Bibliotheca Americana

Vol. XXVI.—Tucker to Vindex.

Bibliotheca Americana

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BEGUN BY JOSEPH SABIN,

CONTINUED BY WILBERFORCE EAMES,

AND COMPLETED BY R. W. G. VAIL

FOR THE

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

VOLUME XXVI.

TUCKER TO VINDEX

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."

Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford

New-York:

476 FIFTH AVENUE

1935.

The Printing House of
WILLIAM EDWIN RUDGE
New York City

TO THE MEMORY OF CHARLES EVANS, OUTSTANDING BIBLIOGRAPHER IN THE FIELDS OF AMERICAN HISTORY, LITERATURE AND PRINTING; AUTHOR OF THE AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY, A CHRONOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF ALL BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FROM 1639 TO 1800

EDITOR

R. W. G. Vail

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Elizabeth G. Greene

Marjorie Watkins

Geraldine Beard

Edna Watkins

Helen Olney

[TUCKER]. Thoughts on the present posture of affairs, July 24, 1779. By the Dean of Gloucester. [*n. p.* 1779.] 8vo, pp. 8. WLC. + [*n. p.* 1779.] Large 4to broadside. WLC. 97362

The octavo edition has caption title only.

In the broadside edition "Gloucester" is spelled "Glocester."

Reprinted from Woodfall's Public Advertiser. Printed also in Lloyd's Evening Post, July 26, 1779.

TUCKER. Thoughts on War, Political, Commercial, Religious, and Satyrical; by Josiah Tucker, Dean of Gloucester, William Law M.A. and Jonathan Swift, Dean of St. Patricks. *London. Printed by Darton and Harvey, No.* 55 *Gracechurch-street.* M DCC XCIII. 12mo, pp. (2), 54. CU. 97363

TUCKER. Tract V. *See* The Respective Pleas and Arguments, above.

TUCKER. A | Treatise | concerning | Civil Government, | in | Three Parts. | Part I. | The notions of Mr. Locke and his followers, | concerning the origin, extent, and end | of civil government, examined and con- | futed. | Part II. | The true basis of civil government set | forth and ascertained; also objections | answered; different forms compared; and | improvements suggested. | Part III. | England's former Gothic constitution cen- | sured and opposed; cavils refuted; and | authorities produced: also the scripture | doctrine concerning the obedience due to | governors vindicated and illustrated. | By Josiah Tucker . . . | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.* | M.DCC.XXXI. | 8vo, pp. (2), v, (5), 428.

BM., CU., H., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., UTS., WLC. 97364

"Written especially to confute the theories of Locke, which enjoyed such popularity in America . . . it relates largely to the causes and actions of our Revolution."—Ford. *See* Ford, p. 15, for several contemporary replies.

Reprinted with the omission of part 3 in Schuyler's edition of Tucker cited above, pp. 403–553.

See also, The Elements of Commerce, above.

TUCKER. The | True Interest | of | Great-Britain, | set forth | in regard | to the | Colonies; | and the only Means of | Living in Peace and Harmony with them. | By Josiah Tucker . . . | *Norfolk:* | *Printed in the year* MDCCLXXIV. | 8vo, p. 66.

Title from Ford's work cited above. C., HSP., P. 97365

"In this pamphlet Tucker shows that some radical remedy is necessary in the relations between England and America, and proceeds to discuss the merits and demerits of the propositions to enforce the English laws, to give the Colonies seats in Parliament, and his own proposition to declare America independent."—Ford, p. 9.

105872

TUCKER. The True | Interest of Britain, | set forth in regard | to the | Colonies; | And the only Means of | Living in Peace and Harmony with Them, | Including Five different Plans, for effecting this desirable | Event. | By Jos. Tucker . . . | . . . | To which is Added by the Printer, A few more Words, | on the Freedom of the Press in America. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed, and Sold, by Robert Bell, in Third-Street,* | MDCCLXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 66, (6).
AAS., H., JCB. 97366

Hildeburn notes that Haven's entry, "Interest of Great Britain considered," *Philadelphia,* 1766, is evidently an error for the above.

In another issue the words, "Author of the Essay . . . with regard to Trade," are omitted from the title. JCB., NYP. This may be the second edition to which Evans and Hildeburn refer without locating copies.

Issues of 1776 are located also at B., BA., BM., C., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., P. (LOGANIAN), WHS., WLC., Y.

Also printed as Tract IV of Four Tracts, above, and in Schuyler's edition of Tucker previously cited.

TUCKER. Verhandeling | over het | recht | van het | Britsche Parlement | om belastingen te leggen op de | Noord Amerikaansche | volkplanters, | voorgesteld in eenen | brief van een' koopman te Londen | aan zyn' neef in Amerika. | Door | Josiah Tucker, | Dr. in de Godg. Deken van Glocester. | Uit het Engelsch vertaald. | *Te Utrecht,* | *By J. van Schoonhoven en Comp.* | MDCCLXXV. | 8vo, pp. 8, 56.
H., JCB., NYP., WLC. 97367

A translation of A Letter from a Merchant in London, above.

A defence by Tucker of Wesley's "Calm Address" and a reply by Americanus form pp. 91–103 of C. Evans' "Reply," our no. 23141, vol. 6. C., H., NYP.

TUCKER (Mark). The Law of Love: an Address delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, in the City of Troy. Sabbath evening, Dec. 25, 1836. By Mark Tucker, D.D. Pastor of said church. *Albany Printed by Packard and Van Benthuysen.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 12.
NYP. 97368

On temperance.

TUCKER. A Plea for Entire Abstinence. A Discourse, delivered in Troy, Sabbath evening, January 17, before the Troy Temperance Society, and in Lansingburgh, Sabbath evening, January 24, 1830. By Mark Tucker . . . *Troy, N. Y.: Tuttle and Gregory, Printers.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 24. BM., UTS., Y. + Second Edition. *Boston: Richardson, Lord & Holbrook. No.* 133, *Washington Street.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 24.
NYP. 97369

TUCKER. Public Sins a Cause for Humiliation. A Sermon, on the occasion of the Annual Fast, April 5, 1838. Delivered in the

Beneficent Congregational Meeting-House, Providence. By Mark Tucker. *Providence: B. Cranston & Co.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 34.

Tucker was the author of other sermons. HSP., UTS. 97370

For "Official Documents ... exhibiting the Trials of the Rev. John Chester and Mr. Mark Tucker," *see* Chester (John), no. 12536, vol. 4. B., BA., NYP., UTS.

For a Statement of Facts in relation to the Call ... of ... Tucker, *see* no. 90685, vol. 23. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., UTS.

See also, Chester (John), no. 12536, vol. 4. B., BA., NYP.

[TUCKER (*Mrs.* Mary Eliza Perine)]. Loew's Bridge. *See* no. 41776, vol. 10.

BU., C., CU., and NYP. have a *New York*, 1867, edition.

TUCKER (Nathaniel). The Bermudian: A Poem. By Nathaniel Tucker. ... *London: Printed for the Author. Sold by T. Cadell in the Strand, and by W. Creech, Edinburgh.* MDCCLXXIV. 4to, pp. (4), 16. B., BM., JCB. + *Williamsburg: Printed by Alexander Purdie & John Dixon.* M,DCC,LXXIV. 4to, pp. (8), 15. AAS., BM., C., HSP., M., NYH., VA.STATE LIB. + *Hull.* 1808. 4to, pp. (8), 16. BM. 97371

The author's name does not appear on the title of the Williamsburg edition, but the dedication is signed: N. Tucker.

Reprinted, [*New York and Bermuda*, 190–.] C.

Improved title of no. 4916, vol. 2.

Tucker was also the author of "The Anchoret," *London and Edinburgh*, 1776. BM., H.

TUCKER ([Nathaniel] Beverley). A Discourse on the Genius of the Federative System of the United States. Prepared by Professor Beverley Tucker, of William and Mary College; and read before the Young Men's Society of Lynchburg, Aug. 26, 1858. *Richmond: Printed by T. W. White.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24.

BA., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYBA., VA.STATE LIB. 97372

[TUCKER]. George Balcombe. A Novel. In two volumes. ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers*, 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1836. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 282; 319. C., H., NYP., VA.STATE LIB. 97373

Rusk in his "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 1, pp. 301–302, attributes this "romance of Virginia and of Missouri" to Tucker.

[TUCKER]. The Partisan Leader; a Tale of the Future. By Edward William Sidney [*pseud.*]. ... In two volumes. ... *Printed for the Publishers, by James Caxton.* 1856. [*i.e. Washington, Printed by D. Green.* 1836.] 2 vols., 12mo, pp. v, 201; (2), 201. C., HEH., NYP. 97374

For supplied imprint and date, *see* the following title of the *New York*, 1861, edition:

A Key to the Disunion Conspiracy. The Partisan Leader. By Beverley Tucker, of

Virginia. Secretly Printed in Washington (in the year 1836) by Duff Green, for Circulation in the Southern States. But afterwards suppressed. *New York: Reprinted by Rudd & Carleton.* M DCCC LXI. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), v–xv, 195; iv, (4), 199–392. BA., C., H., HEH., NYP. Another issue, on the original binding of which is lettered "Two volumes in one," has the collation, pp. (2), v–xv, 392, with no break in the pagination following p. 195. NYP., VA. STATE LIB.

Also reprinted: *Richmond,* 1862, C., HEH., NYP.; and *New York,* 1933, C., NYP. *Also* other addresses, and works published after 1840.

TUCKER (St. George). A | Dissertation | on | Slavery: | with | a Proposal | for the | Gradual Abolition of it, | in the | State of Virginia. | By St. George Tucker, | Professor of Law in the University of William | and Mary, and one of the Judges of the | General Court, in Virginia. | . . . | *Philadelphia;* | *Printed for Mathew Carey,* | *No.* 118, *Market-Street.* | 1796. | 8vo, pp. (6), 9–106.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX., WLC. 97375

The work was reprinted in New York in 1861. According to Evans, this edition was published by John Carter Brown in an edition of 100 copies. AAS., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP., VA. STATE LIB., WHS.

TUCKER. Examination of the Question, "How far the Common Law of England is the Law of the Federal Government of the United States?" By St. George Tucker, . . . *Richmond: Printed by John Dixon.* [180–?] 4to, p. 42. BA., C., H., M. 97376

Contains references to a recent committee report in the Virginia House of Delegates, in the session of 1799–1800.

TUCKER. The Knight and Friars. An Historical Tale; after the manner of John Gilpin. . . . *New-York: Printed and sold by Eleazer Oswald, No.* 25, *Water-Street.* 1786. 97377

Title from Evans.

[TUCKER]. A Letter to a Member of Congress; respecting the Alien and Sedition Laws. [*n. p.* 1799.] 8vo, pp. 48.
Caption title. C., H. 97378

Signed and dated: Columbus. Virginia, June 6th, 1799.
The Ebeling copy at H. was presented by "The author Mr. Tucker."

[TUCKER]? Letter to a Member of the General Assembly of Virginia. *See* no. 40410, vol. 10. B., BA., C., H., NYP.

In contemporary hand on title page of B. copy: Said to be written by the Hon. Judge Tucker, Va.

[TUCKER]. A Letter to the Rev. Jedediah Morse. *See* no. 40517, vol. 10. AAS., B., BA., C., H., M.

Also attributed to Bishop James Madison.

[TUCKER]. Liberty, a Poem; on the Independence of America.

. . . *Richmond: Printed by Aug. Davis, at the Post-Office, near the Bridge.* M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 4to, pp. 20. JCB. 97379

Attributed to Tucker by Evans.

[TUCKER]. The Probationary Odes of Jonathan Pindar, Esq. A Cousin of Peter's, and Candidate for the Post of Poet Laureat to the C. U. S. In two parts. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for Benj. Franklin Bache,* M.DCC.XCVI. (*Copyright secured.*) 12mo, pp. 103.

AAS., B., BU., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., P. 97380

"The first part of these Odes was printed in Freneau's Gazette, June, July and August, 1793."—Advertisement, p. [5].

For attribution to Tucker, *see* R. W. Griswold's "Poets and Poetry of America," 1873, p. 40.

Improved title of no. 62911, vol. 15.

[TUCKER]. Reflections on the Policy and Necessity of encouraging the Commerce of the Citizens of the United States of America, and of granting them exclusive Privileges of Trade. *Richmond: Printed by Dixon & Holt.* [1785.] 8vo, pp. 16. C. 97381

Attributed to Tucker by Evans in his no. 20036.

For a New York edition, *see* no. 68705, vol. 16. BA., C., NYH., NYP., P., WLC.

Tucker's edition of Blackstone's Commentaries, 5 vols., *Philadelphia,* 1803, contains notes and appendices relating to the constitution and laws of the United States and of the state of Virginia. *See* our no. 5696, vol. 2.

TUCKER (*Mrs.* Susannah H[umphreys]). The Hidden Life of a Christian, exemplified in the Character and Writings of Mrs. Susannah H. Tucker, late of Milton, Mass. With an introductory essay by Rev. John Codman, D.D. *Boston: Perkins, Marvin, & Co.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *D. Clapp, Jr.——Printer.* 12mo, pp. 340.

C., H., UTS. 97382

[TUCKER (Thomas Tudor)]. Conciliatory Hints, Attempting, by a fair State of Matters, to remove Party-Prejudices;—offering a few Reflections on the various Forms of Government;—pointing out the Preference to be given to the true Republican or Democratic System;—and proposing a Convention by Delegates, for the Purpose of accommodating our Constitution more perfectly to the Principles of equal and permanent Freedom: Submitted to the Consideration of the Citizens of the Commonwealth of South-Carolina. By Philodemus. . . . *Charleston: Printed for A. Timothy, No.* 89, *Broad-street,* MDCCLXXXIV. 4to, pp. 34. H., JCB. 97383

The JCB. copy has the author's presentation inscription.

TUCKER. An Oration delivered in St. Michael's Church, before the inhabitants of Charleston, South-Carolina, on the 4th of July, 1795; in commemoration of American Independence by the ap-

pointment of the South-Carolina State Society of Cincinnati, published at the request of that Society, and also of the American Revolution Society. By Thomas Tudor Tucker, M.D. *Charleston: From the Press of Timothy & Mason.* [*cop.* 1795.] 4to, pp. 27.
B., CH.LIB.SOC., M. 97384

TUCKERMAN (Joseph). Christian Service to the Poor in Cities, unconnected with any religious denomination: a series of extracts from "The Principles and Results . . ." etc. [Edited by Lant Carpenter.] *Bristol: Philp and Evans.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 48.
BM. 97385

TUCKERMAN. A Discourse, preached before the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, November 1, 1821. By Joseph Tuckerman, pastor of the Church of Christ in Chelsea. With the Report of the Select Committee. *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., B., BA., BM., HSP., M., WHS., Y. 97386

TUCKERMAN. . . . An Essay on the Wages paid to Females. *See* Prize Essay, below.

[TUCKERMAN]. The First Annual Report of the Association of Delegates from the Benevolent Societies of Boston. . . . To which is added the Constitution of the Association. *Boston, I. R. Butts, No. 2, School Street.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 48. H. 97387

Signed: Joseph Tuckerman, President of the Association. Henry B. Rogers, Secretary.

TUCKERMAN. A Funeral Oration. Occasioned by the death of General George Washington. Written at the request of the Boston Mechanic Association, and delivered before them, on the 22d of Feb. 1800. By Joseph Tuckerman. . . . *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., BA., BM., BU., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 97388

Reprinted in "Memorial of Joseph Tuckerman," 1888, pp. 1–30, and separately, *Worcester*, 1888.

TUCKERMAN. A Letter addressed to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, Mayor of Boston, respecting the House of Correction, and the Common Jail, in Boston. By Joseph Tuckerman. *Boston: Published by Carter and Hendee.* M DCCC XXX. [Verso of title:] *Printed by I. R. Butts, Boston.* 12mo, pp. 36.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., NYP., P. 97389

[TUCKERMAN]. A Letter on the Principles of the Missionary

Enterprise. Printed for the American Unitarian Association. *Boston, Printed by Isaac R. Butts and Co.* 1826. . . . 12mo, pp. 40.

Signed: Joseph Tuckerman. BA., BM., H. (AND.), M., UTS. 97390

Second and third editions were issued in the Tracts published by the American Unitaran Association, 1st ser., vol. 1, no. 6, 1827, and 1831.

TUCKERMAN. A Letter respecting Santa Cruz as a Winter Residence for Invalids; addressed to Dr. John C. Warren, of Boston, Mass. By Joseph Tuckerman. *Boston: D. Clapp, Jr.*——184 *Washington Street. Office of the Medical and Surgical Journal.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 27.

B., BM., H., M., NYAM., NYH., NYP., WHS. 97391

TUCKERMAN. A Letter to the Executive Committee of the Benevolent Fraternity of Churches, respecting their organization for the support of the Ministry at Large in Boston; By Joseph Tuckerman. [*Boston.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 32.

Caption title. B., BA., BM., M., P., UTS. 97392

Dated at end: Boston, September, 1834.

TUCKERMAN. Mr. Tuckerman's First Quarterly Report, addressed to the American Unitarian Association. *Boston, Bowles and Dearborn, 72 Washington Street. Isaac R. Butts & Co. Printers.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 8. B., BA., C., H., M., NYP. 97393

Continued through four quarterly reports, and thereafter semiannually. *See* the following title.

TUCKERMAN. Mr. Tuckerman's First Semiannual Report of the Second Year, as Minister at Large. *Boston, Bowles & Dearborn, 72 Washington Street, Depository of the American Unitarian Association.* 1828. [Verso of title:] *Boston, Press of Isaac R. Butts & Co.* 12mo, pp. 20. B., BA., H., M., NYP. 97394

Continued through the eleventh report, published June, 1833.

A continuation of the quarterly reports, for which *see* the preceding title.

TUCKERMAN. Mr. Tuckerman's Semiannual Reports of his service as a Minister at Large, in Boston. Second Edition. Printed for the American Unitarian Association. *New-York: Philip French, Printer, Cor. of West & Courtlandt-sts.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 187, errata (1). NYH. 97395

A reprint of the first eight semiannual reports.

TUCKERMAN. The Principles and Results of the Ministry at Large, in Boston. By Joseph Tuckerman. . . . *Boston, Published by James Munroe & Co.* M D CCC XXXVIII. [Verso of title:] *I. R. Butts—Printer—2 School Street.* 12mo, pp. ix, verso blank, (2), 327. B., BM., CU., H., NYH., UTS., Y. 97396

TUCKERMAN. Prize Essay. An Essay on the Wages paid to Females for their Labour; in the Form of a Letter, from a gentleman in Boston to his friend in Philadelphia. By Joseph Tuckerman. *Philadelphia: For sale by Carey & Hart ... March* 25, 1830. [Verso of title:] *Griggs & Dickinson, Printers.* 16mo, pp. 58.
AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYP., UCHIC., UP. 97397

TUCKERMAN. A Sermon, Preached at the Request of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, on the Day of their Election of Officers, Boston, June 3, 1804. By Joseph Tuckerman, ... *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, No.* 2, *Cornhill.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., UTS. 97398

TUCKERMAN. A Sermon, preached on the Twentieth Anniversary of his Ordination, by Joseph Tuckerman ... *Boston: Phelps and Farnham, Printers, No.* 5, *Court Street.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 18.
AAS., B., BA., BM., H., MINNHS., NYH., WHS. 97399

Includes a history of the church of Christ in Chelsea.

See also: Ministry at Large for the Poor of Cities. [Colophon:] *Philip French, Printer, corner of West & Cortlandt-Streets, New-York.* [1832.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYH., UTS. Caption title. Text begins: "The attention of the public is solicited to the following outline and expositions of Dr. Tuckerman's plan ..." The two main articles are signed Philo. Dated at end: New-York, Jan. 27th, 1832. Improved title of no. 4923[r], vol. 12. —— Joseph Tuckerman on the Elevation of the Poor. A Selection from his Reports as Minister at Large in Boston. *Boston.* 1874. NYP.

Tuckerman was also the author of reports published in the Massachusetts state documents in 1833 and 1835; and of some religious works not listed here.

A Memorial of Rev. Joseph Tuckerman, *Worcester,* 1888, contains a biographical note, a list of his printed works, and reprints of his Funeral Oration occasioned by the death of General Washington, Seven Discourses on Miscellaneous Subjects, Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Samuel Gilman, and The Distinctive Character and Claims of Christianity ... preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Orville Dewey.

TUCKEY (M[ary] B.). The Wrongs of Africa: A Tribute to the Anti-Slavery Cause. By Miss M. B. Tuckey. ... *Published for the Glasgow Ladies' Emancipation Society, By George Gallie, Glasgow.* M DCCC XXXVIII. [Verso of title:] *Glasgow: Printed by Aird & Russell, Buchanan Court,* 75, *Argyll Street.* 16mo, pp. 31. BM., NYP. + Second Edition. *Glasgow.* 1838. 16mo.
BM. 97400

TUDOR (Henry). Narrative of a Tour in North America; comprising Mexico, the Mines of Real del Monte, the United States, and the British Colonies: with an Excursion to the Island of Cuba. In a Series of Letters, Written in the Years 1831–2. By Henry Tudor, Esq. Barrister at Law. In two volumes. ... *London: James Duncan, Paternoster Row.* M.DCCC.XXXIV. [Verso of title:]

London: J. Moyes, Castle Street, Leicester Square. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), xix, 468; (2), x, 548.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT), UCHIC., WHS., WRHS. 97401

Pp. 94–389 of vol. 2, which relate to the author's travels in Cuba and Mexico, are reprinted in Waldie's "Select Circulating Library," vol. 3, pt. 1, 1834, pp. 211–237.

[TUDOR (William)]? *b.* 1750, *d.* 1819. Considerations on the . . . Expediency of a Bridge. *See* Boston, no. 6600, vol. 2. B., BM., H., M.

One of the H. copies has a MS. ascription to H. Otis, but the work is usually attributed to Tudor, who was one of the most interested in promoting the bridge. *See* the "Memoir" by his son, listed below.

For an answer, *see* no. 6596, vol. 2. BM., C., H.

[TUDOR]. A | Discourse, | delivered at the request | of the | Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, | June 1, 1798. | *Boston: Printed by Samuel Etheridge, No. 22, Marlborough-* | *Street.* | 1798. | 8vo, pp. 21, (3).

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 97402

The last two pages comprise: Adams and Liberty, The Boston Patriotic Song—Composed by Thomas Paine, A. M. . . .

[TUDOR]. A | Gratulatory Address, | delivered July 5th, 1790, before the | Society of the | Cincinnati, | of the | Commonwealth of Massachusetts. | Published by their Order. | *Printed in Boston,* | *by Benjamin Russell, near the State-House.* | M,DCC,XC. | 4to, pp. 14.

AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYP. 97403

Signed on verso of title: William Tudor.

Improved title of no. 13120, vol. 4.

TUDOR. Memoir of . . . *See* [Tudor (William)], *b.* 1779, *d.* 1830.

TUDOR. An | Oration, | delivered | March 5th, 1779, | at the | Request of the Inhabitants | of the | Town of Boston; | to | Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy | of the | Fifth of March, 1770. | By William Tudor, Esquire. | . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed by Edes & Gill, in Court-Street.* | M.DCC.LXXIX. | 4to, pp. 21 (misnumbered 23). AAS., B., BA., BM., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 97404

Reprinted in Orations delivered at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, [1785], B., BA., H., M., and 1807, B., C., H., WLC. *See* Boston, no. 6737, vol. 2.

TUDOR (William), *Jr.*, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1830. A Discourse delivered before the Humane Society, at their Anniversary, May, 1817. By William Tudor, Jun. . . . *Boston: Printed by John Eliot.* 1817.

8vo, pp. 27. NYH. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 18, 29–64. AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYH., UTS., Y. 97405

In the first issue, pp. 19–27 contain "Notes."

In the second issue, a note on p. 64 states that "the notes referred to in the Discourse, pages 11 and 13, are omitted." The Appendix, pp. 29–64, contains a history of the Society, an account of its activities, and lists of officers and members.

One of the issues is located also at BM.

[TUDOR]. Gebel Teir. ... *Boston: Published by Carter & Hendee, Corner of Washington and School streets.* 1829. 12mo, pp. (2), advertisements, viii, 13–158.

A political satire. AAS., B., C., H., NYH., NYP. 97406

[TUDOR]. Letters on the Eastern States. *New-York: Published by Kirk and Mercein, No. 22, Wall-Street.* 1820. [Verso of title:] *William A. Mercein, Printer, No. 93, Gold-Street.* 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 5–356. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP. + Second Edition. *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 423. B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 97407

Elicited Carey's Address, no. 10850, vol. 3. BA., NYH., NYP.

TUDOR. The Life of James Otis, of Massachusetts: containing also, Notices of some Contemporary Characters and Events from the year 1760 to 1775. By William Tudor. *Boston: Wells and Lilly—Court-Street.* 1823. 8vo, pp. xx, 508, list of books (2). Frontispiece portrait, plate, and facsimile. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UP., UTEX., WHS., WLC. 97408

[TUDOR]. ... Memoir of Hon. William Tudor. [*Boston.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 41. BA., M. 97409

Caption title, preceded by heading: (From the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. VIII. second series.)

Attributed in the M. catalogue to William Tudor, Jr.

[TUDOR]. Miscellanies. By the Author of "Letters on the Eastern States." *Boston: Wells and Lilly,—Court-Street.* 1821. 12mo, pp. v, verso blank, (2), 156.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 97410

According to the preface, most of the articles had appeared previously in the Monthly Anthology and North American Review.

TUDOR. An Oration pronounced July 4, 1809, at the Request of the Selectmen of the Town of Boston, in Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. By William Tudor, Jun. Esq. *Boston, Printed by Joshua Belcher.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 23,

(1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., NYP. + Second Edition. *Boston, Printed by Joshua Belcher.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). AAS., B., H., M., NYH. 97411

[TUEL (John E.)]. Putnam Portraits. Done in ink. By Jet ... *New York, Crayon & Co.* [*Holman, Gray & Co., Printers.*] 1855. 12mo, pp. 30. BU., C., NYP. 97412

"A satire in verse on Putnam's Magazine and its contributors."—C.

The publishers on the title are apparently imaginary as the firm name does not appear in the New York city directories.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other works by this author are omitted.

[TUFTS (Aaron)]. Documents exhibiting the Political Sentiments of the late and present Collectors of New Bedford. [*New Bedford?* 1824?] 8vo, pp. 15. NYH. 97413

Caption title.

Contents: Resolutions passed at a meeting of Republicans of Barnstable County, pp. 1–4; Answer of the House of Representatives of Mass., and the Governor's speech, June, 1823, pp. 4–6; Address of the Federal Republicans, convened in Boston, Feb., 1824, signed "Aaron Tufts, Chairman," pp. 7–15.

TUFTS (Cotton). An Oration, in honour to the Memory of General George Washington, who died December 14, 1799, in the 68th Year of his Age. Delivered before the Inhabitants of the Town of Weymouth, at the Request of their Selectmen, on the 22d day of February, 1800. By Cotton Tufts, M.D. M.M.S. & A.A.S. *Printed by Samuel Hall, No.* 53, *Cornhill, Boston.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP. 97414

TUFTS (George A[aron]). Address, delivered before the Worcester Agricultural Society, October 12, 1825: being their Seventh Anniversary Cattle Show and Exhibition of Manufactures. By George A. Tufts, Esq. ... *Worcester: Charles Griffin — Printer.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BM., H. NYH. 97415

For a biographical sketch, *see* Ammidown's "Historical Collections," vol. 1, pp. 454–455.

TUFTS (Henry). A Narrative of the Life, Adventures, Travels and Sufferings of Henry Tufts, now residing at Lemington, in the District of Maine. In substance, as compiled from his own mouth. ... Entered as the Act directs. *Dover, N. H. Printed by Samuel Bragg, Jun.* 1807. 16mo, pp. 366.

AAS., B., H., NYH., NYP., P. 97416

For an article on the value of this work as giving side lights on the life of lower strata of New England society at the time, *see* T. W. Higginson's "A New England Vagabond," in "Harper's Magazine," vol. 76, 1888, pp. 605–611.

Reprinted with title: The Autobiography of a Criminal, Henry Tufts, edited, with an introduction, by Edmund Pearson. *Duffield and Company, New York City*—1930.

In the reprint, titles for the chapters have been inserted, and the text cut to the extent of about forty pages, the preface being omitted altogether. In the introduction Pearson says: "As to the actual author of the book, the 'ghost writer,' who is indicated on the title-page, one name and one anonymous person have been suggested. Mr. Wadleigh [in his Notable Events in the History of Dover, 1913] ascribes the writing to Major Thomas Tash of New Durham. A penciled note in the copy of the book, in the New York Public Library, quotes 'David Murray in the News Letter' as saying that it was written 'by—Tash of New Durham.' Miss Thompson [in her Landmarks in Ancient Dover, 1892] rejects the claims of Tash, and suggests 'a clever young lawyer of Dover' . . ."

TUFTS (James). A Sermon, delivered at Townshend, (Vt.) February 4, 1821. On the occasion of the Death of the Rev. Luke Whitcomb, late Pastor of the Church in that place, who died in Savannah, (Geo.) January 2, 1821. By James Tufts, Pastor of the Church in Wardsborough, Vt. . . . *Brattleborough: Printed by Holbrook & Fessenden.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 59.

AAS., B., BM., HEH., M. 97417

Pp. 29–59 contains a biographical sketch of Whitcomb by Hosea Beckley.

[TUFTS (John)]. Anti-Ministerial Objections Considered. *See* no. 1703, vol. I. AAS., B., BA., H., JCB., M., Y.

TUFTS. A humble Call to Archippus. | Or, | The Pastor Exhorted, | to take Heed that he fulfill | his | Ministry. | A Sermon at the Ordination of the | Rev. Mr. Benjamin Bradstreet | At Glocester. Sept. 18. 1728. | By John Tufts A.M. | Pastor of a Church of Christ in Newbury. | *Boston in N. E.* | *Printed for Samuel Gerrish in Cornhil.* M DCC XXIX. | 8vo, pp. (6), 25.

AAS., B., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 97418

TUFTS. Introduction to the singing of Psalm-tunes, with a collection of tunes, in three parts. *Boston: Printed by B. Green?* 1715. 16mo. 97419

Title from Evans.

The above is said to be the first publication of its kind in America. No copy of an issue of this date has been located. Tufts was ordained minister of the second parish in Newbury in June, 1714, and according to Currier's "History of Newbury," 1902, he published a few months later a small book on church music containing twenty-eight psalm tunes, with instruction for singing by note or rule. Currier says that it was regarded by many of the members of the congregation as a daring innovation. Hood's "History of Music in New England," 1846, p. 66, states that the work is supposed to have been published as early as 1712 or 1714, and that he has "the word of a gentleman, who is always correct in dates of olden time, that he has seen a copy of it dated 1714." Metcalf in his "American Writers and Compilers of American Sacred Music," 1925, p. 18, inclines to the belief that the following edition is the first.

[TUFTS]. A very Plain and Easy Introduction to the Art of

Singing Psalm Tunes. [Colophon of introduction:] *Boston, J. F[ranklin], for S. Gerrish.* 1721. Oblong 12mo, pp. 4, 12+.

Caption title. Supplied from the Brinley Catalogue, no. 5885. 97420

Advertised at the end of Thomas Symmes' "Discourse concerning Prejudice in Matters of Religion," 1722, with the additional description: "With the Cantus or Trebles of Twenty eight Psalm Tunes, contrived in such a manner as that the Learner may attain the Skill of Singing them, with the greatest ease and Speed imaginable. By the Rev Mr. John Tufts. Price 6d. or 5s. the dus." In the Brinley copy there were only 16 tunes, but the copy was described as imperfect.

Letters are used on the staff instead of notes, the scheme being described in the introduction.

The Brinley copy had remains of its original marbled wrapper, but editions of Tufts are usually found bound at the end of some of the later editions of the New England version of the Psalms, in contemporary leather binding.

TUFTS. A Collection of thirty-eight Psalm tunes in three parts, treble, medius, and base. In the easy method of singing by letters instead of notes contrived by Rev. Mr. Tufts. Printed from copper plate. *Boston:* 1723. 97421

Title from Evans. Advertised in the "Boston News-Letter," printed by B. Green, for June 27–July 4, 1723, as follows: "There has been preparing, and is now Published, and to be Sold, by Samuel Gerrish Bookseller in Cornhill, Boston, A Collection of Psalm Tunes in three parts . . . most curiously and correctly Engraven, and in a Page fit to be bound up with the Common Psalm-books. Persons may have Psalm-books with these Tunes bound, for 5 s. 6 d. a piece, Or the Tunes Single for 3 s. a set."

In the issue of the News-Letter for Jan. 28–Feb. 4 of that year is advertised "A Small Singing Book with 18 Psalm Tunes (both Trible and Bass) in the easy Method of Singing by Letters instead of Notes, first contrived by the Reverend Mr. Tufts. . . . " In the issue for Nov. 14–Nov. 21 is advertised "A New Impression of the Small Singing Book, in that most easy Method contrived by the Reverend Mr. Tufts, Containing 36 Psalm Tunes, (the Trebles only) . . . with the addition of Ten Tunes more than in the former small Editions, with some further useful Explanations . . . "

TUFTS. An Introduction to the Singing of Psalm-Tunes, in a plain & easy Method. With a Collection of Tunes in Three Parts. By the Rev. Mr. Tufts. The Fifth Edition. Printed from Copper-Plates, Neatly Engraven. *Boston, in N. E. Printed for Samuel Gerrish, at the Lower End of Corn-hill.* 1726. 12mo, pp. (2), 9, (1), engraved music on 12 leaves, rectos or versos blank.

The AAS. copy lacks all after leaf 9 of the music. AAS., B. 97422

TUFTS. An Introduction to the Singing of Psalm-Tunes. . . . Sixth Edition. *Boston.* 1728. 97423

Note of this edition from typewritten bibliography at AAS. of F. J. Metcalf, who states that it is taken from an advertisement.

[TUFTS]. An Introduction to the Singing of Psalm-Tunes, in a plain and easy Method. With a Collection of Tunes in Three Parts. By the Rev. Mr. Tufts. The Seventh Edition. Printed from Copper-Plates, Neatly Engraven. *Boston, in N. E. Printed*

for Samuel Gerrish, at the Lower-End of Cornhill. MDCCXXVIII. 12mo, pp. (2), 9, (1), engraved music on 12 leaves, rectos or versos blank. AAS., Y. 97424

+ The Eighth Edition.... *Boston, in N. E. Printed for Samuel Gerrish at the Lower-End of Cornhil.* MDCCXXXI. 12mo, pp. (2), 10, engraved music on 12 leaves. M. 97425

+ The Ninth Edition.... *Boston, in N. E. Printed for Samuel Gerrish.* MDCCXXXVI. 12mo, pp. (2), 8, (2), engraved music on 12 leaves. 97426

Title supplied by M. J. Walsh from a copy in the possession of Goodspeed's Book Shop, Dec. 1932.

+ The Tenth Edition.... *Boston, in N. E. Printed for Samuel Gerrish.* MDCCXXXVIII. 12mo, pp. (2), 7, (3), engraved music on 12 leaves. B., NYH., NYP. 97427

+ The Eleventh Edition ... *Boston, N. E. Printed for Samuel Gerrish,* MDCCXLIV. 12mo, pp. (2), 7, (3), engraved music on 12 leaves. AAS., JCB., NYH. 97428

[TUFTS (Joseph)]. Don Quixots at College. *See* no. 20587, vol. 5. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP.

Our previous entry describing the BA. copy misspelled "Quixots" and omitted the date, 1807.

TUFTS (Joshua). The | Believers | Most sure Freedom | Purchased by Jesus Christ, | Laid down in a | Sermon | Preached at Narragansett, N°. 1. 1757. | By Joshua Tufts, A.M. | Preacher of the Gospel there. | Published at the Desire of the Hearers. | *Portsmouth, in New-Hampshire;* | *Printed and Sold by Daniel Fowle, at his* | *Printing-Office.* M,CDD,LVII [*i.e.* M,DCC,LVII.] | 4to, pp. 16. AAS. 97429

For proposals for printing another work by Tufts, *see* Evans no. 8052.

[TUFTS (Marshall)]. Shores of Vespucci; or Romance without Fiction.... *Lexington Ms. Published by M. Tufts.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 240. AAS., B., C., H., NYH., WHS. 97430

TUFTS COLLEGE. Catalogue of the Trustees and Officers of Tufts College. With the Course of Instruction, &c. 1854–'5. *Boston: Printed by Bazin and Chandler.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. H. 97431

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from Medford, Mass. Other publications of the college are omitted.

TUHI (John). Life & Confession of John Tuhi, (a Youth of 17 Years,) [Woodcut of coffin.] who was executed at Utica, (N. Y.) on Friday, July 25th, 1817, for the Murder of his Brother Joseph Tuhi. [*Utica.* 1817.] 12mo, pp. 12.

AAS., HSP., NYH. 97432

On verso of title: "The following account . . . was taken from his own mouth, and nearly in his own words, the day before his execution . . ."

TUKE (Henry). Memoirs of the Life of George Fox. By Henry Tuke. *Philadelphia: Published by Emmor Kimber, No.* 93, *Market Street; . . . Merritt, Printer.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 327.

AAS., B., H., HSP., NYH., NYP. 97433

Pp. 219–243 relate to Fox's visit to America.

Originally published as vol. 1 of Tuke's "Biographical Notices of Members of the Society of Friends," *York,* 1813, BM., CU., which was reprinted with a supplement, *York,* 1826. BM.

A translation into French, La Vie de George Fox, avec un supplément, *Guernsey,* 1824. BM.

See also Joseph Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books.

TUKE (Samuel). A Letter on Pauper Lunatic Asylums, by Samuel Tuke. *New-York: Printed by Samuel Wood & Sons.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 11. BA., CU., GTS., NYH., WHS. 97434

Addressed to Thomas Eddy, one of the governors of the New York Hospital.

Title from a photostatic reproduction at NYP.

Tuksiautit attuagækset illageennut innuit nunænnetunnut. *Barbime,* 1785. 8vo, pp. 304, index (32). BM., C., NYP. 97435

A revised edition by the missionary, C. M. Königseer, of the hymn book in the Eskimo language of Greenland published by the Moravians in 1772. For further information, *see* C. printed card.

For other hymn books, catechisms, litanies, etc. in the Eskimo language, *see* Pilling's "Bibliography of the Eskimo language," 1887.

TULLAR (Martin). The Virtues of a Prudent Wife, | Illustrated in a | Sermon, | Delivered at Royalton, Vermont, | on the | Anniversary Thanksgiving, | December 5, A. D. 1799. | By the Rev. Martin Tullar, A.M. | Pastor of the Congregational Church in Royalton, | soon after the Death of his Wife. | . . . | *Printed at Hanover,* (*N. H.*) | *By Moses Davis.* | [1799.] 8vo, pp. 26, (2).

AAS., UTS. 97436

TULLER (David). A Sermon, delivered at the Branch Church in Salem, at the Re-Instalment of the Rev. Joshua Spalding, to the Pastoral Charge of that Church and People. By Rev. David Tuller, A.M. pastor of the First Church in Rowley. *Salem: Printed by William Carlton.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS. 97437

TULLEY (John). Tulley 1687. | An | Almanack | For the Year of Our Lord, | MDCLXXXVII. | [11 lines.] | By John Tulley. | *Boston, Printed by S. Green for Benjamin | Harris; and are to be Sold at his | Shop, by the Town Pump near the Change* | 1687. | 8vo, pp. (16). AAS., M. 97438

NYP. has a photostatic reproduction.
Continued through the issue for 1702, the best set at AAS.

TULLEY (Samuel). *See* Tully (Samuel).

[TULLIUS], *pseud.* Three | Letters | addressed to the | Public, | on | The following Subjects: | I. The Nature of a fœderal Union. —The Powers vested in | Congress, and therein of Sovereingty [sic]. | II. The civil and military Powers.—The Dispute between | General Greene and Governor Gerard, respecting Flags of | Truce. | III. The public Debt.—The Act of Confederation defective— | a remedy suggested.—The Five per Cent. Impost Act con- | sidered and recommended. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by T. Bradford, the fourth Door* | *below the Coffee-House,* 1783. | 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., WHS. 97439

Third Letter signed and dated: Tullius. Charles-Town, May 5th, 1783.

TULLIUS AMERICUS, *pseud.* Strictures on a Pamphlet, entitled, "An Examination of the President's Reply to the New-Haven Remonstrance," &c. signed, "Lucius Junius Brutus." With an Appendix, containing a cursory notice of the literary character of Lucius Junius Brutus; and some of his worthy compeers in calumny. By Tullius Americus. *Albany: Printed by John Barber, sign of Faust's Statue, State-Street.* M,DCCC,I. 8vo, pp. 38.

Attributed to Abraham Bishop.—C. C., NYP. 97440

TULLOCH (Alexander Murray). Statistical Report on the sickness, mortality & invaliding among the troops in the West Indies . . . *London.* 1838. Folio. BM. 97441

Prepared from the records of the Army Medical Department by Tulloch and Henry Marshall. This is a duplicate of a portion of the Parliamentary Papers for 1838.—BM.

TULLY (Samuel). The Life of Samuel Tully, who was Executed at South-Boston, Dec. 10, 1812, for Piracy. Written by himself. *Boston: Published by Watson & Bangs, 7 State Street.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., B., BA., C., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., M., NYBA., NYH., NYP. 97442

TULLY. A Report of the Trial of Samuel Tulley & John Dalton, on an indictment for Piracy, committed January 21st, 1812.

Before the Circuit Court of the United States, at Boston, 28th October, 1812. Containing the Evidence at large, a Sketch of the Arguments of Counsel, and the Charge of the Hon. Judge Story, on pronouncing Sentence of Death. (From minutes taken at the Trial.) *Boston, Printed by J. Belcher.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 39. AAS., B., HEH., M., NYH., NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 39. AAS., H.(LAW), NYP. 97443

TULLY. The Trial of Samuel Tulley & John Dalton, on an indictment for Piracy and Murder, committed January 21st, 1812. Before the Circuit Court of the United States, at Boston, 28th October, 1812. Containing the Evidence at large, a Sketch of the Arguments of Counsel, and the Charge of the Hon. Judge Story, on pronouncing Sentence of Death. (From minutes taken at the Trial.) Second Edition. *Boston, Printed by J. Belcher.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., NYBA. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 36. H. + Fourth Edition. *Boston: Printed by Joshua Belcher.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., CU.(LAW), H. + *Boston?*] *Printed for the Publisher* — 1814. 12mo, pp. 43. NYH. 97444

A number of contemporary broadsides relating to Tully were published. *See* Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides. Two issues not recorded by Ford are at HEH. and AAS. respectively.

TULLY (William). Essays on Fevers. *See* Miner (T.), no. 49203, vol. 12. B., NYP.

TULLY. An Examination of the Strictures . . . *See* Miner (T.), no. 49204, vol. 12. H., NYH.

Tully was the author of a "Catalogue of the phenogamous plants and the ferns growing without cultivation, within five miles of Yale College, Ct. Extracted from the appendix to Mr. E. Baldwin's History of Yale College," *New Haven,* 1831 C.

Tvmvlo Imperial dela gran ciudad de Mexico. *See* [Salazar (Francisco Cervantes)], no. 75569, vol. 18.

Tunis's Topographical and Pictorial Guide. 1865. *See* Niagara, no. 55132, vol. 13.

Other editions: *Niagara Falls,* 1855, AAS., C., H., NYP.; *Niagara Falls,* 1856, C., H., MINNHS., NYP.; [*Detroit,* 1869], AAS., NYP.; *Detroit,* [1874.] H.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY, CALIF. Miners & Business Men's Directory. For the Year Commencing January 1st, 1856. Embracing a General Directory of the Citizens of Toulumne, and portions of Calaveras, Stanislaus and San Joaquin Counties. Together with the Mining Laws of Each District, a description of the different camps,

and Other Interesting Statistical Matter. By Heckendorn & Wilson. *Columbia: Printed at the Clipper Office, Fulton St., near Main.* 1856. 8vo, pp. (2), 104. Frontispiece. NYP. 97445

TUPAC-AMARU (Juan). Ventajas de la Constitucion Española ... *México.* 1821. 4to. BM. 97446

A short account of the imprisonment of Juan Tupac-Amaru by the Spaniards, on account of his brother's rebellion in Peru in 1781.—BM.

TUPAC-AMARU (Jose Gabriel de). Documentos para la historia de la sublevacion de Jose Gabriel de Tupac-Amaru, cacique de la provincia de Tinta, en el Peru. Primera Edicion, *Buenos-Aires. Imprenta del Estado.* 1836. Folio, pp. 286, v.

AAS., B., BM., C., CU., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., M., NYP., Y. 97447

This and our no. 69228, vol. 16, which both relate to Tupac-Amaru, form part of vol. 5 of Pedro de Angelis' "Colección de obras y documentos relativos á la historia ... del Rio de la Plata," our no. 1537, vol. 1.

[TUPPER (——)]. The Ichneumon. Being an Essay on politics. Written in the District of Maine, July, 1844. By Don Quixote. ... [*Augusta: Printed by Peter Edes.* 1814.] 8vo, pp. 20.

B., MEHS., NYH., Y. 97448

Imprint from a MS. note in the MEHS. copy which states also that the pamphlet is "written by an original named Tupper." Information from Williamson's Bibliography of Maine, vol. 1, p. 370.

TUPPER (Ferdinand Brock). Family Records; containing Memoirs of Major-General Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., Lieutenant E. W. Tupper, R.N., and Colonel William De Vic Tupper, with Notices of Major-General Tupper and Lieut. C. Tupper, R.N.; to which are added the Life of Te-cum-seh, a Memoir of Colonel Havilland Le Mésurier, &c. &c. &c. By Ferdinand Brock Tupper ... *Guernsey: S. Barbet.* 1835. 8vo, pp. xii, 218, 3 plates.

C., NYH., NYP., WHS. 97449

TURELL (Ebenezer). The Life and Character of the Reverend Benjamin Colman, D.D. late Pastor of a Church in Boston ... By Ebenezer Turell ... *Boston, New-England, Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle* ... MDCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. (20), 238. B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., UTS., WATKINSON, WHS., Y. + To which is added the Doctor's Discourses on the Parable of the Ten Virgins. [Same imprint and date.] Practical Discourses on the Parable of the Ten Virgins, 1747, pp. (2), vi, 344. C., H. 97450

The addition in the second edition is a reissue of our no. 14509, vol. 4, and is not bound with the C. copy.

"A Catalogue of Dr. Colman's Works": pp. 233–236.

TURELL. Memoirs of the Life and Death of the Pious and Ingenious Mrs. Jane Turell ... Collected chiefly from her own Manuscripts by her Consort ... Ebenezer Turell ... To which is added, Two Sermons preached ... after her Funeral, by her Father Benjamin Colman ... *London: Printed for John Oswald* ... 1741.... 12mo, pp. 172. BM., C., CU., H., JCB., NYH., NYP. 97451

For a Boston edition, *see* Colman (B.), no. 14513, vol. 4. B., BA., H., JCB., UTS. The memoirs in this edition have a separate title page with imprint and were, according to Allibone, also published separately. No separate issue has been located.

TURELL. Ministers should carefully avoid | giving Offence in any Thing. | Inculcated in a | Sermon | Preach'd at Cambridge, September 12. 1739. | When the Reverend | Mr. Samuel Cooke | Was Ordain'd Pastor of a Church of Christ newly | gather'd in that Part of the Town call'd Menatomy. | By Ebenezer Turell, A.M. | Pastor of the Church in Medford. | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed by J. Draper, for J. Edwards in Cornhill.* | MDCCXL. | 8vo, pp. 29.
AAS., B., BA., C., CHS., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP. 97452

TURELL. Mr. Turell's | Brief and Plain | Exhortation to his People | On the late Fast, | January 28. 1747,8. | Publish'd at the earnest Desire of some of the Hearers. | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle, in Queen-street.* 1748. | 8vo, pp. 11.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., JCB., UTS. 97453

TURELL. Mr. Turell's | Dialogue | Between a Minister and his | Neighbour about the Times. | To which is added, | An Answer to Mr. John Lee's | Remarks on a Passage in the | Preface of his Direction to his | People, &c. | *Printed and Sold by Rogers and* | *Fowle in Queen-Street, Boston.* | 1742. | 16mo, pp. 18. AAS., B., BM., H., M., NYP., Y. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 16mo, pp. 24. AAS., BA., CHS., H., UTS. 97454

"Extracts of several Letters" are added in the second edition.

TURELL. Mr. Turell's | Directions | To his People with Relation | to the present Times; with | the Reasons why it is made | publick. | *Sold by Rogers & Fowle in Queen-street, Boston.* | 1742. | 16mo, pp. 15. AAS., B., BA. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] AAS., BA., NYP. + The Third Edition. *Boston, Printed & sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street.* 1742. 16mo, pp. 15. H., NYH. 97455

Evans notes a second impression of the first edition. BA., CHS.

TURGOT ([Anne Robert Jacques]). Mémoire sur les colonies Américaines, sur leurs relations politiques avec leurs métropoles, et

sur la manière dont la France et l'Espagne ont dû envisager les suites de l'indépendance des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. Par feu M. Turgot, ministre d'Etat. *A Paris, De l'imprimerie de Du Pont,* ... 1791. 8vo, pp. 75. BM., CAN.ARCH., WLC. 97456

TURGOT. Réflexions rédigées en 1776 à l'occasion d'un Mémoire de M. de Vergennes, sur la manière dont la France et l'Espagne devaient envisager les suites de la querelle entre la Grande-Bretagne et ses colonies. *Paris.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 16. 97457

Reprinted from Mazzei's anonymous "Recherches historiques et politiques sur les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale," vol. 3, 1788, pp. 217–282.

Title from Quérard's "La France littéraire," 1836.

A "Letter from M. Turgot, late Comptroller-General of the Finances of France" is included in some editions of Richard Price's "Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution," *see* our no. 65450, vol. 15. *See* also nos. 49393–49394, vol. 12.

The Turkish Fast, | Out of the Monthly Mercury, for December, 1697. | *Boston, in N. E. Re-printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, May,* 13. 1698. | Folio broadside. B. 97458

AAS. and NYH. have photostatic reproductions.

[TURMEAU DE LA MORANDIÈRE (——)]. Appel des Etrangers dans nos Colonies. *A Paris. Chez Dessain Junior, Libraire, Quai des Augustins.* M.DCC.LXIII. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 142. JCB. 97459

Attribution from Barbier, who states that some copies have the name of the author.

TURNBULL (David). Travels in the West. Cuba; with Notices of Porto Rico, and the Slave Trade. By David Turnbull, Esq. M.A. Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of History at Madrid, and of the Royal Patriotic and Economical Society at the Havana.... *London: Printed for Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans, Paternoster-Row.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by A. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 8vo, pp. xvi, (2), 574. Frontispiece map. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYH., NYP., P., UCAL., UTEX., WHS. 97460

The leaf following the preliminary pagination contains a correction of a paragraph. The leaf is not found in all copies. Possibly some were issued without it.

[TURNBULL (Gordon)]. An Apology for Negro Slavery: or, The West-India Planters vindicated from the charge of inhumanity. By the author of Letters to a Young Planter. ... *London: Printed by Stuart and Stevenson, for J. Strachan, Strand* ... 1786. 8vo, pp. 64. NYH. + The Second Edition, with additions. *London: Printed by J. Stevenson, Martlet-Court, for J. Strachan, Strand; R. Faulder, New Bond-Street; and W. Richardson, Royal Exchange.* 1786. 8vo, pp. 68. H., Y. 97461

The second edition is signed: Gordon Turnbull.

[TURNBULL]. Letters to a Young Planter; or Observations on the Management of a Sugar-Plantation. To which is added, the Planter's Kalendar. Written on the Island of Grenada, by an Cld Planter. . . . *London. Printed by Stuart and Stevenson, for J. Strachan, near the Adelphi, Strand.* MDCCLXXXV. 8vo, pp. (4), 58. BM., NYH., WLC. 97462

[TURNBULL]. A Narrative of the Revolt and Insurrection of the French Inhabitants in the Island of Grenada. By an Eye-Witness. . . . *Edinburgh: Printed for Arch. Constable, at the Cross* . . . 1795. 8vo, pp. (6), 3–168. BM., JCB., NYP. 97463

TURNBULL. A Narrative of the Revolt and Insurrection in the Island of Grenada. By Gordon Turnbull. Second Edition, with additions . . . *London, A Paris.* 1796. 8vo, pp. (4), 183. BM., C., H., JCB., NYH. 97464

TURNBULL (John D.). Rudolph, or The Robbers of Calabria; a Melo Drame, in three Acts. With marches, combats and chorusses, as performed at the Boston Theatre. By John D. Turnbull, of the Boston Theatre—Author of the Maid of Hungary. Copy Right secured according to law. *Printed by B. True, 75 State-Street, Boston.* 1807. 18mo, pp. 47.

AAS., BA., BU., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP., UCHIC., UP. 97465

Editions of *Boston*, 1799, 1813, and 1826, and *Hallowell*, 1813, are listed in the Catalogue of the Harris Collection, 1886, but no copies are found in that collection as now located at BU.

TURNBULL. The Wood Dæmon, or, The Clock has struck! A Grand, Romantic, Cabalistic, Melo Drama, in three acts; interspersed with processions, pageants, and pantomine, as performed at the Boston Theatre, with unbounded applause. By J. D. Turnbull, author of "Rudolph," &c. &c. *Boston, Printed by B. True, at the Columbian Museum Printing Office.* 1808. 18mo, pp. 34.

AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., CU., H., NYP., UP., Y. 97466

According to the Advertisement on the second leaf, the play was based on the prospectus of a melodrama, the "Wood Dæmon," by M. G. Lewis. The author acknowledges the assistance of Robert T. Pa ne in revising the dialogue of the last scene.

[TURNBULL (Robert James)]. The Crisis. *See* Brutus, no. 8776, vol. 3. AAS., BA., C., DERENNE, H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., P., USC., UTEX.

Attributed to Turnbull in Snowden's "History of South Carolina," 1920, vol. 2, p. 582.

TURNBULL. An Oration delivered in the City of Charleston, before the State Rights & Free Trade Party . . . on the 4th of July,

1832 ... By Robert J. Turnbull ... *Charleston, A. E. Miller.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 45. BA., C., M., NYP., USC., WHS. 97467

TURNBULL. Speech of R. J. Turnbull, Esq. at the celebration of the State Rights and Free Trade Party of Charleston, on the Fourth of July, 1831. *Columbia, S.C. Printed at the Times and Gazette Office,* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. HEH., USC. 97468

TURNBULL. A | Visit | to the | Philadelphia Prison; | being an | accurate and particular account of the wise and humane | administration adopted in every part of that building; | containing also | An Account of the Gradual Reformation, and Present Improved State, | of the | Penal Laws of Pennsylvania: | with | Observations | on the | Impolicy and Injustice | of | Capital Punishments. | In a Letter to a Friend. | By Robert J. Turnbull. | ... | [*Philadelphia?*] M.DCC.XCVI. 8vo, pp. 100, [102]–108. CU., H. + [Same title except for sixth and seventh lines which are divided thus: humane admini- | stration ...] *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Budd and Bartram, No.* 58, *North Second Street.* | M.DCC.XCVI. | 8vo, pp. iv, 108. Folded table. AAS., BA., BM., C., CU.(LAW), NYBA., NYH., NYP., P., RIHS., UP., WLC. 97469

According to the preface, the work was originally published in the Charleston Daily Gazette, February, 1796.

TURNBULL. A | Visit | to the | Philadelphia Prison; | Being an accurate and particular Account | Of the Wise and Humane Administration | Adopted in every Part of that Building; | containing also | an Account of the Gradual Reformation, | and present | Improved State, | of the | Penal Laws of Pennsylvania: | with | Observations | on the | Impolicy and Injustice | of | Capital Punishments. | In a Letter to a Friend. | By Robert J. Turnbull, | of South Carolina. | ... | *Philadelphia: Printed.* | *London:* | *Reprinted and sold by* | *James Phillips & Son,* | *George Yard, Lombard Street.* | 1797. | 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 93, verso blank, list of books (1). Folded table. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HSP., JCB., NYP. + *Dublin: Printed by Robert Napper, for John Gough, No.* 20, *Meath-street.* M.DCC.XCVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 91. H., NYP. 97470

TURNBULL. Visite à la Prison de Philadelphie, ou énonce exact de la sage administration qui a lieu dans les divers départemens de cette Maison, ouvrage où l'on trouve: l'histoire successive de la réformation des loix pénales de la Pensylvanie; avec des Observations sur l'impolitique et l'injustice des peines capitales; en forme de lettre à un Ami; Par Robert J. Turnbull, traduit de l'anglais et

augmenté d'un plan . . . par le D. Petit-radel . . . *A Paris, Chez Gabon libraire prés les écoles de Médecine.* . . . l'an VIII. [1800.] 8vo, pp. xi, 43 (1). Folded plan and folded table.

B., JCB., NYH., NYP. 97471

TURNBULL (William), *ed.* The Stirling Peerage. *See* no. 33828, vol. 8. H., NYP.

TURNBULL (William). Turnbull and Marsenié Hand-bills, of a sloop for Halifax. [*Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken, September* 9, 1784.] 97472

Title from Evans, no. 18816. *See* also his nos. 18220, and 18814–15.

TURNER (Charles). Due Glory to be given to God. | A | Discourse | containing | Two Sermons | preached in | Cambridge | May 15, 1783. | Being a Day appointed by Government | for publick Fasting and Prayer. | By Charles Turner, V.D.M. | Published, at the desire of Gentlemen of the University, | and of the first religious Society, in Cambridge. | *Boston:* | *Printed by T. and J. Fleet,* 1783. | 8vo, pp. 35.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., UTS. 97473

TURNER. A | Sermon, | Preached at | Plymouth, | December 22d, 1773. | Being the Anniversary | Thanksgiving, in Commemoration of the Landing of the | Fathers there, A.D. 1620. | By Charles Turner, A.M. | Pastor of the Church in Duxbury. | . . . | *Boston: Printed and Sold at Greenleaf's* | *Printing-Office, in Hanover-Street.* | M,DCC,LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 48.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., M., NYH. 97474

TURNER. A | Sermon | Preached before his Excellency | Thomas Hutchinson, Esq; | Governor: | The Honorable | His Majesty's Council, | And the Honorable | House of Representatives, | of the Province of the | Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, | May 26th. 1773. | Being the Anniversary of the Election of His Majesty's | Council for said Province. | By Charles Turner . . . | . . . | *Boston: New-England:* | *Printed by Richard Draper, Printer to His Excellency the* | *Governor, and the Honorable His Majesty's Council.* | M,DCC,LXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 45. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., WLC. 97475

Also other sermons.

TURNER (Edward). A Discourse delivered at the Universalist Meeting-House in Charlestown, Mass. on Thanksgiving Day, De-

cember 3, 1818. By Edward Turner. *Charlestown: Printed by Jonathan Howe, Dec.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 12. AAS., BM., HEH. 97476

TURNER. The Divine Agency, in the Removal of Lover, and Friend; with some of the most important uses, of Afflictive Dispensations. A Sermon, delivered, November 30, 1804. at the Funeral of Doct. Seth Smith, of Western. By Edward Turner. . . . *Brookfield, Massachusetts, Printed by Ebenezer Merriam. April*—1805. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS. 97477

"A Masonic Eulogy upon the death of Brother Seth Smith. Pronounced at the grave by Thaddeus Fairbank," with imprint as above, pp. 17–22.

TURNER. The Substance of a Discourse, delivered at the Universalist Meeting-House in Charlestown, Mass. April 13, 1815, being the day of General Thanksgiving for the return of peace. To which is added, An Address to the Singing Society and Choir. By Edward Turner . . . *Charlestown, Printed by J. Howe.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., BM., HEH., NYH., NYP. 97478

TURNER. The Substance of a Discourse, delivered at the Universalist Meeting-House in Charlestown, Mass. September 14, 1815, at the Funeral of Mr. Samuel Thompson. By Edward Turner, Minister of the Universalist Society in Charlestown. *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands, No.* 53 *Cornhill.* [1815.] 8vo, pp. 12. AAS., B., H., NYH. 97479

Also other sermons.

TURNER (Francis). American and French Institute. Plan of a proposed literary institute to be established in the vicinity of the city of New York and to be conducted on the most approved European principles in the modern system of education by the Rev. John W. Curtis, A.M. late principal of the Collegiate School, New York and Francis Turner, Bachelor of Belles Lettres and licentiate of the law in the University of Paris. . . . *New York: J. M. Elliott, Printer,* 20 *William Street.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 15. C., NYP. 97480

TURNER (G.). *See* Turner (George).

TURNER (George), *a judge of the Northwest Territory.* An Oration, pronounced before the Washington Benevolent Society of the County of Washington, State of Ohio, on the 22d. February, 1817. By George Turner, Esq. . . . *Marietta, Printed by Royal Prentiss.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 14. HEH. 97481

TURNER. Memoir on the Extraneous Fossils, denominated Mammoth Bones; principally designed to shew, that they are the

Remains of more than one Species of Non-descript Animal: by George Turner . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for T. Dobson.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 11. BM., C., P. 97482

TURNER. Traits of Indian Character; as generally applicable to the Aborigines of North America. Drawn from various sources; —partly from personal observation of the writer. By G. Turner, member of several literary and philosophical societies in Europe and America. . . . In two vols. . . . *Philadelphia: Key & Biddle,* 23 *Minor Street.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Philadelphia: Robert Wright, Printer, No.* 25 *Minor Street.* 2 vols., 16mo, pp. 207; (4), vii–viii, 9–196.

AAS., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 97483

[TURNER]. The Trial of Charles Vattier, Convicted of the Crime of Burglary and Larceny, for Stealing from the Office of the Receiver of Public Monies, for the District of Cincinnati . . . Reported from Notes taken in Court, by Two Gentlemen of Law-knowledge . . . *Cincinnati: David L. Carney.* 1807. Pp. lvii, 153, (1). WRHS. 97484

"Title from printed title-page in MS. record of copyrights for District of Ohio, 1806–1828; MS. entry dated July 21, Thirty-third year of the Independence of the United States. Here G. Turner is named as 'part reporter and Sole proprietor.' Paging from restored copy in WRHist."—Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, p. 273.

[Turner (George)], *of Newport.* The Case of Thomas W. Dorr. *See* Dorr (T. W.), no. 20646, vol. 5. AAS., BM., H.

Signed: George Turner, of Counsel for Gov. Dorr.
See also, no. 20649.

[TURNER]. An Official Report. *See* Sprague (William), *b.* 1799, *d.* 1856, no. 89720, vol. 23. B., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., WHS.

TURNER (Henry E.). A Discourse, read before the Rhode-Island Medical Society, on their Anniversary, September, A.D. 1813. By Henry E. Turner. . . . *Newport: Printed at the Mercury Office.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 9. AAS., NYH., NYAM. 97485

TURNER. An Oration, delivered at East-Greenwich, on the Fourth of July, 1809, at the Request of the Kentish Guards. By Dr. Henry E. Turner. Published by the Author's friends. . . . *Printed at Providence, by J. Carter.* [1809.] 12mo, pp. 12.

AAS., B., BA., NYP. 97486

[TURNER (Juliana Frances)]. The Harp of the Beech Woods. *See* no. 30417, vol. 8. BM., H., HSP., NYH., NYP.

Dedication signed: Juliana Frances Turner.

TURNER (Nat.). The Confessions of Nat Turner, the Leader of the late Insurrection in Southampton, Va. as fully and voluntarily made to Thomas R. Gray, in the Prison where he was confined, and acknowledged by him to be such when read before the Court of Southampton; with the Certificate, under Seal of the Court convened at Jerusalem, Nov. 5, 1831, for his Trial. Also, an Authentic Account of the whole Insurrection, with Lists of Whites who were murdered, and of the Negroes brought before the Court of Southampton, and there sentenced, &c. *Baltimore: Published by Thomas R. Gray. Lucas & Deaver, print.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 23. B., HSP., VA.STATE LIB., WHS. + *Richmond: T. R. Gray.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 24. C., HSP., VA.STATE LIB. 97487

Title of the Baltimore edition from Swem's Bibliography of Virginia.

Reprinted, *New York,* 1861, H., and *Petersburg,* 1881, C.

For the "Authentic and Impartial Narrative of the Tragical Scene," *see* [Warner (Samuel)].

A cutting from an unidentified sale catalogue lists the following: Horrid Massacre in Virginia (Nat. Turner) by the Blacks, *New York,* 1831.

TURNER (Nathaniel). A | Funeral Oration, | delivered on the Death of | Benjamin French, | a Member of the | Sophomore Class, | in | Williams College. | August 29th, 1796. | By Nathaniel Turner, | Classmate of the Deceased. | *Stockbridge: | Printed by Loring Andrews.* | 1797. | 8vo, pp. 21. AAS., NYH. 97488

TURNER (O[rsamus]). History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase, and Morris' Reserve; embracing the Counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Allegany, and parts of Orleans, Genesee and Wyoming. To which is added, a Supplement, or Extension of the Pioneer History of Monroe County. The whole preceded by some account of French and English Dominion—Border Wars of the Revolution—Indian Councils and Land Cessions—the Progress of Settlement westward from the Valley of the Mohawk—Early Difficulties with the Indians—our immediate Predecessors the Senecas—with "A Glance at the Iroquois." By O. Turner, (author of the "History of the Holland Purchase.") *Rochester: Published by William Alling.* 1851. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by J. W. Brown, Rochester. Printed by Lee, Mann & Co., Rochester, N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 624.

AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., WHS., WLC. 97489

TURNER. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps & Gorham's Purchase, and Morris' Reserve. To which is added, a Supplement or Continuation of the Pioneer History of Ontario, Wayne, Livingston, Yates and Allegany. Together with Sketches of the War of 1812 upon the Niagara Frontier, and Events connected with the Completion of the Erie Canal. By O. Turner . . . *Rochester: Published by William Alling.* 1852. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 9–588.
C., HSP., NYP. 97490

According to Foreman's "Proposed Bibliography of Rochester Publications," 1926, the original plan was to have four issues, the first 493 pages to be the same in all. "The experience with the Monroe Supplement did not justify the plan and it was abandoned." The above volume embraced all the remaining counties.

TURNER. Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York: Embracing some account of the ancient remains; a brief history of our immediate predecessors, the Confederated Iroquois, their system of government, wars, etc.—A synopsis of Colonial History: Some notices of the Border Wars of the Revolution: and a history of Pioneer Settlement under the auspices of the Holland Company; including Reminiscences of the War of 1812; the origin, progress and completion of the Erie Canal, etc., etc., etc. By O. Turner. *Buffalo: Published by Jewett, Thomas & Co.: Geo. H. Derby & Co.* 1849. 8vo, pp. xvi, 666. Plates, portraits, and maps. BA., C., HSP., MINNHS., NYP., P. + *Buffalo: Published by Jewett, Thomas & Co.: Geo. H. Derby & Co.* 1850. [Verso of title:] *Jewett, Thomas & Co. Stereotypers and Printers, Buffalo, N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 670. Plates, portraits, and maps.
AAS., BM., C., NYH., NYP., WHS. 97491

TURNER (Samuel). A Letter addressed to Charles Rose Ellis . . . Chairman of the Standing Committee of the West India Planters and Merchants, in consequence of the unanimous resolution of a sub-committee that it was not expedient to apply to Parliament for a reduction of the present duty on sugar. By Samuel Turner . . . *Antigua, Loving and Hill.* [1824.] 8vo, pp. 42. C. + Second edition. *London.* 1825. 8vo. BM. 97492

[TURNER (Samuel Hulbeart)]. Account of the True Nature and Object of the late Protestant Episcopal Clerical Association. *See* Protestant Episcopal Church, no. 66116, vol. 15. GTS.

See Turner's Autobiography, 1863, pp. 142–166.
See also Brief Notice, no. 7883, vol. 2.

TURNER. Introductory Discourse, delivered at New-Haven, at the opening of the Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal

Church of the United States, Sept. 13, 1820. By Samuel H. Turner, professor of Historic Theology in the Institution. . . . *Hartford: Printed by S. Lincoln.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 31, and slip of errata. AAS., B., BA., BM., CU., GTS., H., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., UP., UTS., Y. 97493

Also other sermons, addresses, etc. on religious, theological or ecclesiastical subjects. Turner's Autobiography was published, *New York*, 1863.

TURNER (Thomas)? Meditations on the uncertainty of Mans Life: of the Torments of Hell, and of the Joys of Heaven. Occasioned by the sudden Death's of sundry Persons in the County of Plymouth. To which is added, An Alphabet of Verses, every One containing an intire Sentence: Composed for Instruction of Young Persons; Suited to be Set in Copies. . . . *Boston in New England; Printed by Bartholomew Green.* 1708. Folio broadside.

M. 97494

Ford notes that the above contains an "Acrostick" on the name of Thomas Turner, who may be the author.

TURNER (William), *b.* 1653, *d.* 1701. A Compleat History of the Most Remarkable Providences, both of Judgment and Mercy, which have Hapned in this Present Age. Extracted from the Best Writers, the Author's own Observations, and the Numerous Relations sent him from divers Parts of the Three Kingdoms . . . being a Work set on Foot Thirty Years ago, by the Reverend Mr. Pool. . . . And since Undertaken and Finish'd, by William Turner, M.A. Vicar of Walberton, in Sussex. . . . *London: Printed for John Dunton, at the Raven, in Jewen-Street.* M DC XC VII. 3 parts in one vol., folio, pp. (6), 26, (4), 140, 152, 144, (4), 145–172, 24; (4), 82; (4), 31, (1). BM., H., JOHNCRERAR. 97495

Includes accounts of the New England witches from Cotton Mather's "Wonders of the Invisible World," and "Observations on the late Tryals of the New-England Witches, by the Author of the Compleat Library." Also a few other references to occurrences in New England.

TURNER (William), *b.* 1714, *d.* 1794. The whole Service as performed in the Congregation of Protestant Dissenters at Wakefield, on . . . December 13, 1776, being the day appointed for a general fast. *Wakefield: T. Waller.* 1777. 8vo. BM. 97496

TURNER (William R.). Documents in relation to Charges preferred by Stephen J. Field and others, before the House of Assembly of the State of California, against William R. Turner, District Judge of the Eighth Judicial District of California. 1851. *San Francisco, Printed at the Franklin Book and Job Office.* 1853.

16mo, pp. 29. C., H. (LAW). + Second Edition, with an appendix. . . . *San Francisco: Whitton, Towne & Co., Printers, Excelsior Steam Presses, No* 151 *Clay Street, three doors below Montgomery.* 1856. 16mo, pp. (2), 5–130. Frontispiece portrait and 2 folded facsimiles. BM., H., NYP. 97497

Also: "Proceedings" of the Assembly of the State of California, second session, 1851, on the petitions of citizens of Yuba and Nevada counties for the impeachment of Turner, [n. p.], 1878. H. (LAW).

TURNOR (Philip). Results of Astronomical Observations made in the interior parts of North America. *London.* 1794. 4to.

By Turnor and others. BM. 97498

TURN-SPIT (Moses), *pseud.* Modern Eloquence, or the Phase in Fashion. By Moses Turn-Spit. *Newport.* 1765. 97499

Title from "Rhode Island Imprints," 1914, quoted from an advertisement.

TURPIN (William). The Last Will and Testament of William Turpin, formerly of Charleston, S. C., late of New-York, who died, Jan. 21st, 1835, in the 81st year of his age. *New-York: R. & G. S. Wood, Printers,* . . . 1835. 8vo, pp. 31.

NYH., NYP. 97500

TURREAU DE GARAMBOUVILLE (Louis Marie), *baron de* Linières. Aperçu sur la situation politique des États-Unis d'Amérique. Par le général Turreau . . . *Paris. F. Didot.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 154. B., BA., C., H., JCB., M., NYP. 97501

TURREAU DE LINIERES (Eduardo Enrique Teodoro de). Plan de los establecimientos y estatutos generales de la Compañia mexicana cientifico-industrial, que aprobó el supremo gobierno en 4 de julio de 1835 . . . *México: Impr. de I. Cumplido.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 36. Tables. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97502

TURREAU DE LINIERES. Proyecto para el establecimiento en Mexico de una Compañia cientifico-industrial . . . *Mexico: Arévalo.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 36. Tables. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97503

TUSCARORA LANGUAGE. [Spelling Book in the Tuscarora Dialect. By Rev. J. C. Crane.] [Colophon:] *Salisbury's Print—Buffalo.* [1819?] 18mo, pp. 15. AAS. 97504

No title page.

The following notes are from Pilling's "Proof-Sheets," 1885:

"This little work is really a vocabulary, pp. 3–15 being occupied with Tuscarora words arranged alphabetically, with Er .sh signification. On pp. 14–15 is the Lord's Prayer in Tuscarora and English."

"'He [Mr. Crane] accordingly prepared, and has had printed, 500 copies of

Brown's Catechism, and 400 copies of a Spelling Book, both in the Tuscarora language, of which he has sent copies to the Board for their inspection. Nothing before this was ever published in their language.'—Report of the New York Missionary Socie.y—April, 1820, pp. 43–44."

TUSCARORA AND COLD RUN TUNNEL AND RAILROAD COMPANY. An Act to incorporate the Tuscarora and Cold Run Tunnel and Rail Road Company. Approved April 6, 1830. *Pottsville, Printed by Benjamin Bannan.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 15.
BUREAU RAIL.ECON., HEH., HSP. 97505

TUSPAN, MEXICO. Esposicion de las ventajas en que abunda la villa y puerto de Tuspan, para ser uno de los abiertos al comercio de todas las naciones. *Mexico.* 1836. 4to, pp. 14. BM. 97506

[TUSSAC (F. R. de)]. Cri des colons contre un ouvrage de M. L'evêque et senateur Grégoire, ayant pour titre de la littérature des nègres, ou Refutation des inculpations calomnieuses faites aux Colons par l'auteur, et par les autres philosophes négrophiles, tels que Raynal, Valmont de Bomare ... *A Paris, Chez Delaunay, libraire, Palais-Royal, galeries de Bois* 1810. 12mo, pp. (4), 312.
Attributed to Tussac in Barbier. BM., NYP. 97507

TUSSAC. Flore des Antilles, ou Histoire générale botanique, rurale, et économique, des végétaux indigènes des Antilles, et des exotiques qu'on est parvenu à y naturaliser ... par F. R. de Tussac ... *Paris. Chez l'auteur* [*etc.*] 1808–27. 4 vols., folio. 138 colored plates. C., NYP. 97508

TUTCHIN ([John]). The Earth-Quake of Jamaica, describ'd in a Pindarick Poem. By Mr. Tutchin. ... *London, Printed, and to be sold by R. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-lane,* 1692. Folio, pp. 8. B., BM., H. 97509

TUTHILL (Franklin). The History of California. By Franklin Tuthill. *San Francisco: H. H. Bancroft & Company.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (4), vii–xvi, 657. HEH., NYP., UCAL., WHS. 97510

TUTHILL (*Mrs.* Louise Caroline Huggins), *wrongly supposed author.* Lives of American Merchants. 97511

The work, attributed in our cross reference from title to Mrs. Tuthill, has also been entered under John Frost, only the seventh edition given, no. 26043, vol. 7. Other editions have been located as follows: second edition, *New York,* 1844, C.; fifth edition, *New York,* 1846, H.; also a cutting of the title page of the sixth edition filed by Sabin, *New York,* 1846.

Cushing attributes to Frost.

Located copies of works of Mrs. Tuthill fall for the most part outside the period now covered by this Dictionary, and so will not be listed here.

TUTOR, *pseud.* A Supplement to the Fourth Part of Dr. Priestley's Lectures. *See* no. 93804, vol. 24.

[TUTTLE (George)]. Stories about Whale Catching. By the author of Stories about the Elephant. With Cuts by Anderson. *Charleston—S. Babcock & Co.* 1832. Square 18mo, pp. 111, including 12 full page illustrations. NYP. 97512

[TUTTLE]. Stories about Whale-Catching. Told by a Father to his Son. Edited by Thomas Teller. *New Haven. Published by S. Babcock.* [1845.] Sq. 18mo, pp. 64, including illustrations. AAS., C., H., NYP. 97513

A shortened version of the preceding, according to the preface which is signed and dated: Thomas Teller, Roseville Hall, 1845.

At head of cover title: Teller's Amusing Instructive and Entertaining Tales.

[TUTTLE (Henry)]. Historical Catechism: comprising the important and interesting items in the History of the United States. Eighth Edition—with alterations and additions. *Utica: Henry Tuttle, Publisher. Eli Maynard, Printer.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 36. B., BA. + Ninth Edition—with additions. *Newburyport: Henry Tuttle, Publisher. Hiram Tozer, Printer.* 1837. 16mo, pp. 31. NYP. 97514

Seventh edition, *Utica*, 1834. NYH.

Also tenth edition, *Utica*, 1838. B., M.

Reprinted, *Lowell*, 1855, BA., and *Boston*, 1856, NYP., with the title: A Historical Collection comprising Important and Interesting Items in the History of the United States. By Henry Tuttle.

TUTTLE (J[oseph] F[arrand]), *jt. author.* The First Sussex Centennary. *See* Edsall (B. B.), no. 21874, vol. 6. AAS., C., H., NYH., NYP.

Tuttle's works fall outside the period now covered by this Dictionary.

[TUTTLE (Sarah)]. Conversations on the Choctaw Mission. By the author of Conversations on the Bombay Mission. Revised by the Publishing Committee . . . *Boston, Printed by T. R. Marvin, for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Union* . . . 1830. 2 vols. in one, 18mo, pp. 91, advertisement (1); 99. C., NYP. + Second Edition. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society. Depository, No. 24, Cornhill.* 1834. 18mo, pp. 223. NYP. 97515

Half title of second edition: "Missionary Series. Vol. VIII. . . ." Frontispiece on verso of half title.

[TUTTLE]. Conversations on the Mackinaw and Green-Bay Indian Missions . . . By the author of Conversations on the Sandwich Islands Mission . . . Revised by the Publishing Committee. *Boston, Printed by T. R. Marvin, for the Massachusetts Sabbath*

School Union. 1831. 16mo, pp. (2), 5–128. C., NYP. + Second edition. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society. Depository; No.* 24, *Cornhill.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 136, including frontispiece. Y. 97516

Improved title of no. 16205, vol. 4.

[TUTTLE]. Conversations on the Mission to the Arkansas Cherokees. By the Author of Conversations and Letters on the Sandwich Islands Mission — Bombay Mission — The Ceylon and Cherokee Missions, &c. &c. Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and revised by the Committee of Publication. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society. Depository, No.* 24, *Cornhill.* 1833. 18mo, pp. (6), 74. NYP. 97517

Half title: "Missionary Series. Vol. VII. . . ." Frontispiece on verso of half title.

[TUTTLE]. History of the American Mission to the Pawnee Indians. By the author of Conversations on the Indian Missions . . . Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and revised by the Committee of Publication. *Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath School Society* . . . 1838. 16mo, pp. (4) 9–76, including frontispiece. C., NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint.] 1839. 18mo, pp. 3–72. Frontispiece. 97518

Half title of first edition: "Missionary Series. Vol. XIII. . . ."
Information concerning second edition from an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary.

[TUTTLE]. History of the Sioux or Dakota Indian Mission . . . Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and revised by the Committee of Publication. *Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath School Society.* 1841. 16mo, pp. 94, including frontispiece.

Half title: "Missionary Series. Vol. XV." C. 97519
Improved title of no. 32211, vol. 8.

[TUTTLE]. Hugh Clifford; or, Prospective Missions on the Northwest Coast, and at the Washington Islands. By the author of Conversations on the Sandwich Islands Mission . . . Revised by the Publishing Committee. *Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath School Union.* 1832. 16mo, pp. (2), 5–102. C. 97520

[TUTTLE]. Letters and Conversations on the Cherokee Mission. By the Author of Conversations on the Bombay Mission. Revised by the Publishing Committee. . . . *Boston: Printed by T. R. Marvin, for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Union, and sold at their Depository.* 1830. 2 vols. in one, 18mo, pp. 122, (2); 116.

Improved title of no. 12465, vol. 3. AAS., C., NYP. 97521

[TUTTLE]. Letters and Conversations on the Indian Missions at Seneca, Tuscarora, Cattaraugus, in the State of New York, and Maumee, in the State of Ohio. In four parts. By the author of Letters and Conversations on the Sandwich Island, Bombay, Ceylon, and Indian Missions . . . Revised by the Publishing Committee. *Boston, Printed by T. R. Marvin for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Union.* 1831. 16mo, pp. (6), 9–112. C., HEH. 97522

[TUTTLE]. Letters on the Chickasaw and Osage Missions. By the author of Conversations on the Sandwich Island, Bombay, and Ceylon Missions, Naval Chaplain, &c. Revised by the Publishing Committee. *Boston, Printed by T. R. Marvin for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Union.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 161. C., NYH., NYP. + Second Edition. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society. Depository No.* 24 *Cornhill.* 1833. 18mo, pp. (6), 5–169. NYP. 97523

Half title: "Missionary Series. Vol. IX. . . ." Frontispiece on verso of half title.

[TUTTLE]. Letters on the Mission to the Ojibwa Indians. . . . Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and revised by the Committee of Publication. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, Depository No.* 13 *Cornhill.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 90, including frontispiece. NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1839. 18mo, pp. 3–72. Frontispiece. MINNHS. 97524

[TUTTLE], *supposed author*. The Wea Mission. *See* under title.

TUTTLE (Timothy). A Sermon, delivered at Fort Griswold, September 6th, A.D. 1821. As a Tribute of Respect to the Memory of those who were slain, on the fatal sixth of September, A.D. 1781. By Timothy Tuttle . . . *New-London, Clapp & Francis, Printers.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 9, (1). C. 97525

Tvaer æfisøgur útlendra merkismanna, útgefnar af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafèlagi. I. Franklin's æfi. II. Parfur maour í sveit. *Kaupmannahöfn.* 1839. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 159. CORNELL. 97526

Title from the Cornell University Library "Catalogue of the Icelandic collection," 1914, p. 165.

Reprinted, *Reykjavík*, 1910. CORNELL.

Improved title of no. 25593, vol. 7.

Twee brieven aan den hooggeleerden heer Petrus Camper. *See* [Swildens (J. H.)], no. 94082, vol. 24.

Tvvee Dedvctien, Aen-gaende de Vereeninge van d'Oost ende West-Indische Compagnien, aen de Ed: Groot Mog: Heeren Staten van Hollandt ende West-Vriestandt, vande West-Indische Compagnie, over-gelevert. . . . *In s'Graven-Hage, By Ian Veely, Boeckverkooper woonende inde Gort-straet: Anno* 1644. 4to, pp. 21. A–B in fours, C in three. C., JCB., NYP. 97527

Also issued without the words "Concordia res parvæ crescvnt" above the vignette on the title page. *See* Asher, nos. 206 and 207.

Twee Journalen, Gehouden by seven Matroosen, Op het Eylandt Mauritius in Groenlandt, In den Jare Anno 1633. en 1634. in haer Overwinteren, doch sijn al t'samen gestorven: Mitsgaders't Journael van de seven Matrosen die op Spitsberghen Zijn Overwintert en aldaer gestorven, in den Jare 1633. en 1634. Verhalende de Wonderheden van de Beeren, Walvisschen, onlijdelijcke Koude, Storm-winden en lange Nachten, die zy hebben geleden. *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt by Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet, Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen der Zee-en Landt-Reysen.* [1663?] 4to, pp. 23, (1). A–C in fours. NYP. 97528

Another issue from the same sheets forms part of what is known, from the name of the publisher, as Saeghman's collection, and has a different title page as follows:

Twee Journalen, het Eerste gehouden by den Seven Matroosen, op het Eylandt Mauritius, in Groenlandt, in den Jare 1633. en 1634. in haer Overwinteren, doch sijn al t'samen gestorven: En het tweede gehouden by de Seven Matroosen, die op Spitsbergen Zijn Overwintert, en aldaer ghestorven, in den Jare 1634. Verhalende de Wonderheden van de Beeren, Walvisschen, only delijcke Koude, Storm-winden en lange Nachten, die zy hebben geleden. *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet, Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen der Zee-en Landt-Reysen.* [1663?] 4to, pp. 23, (1). A–C in fours.

JCB., NYP. 97529

For other editions, *see* Ioernael, no. 34968, vol. 9, and Segersz van der Brugge (J.).
See also Tiele's "Mémoir . . . sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais," pp. 275–278.
For an English version, *see* A. and J. Churchill's "Collection of Voyages and Travels," vol. 2, 1732, pp. 367–380.

Twee Missiven Geschreven uyt Pensilvania. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60746, vol. 14. C.

The C. copy is incomplete, lacking the letter from Philadelphia.

The letter from Germantown is dated March 16, 1684, and signed: Joris Wertmuller, Switser van geboorte. The letter of Wertmuller is reprinted in S. W. Pennypacker's "Settlement of Germantown," 1899, pp. 100–102, and in his "Hendrick Pannebecker," 1894, pp. 27–31.—C.

Het Tweede Journael, of Dagh-register, gehouden by seven Matroosen. *See* Segersz van der Brugge (J.), no. 78899, vol. 19.

Tvveede Nootwendiger Discovrs ofte Vertoogh aan alle Landtlievende, van de Participanten der Oost-Indische Compagnie, teghens Bewinthebbers. . . . *In't Iaar Een-en-twintich, der Onghedane Rekeninghe.* [*Amsterdam?* 1622?] 4to, pp. (96). A–M in fours. C., NYP 97530

Signed, "Ymant Adams," which was probably a pseudonym of Simon van Middelgeest, according to Knuttel's "Catalogus van der Pamfletten-Verzameling berustende in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek," no. 3350.

Reprinted under the title, "Den langh-verwachten Donder-Slach," no. 39241, vol. 10. Knüttel list with the date [1625].

De tweede Wachter. *See* [Teelinck (Ewout)], no. 94579, vol. 24.

TWEEDIE (A.). The naval achievements of Admiral George Lord Brydges Rodney. To which is added, Thoughts on the conduct of the late minority, now the present Ministry of Great Britain. With a poem inscribed to Satan. By A. Tweedie, T.F.B.S. *Edinburgh: Printed by W. Darling, Advocates' Close.* M[D]CCLXXXII. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–149 (misnumbered 139). WLC. 97531

Tweejaarige Reyze Rondom de Wereld. *See* [Roggeveen (A.)], no. 72770, vol. 17.

Twelfth-Night at the Century Club. *See* [Verplanck (G. C.)].

Twelve Cents Worth | of | Wit, | Or, Little Stories | for Little Folks of all | denominations. | Adorned with Cuts. | Unhappy Wit, like most mistaken Things, | Atones not for the Envy which it brings. | So singeth that excellent Poet Master Pope; | and therefore, when you have read this | Twelve cents worth of Wit you would do | well to buy Twelve cents worth of Wisdom, | which is much better, and may be had at | the Place where this is sold. Wit and | Wisdom should always be blended toge- | ther; for, as Mrs. Margery Two-Shoes, | observes, Wit is Folly, unless a wise | Man hath the keeping of it. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for John Curtis, Book-binder and* | *Stationer, North 4th street No.* 43. | [1795.] [Colophon:] *Printed by Ormrod & Conrad,* | ☞ *No.* 41, *Chesnut-street.* | 32mo, frontispiece portrait of Franklin, title, pp. 5–128

including woodcut illustrations in the text. AAS. + *Philadelphia: Printed for David Hogan, in George-street, 3d door below South-street.* 1798. 97532

1795 is the only date when the publisher and printers of the first edition were both at the above addresses. *See* the Philadelphia directories.

Dedication to the Young Gentlemen and Ladies of America on recto of frontispiece, signed J[ohn] C[urtis].

Information concerning the 1798 edition from Evans.

The | Twelve United Colonies, | By their Delegates in | Congress, | To the Inhabitants of | Great Britain. | [*Philadelphia: W. and T. Bradford.* 1775.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., H., JCB., M., NYH., P. + *Philadelphia: Printed by William and Thomas Bradford.* M,DCC.LXXV. 8vo, pp. 16. + [Colophon:] *Philadelphia Printed: New-York, Re-printed by John Holt, in Water-Street.* [1775.] Folio, pp. (2). NYP. + [Colophon:] *Sold at the Printing-Office in Portsmouth,* 1775. Folio, pp. (2). NHHS. 97533

The editions which we have located have caption titles only.

Signed by John Hancock, President, and attested by Charles Thomson, Secretary, Philadelphia, July 8, 1775.

Information concerning the 16 pp. edition from Ford's Bibliography of the Continental Congress, no. 55.

"The committee to prepare the address consisted of R. H. Lee, R. R. Livingston, and Pendleton. Lee wrote the draft, which was preserved for a number of years by the family, but has since been lost."—Ford.

Published in Newport, 1775, with title beginning: "Address from the Delegates . . ."

Improved title of nos. 15596, vol. 4, and 30179, vol. 8.

Twelve Views of Churches . . . and other Buildings, erected by the United Brethren in America. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60747, vol. 14.

Twenty Articles of Charge against Rev. Samuel Bacheller. *See* Bacheller (S.), no. 2603, vol. 1.

Twenty Millions thrown away, and Slavery perpetuated. Reprinted from the Radical, Weekly Stamped Newspaper. *London: Printed and Published by G. Morgan,* 344, *Strand* . . . [183–] 12mo, pp. 21. B. + *Boston: Published by Isaac Knapp,* 46, *Washington Street.* [183–] 12mo, pp. 20. M. 97534

The "Twenty Millions" were appropriated in 1833, and slavery abolished in British possessions in 1838.

Twenty Thousand Muskets!!! | Particulars | of the | Capture | of the | Ship Olive Branch, | In November, 1796, | laden with | Cannon Muskets, &c. | by | His Majesty's Ship the Audacious, | commanded by Captain Gould, | in which the destination of the said ship, | and the use of the said arms, &c. | are discovered. |

London: | *Printed for J. Parsons, Paternoster-Row; and sold* | *by all other Booksellers.* | 1797. | 8vo, pp. (4), 106. AAS., H. 97535

Prefatory note signed and dated: Ira Allen, London, Oct. 24, 1797.
Improved title of no. 823, vol. 1.

Twenty-four Letters from Labourers in America to their Friends in England. *London: Published by Edward Rainford, Red Lion Passage, Red Lion Square.* 1829. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Richard Taylor, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.* 8vo, pp. 48.
M. 97536

Twenty-one Golden Rules to depress Agriculture. *See* Carey (Mathew), note following no. 10889, vol. 3. BA., C., H.

For another edition, *see* the following:

Twenty-one Golden Rules to depress agriculture, impede the progress of manufactures, paralize commerce, impair national resources, produce a constant fluctuation in the value of every species of property, and blight and blast the bounties of nature, how bounteously soever lavished on a country. In a word, to cripple a great nation, and arrest its career to those high destinies for which God and Nature intended it. To which is annexed, a copious appendix, containing fifty-one substantial reasons against any alteration whatever, of the existing tariff. By a Pennsylvanian. *Salem. Re-printed by Warwick Palfray, Jun.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 60.
AAS., C., NYP. 97537

Twenty-one Plans, with Explanations, of Different Actions in the West Indies. *See* [Matthews (J.)], no. 46887, vol. 11.

TWESTEN (August Detlev Christian). Nachricht von dem zu Gettysburg in Pennsylvanien zu errich-tenden theolog. Seminare der evangel.-luther. Kirche in den nordamerikan. Freistaaten, nebst e. Uebersetzung sr. Statuten. *Hamburg. Perthes u. B.* 1826. 8vo.
Title from Kayser. 97538

A Twig of Birch for a Butting Calf. *See* [Cobbett (W.], no. 14000, vol. 4. AAS., B., CU., NYH., NYP., P.

A Twig of Birch for Billy's Breech. A Letter to the Reverend Mr. William Hobby, a Pastor of a Church at Reading. Being a gentle and necessary Correction of him, for his Folly and Wickedness lately published to the World, in a Piece entitled, A Defence of the Itinerancy and the Conduct of the Reverend Mr. White-

field. By J. C. . . . *Boston, N. E. Printed and sold by T. Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* 1745. 4to, pp. 13.
H., M. 97539

Improved title of no. 13597, vol. 4, entered under the author, John Cleaveland.

TWILIGHT, *pseud.* Twilight's Orations, or Revelations of Politics, in XVII chapters. They are severally introduced and concluded by prayer. . . . *Norfolk: Printed by Willett and O'Connor.* [1796.] 12mo, pp. (2), 35. 97540

Title from Evans.

Twilight; a Poem. *See* [Knight (Frederick)], no. 38113, vol. 9. AAS., BA., H., NYH., Y.

[TWINING (Alexander Catlin)]. Report of the Engineer on the Survey of the Valley Railroad, in Vermont. *Montpelier: William Clark.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 40. 97541

Dated: New Haven, Sept. 25, 1837.
Title supplied by T. W. Streeter.

[TWINING]. Report of the Engineer, upon the Preliminary Surveys for the Hartford and New-Haven Rail-Road. *New-Haven: Printed by J. Peck.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 30, (1). Folded map.
BUREAU RAIL.ECON., NYP. 97542

Signed on p. 30: Alex'r C. Twining, Engineer.

TWISS (Horace). The Carib Chief: a tragedy, in five acts. By Horace Twiss, Esq. *London: Published by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster Row.* 1819. . . . [Verso of title:] *W. Pople, Printer,* 67, *Chancery Lane.* 8vo, pp. (8), 78, epilogue (2). BM., H., NYP. + Third edition. *London. Longman and Co.* 1819. 8vo. BM. + From the second London edition. Marked as performed at the New-York Theatre. *New-York: Published by Thomas Longworth, at the Dramatic Repository, Shakspeare-Gallery. Feb.* — 1820. 12mo, pp. 66.
C., H., NYP. 97543

An imperfect copy of another issue at NYP. lacks the title page and epilogue, but has otherwise the same collation as the first edition. The following two lines are added on what would have been the recto of the fourth preliminary leaf: "Scene, the Island of Dominica: Time, the beginning of the Reign of Elizabeth."

TWISS (*Sir* Travers). The Oregon Question examined, in respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. By Travers Twiss . . . *London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.* . . . 1846.

8vo, pp. ix, (2), 391, colophon (1). Frontispiece, and 2 folded maps.

BA., BM., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., P., UTEX., WLC. 97544

Reprinted in New York, as follows:

TWISS. The Oregon Territory, its History and Discovery; including an account of the Convention of the Escurial, also, the Treaties and Negotiations between the United States and Great Britain, held at various times for the settlement of a boundary line. And an Examination of the Whole Question in respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. By Travers Twiss, D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Political Economy in the University of Oxford, and Advocate in Doctors' Commons. *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 200 *Broadway*. . . . MDCCCXLVI. 12mo, pp. 264, index iv.

AAS., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX., WHS.

For a London edition, *see* the preceding title. 97545

TWISSE (William). A Treatise of Mr. Cotton's . . . together with an Examination thereof. *See* Cotton (J.), no. 17088, vol. 5.

B., BM., C., H., NYP., UTS. (MCALPIN).

Does not contain Cotton's treatise.

The words, "in New England" in our previous entry should have been bracketed.

It seems probable that pp. 149–176, which apparently contained the Third Doubt, were cancelled since those pages are lacking in five copies examined.

Two Acts of Parliament, one passed in the Sixth Year of the Reign of King George the Second: for Encouraging the Trade of the British Sugar Colonies. The other, passed in the Fourth Year of the Reign of King George the Third: for Granting certain Duties in the British Colonies. *London: Printed by the King's Printer. Boston, N. E. Re-printed by Richard Draper, Printer to His Excellency the Governor and the Honorable His Majesty's Council of the Province of Massachusetts Bay.* M.DCC.LXIV. Folio, pp. (2), one page numbered 459, verso numbered 160, 161, verso numbered 164, 463–470, 469–477. 1 leaf without signature, Aaaa–Cccc, Ddd, Eeee, in twos, Ffff in one. AAS. 97546

The first of the acts is the "Sugar Act" of 1733 so unpopular with the merchants of Massachusetts and other colonies, and the second, the "Stamp Act" of 1764. The above is a separate issue, with a title page prefixed, of the reprint of these acts included in the "Acts and Laws" of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1764. The 1766 issue noted by Evans as found at AAS. is merely the above, and the British acts of 1766 now bound with it are from the reprint in the Massachusetts "Acts and Laws" of that year.

Two Addresses from the Governour, Council, and Convention of the Massachusets Colony Assembled at Boston in New-England. Presented to His Majesty at Hampton-Court, August 7. 1689. by

Sir Henry Ashurst Baronet. [Colophon:] *London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, in the Old-Bailey.* 1689. Folio, pp. 4.

Caption title. B., NYP. 97547

First letter dated, "Boston in New-England, May 20. 1689," and signed: "Your Majestis most Loyal and Dutiful Subjects. S. Bradstreet." The second dated: Boston in New-England, June 6. 1869. and signed as above by S. Bradstreet, "In the Name and behalf of the Council and Convention."

The Two Admirals. *See* [Cooper (James Fenimore)], no. 16542, vol. 4.

Two Allegorical Poems, entitled, Alonzo; or, the cave of vice: and, Amelia; or, the bower of virtue. *Baltimore: Printed by James Angell, in Market-Street.* 1793. 97548

Title from Evans.

Two American Villages. Peterboro' and Auburn; the one reformed, and the other unreformed. The result of a careful visitation. [At foot of p. 1:] *Printed and Published by Joseph Livesey, 28, Church Street, Preston.* [*Eng.*] [1836.] 4to, pp. 8.

Caption title. NYP. 97549

A magazine advertised on p. 8, to be published on October 1, 1836.

Article on Peterboro' signed, Gerrit Smith. Article on Auburn signed, Abel Brown, Jun.

The Two Americas, Great Britain and the Holy Alliance. *See* [Duane (William)], no. 20993, vol. 5. First edition. C.

NYP. has a copy of one of the editions, lacking title page.

Two Articles on the Projected Ship Canal to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Reprinted from the Democratic Review for October and November, 1839. *Washington.* 1839. 8vo, cover title and pp. 22, 12. C. 97550

Caption title: The Projected Ship Canal to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.

Two broad-sides against Tobacco: the first given by King James . . . his counterblast to tobacco, the second transcribed out of Dr. E. Maynwaringe, his treatise of the scurvy. To which is added, serious cautions against excess in drinking, taken out of another work of the same author . . . With a short collection, out of Dr. G. Thompson's Treatise of bloud, against smoking Tobacco. Also . . . a sermon by S. Ward. Concluding with two poems against Tobacco and Coffee [the first by J. Sylvester]. Collected and published by J. H. . . . [*London.* 1672.] 4to. Frontispiece portrait. A–K in fours, the last leaf blank. BM. 97551

Collation from Hazlitt, 3d ser., p. 125.

For information as to this and other issues, *see* Quaritch's catalogue, no. 493, 1934, lot no. 759, and Lowndes, vol. 3, p. 1182.

The Two Brothers: a Dialogue. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 18. NYH. 97552

Two Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, *pseud.* A Forensic Dispute on the Legality of Enslaving the Africans. *See* no. 25075, vol. 6. AAS., BA., H., M., NYP., U.S.BUR.EDUC.

By Theodore Parsons and Eliphalet Pearson.

Two chapters of the lost book of Chronicles: six letters to the good people of England: and several other pieces, relative to the dispute between Englishmen in Europe and in America. By an old English merchant, and a friend to the king. . . . *London: Printed for the author, and to be had of J. Almon, in Piccadilly; and J. Williams, No.* 39, *Fleet-Street.* 1774. . . . 8vo, pp. vi, 34 (misnumbered 15). HEH., WLC. + Second edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] JCB. 97553

The Two Charters Granted by King Charles IId To the Proprietors of Carolina. *See* Carolina, no. 10980, vol. 3. BA., C., H., JCB., NYP., P., WLC.

For a note on this title, *see* third paragraph of notes following no. 87355, vol. 22.

The Two Congresses Cut Up. *See* Congress, no. 15597, vol. 4. C., NYH., NYP.

For the first edition, which had the title, "A Few Remarks upon some of the Votes and Resolutions of the Continental Congress," *see* under the author, [Gray (Harrison)], no. 28391, vol. 7, BA., C., NYH., NYP.

The Two Covenants Fairly described: or, Believers Baptism vindicated. *See* Strong (Joseph, *b.* 1728/9, *d.* 1803, note following no. 92930, vol. 24.

Two curious and important letters from Brutus to His Royal Highness Henry Frederick, Duke of Cumberland. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Evitt.* 1770. 97554

Title from Evans, no. 11587.

Two | Dialogues, | on | Different Subjects, | Being | Exercises, | Delivered on a | Quarter-Day, | in the Chapel of | Yale College, New-Haven, March 28, 1776. | . . . | *Hartford:* | *Printed by E. Watson, near the Great-Bridge.* | 1776. | 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., C. 97555

Two Dialogues on the Man-Trade. *See* Philmore (J.), no. 62539, vol. 15. NYP.

Philmore's name does not appear on the title page, but the pamphlet is signed: J Philmore.

Two Discourses delivered in the Prison of Philadelphia. *See* [Searson (J.)], no. 78660, vol. 19. NYH.

Dedication signed and dated: John Searson. Philadelphia Prison, February, 1770.

Two Essays sent in a Letter from Oxford to a Nobleman in London. *See* P. (L.), no. 58061, vol. 14. BM.

Reprinted in Lord Somers' "Third Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts," vol. 3, 1751, pp. 291–308.

Tvvo famovs Sea-Fights. Lately made, betwixt the Fleetes of the King of Spaine, and the Fleetes of the Hollanders. The one, in the West-Indyes: The other, The Eight of this present Moneth of February, betwixt Callis and Gravelin. In the former, the Hollander suffered. In the latter, the Spaniard lost. Two Relations not vnfit for these Times to animate Noble Spirits to attempt and accomplish brave Actions. *London. Printed for Nath: Bvtter and Nic: Bovrne, with Priviledge.* 1639. 4to, pp. (16).

HEH., JCB. 97556

The first part is translated from a Spanish account, our no. 7622, vol. 2.

Two Favorite New Songs at the American Camp. Exhortation to the Freemen of America. [And] The American Liberty Song. [*Boston?* 1776.] Broadside. HSP. 97557

Title from W. C. Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 2042.

Two Favorite Songs, made on the Evacuation of the Town of Boston, by the British Troops, on the 17th of March, 1776. [*Boston.* 1776.] Broadside. EI., M. 97558

Title from W. C. Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 2040.

Two favorite Songs made on the evacuation of the Town of Boston by the Britons, March 17th, 1776. [*Boston.* 1776?] Folio broadside. B., JCB. 97559

Ford no. 2041 notes differences between this and the preceding title.

The Two following Depositions were laid before the House. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60748, vol. 14.

Two Funeral Sermons on the Death of the Honourable John Appleton. *See* Rogers (John), no. 72692, vol. 17. AAS., B., BA., C., M., NYP.

Two Gentlemen of Law-Knowledge, *pseud.* The Trial of Charles Vattier. *See* [Turner (G.)], no. 97484.

The Two Great Questions Consider'd. I. What the French king will do, with respect to the Spanish Monarchy. II. What

measures the English ought to take. *London: Printed by R. T. for A. Baldwin.* 1700. 4to, pp. (4), 28. BM., C. + *London.* 1700. 8vo, pp. 16. BM. + *London.* 1700. 4to, pp. 24.
BM. 97560

Attributed to Daniel Defoe in W. Lee's "Chronological Catalogue of the Works of Daniel Defoe," 1869.

Elicited "Remarks upon a Late Pamphlet Intitul'd The Two Great Questions Consider'd," no. 69516, vol. 17, BM. to which Defoe replied anonymously with "The Two Great Questions Further Considered," *London,* 1700. BM., C.

Two | Indian Treaties | the one held at | Conestogoe | In May 1728. | And the other at | Philadelphia | In June following, | between | The Honourable Patrick Gordon Esq; Lieut. | Governour of the Province of Pennsylvania, and | Counties of New-Castle, Kent, and Sussex upon | Delaware, | And | The Chiefs of the Conestogoe, Delaware, Shawanese | and Canawese Indians. | ... | [Colophon:] *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by Andrew Bradford, Printer to the Province.* [1728.] | Folio, pp. 17 (misnumbered 16). NYP., P. 97561

The | Two Interests | Reconciled: | occasioned | By two late Pamphlets, | called | The Interest of the Country | and | The Interest of City and Country. | *New-York,* | *Sold by J. Peter Zenger,* 1726. (*pr. 6d.*) | 8vo, pp. 31. AAS. 97562

Improved title of no. 34884, vol. 9. *See* also nos. 34882 and 34883, vol. 9, and Rutherfurd's "John Peter Zenger," 1904, p. 138.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the American Antiquarian Society copy, August, 1929. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Two Letters. A Circular Letter from the late committee of this city to the committees of the other colonies. Philadelphia, September 25, 1770. Gentlemen, We are sorry to inform you that a number of our importers ... have resolved to make such an alteration in our non-importation agreement, as will render it of no use ... [Followed by:] A Letter received by the late committee, since their resignation, from Boston. ... [*Philadelphia:* 1770.] Folio broadside. C. 97563

Title abbreviated from Evans.

Two letters addressed to Sir Thomas Charles Bunbury, member of Parliament for the county of Suffolk, in February 1781, previous to the late subscriptions raised by the noblemen and gentlemen of that county, for building a ship of the line for the public service. With notes and additions. By a freeholder of Suffolk. *Doncaster:*

Printed for the author, by C. Plummer. M.DCC.LXXXII. 8vo, pp. (2), 59. NYP., WLC. 97564

Contains several American references.
The NYP. copy lacks the title page.

Two Letters, addressed to the Right Rev. Prelates, who a second time rejected the Dissenters' Bill. *London, Printed for J. Johnson, No. 72, St. Paul's Church-Yard.* MDCCLXXIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 123, advertisement (1). BM., H., NYP. 97565

By Ebenezer Radcliff.
Pp. 117–123 contain the following, which was written by Benjamin Franklin: "A Letter on the maintainance of the clergy, and the project of appointing bishops in America, by a gentleman highly respected in the literary world, republished from a public paper [The London Packet] of the 3d June, 1772." The letter is signed: A New-England-Man.
See P. L. Ford's "Franklin Bibliography," no. 312.

Two Letters concerning some farther Advantages and Improvements that may seem necessary to be made on the taking and keeping of Cape Breton. Humbly offer'd to public Consideration. *London: Printed in the Year* 1746. 8vo, pp. 12. H., JCB., HYH. 97566

Letters signed: Philolaos.
Improved title of no. 10733, vol. 3.

Two Letters from Agricola to Sir William Howe. *See* [Howe (W.)], no. 33344, vol. 8.

Two | Letters | from | Dr. Franklin, | to the | E[illegible] Shelburne | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for M. Folingsby, Temple-Bar; and J. Debrett,* | *Piccadilly.* | [1782.] 8vo, pp. (2), 31. C. 97567

According to Ford's "Franklin Bibliography," 1889, the above was not written by Franklin.

Two Letters on the Subject of Slavery, from the Presbytery of Chillicothe to the churches under their care. *Hillsborough: Printed by Whetstone & Buxton — Cincinnati.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 50. LANE TS., NYP. 97568

Two Letters to a Friend, on the Present Critical Conjuncture of Affairs in North America; particularly on the vast Importance of the Victory gained by the New-England Militia under the Command of General Johnston, at Lake-George. Being the most Genuine Account of this Action yet published. *Boston Printed: London Re-printed, for T. Jefferys, at the Corner of St. Martin's Lane, in the Strand.* MDCCLV. 8vo, pp. (2), 54.

Letters signed: T. W. BA., BM., C. 97569

For the originals first published separately in Boston, *see* the author [Chauncy (Charles)], nos. 12320, and 12328, vol. 3.

Two Letters to a Friend, on the removal of the Rev. Mr. J[ame]s S[proa]t, from a Church in G[ui]lf[or]d, to One in P[hilade]lp[hi]a. [*New Haven?*] *Printed in the Year* 1769. 8vo, pp. 32. C., UTS. 97570

Trumbull's "List of Books printed in Connecticut," p. 193, suggests New Haven as the place of printing and states that the authorship "is ascribed to Capt. (afterwards, Gen.) Andrew Ward, of Guilford. A Reply, by Mr. Sproat or one of his friends was published, but no copy of it is known to be extant."

Two Letters to Mr. Wood, on the Coin and Currency in the Leeward Islands. *See* [Smith (Wavell)?], no. 84539, vol. 21. BM., H., HEH., JCB., UP., WLC.

Two Letters to the Marquis of Londonderry and Sir James Macintosh on Columbia. By a Merchant. 1822. 8vo. 97571

Title from J. R. Smith's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1865, no. 4939.

Two Letters: viz. I. A Letter to the Earl of Abingdon, in which his Grace of York's Notions of Civil Liberty are examined by Liberalis; published in the London Evening Post, November 6th, 1777. II. Vera Icon; or a Vindication of his Grace of York's Sermon, preached on February 21st, 1777. . . . By Mystagogus Candidus. *London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly.* [1777.] 8vo, pp. 43. NYP. 97572

Two Metrical Romances; and other Original Pieces . . . and a Translation of a Part of the Fourth Act of Kotzebue's celebrated Tragedy, entitled *Die Spanier in Peru, oder Rolla's Tod;* the Spaniards in Peru, or the Death of Rolla . . . *London: Printed for the author, and sold by M. Allen, Pater-Noster-Row.* 1799. . . . 4to, pp. (4), 35. B. 97573

The translation of part of Kotzebue's Tragedy forms pp. 29–35.

Two new songs: on the disgraceful flight of the ministerial fleet & army from Boston and Bunker-Hill on March 17, 1776. [At foot of right-hand column:] *Sold at the Bible & Heart in Cornhill, Boston.* [1776?] Folio broadside. WLC. 97574

The same songs as Two Favorite Songs, above.

Two Papers, | On the Subject of | Taxing | the | British Colonies | in | America. | The First entitled, | "Some Remarks on the most rational and | "effectual Means that can be used in the | "present Conjuncture for the future Se- | "curity and Preservation of the Trade of | "Great-Britain, by protecting and ad- | "vancing her Settlements on the North | "Continent of America." | The Other, | "A Proposal for establishing by Act of | "Parliament the

Duties upon Stampt Pa- | "per and Parchment in all the British | "American Colonies." | *London:* | *Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-* | *House, in Piccadilly.* 1767. | (*Price Six-pence.*) | 8vo, pp. 22, list of books, (1).

AAS., C., H., HSP., JCB., NYP., WHS., WLC. 97575

On p. iii: "The following Papers were drawn up by a Club of American Merchants; at the Head of whom were Sir William Keith, Governor of Pennsylvania; the celebrated Mr. Joshua Gee, and many other eminent Persons. They were printed and published in the Year 1739, and are now re-printed and re-published entire . . ."

Improved title of no. 37244, vol. 9.

Also issued with other remainders in John Almon's "A Collection of the most Interesting Tracts," 1766–1767, vol. 3, no. 4. C., H. *See* our no. 952, vol. 1. Almon also included it in his "A Collection of Tracts on the subjects of taxing the British Colonies in America and regulating their Trade," *London*, 1773, vol. 1, no. 6. C., H.

Two Plans for forming the Town of Boston into an Incorporated City. *See* Boston, no. 6714, vol. 2. AAS., B., C., H., M.

Two Poems. First. On a Soul pleading with God under a Sense of its Necessities. Second. Thoughts for a Lord's-Day Morning. *Norwich* [*Conn.*]: *Printed by Robertsons and Trumbull.* 1775. 12mo, pp. 12. C. 97576

Two Poems, founded on Texts of Scripture. With Lines on my Cottage, and a Poetical Epistle, to a Young Friend. By a Lady. *Newburyport, Printed by W. & J. Gilman, 9, State-Street.* 1829. 16mo, pp. 16. AAS. 97577

Two Points of the West Indian Question considered, being chiefly remarks on a pamphlet entitled "An Address to the members of both houses of Parliament on the West Indian Question, by Alexander M'Donnell, Esq., 1830." By a Friend to the Negroes. *London: R. Hunter, St. Paul's Church Yard.* . . . MDCCCXXXII. [Verso of title:] *Printed by F. B. Wright, Liverpool.* 8vo, pp. 52. NYP. 97578

Two Proposals becoming England at this Juncture to Undertake. . . . *See* [Le Wright (J.)], no. 40877, vol. 10. C. H.

Two Reports . . . from the Committee of the Honourable House of Assembly of Jamaica. *See* Jamaica, nos. 35666–35667, vol 9. *Saint Jago de la Vega*, 1788, BA., NYP.; *London*, 1789, BM., H., P.

See also Notes on the Two Reports, no. 35640, vol. 9. *London*, 1789, BM., NYP.

Two Reports, made by Committees appointed by the Directors of the Association for Improving the Navigation of Connecticut River . . . *See* Connecticut, no. 15874, vol. 4. H., NYP.

Two Reports of a Committee of His Majesty's Council for the Province of New-York, relating to the Controverted Line between that Province, and New-Jersey. Published by Order of His Honour the Lieutenant Governor, in Council. *New-York: Printed and Sold by J. Parker, at the New Printing-Office in Beaver-Street,* MDCCLIV. Folio, pp. 22. NYH., NYP., PUB.REC.OFF. 97579

The title page is lacking in the NYP. copy but is supplied by a photostatic reproduction.

Two Reports on the Matter of Complaint of Mr. Livius against Gov. Wentworth. *See* Livius (P.), no. 41657, vol. 10. JCB.

Two Sermons, preached ... after the Interment of Madame Susan Bulfinch. *See* [Cary (S.) *and* Freeman (J.)], no. 11209, vol. 3. BA., H.

Two Sermons, preached to a Congregation of Black Slaves. *See* [Bacon (T.)], no. 2687, vol. 1.

Reprinted as the first two of the author's "Four Sermons," no. 2685.

Two Sermons; the first addressed to Seamen, the second to British West India Slaves, by a Physician; to which are subjoined, Remarks on Female Infidelity ... by F. G. 1791. 8vo. 97580

Title from Watt's "Bibliotheca Britannica," vol. 1, 1824, col. 5k, where the sermons are attributed to James Makittrick Adair.

The two Shoemakers. [Cut of the two shoemakers.] *Published by B. Johnson N° 247 Market St. Philadelphia.* [1797?] 12mo, pp. (2), 36, 36, 36, 36. 3 plates. JCB. 97581

The Two Sisters' Poems and Memoirs. *See* [Walcott (Eliza)].

Two Songs for the Celebration of the 4th of July, 1799: [*n. p.* 1799.] Broadside. 97582

Title from Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 810.

Two Songs on the Brave General Montgomery, and others, who fell within the Walls of Quebec, Dec. 31, 1775, in attempting to Storm that City. ... *Printed and Sold next the Bell-Tavern, in Danvers: Where Travelling-Traders, &c. May be supplied with sundry Pieces on the Times.* ... [1776.] Broadside. EI. 97583

Title from Ford's "Broadsides, Ballads &c. printed in Massachusetts," 1922, no. 2043.

Two Speeches, delivered in the New-York State Convention, September, 1824. *See* [Haines (C. G.)], note following no. 29552, vol. 7.

Two Speeches of an Honourable Gentleman, on the late Negotiation and Convention with Spain. *See* [Pownall (Thomas)], no. 64837, vol. 15. *London*, 1771. WLC.

Two Tracts, shewing, that Americans born before the Independence, are, by the Laws of England, not Aliens. *See* [Reeves (J.)], nos. 68674–68675, vol. 16.

Copies of the second edition, not previously located, are at BM., C., NYP.

Two | Treatises, | containing | Reasons | why | The People called Quakers | do not pay | Tythes | and other | Ecclesiastical Impositions. | *Philadelphia:* | *Re-printed by Joseph Crukshank, in* | *Third-Street*, MDCCLXXI. | 12mo, pp. (2), 10, 27.

AAS., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP. 97584

Reasons | why | The People called | Quakers | do not pay | Tythes. | pp. 10. *See* our no. 68301, vol. 16.

Brief | Remarks | on the | Common Arguments | Now used in Support of divers | Ecclesiastical Impositions | In this Nation, | Especially as they relate to | Dissenters. | By J. Phipps. | . . . | *Norwich Printed: And,* | *Philadelphia:* | *Re-printed by Joseph Crukshank, in* | *Third-Street*, MDCCLXXI. | pp. 27.

Signatures are continuous.

Two very Circumstantial Accounts of the late dreadful Earthquake at Lisbon . . . The second edition. To which is added an account of the late earthquake in Boston. *Boston: Printed and sold by D. Fowle in Ann-Street, and Z. Fowle in Middle-Street.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 32. 97585

Title from Evans.

For the first edition which is without the account of the earthquake in Boston, *see* Evans no. 7653. BA., H. (AND.).

Two very important objects, the first highly recommended by the Society formed in Canada, in 1826, under the patronage of the Earl of Dalhousie; and now patronized by His Excellency, Sir James Kempt, Governor of British N. America. (The other Object is explained on the fourth Page.) [*n. p.* 1829?] Folio, pp. 3, (1). NYP. 97586

The first object is to establish schools among the Indians and the settlers in Canada, the second, to erect a "Union Building of Canada" in Montreal for the accommodation of charitable and religious societies.

The last date mentioned is 1829.

. . . The Two Ways of Treason; or, The Open Traitor of the South face to face with his skulking abettor at the North. . . . *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers*, 41 *Nassau Street, cor. Liberty.* 1863. 8vo, cover title and pp. 12.

AAS., C., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 97587

With heading: "Loyal Publication Society . . . No. 33."

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

Two Years before the Mast. *See* Dana (R. H.), *Junr.*, nos. 18448–18449, vol. 5. *New York*, 1840. AAS., C., H., P. Second Edition, *London*, 1841. BM., H. New Edition, with Subsequent Matter by the Author, *Boston*, 1869. BA., C., H., NYP.

Frequently reprinted.
Twee jaren voor den mast, *Deventer*, 1842, no. 18450. C.

Two Years in the life of the felon Grovenor I. Layton, who was lynched by the Vigilance Committee, at Sonora, Tuolumne County, California, June 17th, 1852, for Robbery, Murder, and Arson, he having robbed three Chilians, two men and one woman, of ten thousand dollars in gold dust, at Mormon Gulch, murdered and burned them, together with their cabin, May 28th, 1852. *New Orleans, Charleston, Baltimore, and Philadelphia. Published by A. R. Orton.* 1852. 8vo, pp. (2), 11–39, (1), including several full page illustrations. HEH. 97588

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. of the HEH. copy.

A two Years Journal in New-York: and part of its Territories in America. *See* W[olley] (C[harles]).

Tydingen met de Brieven van den 13. en 16 Maart uit Londen. [*n. p.* 1781.] Folio, pp. 3. JCB. 97589

Caption title.

Tydingh uyt Brasil. *See* Brazil, no. 7641, vol. 2.

Tydings | from | Rome: | or, | Englands Alarm. | Wherein several Grounds to suspect the Prevalency or [sic] the Popish Interest | are seasonably suggested; Londons Ruine pathetically lamented; | Arguments to disswade from the Popish Religion are urged; And | the Duties of Christians in this time of Common Danger, and | Distraction, perswaded. | . . . | *Printed in the Year* 1668. | [*Cambridge. Samuel Green.*] Small 4to, pp. 2, 30.

97590

Title from a facsimile included in the catalogue for a sale at the Walpole Galleries, May 1, 1917, lot no. 122. *See* S. A. Green's "Second Supplementary List of Early American Imprints," 1899, p. 57, for information as to the printing by Green. The work has been considered as one of the "lost" books of the Cambridge press.

TYLER (Benjamin O[wen]). A Circular addressed to the Governor & Council and Members of the Legislature of Vermont, Montpelier, Nov. 1833. By Benjamin O. Tyler. *Montpelier, Vt. Knapp & Jewett, Printers.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 12. AAS., BM. 97591

TYLER. Declaration of Independence. A Candid Statement of Facts, in answer to an unwarrantable denunciation of my publica-

tion of the Declaration of American Independence, made by Mr. John Binns, editor of the Democratic Press, in his paper of the 9th and 18th of April, 1818. Respectfully submitted to the People of the United States, by their Fellow Citizen, Benjamin Owen Tyler. *Washington.* 1818. 16mo, pp. 40. BA., C., NYP. 97592

TYLER (Bennet). Inaugural Address of Rev. Bennet Tyler, D.D.; and Addresses of Rev. Dr. Perkins and Rev. Mr. Riddel, on Laying the Corner Stone of the Theological Institute of Connecticut, delivered at East Windsor, May 14, 1834. ... *Hartford: P. B. Gleason & Co.—Printers.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., Y. 97593

TYLER. A Letter to the Editor of the Spirit of the Pilgrims. To which are added Remarks on a Recent Letter of Dr. Taylor in the Christian Spectator. By Bennet Tyler, D.D. pastor of the Second Congregational Church in Portland, Me. *Portland: Printed by Merrill and Byram.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 40.

AAS., BM., HEH., NYP., P., UTS. 97594

[TYLER.] Letters on the Origin and Progress of the New Haven Theology. From a New England Minister to one at the South. *New York. Robert Carter and Ezra Collier.* M DCCC XXXVII. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Case, Tiffany & Co. Hartford, Con.* 18mo, pp. 180. B., NYP., UTS., Y. 97595

An inaccurate title of the above is included in a list of the author's writings found in his "Lectures on Theology," 1859, p. 114.

TYLER. Religious Principle, the Foundation of Personal Safety, and Social Happiness. A Sermon, preached at Concord, on the day of the Anniversary Election, in the State of New-Hampshire, June 3, 1824. By Bennet Tyler, D.D. President of Dartmouth College. *Concord: Printed by Jacob B. Moore.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA., BM., CU., NYP. + Second Edition. *Concord: Printed by J. B. Moore and J. W. Shepard.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 24. HEH. 97596

[TYLER]. A Serious Call, to those who are without the Pale of the Episcopal Church. By a Consistent Churchman. To which is added, an Appendix, containing Animadversions upon the conduct of Inconsistent Churchmen. [*n. p. n. d.*] 12mo, pp. 24.

AAS., BA., H. 97597

Improved title of our no. 79257, vol. 19. Title contained in a list of the author's writings found in his "Lectures on Theology," 1859, p. 114. This ironical tract must have been published before 1830 as Bishop Hobart who was apparently still alive died in that year.

TYLER. A Sermon, preached at Litchfield, before the Foreign Mission Society, of Litchfield County, at their Annual Meeting, February 10, 1813. By Bennet Tyler, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Southbury. *New-Haven: Printed by Eli Hudson.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., BA., BM., NYP., UTS., WHS. 97598

Also other works published after 1840, including a "Memoir" of Rev. Asahel Nettleton, 1844, which passed through a number of editions. Tyler was the author of a number of controversial and religious works not entered here. *See* the list included in his "Lectures on Theology," 1859, in which a Memoir forms pp. 11–149.

TYLER (E[dward] R[oyall]). Slaveholding a malum in se, or invariably sinful. By E. R. Tyler. *Hartford, S. S. Cowles.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 48. B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., NYP. (SCHOMBURG), Y. 97599

TYLER (George W.). An Address delivered before the Mercantile Library Association of Boston on the evening of their Sixteenth Anniversary, March 11, 1836. By George W. Tyler. *Boston: Published by D. K. Hitchcock.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA., BM., CU., H., M. 97600

TYLER (John), *b.* 1742, *d.* 1823. The | Blessing of Peace: | a | Sermon | Preached at Norwich, | on the | Continental Thanksgiving, | February 19, 1795. | Published at the Request of a Number who heard it. | By John Tyler, A.M. | Rector of Christ's Church, Norwich. | *Norwich:* | *Printed by John Trumbull,* | M,DCC,XCV. | 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., CHS., HEH., M. 97601

TYLER. A Discourse delivered in the new meetinghouse at Chelsea in the city of Norwich: before an assembly of Free and Accepted Masons, convened for the celebration of the Festival of St. John the Baptist, on Friday the 24th of June . . . 5796. By John Tyler . . . *Norwich: Printed by Brother John Sterry & Co.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 27. C. 97602

Also other masonic discourses printed at Norwich, 1798, HEH., and 1803, NYP.

TYLER. An Eulogy on the Life of Gen. George Washington, late Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, who died Dec. 14, 1799. Delivered before the Inhabitants of the Parish of Chelsea, in Norwich, on the 22d of Feb. 1800. At the request of their Committee. By John Tyler . . . *Norwich [Conn.] Printed by Thomas Hubbard.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., BM., C., CHS., HEH., NYP., Y. 97603

TYLER. The | Sanctity | of a | Christian Temple: | Illustrated in a | Sermon, | At the Opening of | Trinity-Church in Pomfret, |

On Friday, April 12, 1771. | By John Tyler, A.M. | Missionary from the venerable Society for the | Propagation of the Gospel, at Norwich, in | Connecticut. | . . . | *Providence: Printed by John Carter,* | *at Shakespear's Head.* M,DCC,LXI [*i.e.* M,DCC, LXXI.] | 8vo, pp. (6), 36. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., WHS. 97604

TYLER (John), *President, U. S., b.* 1790, *d.* 1862. An Address delivered before the two literary societies of Randolph-Macon College, June 19, 1838. By Hon. John Tyler. *Richmond: James C. Walker, Printer, Office Va. and N. C. Conf. Journal.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 18. HEH. 97605

Title from a photostat in NYP. of the title page of the HEH. copy.

TYLER. An Address, delivered before the Literary Societies of the University of Virginia, on the Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence by the State of Virginia, June 29th, 1850, by John Tyler. *Charlottesville: James Alexander,—Printer.* [1850.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 97606

TYLER. The Address delivered by His Exc'y John Tyler, and the Poem recited by St. George Tucker, Esq., on the 166th Anniversary of the College of William and Mary in Virginia. [*Williamsburg? Va.*] 1859. 8vo, pp. 34. AAS., C., HEH. 97607

TYLER. "The Dead of the Cabinet." A Lecture delivered at Petersburg, on the 24th of April, 1856, by John Tyler. (From the Southern Literary Messenger, for August, 1856.) [*Richmond.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 13. H. 97608

Caption title.

TYLER. A Funeral Oration on the Death of Thomas Jefferson, delivered at the request of the Citizens of Richmond, on the 11th July, 1826, by John Tyler. *Richmond. Printed by Shepherd & Pollard.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 12. C. 97609

Reprinted in "A Selection of Eulogies . . . in honor of . . . John Adams and Thomas Jefferson," *Hartford,* 1826, pp. 5–17.

TYLER. Lecture delivered before the Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts, on Tuesday evening, March 20, 1855, by Hon. John Tyler, of Va. ex-President of the United States. Subject: "The Prominent Characters and Incidents of our History from 1812 to 1836." Published by order of the Institute. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co. No.* 178 *Market Street.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., C., H., HSP., NYP. 97610

TYLER. Letter of John Tyler, a Senator from the State of Virginia, to the Speakers and Members of the General Assembly of Virginia. *Washington,* February 29, 1836. 8vo, pp. 12.
B., C., H. (BUS.), NYP., P., UTS. 97611

In regard to resolutions of the General Assembly of Virginia, instructing the Senators from that State in the United States Congress, to vote for a Resolution to expunge the journal of a previous Senate, in which President Jackson was criticised.—C.

TYLER. Speech of Mr. Tyler, of Virginia, on Mr. Tazewell's Motion to amend the General Appropriation Bill, by striking out so much thereof as went to provide for the Payment of certain commissioners appointed by the President, to negotiate a Treaty with the Porte. In Senate, February 24, 1831. *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., WHS. 97612

TYLER. Speech of Mr. Tyler, of Virginia, on the subject of Mr. Clay's Resolutions providing for a Reduction of the Duties on Imports. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 9, 1832. *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 36.
AAS., B., HSP. 97613

The above list does not include official publications of Tyler as president, nor any printed in public documents.

TYLER (John), *b.* 1819, *d.* 1896. An Oration on the Life and Character of Benjamin Franklin, delivered before the Franklinian Society of William and Mary College, on the 17th January, 1840. By John Tyler, Jr. *Norfolk, Va., Printed by W. C. Shields.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 27. C., VA.STATE LIB. 97614

[TYLER (Royall)]. The Algerine Captive; or, The Life and Adventures of Doctor Updike Underhill: six years a prisoner among the Algerines. . . . *Printed at Walpole, Newhampshire, by David Carlisle, Jun.* . . . 1797. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 214; 241. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., JCB., NYP. + *London: Printed for G. and J. Robinson, Paternoster-Row, by S. Hamilton, Falcon-court, Fleet-street.* 1802. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxiv, 190; xi, verso blank, 228. B., C., H. + Two volumes in one. *Hartford: Printed by Peter B. Gleason and Co.* 1816. 18mo, pp. 252. AAS., C., HEH. 97615

TYLER. A Christmas Hymn, | composed by the Hon. Royall Tyler, Chief Justice of the State of | Vermont, and sung at Claremont, N. H. 1793. | [*n. p.* 1793.] 4to broadside. 97616

Title from a photostatic reproduction at AAS. of the original in the Dartmouth College Library.

[TYLER]. The | Contrast, | a | Comedy; | in five acts: | writ-

ten by a | Citizen of the United States; | Performed with Applause at the Theatres in New-York, | Philadelphia, and Maryland; | and published (under an Assignment of the Copy-Right) by | Thomas Wignell. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *From the Press of Prichard & Hall, in Market Street,* | *between Second and Front Streets.* | M. DCC. XC. | 8vo, pp. viii, list of subscribers including the name of Washington (13), (3), 79. Frontispiece.

AAS., C., H., HEH., HSP., P., UP., UVT. 97617

According to H. T. Brown's introduction to the 1920 edition, the Contrast was "the first comedy, written by an American, to be performed in an American theatre, by a company of professional actors," when it was given at the John Street Theatre in New York, April 16, 1787. The part of Jonathan, played first by Wignell, is supposed to be in part at least, the original of "Brother Jonathan," the typical Yankee.

Tyler, whose name seldom appeared on the titles of his works, gave the copyright to Wignell.

For an account of the dispute as to the authorship of Maria's song, which appears at the beginning of the second scene, *see* Brown's introduction cited above. McKee considers that it is probably Tyler's own work. *See* his edition of the play, p. x.

The edition of the Contrast, with introduction by Thomas J. McKee, was published as no. 1 of the "Publications of the Dunlap Society," *New York,* 1887, in an edition of 175 copies. Another edition, with a history of George Washington's copy by J. B. Wilbur, and the introduction by Helen Tyler Brown, was published by Houghton Mifflin, *Boston,* 1920, 275 copies printed.

Reprinted in A. H. Quinn's "Representative American Plays," 1917, pp. 43–77.

TYLER. The Georgia Spec; or, Land in the Moon. A comedy, in three acts. *Boston:* 1797. 8vo. 97618

Title from Evans.

[TYLER]. The | Origin of Evil. | An | Elegy. | . . . | [*n. p.*] *Printed in the Year* MDCCXCIII. | 4to, pp. 8. AAS. 97619

Attributed to Tyler in Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," 1897.

In contemporary hand on title of AAS. copy: "By Royal Tyler, Esqr (Chief Justice of Vermont)."

TYLER. An Oration, Pronounced at Bennington, Vermont, on the 22d February, 1800. in Commemoration of the Death of General George Washington. By Royall Tyler, Esq. *Walpole, New-hampshire, Printed for Thomas & Thomas, by David Carlisle.* 1800. 4to, pp. 16. AAS., HEH. 97620

[TYLER]. The Yankey in London, being the First Part of a Series of Letters written by an American Youth, during nine months' residence in the city of London; Addressed to his Friends in and near Boston, Massachusetts. Volume I. *New-York: Printed and published by Isaac Riley.* 1809. 12mo, pp. ix, 180.

No more published.—C. B., C., H., HEH., HOBART, NYP., UP. 97621

"It is proper to state that Judge Tyler never crossed the Atlantic, his description of scenes in London being entirely imaginary."—Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," 1897.

Also: The Chestnut Tree or A Sketch of Brattleborough (East Village) at the Close of the Twentieth Century. Being an Address to a Horse Chestnut, presented to the Author by the Rev. A. L. Baury, Rector of Christ Church, Guilford. By Hon. Royall Tyler, Late Chief Justice of Vermont. Written 1824. Now First Published. [*North Montpelier, Vt.*] *The Driftwind Press, Anno* MCMXXXI. 12mo, pp. 6, (2), 11–44. Portrait. AAS., C., H., NYP.

The Conversation of two Persons under a Window on Monday Evening the 23d of March. [*Boston.* 1765.] Folio broadside. M. In contemporary hand on verso of M. copy "R. Tyler who was a councillor. A conversation about him."

[TYNG] (Dudley Atkins), *b.* 1760, *d.* 1829. An | Address | to the | Ancient and Honorable Society | of | Free and Accepted Masons: | Delivered at | St. Paul's Church in Newbury-port, | on the | Feast of St. John the Evangelist, | A.L. 5786, | before the Worshipful | Masters, Wardens and Brethren | of the | Lodges of St. John and St. Peter. | By Brother | Dudley Atkins, Esq. | Treasurer of Saint John's Lodge. | *Newbury-port:* | *Printed by John Mycall.* MMMMMDCCLXXXVII. | 4to, pp. 16.

AAS., BA., M. 97622

Tyng compiled "Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts," for the years from 1806–1822.

[TYNG (Dudley Atkins), *b.* 1825, *d.* 1858.] A Statement to the Congregation of the Church of the Epiphany, Philadelphia, of Facts bearing on the action of the vestry in requesting the resignation of the Rector [Tyng]. Second Edition, with an appendix. Published by members of the congregation. *Philadelphia:* 1856. [Verso of title:] *Merrihew and Thompson, Printers, Lodge street, north side Pennsylvania Bank.* 8vo, pp. 66. GTS., NYP. 97623

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other works by this author are omitted.

TYNG (Stephen H[igginson]), *b.* 1800, *d.* 1885. Address delivered on the Occasion of Laying the Corner-Stone of the Church of the Epiphany, Philadelphia, March 24, 1834. By Stephen H. Tyng, D.D. rector of the Church. . . . *Philadelphia: William Stavely, No.* 12, *Pear Street.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., GTS., H., HSP. 97624

TYNG. Christian Biography. The life of the Rev. Gregory T. Bedell . . . Abridged from a biographical sketch, by S. H. Tyng. *London: Religious Tract Society.* [1839.] 12mo, pp. 72.

See Memoir, below. BM. 97625

TYNG. The Importance of Uniting Manual Labour with Intellectual Attainments in a preparation for the ministry. A Discourse, preached at the request of the Episcopal Education Society of Penn-

sylvania, and printed by their direction. By Stephen H. Tyng ... *Philadelphia: Printed by William Stavely, 99 South Second St.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 32. HSP., NYH. 97626

TYNG. Memoir of the Rev. Gregory T. Bedell, D.D. Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Philadelphia. By Stephen H. Tyng. Second Edition, enlarged and improved. *Philadelphia: Henry Perkins, Chestnut Street. Boston: Perkins & Marvin.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *William Stavely, Printer, No. 12 Pear street.* 12mo, pp. xi, 402. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., CU., GTS., H., NYP., P., UP., UTS., Y. + Second Edition, enlarged and improved. *New-York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, 11 Bible House, Astor Place.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 387. AAS., UTS. + Second Edition, enlarged and improved. [Same imprint.] 1859. 12mo, pp. 387. Frontispiece portrait.

WHS. 97627

Preface to the Second Edition: "Such has been the acceptance of the short Memoir of Dr. Bedell, which was prefixed to his Sermons ... that the author has been led ... to prepare it as a separate and independent publication. The Memoir, in its original size, has already been re-published in London, in a separate volume ... in the present edition, the author has doubled the work in its size, and corrected whatever inaccuracies were found ..."

TYNG. Memoirs of the Rev. G. T. Bedell, D.D. Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Philadelphia. By Stephen H. Tyng. With a recommendatory preface, by the Rev. Thomas Snow ... *Published by R. B. Seeley and W. Burnside ... London.* MDCCCXXXV. 12mo, pp. (2), v–xxiii, 276 BM., NYP. 97628

See note on preceding title.

TYNG. The Trial of American Principles. An oration, delivered July 4, 1839, in the saloon of the Philadelphia Museum. By Stephen H. Tyng, D.D. *Philadelphia: Printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins, No. 1 Lodge Alley.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 47. CU., HSP. 97629

Also many other addresses, etc., and works published after 1840, including "Forty Years' Experience in Sunday-Schools," 1860, and a memorial to his son, Rev. Dudley A. Tyng, 1858.

[TYNG (Stephen H[igginson]), *b.* 1839, *d.* 1898. Trial of the Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, Jr., Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, New-York in the Chapel of St. Peter's Church, New-York, February, 1868. Reported by Warburton, Bonynge & Devine, Stenographers, No. 37 Park Row, New-York. *New-York: John A. Gray & Green, Printers, 16 & 18 Jacob Street.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 310. AAS., C., H.(LAW), WHS. 97630

Cover title: Trial and Sentence of the Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, Jr., ... by the Right Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese

of New-York, for "Preaching and Reading Prayers in the City of New-Brunswick, New-Jersey, without the express permission of the Rev. Alfred Stubbs, D.D., and the Rev. Edward B. Boggs, D.D. . . ."

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other works by or relating to this author are omitted.

Typographia. An Ode, on Printing. Inscrib'd to the Honourable William Gooch, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief of the Colony of Virginia. . . . *Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks.* M,DCC,XXX. 4to, pp. 15.

JCB. 97631

The dedication, which is signed by the author, "J. Markland," begins: The following Piece, occasion'd by the setting up a Printing-Press in Williamsburg . . .

Reprinted in photographic facsimile, with an introduction by E. G. Swem, *Roanoke*, 1926. C., H., NYP.

TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK. Constitution and By-laws of the Typographical Association of New-York: with the Scale of Prices. Adopted June 15, 1833 . . . *New-York, Printed by J. Ormond.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 35. C. 97632

Tyrannical Libertymen. | A | Discourse upon Negro-Slavery | in the | United States: | composed at ——, in Newhampshire: | on the | late federal Thanksgiving-Day. | . . . | *From the Eagle Office.* | *Hanover, Newhampshire,* 1795. | 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., BA., C., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., WHS. 97633

The printers of the "Eagle" at this time were Dunham and True.

Tyrannicide proved lawful. *See* Baxter (S.), no. 4015, vol. 1. BODLEIAN.

The Bodleian catalogue, vol. 4, 1851, attributes to Samuel Peters and in a note states that "This squib is published under the assumed name of Simeon Baxter."

Tyranny the Worst Taxation; a Poetical Epistle to the Right Honourable Lord N- - - - . ostensible Prime M———r . . . By the author of Royal Perseverance. *London: Printed for J. Bew.* 1778. 8vo, pp. 28. C., JCB., WLC. 97634

Tyranny Unmasked. | An | Answer | to a | Late Pamphlet, | entitled | Taxation no Tyranny. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for the Author;* | *and sold by W. Flexney, Holborn.* | MDCCLXXV. | 8vo, pp. (4), 90.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., P., WLC. 97635

Improved title of no. 36309, vol. 9. A reply to Samuel Johnson's "Taxation no Tyranny," no. 36303.

The Tyrant caught in his own toils: dedicated to the Republican Irish Emigrants. *Philadelphia.* 1809. 97636

Title from the Catalogue of the New York State Library published in 1855.

A TYRO, *pseud.* The Banker; or, Things as they have been! *See* [Taylor (Vermilye)], no. 94542, vol. 24.

TYSON (Edward). Carigueya, seu Marsupiale Americanum: or the Anatomy of an Opossum, dissected at Gresham-College. By Edward Tyson, M.D. . . . *London: Printed for Sam. Smith, and Benj. Walford, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Princes Arms in St. Paul's Church-Yard.* MDCXCVIII. 4to, pp. (2), 58 (misnumbered 162). 2 folded plates. BM., NYP. 97637

TYSON (Elisha). The Farewell Address of Elisha Tyson, of the city of Baltimore to the People of Colour, in the United States of America. *Baltimore: Printed by William Wooddy, Calvert street, second door south from Market street.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 12.
NYH., P. (LOGANIAN). 97638

Reprinted in Evan Lewis's "Address to the Coloured People of Philadelphia . . . 12th of 3rd mo. 1833," pp. 18–22. B., HSP., NYP.

TYSON. Life of . . . *See* [Tyson (John Shoemaker)].

TYSON (J. Washington). The Doctrines of the "Abolitionists" refuted, in a Letter from J. Washington Tyson, the Democratic Harrison Candidate for Congress, in the first district, of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 8.
B., C., HEH., HSP., M., NYP., P. 97639

TYSON (James L[awrence]). Diary of a Physician in California; being the Results of Actual Experience, including notes of the journey by land and water, and observations on the climate, soil, resources of the country, etc. By James L. Tyson, M.D. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.; Philadelphia, G. S. Appleton.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 92. BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 97640

TYSON (J[ob] R[oberts]). An Address, delivered, at the request of the Board of Managers of the Apprentices' Library Company of Philadelphia, in the Hall of the Franklin Institute, on the 26th March, 1830. By J. R. Tyson. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Young, Black Horse Alley.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS., BM., C., P., UP. 97641

TYSON. Annual Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, October 24, 1831. By Job R. Tyson, Esq. *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. S. Hart. Mifflin & Parry, Printers.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 52, and slip of erratum.
CU., HSP., M., NYP., P., WHS. 97642

[TYSON]. A Brief Survey of the Great Extent and Evil Tendencies of the Lottery System, as existing in the United States. Published by order of a Meeting of Citizens of Philadelphia, favourable to the entire Abolition of Lotteries. *Philadelphia: William Brown, Printer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., BA., BM., NYH., NYP., WHS. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. viii, 5–105, errata (1).
BM., C., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 97643

On second leaf of first edition: "At a meeting ... of citizens of Philadelphia ... held on the 12th day of January, 1833, an Essay was presented and read by Job R. Tyson, Esq. ... Whereupon it was Resolved, That five thousand copies ... be printed, for gratuitous distribution ..."

Improved title of nos. 7908, vol. 2, and 42151, vol. 10.

Issues of 1833 are located at B., CU., H., HEH., UP., and UT.

For the third edition, *see* Lottery System in the United States, below.

TYSON. ... A Discourse before the Young Men's Colonization Society of Pennsylvania, delivered October 24, 1834, in St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia. By J. R. Tyson. With a Notice of the Proceedings of the Society, and of their first Expedition of Coloured Emigrants to found a Colony at Bassa Cove. *Philadelphia, Printed for the Society.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 63, (1).
B., BA., BM., C., CU., GTS., HEH., HSP., NYP., UTS. 97644

TYSON. Discourse on the Surviving Remnant of the Indian Race in the United States. Delivered on the 24th October, 1836, before the Society for Commemorating the Landing of William Penn ... By Job R. Tyson. *Philadelphia, Printed by A. Waldie, 46 Carpenter Street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 38. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., DERENNE, H., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYP., P., UP., UTS. 97645

TYSON. Essay on the Penal Law of Pennsylvania. Published by order of the Law Academy of Philadelphia. By Job R. Tyson, Student of Law, and Member of the Law Academy. ... *Philadelphia: Published by the Law Academy. Mifflin & Parry, Printers.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 69. AAS., HSP., P. 97646

TYSON. A Lecture, delivered at Philadelphia, on the 13th April, 1838, before the Athenian Institute and Mercantile Library Company, on the Social and Moral Influences of the American Revolution. By Job R. Tyson. *Philadelphia, Printed by A. Waldie.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 38. BA., C., H., HSP., NYP. 97647

TYSON. Lottery System in the United States ... By Job R. Tyson. Third Edition. *Philadelphia, E. L. Carey & A. Hart.* 1837. 16mo, pp. (2), iv–vii, (2), 8–114.
BA., C., NYP., P., UP. 97648

For earlier editions, *see* A Brief Survey, above.

TYSON. Memoir of Thomas C. James, M.D., one of the Vice Presidents of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. By Job R. Tyson. Read at the Annual Meeting of the Society, on the 1st of February, 1836. *Philadelphia: Printed for M'Carty & Davis,—No.* 171, *Market Street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., M., NYH., NYP., P., UP. 97649

Also issued in Hist. Soc. of Pa. "Memoirs," vol. 3, part 2, 1836, pp. 105–128.
Also many other addresses and works of historical interest published after 1840.

[TYSON (John Shoemaker)]. Life of Elisha Tyson, the Philanthropist. By a Citizen of Baltimore. *Baltimore: Printed by B. Lundy*—24, *S. Calvert-St.* 1825. 16mo, pp. (7), verso blank, 142, and errata slip. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., P., UP., UTS. 97650

Some copies have the preliminary pages numbered vii. NYH.

TYSON. Speech delivered by John S. Tyson, in Concert Hall, Commerce Street, in the city of Baltimore, in presence of a large concourse of the friends of the administration, on the ushering in of a new press called "The Marylander," devoted to the cause of the administration. [*Baltimore.* 1827.] 4to, pp. 8.

Caption title. BA., C., NYP. 97651

[TYSON (*Mrs.* Martha Ellicott)]. A Sketch of the Life of Benjamin Banneker. *See* Norris (J. S.), no. 55505, vol. 13. AAS., B., C., NYP., P.

On verso of title: "... Mr. Norris remarked that 'it came from a lady, who ... had chosen to withhold her name ... The Authoress was an immediate descendant of that branch of the Ellicott family ... from whom Banneker received much assistance in the prosecution of his studies ...'"

TYSON (Philip T[homas]). Geology and Industrial Resources of California: by Philip T. Tyson. To which is added, the Official Reports of Genls. Persifer [sic] F. Smith and B. Riley—including the Reports of Lieuts. Talbot, Ord, Derby and Williamson, of their Explorations in California and Oregon; and also of their Examinations of Routes for Rail Road Communication eastward from those Countries. *Baltimore: W. Minifie & Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xxxiv, 127, 37. 9 folded plates and 3 folded maps.

B., BM., C., H., HEH., NYP. 97652

Originally issued as 31st Cong. 1st Sess. Senate Ex. Doc. no. 47, 1000 copies being printed for the use of Tyson, who added an introduction.
The official edition has ten plates.

[TYSSOT DE PATOT (Simon)]. La Vie, les avantures, & le voyage de Groenland du Révérend Père Cordelier Pierre de Mesange.

Avec une Relation bien circonstanciée de l'origine, de l'histoire, des mœurs, & du Paradis des Habitans du Pole Arctique. . . . *A Amsterdam, Aux Depens d'Etienne Roger, Marchand Libraire,* . . . M. D. CCXX. 12mo, pp. (14), 269, frontispiece; (2), 283, frontispiece. B., BM., C., JCB., NYP. 97653

Dedication signed: S. Tyssot de Patot.
A fictitious account.
The frontispieces of the two volumes are the same.

A TYTHINGMAN, *pseud.* Remarks on the Observation of the Lord's Day. *See* no. 69477, vol. 16. BM., H., NYP.

Attributed to Rufus Wyman in Cushing's Initials and Pseuds., 2nd ser.

TYTLER (J[ames]). Proposals for Publishing, by Subscription, a New System of Geography, Ancient and Modern. By J. Tytler, Compiler of the Treatises of Astronomy and Geography in the Encyclopedia Britannica. *Salem, June,* 1802. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). AAS., BA., H. 97654

For what may be a different issue, *see* Tapley's "Salem Imprints," which gives the collation as pp. 14. *See* also pp. 99–104 of that work for an account of Tytler.
Issues are located also at BM., HSP., and P.

TYTLER. The | Rising of the Sun | in the | West: | or The | Origin and Progress | of | Liberty. | By J. Tytler— | One of the Compilers of the Encyclopœdia Britannica in | Scotland.—Exiled from that Country, on Account of his writings | in the Cause of Liberty, Jan. 7th 1793, and lately arrived in A- | merica from Belfast in Ireland. | Composed during the Voyage. | *Salem:* | *Printed by William Carlton.* | 1795. | 12mo, pp. 24.

Half title: Tytler's Poem. AAS., EI., HEH., M., NYH. 97655

TYTLER. A | Treatise | on the | Plague | and | Yellow Fever. | With an Appendix, containing | Histories of the Plague at Athens in the time of | the Peloponnesian War; at Constantinople | in the time of Justinian; at London in | 1665; at Marseilles in 1720; &c. | By James Tytler, | . . . | *Salem:* | *Printed by Joshua Cushing, for* | *B. B. Macanulty.* | 1799. | 8vo, pp. (4), 568, errata (1). Folded table. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., JCB., NYH., NYP., UP. 97656

For proposals for printing the above, *see* Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 2889. EI.

Tytler was also the author of "Paine's Second Part of the Age of Reason Answered," *Salem,* 1796. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., M., NYP., P., UTS.

TYTLER (Patrick Fraser). Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America, from the earliest period to the present time. By Patrick Fraser Tytler, Esq.,

F.R.S. & F.S.A. With Descriptive Sketches of the Natural History of the North American Regions. By James Wilson, Esq., F.R.S.E. & M.W.S. To which is added an Appendix, containing Remarks on a late Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Vindication of Richard Hakluyt. Illustrated by a Map, and nine Engravings by Jackson. *Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale-Court; and Simpkin & Marshall, London.* MDCCCXXXII. [Verso of title:] *Oliver & Boyd, Printers.* 16mo, pp. 444. Frontispiece folded map. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., WHS. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] MDCCCXXXIII.

B., NYH. 97657

Added title: Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America . . .
Binder's title: IX. Edinburgh Cabinet Library. Northern Coasts of America.
Chapters 1–4, pp. 17–292, which contain Tytler's Historical View, were reprinted with a continuation by R. M. Ballantyne, under the title, "The Northern Coasts of America," *London and Edinburgh,* 1853, C., CU., H., and *London,* 1854, AAS., FAC., ADV., MINNHS., NYP.

TYTLER. Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America, from the earliest period to the present time. By Patrick Fraser Tytler. . . . *New-York: Printed and Published by J. & J. Harper, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street* . . . 1833. 16mo, pp. 360 including illustrations. Frontispiece folded map.

B., C., CU., HEH., NYH., NYP., P., UP. 97658

Binder's title: The Family Library. No. 53. . . .
Frequently reprinted from the same stereotype plates.

TYTLER. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh: founded on Authentic and Original Documents, some of them never before published: including a View of the most important transactions in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I . . . with a Vindication of his Character from the Attacks of Hume and other writers. By Patrick Fraser Tytler . . . *Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd* . . . MDCCCXXXIII. 16mo, pp. 468, including frontispiece portrait. BA., BM., C., CU., FAC.ADV., GTS., H., NYP. + First American Edition. *Philadelphia: T. K. Greenbank, & Co.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 5–144. AAS., B., HEH. + Third Edition, Improved. *Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd* . . . MDCCCXL. 16mo, pp. 412, including plates. NYP. 97659

An early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin notes an *Edinburgh,* 1832, edition.
Allibone lists a second edition, *Edinburgh,* 1833, and editions of 1836 and 1839. There were also a number of later editions.
In the *Philadelphia,* 1833, edition the verso of the title is numbered 6.

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA

(A. G.), *translator*. Geschichte und Handlung der Englischen Colonien in dem nördlichen Amerika. *See* no. 27215, vol. 7. DERENNE. *See* also [Butel-Dumont (George Marie)], no. 9604, vol. 3.

[U. (Y. A.)]. Carta de un Sacerdote en el Peru á su hermano en Jesu-Cristo, D. Cayetano Requena. Impresa en Gazeta de Lima 4 de Diciembre de 1819. Núm. 90. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de gobierno.* [*Lima.* 1820.] 4to, pp. 32. C., H., NYP. 97660

Caption title.
Signed on p. 8: Y. A. U.
Pp. 8–32 contain "Contextacion de un Sacerdote peruano en Chile á otro español europeo en el Perú," signed by Requena and dated May 20, 1820.

UBALDINI (Petruccio). A Genuine and Most Impartial Narration of the Glorious Victory obtained, by Her Majesty's Navy, under the conduct of Charles Lord Howard of Effingham, Lord High-Admiral of England, over the falsely-stiled invincible Armada of Spain, A.D. 1588. Translated from the Italian, written by Petruccio Ubaldino . . . to which are annexed, by way of appendix, I. Original Letters, with other curious papers, relating to this ever-memorable event. II. A Choice Narrative of the notable exploit of part of the English fleet against a squadron of Spanish galeons, in 1656. III. Descriptions of Puerto Bello and the island Cuba. IV. Authentic Accounts of Puerto Bello's being taken by Capt. H. Morgan, in 1669; and by V. A. Vernon, in 1739: with a plan of that city, its harbour, late fortifications, &c. As also of Cartagena and Havana. *London, Printed for R. Montagu.* 1740. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 117. Map. C. 97661

A later edition, with the addition of American sections, of Ubaldini's Discourse concerninge the Spanishe fleete, 1590, Short Title Catalogue, no. 24481.

UCHTERITZ (Heinrich von). Kurtze Reise Beschreibung Hr. Heinrich von Uchteritz, . . . Worinnen vermeldet, was er auf derselben für Unglück und Glück gehabt, sonderlich wie er gefangen nach West Indien geführet, zur Sclaverey verkaufft, und auff der Insel Barbados . . . *Gedruckt zu Schlesswig bey Johann Holwein, im Jahr* 1666. 4to, pp. 22, (6). A-C in fours, D in two. JCB. + *Weissenfels bey Johann Christian Wohlfahrten, Im Jahr.* 1705. 4to, pp. 32. + [Same imprint.] 1712. 4to, pp. (2), 7–32.
BM., C. 97662

For full title and note on the first edition, *see* the new JCB. catalogue. Information concerning the 1705 edition from H. Stevens' "Historical Nuggets," no. 2719.

UDELL (John). Incidents of Travel to California, across the Great Plains, with the return trips through Central America and Jamaica; to which are added Sketches of the Author's Life. By John Udell. *Jefferson, Ohio; Printed for the Author, at the Sentinel Office.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 302, errata (1). Frontispiece portrait. C., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 97663

The "Journal of John Udell, kept during a trip across the plains" was printed at Jefferson, O., 1868.

UDEMANS (Godfried Cornelis). 'Tgeestelyck Roer Van't Coopmans Schip, Dat is: Trouw bericht, hoe dat een Coopman, en Coopvaerder, hemselven dragen moet in syne handelinge, in Pays, ende in Oorlooghe, voor Godt, ende de Menschen, te Water ende te Lande, insonderheyt onder de Heydenen in Oost ende West-Indien: . . . Door Godfridvm Vdemans, Bedienaer des H. Evangelij tot Zierick Zee. . . . *Tot Dordrecht, Voor Fransoys Boels, Boeckverkooper woonende inde witte ghekroonde Duyff, by't Stadthuys. Anno* 1638. [Colophon:] *Ter Goude. Ghedruckt by Willem vander Hoeve.* 1638. 4to, added engraved title and 10 unnumbered, 360 (misnumbered 370) numbered, and 28 unnumbered leaves. BM., NYP. + *Tot Dordrecht, Voor Françoys Boels, Boeck-verkooper, wonende in de witte gekroonde Duyff, by't Stadthuys. Anno* 1640. [Colophon:] *Ghedruckt by Hendrick van Esch, wonende in't Hoff, tot Dordrecht. Anno* 1641. 4to, added engraved title and pp. (22), 384, 387–721, (57). EM., JCB. + *Tot Dordrecht, Voor Françoys Boels, Boeck-verkooper wonende by't Stadt-huys in de Witte Gekroonde Duyf. Anno* 1655. 4to, added engraved title and pp. (22), 625, register (49), verso blank, additions (1). * in eight, ** in four, A-Z, Aa-Tt in eights, Vv in two. BM., HEH. 97664

Engraved title: Coopmans Roer.

Über den Aufstand der englischen Colonien in Amerika. *Frankfurt.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 24. 97665

Title from an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary. Probably another edition of the following:

Gedanken über den Aufstand der Englischen Colonien in dem nördlichen Amerika. *Göttingen, bey Johann Christian Dieterich* 1776. 8vo, pp. 40. C., NYP.

Ueber d. Negersklaverei in d. Vereinigten Staaten u. in Texas. *Stuttg.*, 1838. 8vo. 97666

Title from C. W. Raines' "Bibliography of Texas," 1896.

Ueber die Verfassungs-Urkunde der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-America. *See* [Buss (F. J.)], no. 9559, vol. 3.

Ueber Nordamerika und Demokratie. Ein Brief aus England. . . . *Koppenhagen* [really *Königsberg: Wagner*], 1782. 8vo, pp. 212. C., NYP., WLC. 97667

By Johann Christoph Schmohl. Imprint and author supplied from E. Weller's "Die falschen und fingirten Druckorte," vol. 1, 1864, p. 120.

UN UFIZIALE DELLA DETTA NAVE, *pseud.* Viaggio intorno al mondo fatto dalla nave inglese il Delfino comandata dal capo-squadra Byron nel quale si contiene una fedele descrizione di varj Luoghi, Nazioni, Piante, Animali ec. veduti in varie parti e particolarmente una minuta, ed esatta descrizione dello Stretto Magellanico, e della Gigantesca Nazione de' Patagoni ed inoltre un accurato ragguaglio di sette Isole ultimamente scoperte nel Mar del Sud. Pubblicato da un Ufiziale della detta Nave colle stampe di Londra del 1767. Tradotto dall' Inglese. *In Firenze.* MDCCLXVIII. *Presso Giuseppe Allegrini. Con licenza de' Superiori.* 8vo, pp. (4), 152. Frontispiece. H., NYP. 97668

For the English original, *see* Byron (John), no. 9732, vol. 3. *London*, 1767, BM., H., NYP.; Second Edition, *London*, 1767, NYP.

UGABE (N.). De las virtudes maravillosas de la contrayerba llamada yerba de la Víbora y tambien la Coronilla. Por el hermano N. Ugabe. *México, por Hogal*, 1737. 4to. 97669

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 3480.

UGARIZ (Pedro). Señor, El Doctor D. Pedro Vgariz, Cura proprio, y Juez Ecclesiastico del Partido de Santa Catharina Martyr de Ayotzinco, . . . presenta à V. [Space filled in with pen] sus cortos literarios empleos. . . . [*Mexico*, 1763.] Folio, pp. 4. JCB. 97670

Caption title. MS. date at end of JCB. copy: "Abril 27 de 1763."

[UGARTE (Benito de)]. Extracto de varias Cartas, escritas al Rey nuestro Señor por los señores Obispos del Cuzco, y Arequipa,

por la Real Audiencia, y Tribunal de Cruzada de Lima, por la Ciudad del Cuzco, y otras personas constituidas en Dignidad Eclesiastica en los Reynos del Perù, à favor del Doct. Don Juan Antonio de Ugarte . . . [*Madrid.* 1720.] Folio, 11 numbered leaves. 97671

Title abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 2367, a copy located in the Indian Archives, Seville.

[UGARTE (José Antonio)]. Fundamentos legales que manifiestan la nulidad y caducidad de las fianzas judiciales otorgados por D. Gregorio Echaurren, y Don Pedro Nolasco Mena para que se diese permiso á D. Juan Watson de pasar a Buenos Ayres, imponiendose para ello pena de juzgado y sentenciado. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de la Biblioteca.* [*Santiago.* 1826.] 4to, pp. 34. 97672

Title from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispanoamericanos," vol. 1, 1925, p. 219.

Listed with the date 1823, and with the same collation in Briseño's "Estadística bibliografica de la literatura chilena," 1862, p. 150.

[UGARTE DE LA HERMOSA Y SALCEDO (Francisco)]. Señor Excelmo Medios en servicio de Sv Magestad, para que la reduccion general de los Indios del Reyno del Peru a sus pueblos, se pueda hazer con efecto en breue tiempo sin costa de la Real hacienda. [*Lima.* 1662.] Folio, 9 leaves. 97673

Signed by Ugarte de la Hermosa y Salcedo.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 413, a copy located in the Indian Archives, Seville.

UGARTE-VIDEA (Francisco de). Relación de los viajes por la América meridional y septentrional del emigrado español . . . *Madrid. Oficina de Ortega.* 1834. 24mo, pp. 74. c. 97674

UGARTECHEA (Domingo de). Parte que dio el ciudadano Teniente Coronel Domingo de Ugartechea al Ecmo. Sr. Comandante general, de la accion que sosturo en el fuerte Velasco (1.) el 26 y 27 de junio de este año. [Colophon:] *Matamoros* 1832. *Imprenta del procurador á cargo de sus Editores.* Folio, pp. (5). 97675

Caption title.

Information supplied by E. W. Winkler from a copy in the Texas State Library.

For an English translation, *see* "Papers of Mirabeau Buonaparte Lamar," vol. 1, 1920, pp. 132–136, published by the Texas State Library.

UHLAND (Ludwig Joseph). Rede vom Ursprunge d. Bevölkerung in Amerika. *Tübingen.* 1767. 4to. 97676

Title from Kayser.

[UITENHAGE DE MIST (——), *Mlle.* van]. Relation d'un voyage en Afrique et en Amérique. *See* no. 69250, vol. 16.

Add collation: 8vo, pp. 63.

A copy in the Bibliothèque royale de Belgique has on the title page a MS. attribution to the above authoress who afterward married "M. le Général De Hoven." A photostatic reproduction from this copy is at NYP.

ULHOA ([Diogo Lopes]). Memoriael van de Heere Ulloa Eerste Minister van sijne Konicklijcke Majesteyt van Portugael by der [sic] Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenichde Nederlanden. ¶ Overgegeven den 19. September 1663. [*n. p.* 1663.] 4to, pp. 16. 97677

Title from Asher, no. 302, where the collation is given as pp. 12, 2nd from Knüttel. Trömel, no. 323, describes a copy with 12 pp. and says that it is incomplete.

Knuttel's "Catalogus van de Pampfletten-Verzameling berustende in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek," no. 8731, gives the collation as pp. 16.

Form of author's name supplied from Prestage's "Diplomatic Relations of Portugal ... 1640 to 1668," 1925, in which may be found an account of the mission, pp. 227–233.

ULLOA (——). *See* Ulhoa ([Diogo Lopes]).

ULLOA (Alfonso de). Historie ende het leven van den ... Keyser Caerle V. inden welcken oock de merckehjckste saken die over alle de werelt, insonderheyt inde Oost- ende West-Indien geschiet zijn. Uit de Ital. tale overgeset. *Thantwerpen, Wed. J. Stelsius.* 1570. Folio. BM. + *Dordrecht, Is. J. Canin.* 1510. [*i.e.* 1610]. Folio. +*Amsterdam, Jac. Piet. Paedts.* 1610. Folio. 97678

A translation of the following title.

Information from the Muller catalogue, 1872–1875, nos. 1539–1540, and 3084.

ULLOA. La vita dell' invitissimo Imperator Carlo Quinto ... dall' anno MD. ... *Venetia.* 1560. 4to. BM. 97679

This biography deals at length with the conquests of the Spaniards in Mexico and Peru.

ULLOA. Vita | dell' Invittissimo | Imperator Carlo | Qvinto | descritta dal S. Alfonso Vlloa, | et da lvi medesimo in qvesta | seconda editione revista | & in piu luoghi corretta & illustrata. | Nella quale uengono comprese le cose piu notabili occor | se al suo tempo; cominciando dall' anno M D. | insino al M D LX. | Con una copiosissima tauola delle cose principali, che nella | opera si contengono. | Con Priuilegio dell' Illustrissimo Senato Veneto. | *In Venetia, Appresso Vincenzo Valgrisi.* | M D LXII. | 4to, 12 unnumbered and 336 numbered leaves. *, a-b in fours, A-Z, Aa-Tt in eights. BM., C., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., P. 97680

Several leaves are misnumbered.

ULLOA. Vita | dell'invittissimo, | e sacratissimo | imperator Carlo V. | descritta dal S. Alfonso Vlloa, | & da lui medesimo in questa Terza impressione reuista, | & in piu luoghi corretta & illustrata. | Con la giunta di molte cose utili all'historia, che nelle altre | impressioni mancarono. | Nella quale uengono comprese le cose piu notabili occorse al suo tempo; | cominciando dall'anno M D. insino al M D LX. | Con una copiosissima tauola delle cose principali, che | nella opera si contengono. | Al Potentissimo, & Christianissimo Principe Filippo | Secondo Re di Spagna &c. | . . . | *In Venetia,* | *Appresso Vincenzo Valgrisio.* | M D LXVI. | 8vo, 344 numbered and 10 unnumbered leaves. A-Z, AA-VV in eights, a-b in fours, c in two. HISP.SOC.AMER. 97681

ULLOA. Vita dell' Invittissimo, e Sacratissimo Imperator Carlo V. Descritta dal Signor Alfonso Vlloa, con l'aggionta di molte cose . . . vtili all' Historia, che nelle altre impressioni mancauano . . . Di nuouo ristampata, & con molta diligenza ricorretta. . . . *In Venetia, Dalla Bottegha d'Aldo.* M. D. LXXV. 4to, 344 numbered and 8 unnumbered leaves. A-Z, AA-XX in eights.

BA., BM., C. 97682

There were apparently also other editions, of which we have located no copies, the latest of which we have a note being printed at Venice in 1606. A MS. note in the HISP.SOC.AMER. copy lists a number of others.

Ulloa translated the "Historie del S. D. Fernando Colombo." *See* nos. 14674–14676, vol. 4.

ULLOA (Antonio de).

Several of our previous entries of works by this author under Jorge Juan y Santacilia as joint author are misleading. They include some works written by Ulloa exclusively along with those which are by them both as joint authors, or by Juan alone. Though the two were companions on an official expedition to South America, and though the names of both appear as members of the expedition on the titles of the two books published by them on their return, they were independent productions. This is shown by the "Prologo" of Ulloa's work, "Relacion Historica del Viage à la America Meridional," which gives a general account. That by Juan, more technically scientific, had the title, "Observaciones Astronomicas y Physicas Hechas . . . en los Reynos del Peru," our no. 36808, vol. 9. *Madrid,* 1748. BIB.NAT., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., UCAL. *Madrid,* 1773. BIB.NAT., BM., H., JCB., NYP. The secret official report of the expedition, "Noticias Secretas," which was not published contemporaneously, is properly entered under both authors.

[ULLOA]. Compendio de las noticias que S. M. por su Real Orden de 20 de Octubre proximo pasado ordena que se puntualizen para el completo conocimiento de la Geografia, Fisica, Antiguedades, Mineralogia y Metalurgia de este Reyno de Nueva España; y Instruccion sobre el modo de formarlas, con atencion á la falta de proporcion para practicarlo, con observaciones proprias al intento, de modo que sea un equivalente que pueda suplir á la falta de instru-

mentos y de profesores, en las diversas Facultades que abrazan. [Colophon:] *En Mexico: En la Imprenta nueva Madrileña de D. Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, calle de la Palma, año de* 1777. Folio, pp. 8. HEH. 97683

Signed by Ulloa.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 6051, a copy located in the Indian Archives, Seville.

ULLOA. Conversaciones de Ulloa con sus tres Hijos en Servicio de la Marina instructivas y curiosas, sobre las Navegaciones, y modo de Hacerlas, el Pilotage, y la Maniobra: Noticia de Vientos, Mares, Corrientes, Páxaros, Pescados y Anfibios; y de los fenómenos que se observan en los mares en las redondez del Globo. *En Madrid en la Imprenta de Sancha Año de* MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 263. JCB. 97684

ULLOA. Dissertacion Historica . . . sobre el meridiano de demarcacion entre los Dominios . . . de España y Portugal. *See* Juan y Santacilia (Jorge) *and* Ulloa (A. de), no. 36802, vol. 9. BIB.NAT., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., WLC.

A joint production.

ULLOA. Dissertation Historique. *See* Juan y Santacilia (Jorge) *and* Ulloa (A. de), no. 36803, vol. 9. BIB.NAT., H., WLC.

ULLOA. El eclipse de sol con el anillo refractario de sus rayos, la luz de este astro, vista del travès del cuerpo de la luna, ó antorcha solar en su disco, observado en el Occeano en el navio El España, capitana de la flota de Nueva España, mandada por el Gefe de Esquadra D. Antonio de Ulloa, y practicada la observacion por el mismo General, . . . el veinte y quatro de Junio de mil setecientos setenta y ocho. . . . *Madrid: En la Imprenta de D. Antonio de Sancha. Año de* M.DCC.LXXIX. 4to, pp. (8), 40. 2 engravings.

Title for Medina's Bib. hisp. amer. no. 4944. 97685

ULLOA. General Aviso, y Noticia de la Obra de Observaciones, è Historia del Viage à los Reynos del Perù por los Capitanes de Navio de la Real Armada Don Jorge Juan, y Don Antonio de Ulloa, que se imprimiò en el año passado de 1748. Por orden del Rey N. S. y se publica en este de 1749. *En Madrid, en la Imprenta de Antonio Marin* . . . [1749.] 4to, pp. 8. BM. 97686

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 3502, a copy located also in the library of the University of Seville.

ULLOA. Historische Reisbeschryving van geheel Zuid-America.

See Juan y Santacilia (Jorge) *and* Ulloa (A. de), no. 36804, vol. 9. BM., C., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., WHS.

A translation of Relacion historica, 1748, no. 36811, vol. 9, taken from the French translation of that work, Voyage historique, 1752, no. 36812, vol. 9.

This account is the work of Ulloa alone.

An early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary mentions a Dutch edition with the imprint, *Amsterdam: W. Holtrop*, 1771, 2 pts., 4to, plates.

ULLOA. Mémoires philosophiques, historiques, physiques. *See* Juan y Santacilia (Jorge) *and* Ulloa (A. de), no. 36805, vol. 9. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., MINNHS., P., WLC.

A translation of Noticias Americanas, below.

Incorrectly entered under Juan y Santicilia, who had no part in this work.

ULLOA. Noticias Americanas: | entretenimientos phisicos-historicos, | sobre | La América Meridional, y la Septentrional Oriental. | Comparacion general | De los Territorios, Climas, y Produciones en las tres | especies, Vegetales, Animales, y Minerales: | Con relacion particular | De las Petrificaciones de Cuerpos Marinos de los In- | dios naturales de aquellos Paises, sus costum- | bres, y usos: | de las antiguedades: | Discurso sobre la Lengua, y sobre el modo en que pasaron los primeros Pobladores. | Su autor | Don Antonio de Ulloa, Comendador de Ocaña, en | el Orden de Santiago, Gefe de Esquadra de la Real | Armada, de la Real Sociedad de Londres, y de | las Reales Academias de las Ciencias de | Stockolmo, Berlin, &c. | *En Madrid:* | *En la Imprenta de Don Francisco Manuel de Mena,* | *Calle de las Carretas.* | M.DCC.LXXII. | *Con las Licencias necesarias.* | 8vo, pp. (24), 407, verso blank, (1). AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P. (LOGANIAN), UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97687

For a 1792 edition, *see* no. 36806, vol. 9, where it is incorrectly entered under Juan y Santicilia, who had no part in this work. The collation should be corrected to pp. (16), 342. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., UCAL., WLC.

For French and German translations, *see* Mémoires philosophiques, no. 36805, vol. 9, and Physikalische und historische Nachrichten, below.

ULLOA. Noticias secretas de América. *See* Juan y Santacilia (Jorge) *and* Ulloa (A. de), no. 36807, vol. 9. BA., BIB.NAT., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., P. (LOGANIAN), UCAL.

Reprinted, *Madrid*, 1918, as vols. 31–32 of "Biblioteca Ayacucho." BIB.NAT., H., STANFORD.

For an abridged English translation of part 2, *see* the following: Secret Expedition to Peru, or, The practical influence of the Spanish colonial system upon the character and habits of the colonists, exhibited in a private report read to the Secretaries of His Majesty Ferdinand VI. King of Spain, by George J. [sic] & Anthony Ulloa, Members of the Royal Society of London. First published in Spanish by David Barry, and translated by an American. Abridged. *Boston: Crocker and Brewster.* 1851. 16mo,

pp. xx, 9–225. AAS., C., H., NYH., NYP., UCAL. This abridgement was reprinted with the title, "Popery judged by its Fruits," *Boston*, 1878, as by the joint authors, "John and Anthony Ulloa." AAS., C.

ULLOA. Observation de l'eclipse de soleil du 24 juin 1778. *Toulouse*, 1780. 8vo, pp. 66. 97688

Title from Palau y Dulcet's "Manual del librero hispano-americano," vol. 7, p. 83.

ULLOA. . . . Physikalische und historische Nachrichten vom südlichen und nordöstlichen America. Aus dem Spanischen übersetzt von Johann Andreas Dieze . . . Mit Zusätzen. . . . *Leipzig, bey Weidmanns Erben und Reich.* 1781. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxi, (1), 262; vii, (1), 431.

H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 97689

At head of title: Don Antonio de Ulloa . . .

A translation of Noticias Americanas, above, containing also: Einige Anmerkungen und Verbesserungen der Nachrichten des Verfassers, by J. G. Schneider, pp. 211–262, vol. I; and Einige Anmerkungen und Verbesserungen der Nachrichten des Verfassers, by J. G. Schneider, pp. 201–338, vol. II; followed by Anmerkungen zum ersten Theile, über die physicalische Geographie von Amerika, pp. 339–431.

ULLOA. Reise nach Süd-America. *See* Juan y Santacilia (Jorge), no. 36810, vol. 9. B., BM., C., H., NYP.

A translation of Relacion historica, 1748, no. 36811, vol. 9, which was written by Ulloa alone.

This translation does not have a separate title page, the above title appearing in the lower part of the title page of vol. 9 of "Allgemeine Historie der Reisen," of which it forms the whole.

ULLOA. Relacion Historica del Viage à la America Meridional. *See* Juan y Santacilia (Jorge) *and* Ulloa (A. de), no. 36811, vol. 9. BA., BIB.NAT., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., JOHNCRERAR., NYP., P.(LOGANIAN), PRINCETON, UCAL.

This relation was written by Ulloa. Juan y Santicilia published an account of the scientific work of the expedition in the same year under the title, Observaciones Astronomicas, no. 36808, vol. 9. The two works are often found together.

"Resumen historico del origen, y succession de los Incas, y demas soberanos del Peru," [by Garcilaso de la Vega], which forms pp. i-cxcv at the end of vol. 4 should be added to the collation in no. 36811. It is included in the French, but omitted in the Dutch, German and English translations. LeClerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, no. 1853, lists a separate reprint of this section. *Caracas*, 1830.

For Dutch, German, French and English translations of Ulloa's work, *see* under Juan y Santacilia, the following: Historische Reisbeschryving; Reise; Voyage historique; and, Voyage to South America. The French translation also includes a translation of Juan y Santacilia's work.

ULLOA. Secret Expedition to Peru. *See* note following cross reference under Noticias Secretas.

ULLOA. Voyage Historique de l'Amerique meridionale fait par ordre du roi d'Espagne par Don George Juan . . . *See* Juan y Santa-

cilia (Jorge) *and* Ulloa (A. de), no. 36812, vol. 9. B., BA., BIB.NAT., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., PRINCETON, UCAL., WHS., WLC.

A reissue of the work [*Amsterdam?* 1758?] including the original title page as well as its own title, contains "the official and exclusive privilege of printing this work granted to Hendrik Merkus of Amsterdam, May 11, 1758." C.

A translation by E. de Mauvillon of Ulloa's Relacion historica, no 36811, vol. 9, and Juan y Santacilia's Observaciones astronomicas, no. 36809, vol. 9. It also includes a French translation of "Resumen historico del origen, y succession de los Incas," [by Garcilaso de la Vega], with title, "Abrégé historique . . ."

ULLOA. Voyage of Don George Juan and Don Antonio de Ulloa. *See* under title.

ULLOA. A Voyage to South-America. *See* Juan y Santacilia (Jorge) *and* Ulloa (A. de), no. 36813, vol. 9. *London*, 1758, B., BM., C., H., NYP., PRINCETON. *London*, 1760, BM., C., H., NYP., P., UCAL.(BANCROFT), WHS. *Dublin*, 1765, NYP., Y. *London*, 1772, BM., C., H., NYH., P., WHS. *London*, 1806, BA., BM., C., HISP.SOC.AMER., M., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WLC. *London*, 1807, BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP.

A translation of Relacion Historica, 1748, no. 36811, vol. 9, which was written by Ulloa alone.

Also published in Pinkerton's "General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels," vol. 14, 1813, pp. 313–696.

See also: Description de l'Amérique méridionale, no. 19702, vol. 5. BIB.NAT. has a *Tours*, 1845, and several later editions. An 1850 edition is at JOHNCRERAR.

ULLOA (Bernardo de). Restablecimiento de las fabricas, y comercio español: errores que se padecen en las causales de su cadencia, quales son los legitimos obstaculos que le destruyen, y los medios eficaces de que florezca. Parte primeda: que trata que sea comercio, quales sus partes, y diferencias: qual el que goza España, y el que necessita mantener con las Naciones para el restablecimiento de las Fabricas, y Trafico terrestre: con un Extracto del Libro de D. Geronimo Uztariz, Theorica y Practica de Comercio, y Marina. Su autor Don Bernardo de Ulloa . . . *En Madrid, por Antonio Marin, año de* 1740. 2 parts, 8vo, pp. (32), 231; (16), 264. BM., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., UCAL. 97690

The second part has separate title page with same imprint and date, beginning as follows: Restablecimiento de las fabricas, trafico, y comercio maritimo de España: segunda parte: que trata del Comercio, y Trafico Maritimo, que tiene España con las Naciones, y en la America: . . .

According to the printed C. card, that copy has only the first part.

ULLOA. Retablissement des Manufactures et du Commerce d'Espagne. Ouvrage divisé en deux parties. . . . Traduit de l'Espagnol de Don Bernardo de Ulloa . . . *Imprimé à Amsterdam, et*

se trouve à Paris, chez les Freres Estienne, rue S. Jacques. M. DCC.-LIII. 2 parts in one vol., 16mo, pp. (6), 139; 235.

H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97691

Coquelin and Guillaumin in "Dictionnaire de l'économie politique," 1873, attribute the translation to Plumard de Dangeul, but note that it has also been assigned to François Louis Véron de Forbonnais.

ULLOA (Gonzalo Astete de). *See* Astete de Ulloa (Gonzalo de).

[ULLOA (Nicolas)]. Por la Provincia de Lima, del orden de San Agvstin, en el reyno del Perù. [*Lima*, 1645?] Folio, 16 leaves. 97692

Signed by Ulloa.
Title from Leclerc's, "Bibliotheca Americana," 1867, no. 1498.

Vlmorun Acherons; or the History of William Pe[n]n's conversion from a Gentleman to a Quaker. Or A Stop to the Call of the Unconverted. To the poor, trapan'd, simple deluded People in Pensylvania: Dated the 15th. day of the Month Abib, in the first Hegira or flight of the Prophet Pen to his Sylvania. . . . *London, Printed for Tho. Lee.* 1682. 4to, pp. (2), 6. A in four.

HEH. 97693

Ultima advertencia sobre abusos de la Capitanía del puerto. *See* Cuba, no. 17815, vol. 5.

Ultima parte de la Pajarotada. Octava. . . . *Chuquisaca:—Imprenta Boliviana.* [183–?] 4to, pp. 39. 97694

Title from René-Moren's "Biblioteca Boliviana," 1879, no. 3392, where it is attributed to Antonio José de Irisarri. The last part of "La Pajarotada . . . carta joco seria, o agri-dulce, o sub acida," published in parts, the first of which was dated in March, 1832. *See* René-Moreno, no. 2646. Medina also attributes to the same author.

Ultimas noticias del Reino de Neuva-España. [Colophon:] *Habana.* — 1821. *Diaz de Castro.* 4to, pp. 8. 97695

Title from H. Stevens' "Historical Nuggets," no. 2721.

Vltimas Noticias del Sur, y Felizes operaciones del Navio San Ioseph. *See* Peru, note following no. 61149, vol. 14. JCB.

Caption title.
The present work is a continuation of the "Noticias del Sur" and "Noticias del Sur continuadas," the JCB. copies of which bear in a contemporary hand the assertion that they were written by Father Francisco Lopez, the Jesuit confessor of the viceroy of Peru. Though the JCB. copy of "Vltimas Noticias" is bound with these two, it contains no note of its authorship. Sommervogel's edition of De Backer, vol. 4, p. 1947, however, enters all three titles under Lopez.

Ultimo adios al Congreso constituyente del estado de Mexico, ó sea Impugnacion al folleto titulado: Ensayo filosófico-crítico, sobre

el restablecimiento, facultades, y uso que de ellas ha hecho el mismo Congreso. [*Mexico: Impr. del Aguila.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 28. Tables. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97696

Ultimos momentos dos quatro sentenciados a morte pelo assassinato e roubo na ilha da Caqueirada, conforme as revelações feitas no Hospital da Misericordia do Rio de Janeiro, pelo sobrevivente Antonio Joaquim da Silva, executado no dia 8 de Fevereiro de 1839, no largo do capim. . . . *Rio de Janeiro, Impresso na Typographia de Laemmert, rua des Ourives esquina da rua do Cano.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 97697

On verso of title are given the names of the four condemned men, José Martins Carlos, José Vicente Gonçalves, Albino José Pereira, and Antonio Joaquim da Silva, with their ages and occupations.

Ultra-Universalism, and its natural affinities. By Paul. *Hartford.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 51. 97698

Title from Halkett and Laing, where it is attributed to Arthur Granger, on the authority of Eddy's "Universalism in America."

ULÚA (San Juan de). Proclama. *México: Valdes.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 9. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97699

ULVERSTON WILL CAUSE. Report of the Ulverston Will Cause . . . Neale v. Postlethwaite & Ano. tried before Mr. Justice Coleridge, and a Special Jury, at Lancaster, on the 9th and 10th August, 1836. *Lancaster: Published by A. Milner, Church-Street* . . . 1836. [Colophon:] *Lancaster: Printed by A. Milner, Church-Street.* 12mo, pp. 48. H. (LAW). 97700

ULYSSES, *pseud.* A Letter to the Right Hon. George Canning, M. P. on the origin and continuation of the war with America. By Ulysses. *London.* 1814. 8vo. 97701

Title from Halkett and Laing.

Attributed to Samuel Colleton Graves in John Watkins' and Frederic Schoberl's anonymous "Biographical Dictionary," 1816, pp. 433–434.

[UMBAUGH (W. A.)], *incorrectly supposed author.* Letters of the Southern Spy. *See* [Pollard (E. A.)], no. 63870, vol. 15. BA., C., NYP.

UMBRA, *pseud.* Considerations on the Bank of the United States. *See* [Young (Samuel)].

UMFREVILLE (Edward). The | Present State | of | Hudson's Bay. | Containing a full description of | that settlement, and the adjacent country; | and likewise of | the Fur Trade, | with hints

for its improvement, &c. &c. | To which are added, | remarks and observations made in the inland | parts, during a residence of near four years; | a specimen of five Indian languages; and a | journal of a journey from Montreal to New- | York. | By Edward Umfreville; | eleven years in the service of the Hudson's Bay Com- | pany, and four years in the Canada | Fur Trade. | *London:* | *Printed for Charles Stalker, No. 4, Stationers-* | *Court, Ludgate-Street.* | MDCCXC. | 8vo, pp. (4), vii, 128, 133–230. Plate and 2 folded tables. B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P. 97702

For a Swedish translation of extracts of this work, *see* Samuel Hearne's ". . . Resa til Norra Americas Ishaf," *Stockholm*, 1798, part 2, pp. 159–208. NYP.

UMFREVILLE. . . . Über den gegenwärtigen Zustand der Hudsonsbay, der dortigen Etablissements und ihres Handels, nebst einer Beschreibung des Innern von Neu Wallis, und einer Reise von Montreal nach Neu York. Aus dem Englischen. Mit einer eigenen neuen Charte, einer kurzen Geographie dieser länder und mehreren Erläuterungen herausgegeben von E. A. W. Zimmermann, . . . *Helmstädt, bey Fleckeisen.* 1791. 8vo, pp. xxvi, 164. Folded map and 2 folded tables. H., JCB. 97703

At head of title: Eduard Umfreville.

UMPHRAVILLE (Angus). Missourian Lays, and Other Western Ditties. *St. Louis: Isaac N. Henry & Co.* 1821. Pp. 72. 97704

Title from R. L. Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 361, copies located in the Ohio State Library and the St. Louis Mercantile Library.

UMPHRAVILLE. An Oration on the death of Commodore Stephen Decatur of the United States Navy who was killed in a duel, by James Barron, formerly Commander of the Chesapeake . . . By Angus Umphraville Author of "The siege of Baltimore", "The Alleganiad, and other original Poems." *Pittsburgh.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 20. C. 97705

UMPHRAVILLE. The Siege of Baltimore, and the Battle of La Tranche; with other Original Poems. By Angus Umphraville. Aged nineteen. . . . *Baltimore: Printed by Schaeffer and Maund.* 1817. 12mo, pp. (12), 144.

AAS., B., BU., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 97706

UMPIERRES [Y ARMAS] (Luis). Paracer sobre la observancia de el §. primero, libro qvarto de los estatvtos de esta santa metropolitana iglesia de Mexico, qve manda ganen los prebendados enfermos, todos los Emolumentos de su Prebenda, Obvenciones, Anni-

versarios, y Manuales: y respvesta a los fvndamentos de el Senor Doct. Don Joseph de Torres, y Vergara ... Por el Doctor Don Lvis Vmpierres racionero entero de dicha Santa Metropolitana Iglesia. *Con licencia: En Mexico, en la Imprenta de los Herederos de la Viuda de Miguel de Rivera, en el Empedradillo. Año de* 1725. Folio, pp. (8), 69. BM., C., NYP. 97707

Unanimity. A poem. Most respectfully inscribed to that truly patriotic nobleman, the Duke of Leinster. ... *Dublin: Printed by W. Spotswood, No.* 40, *College-Green.* M DCC LXXX. 4to, pp. 32. WLC. + *London.* [1780.] 4to. BM. + Second edition. *London.* [1780.] 4to. BM. 97708

Attributed to John Macaulay in Watt's "Bibliotheca Britannica."

Unanimity in all parts of the British Commonwealth, necessary to its preservation, interest, and happiness, and absolutely depending on the wisdom and spirit with which the present period of time is improved. Addressed to the King, Parliament, and people. ... *London; Printed for Davis in Picdadilly* [sic] ... M,DCC,LXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 39. WHS., WLC. 97709

An Unanswerable answer to the cavils and objections (printed, or not printed, or not worth printing,) against a paper lately published, called, Many of the electors of the two, to the electors of the four, wherein the supreme authority and high prerogative of the people are plainly and judiciously asserted and maintained. *New-York: Printed and sold by William Bradford.* 1739. 97710

Title from Evans, no. 4440.

UNANUE (José Hipólito). Coleccion de los Mercurios referentes a las misiones de Caxamarquilla: peregrinacion de los PP. Sobreviela, y Girbal para restaurar las de Manoa: la historia de los trages, supersticiones, y exercicios de sus Moradores, publicados por la Sociedad académica de Lima escritos bajo el nombre de Aristio por su socio el Doctor Don Joseph Hipólito Unanúe ... Van ilustrados con un epílogo de las entradas de los Padres Franciscos á las Montañas de los Andes, escrito por el R. P. Fr. Manuel Sobreviela ... [*Lima.* 1791.] 4to. H., NYP. 97711

Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 1749.

Made up of various numbers of the "Mercurio Peruano" of 1791, with the original paging retained, and a folded table at the end. *See* Sobreviela (Manuel), no. 85681, vol. 21.

The H. copy includes a map. NYP. has two supplements, not mentioned by Medina, containing four numbers of the Mercurio of 1792.

UNANUE. Decadencia y restauracion del Perú. Oracion inaugural que para la abertura y estrena del Anfiteatro Anatómico dixo en la Real Universidad de San Marcos el dia 21 de Noviembre de 1792 ... el Doct. Don Joseph Hipólito Unanue ... *Impresa en Lima en la Imprenta Real de los Ninos Expósitos. Año de* 1793. 4to, pp. (2), 34. Y. 97712

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 1779, a copy located in the Seminario de Lima.

UNANUE. Discurso histórico sobre el nuevo camino del Callao, construido de órden del Excmo. Señor Marques de Osorno ... Por el Doct. Unanue. ... *Lima:* MDCCCI. *Impreso en la Real Imprenta del Telégrafo Peruano.* 18mo, pp. (2), 34. Plan. 97713

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 1902.

UNANUE. Discurso sobre el Panteon que está construyendo en el Convento Grande de San Francisco de esta Capital el R. P. Guardian Fray Antonio Diaz. Por el D. D. Hipólito Unanue ... Segunda impresión. *Con Superior permiso. Lima En la Real Imprenta de Niños Expósitos. Año de* MDCCCIII. 4to, pp. (6), 24, (1). Plate. BM., Y. 97714

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 1944, where it is stated that the first edition was printed in the same year.

UNANUE. Disertación sobre el cultivo, comercio y virtudes de la famosa planta del Perú, llamada coca, por D. José Hipólito Unanue. *Lima. Imprenta Real,* 1794. 4to, pp. (8), 45. Plate. 97715

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 1791.

UNANUE. Exposicion, que al soberano Congreso del Peru, hizo sobre la Hacienda pública, el Ministro de ella Dr. D. Hipolito Unanue, en la Sesion del Dia 23 Setiembre de 1822. *Lima: Imprenta del Gobierno.* [1822.] 4to, pp. 28. Folded table. JCB. 97716

A similar title, Lima, 1825, is listed in "Biblioteca Peruana," vol. 1, 1896, no. 699.

UNANUE. La guerra es el supremo de los males. La mejor dirixida dexa enpos [sic] de si desastres que no consunan las pestes ... [Colophon:] *Por Don Manuel Peña.* [*Lima,* 1820.] 4to, (1) leaf. 97717

Signed by Unanue and dated at Lima, Oct. 9, 1820.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 3492, a copy located in the library of the National Institute, Santiago.

Reprinted in a reply, "Manifestacion de un hecho," *Lima,* 1820, which is signed: Dionisio Capaz. JCB.

UNANUE. Guia | política, eclesiástica y | militar | del | Virreynato del Perú, | para el año de 1793. | Compuesta | de órden del Superior | Gobierno | Por el Doctor Don Joseph Hipólito | Unanue, Catedrático de Anatomia | en la Real Universidad de | San Marcos: | *Publicada* | *Por la Sociedad Académica de Aman-* | *tes del Pais de Lima.* | *En la Imprenta Real de los Huérfanos.* | [1793.] 12mo, pp. (2), xiii, xvi–xvii, verso blank, (2), 89, 89–106, 117–154, 156–298, verso blank, 299–353, erratas (2), indice (10). Frontispiece folded map. BM., H., NYP., UCAL., WHS. 97718

Ten folded tables are substituted for pp. 16–17, 43, 50, 186, 234, 257, 274, 287, and 353. There is also a folded table numbered "178" facing p. 178.

Continued through four more annual issues, 1794–1797. *See* Medina's "Imprenta en Lima." Located as follows: for 1794, H., NYP., UCAL.; 1795, AAS., BM., H., JCB., NYP., WLC.; 1796, H., NYP., UCAL.; 1797, H., NYH., UCAL.

UNANUE. Observaciones sobre el Clima de Lima, y sus Influencias en los Seres organizados, en especial el Hombre. Por el Dr. D. Hipólito Unanue . . . *Lima en la Imprenta real de los Huérfanos.* MDCCCVI. *A costa de D. Guillermo del Rio, mercader de libros.* 4to, pp. (18), 10, LV, (1), LVI–CLXXVIII, (1), CLXXIX–CXCVIII, (2). 2 folded tables. BA., BM., JCB., JOHNCRERAR. + Segunda edicion. *En Madrid: En la Imprenta de Sancha. Año de* 1815. *Con las licencias necesarias.* 8vo, pp. 26, 315. 2 folded tables. AAS., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP. 97719

Dedication signed: José Hipólito Unanue.

[UNANUE]. El Pensador del Peru. *See* no. 60804, vol. 14.

Attributed to Unanue in "Biblioteca peruana," vol. 1, 1896, p. 338.

Reprinted in M. de Odriozola's "Documentos historicos del Peru," vol. 3, 1872, pp. 161–244, and in "Coleccion de historiadores i de documentos relativos a la independencia de Chile," vol. 4, 1900, pp. 77–171.

[UNANUE.] Proyecto de reglamento de comercio. *Lima:* 1822. *Imprenta de Don Manuel del Rio.* Folio, pp. 11. 97720

Signed by Unanue, Francisco Agustin Argote, and Ignacio Antonio de Alcázar.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 3714, a copy located in the Seminario de Lima.

UNANUE. Quadro sinoptico de las ciencias, que se enseñarán en el Colegio de Medicina de San Fernando de Lima . . . [*Lima.* 1808.] Folio broadside. 97721

Signed by Unanue and dated at Lima, Aug. 13, 1808. Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 2134.

Unanue's collected works, "Obras científicas y literarias," were published at Barcelona in 1914.

Die Unbekante Neue Welt, oder Beschreibung des Welt-teils Amerika, und des Sud-Landes. *See* [Montanus (A.)], no. 50087, vol. 12. BA., H., NYP.

The Vnbeleevers Preparing for Christ. *See* H[ooker] (T.), no. 32862, vol. 8.

AN UNBIASSED IRISHMAN, *pseud.* Orangeism Exposed, with a Refutation of the Charges, &c. &c. brought against the Irish Nation, by Lawyer David Graham, of New-York, in his defence of the Orangemen, tried in this city . . . for assault and battery on a poor Irishman, on the twelfth day of July, 1824. By an Unbiassed Irishman. . . . *New-York: Printed for the Author. M'Loughlin & Crampton Printers*, 163, *Chatham-street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 42, (2).
C., H. 97722

UNCLE, *pseud.* A Dialogue between an Uncle and his Kinsman. Being a serious Endeavour, for the Instruction of Youth in Things of Importance, to their temporal, spiritual, and eternal Welfare. Heads of Families that wish well to their Household, are invited to put it into their Hands. . . . *Boston: Printed* 1764. 18mo, pp. (6), 2, iii–vi, 111, and slip of "Corrections" pasted on verso of title.
HEH. 97723

UNCLE DANIEL, *pseud.* Traits of Character, Pursuits . . . *See* [Wrifford (Alison)].

UNCLE JOHN, *pseud.* Uncle John's Stories for Good California Children. *Published by Hutchings & Rosenfield, San Francisco.* [1860?] 18mo, pp. 64. HEH. 97724

Printed paper covers, with cover title: The first California Story Book for the Holidays. *Published by A. Rosenfield, San Francisco. Wade, Printer.*

UNCLE PHILIP, *pseud.* The American Forest; or Uncle Philip's Conversations . . . about the Trees of America. *See* [Hawks (Francis L.)], no. 30962, vol. 8. *New York*, 1834, B., NYP.

Half title: "Boy's and Girl's Library. No. XXII. . . ."
The author's middle name was Lister, not Lester, as in our entry.

UNCLE PHILIP, *pseud.* History of the United States: No. I. Or, Uncle Philip's Conversations with the children about Virginia. *See* Uncle Philip's Conversations with Young Persons, below.

UNCLE PHILIP, *pseud.* History of the United States, N°. II. or, Uncle Philip's Conversations with the Children about New-York. *See* [Hawks (Francis L.)], no. 30966, vol. 8. B., NYP.

Half title: Boy's and Girl's Library. XXIII. & XXIV. . . .
Reissued, *New York*, 1844. NYP. Also without date. H.
The author's middle name was Lister, not Lester, as in our entry.

UNCLE PHILIP, *pseud.* History of the United States: N°. III. or, Uncle Philip's Conversations with the children about Massachusetts. In two volumes. . . . *New-York: Harper & Brothers,* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1844. 2 vols., 18mo, added engraved title and pp. (4), ix–xi, verso blank, 13–213, frontispiece; (2), v–vii, verso blank, 9–191. H. 97725

Copyrighted in 1840, and with preface dated in the same year. We have located no copy of an edition in that year.

Added engraved title: Uncle Philip's Conversations with Young Persons. History of Massachusetts . . .

Binder's title: Harper & Brothers. School District Library N° 131[–132].

The author was Francis L. Hawks.

UNCLE PHILIP, *pseud.* Lost Greenland, or Uncle Philip's Conversations about the Lost Colonies of Greenland. *See* Greenland, no. 28652, vol. 7.

UNCLE PHILIP, *pseud.* Uncle Philip's Conversations with the Children about the Whale Fishery and Polar Seas. *See* [Hawks (Francis L.)], no. 30971, vol. 8. B., H., NYP.

Half-title: Boy's and Girl's Library. XXVI. [–XXVII]. . . .

The collation should be corrected to: 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (6), v-vi, xi-xii, 13-211; (4), vii-viii, 9–210.

For an English edition, *see* below, Uncle Philip's Conversations with the Young People.

The author's middle name was Lister, not Lester, as in our entry.

UNCLE PHILIP, *pseud.* Uncle Philip's Conversations with the Young People about the Whale Fishery and Polar Regions. *London: Printed for T. Tegg and Son* . . . 1837. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 402. H. 97726

For a New York edition, *see* the author, Hawks (Francis L.), no. 30971, vol. 8. B., H., NYP.

The author's middle name was Lister, not Lester, as in our entry.

UNCLE PHILIP, *pseud.* Uncle Philip's Conversations with Young Persons. History of Massachusetts. *See* above, History of the United States: N° III.

UNCLE PHILIP, *pseud.* Uncle Philip's Conversations with Young Persons. History of Virginia. *See* [Hawks (Francis L.)], no. 30970, vol. 8. B., H., NYP.

The title given is the engraved title. Printed title: History of the United States: No. I. Or, Uncle Philip's Conversations with the children about Virginia. . . .

Half title: "Boy's and Girl's Library. No. XXI.

The author's middle name was Lister, not Lester, as in our entry.

Reissued, *New York,* 1840, and *New York,* 1844.

UNCLE RICHARD, *pseud.* Northern Regions; or, Uncle Rich-

ard's Relation of Captain Parry's Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage. *See* no. 55829, vol. 13. *New York*, 1827, B., NYP.; *Boston*, [1829], BA., H.; *New York*, 1856, NYP.

Uncle Solomon and the Homan Family; or, How to live in Hard Times. By a Poor Man. *Boston: Printed by Cassady and March, Wilson's Lane—near State Street.* 1837. 16mo, pp. 23.

Also [third edition], 1837. H. AAS., H. 97727

Uncle Tom in England. *See* Stowe (Harriet [Elizabeth] Beecher), note following no. 92624, vol. 24.

Uncle True, Songster. *Philadelphia*, [*etc.*] *Fisher & Brother.* [18–?] 32mo, pp. (62). Frontispiece.

NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 97728

Title from the H. catalogue card for a copy now missing.

An Unconnected Whig's Address to the Public; upon the Present Civil War, the State of Public Affairs, and the Real Cause of all the National Calamities ... *London: Printed for G. Kearsley* ... MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 80, and errata slip pasted on verso of title. BA., C., H., JCB., NYP., WLC. 97729

UNDA (Pablo Victor). Esposicion sobre la ocurrido en la Hacienda de Aguatepec el 1. de Octubre de 1828. *Puebla.* 1829. 4to, pp. 32. 97730

Title from the Andrade catalogue, 1869, no. 3228.

UNDERHILL (Andrew). A Brief Memoir of Andrew Underhill; with an account of his last illness. *Philadelphia: Published by the Tract Association of Friends ... No.* 50, *North Fourth Street.* [182–?] 12mo, pp. 8. P. 97731

UNDERHILL. A Short Memoir of Andrew Underhill: who departed this life, at Philadelphia, on the 18th of the 1st month, 1823, in the 26th year of his age. *York: Printed and sold by W. Alexander and Sons, Castlegate* ... 1826. 12mo. BM. + Together with some of the weighty expressions dropped by him during his illness. ... *Philadelphia: Printed for Benjamin and Thomas Kite, No.* 20 *North Third Street. I. Ashmead & Co. Printers.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 34, list of books (2). AAS., NYH., P. + Second Edition. *York: Printed and sold by W. Alexander & Son, Castlegate* ... 1827. 12mo, pp. 35 (1). NYH. 97732

On verso of title of the Philadelphia edition: The following memoir was not drawn up with a view to publication, but it having been printed in England from an incorrect

copy, the family of the deceased has consented to its republication in a more correct form.

Title of the *York*, 1826, edition from J. Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," vol. 2, 1867, p. 837.

UNDERHILL (John). Nevves from | America; | or, | A New and Experi- | mentall Discoverie of | New England; | containing, | a Trve Relation of their | War-like proceedings these two yeares last | past, with a Figure of the Indian Fort, | or Palizado. | Also a discovery of these | places, that as yet have | very few or no Inhabi- | tants which would yeeld | speciall accommodation | to such as will Plant | there, | Viz. | Queenapoick. | Agu-wom. | Hudsons River. | Long Island. | Nahanticut. | Martins Vinyard. | Pequet. | Naran-sett Bay. | Elizabeth Islands. | Puscataway. | Casko with about a hun- | dred Islands neere to | Casko. | By Captaine Iohn Underhill, a Commander | in the Warres there. | *London*, | *Printed by J. D[awson] for Peter Cole, and are to be sold at the signe* | *of the Glove in Cornehill neere the* | *Royall Exchange.* 1638. | 4to, pp. (2), 44. Folded plan. B., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., P. 97733

Reprinted in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," ser. 3, vol. 6, 1837, pp. 1–28, and in "History of the Pequot War," 1897, pp. 47–86. Reproduced in facsimile by David Harris Underhill for the Underhill Society of America in 1902.

UNDERHILL (Samuel). A Lecture on Mysterious Religious Emotions, delivered at Bethlehem, Ohio, by Dr. Samuel Underhill. . . . *Steubenville: Printed for the Author.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS. 97734

UNDERHILL (Solomon). A Brief Memoir of Solomon Underhill, including an Address to the Members of the Quarterly Meeting of Westbury. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph R. A. Skerrett.* 1827. 8vo. 1 sheet. + *York: Printed and sold by W. Alexander & Son, Castlegate* . . . 1827. 12mo, pp. 35, advertisement (1). NYH., NYP. 97735

Following the name of the subject on the title page of the York edition: "late of Westbury, Long Island."

Title of the Philadelphia edition from J. Smith's "Descriptive catalogue of Friends' Books," vol. 2, 1867, p. 838.

UNDERHILL (Thomas). Hell broke loose: or an History of the Quakers Both Old and New. Setting forth many of Their Opinions and Practices . . . By Thomas Underhill Citizen of London. *London, Printed for Simon Miller at the Starre in St. Paul's Churchyard*, 1660. 4to, pp. (8), 50. BM., H., JCB., NYP. 97736

"Of the Quakers of New-England," pp. 11–12. "The Errors and Blasphemies of the Gortinians, from Sam. Gorten, banished out of New-England, about the year, 1646," pp. 12–13.

UNDERHILL (Updike), *pseud.* The Algerine Captive. *See* [Tyler (Royall)], no. 97615, vol. 26.

The Understanding of Church Music. *See* Still-Will (John), *pseud.*, no. 91815, vol. 23.

UNDERWOOD (Alvan). A Discourse delivered . . . April 13 . . . the day recommended for national thanksgiving for peace. *Hartford.* 1815. 8vo. BM. 97737

Also: The Life of Man on Earth. A Discourse delivered to the Congregational Church and Society in West Woodstock, Conn., May, 1851, on the occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Ordination of the Author as their Pastor . . . *Boston: Printed by George C. Rand & Co. No.* 3, *Cornhill.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 34. AAS., BA., NYP.

UNDERWOOD (James). An Address by James Underwood, and the Proceedings of the Festival held in the city of Cincinnati, Jan. 29, 1840, in commemoration of the revolutionary services of that powerful advocate of civil liberty, Thomas Paine . . . *Cincinnati: Printed by M. R. Miller.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 12. NYH. 97738

UNDERWOOD (Joseph R[ogers]). An Address delivered to the Colonization Society of Kentucky, at Frankfort, Jan. 15, 1835. By the Hon. Joseph R. Underwood. *Frankfort, Printed by Albert G. Hodges.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 24.

B., C., LANETS, LEXINGTON PL. 97739

[UNDERWOOD]. To the public. [*Washington.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 97740

Caption title.

Signed and dated: J. R. Underwood, Washington, March 15, 1838.

Defence of a speech in which Underwood is accused of imputing to the old Court Party, the murder of Col. Sharp by Jereboam O. Beauchamp.

Also, a number of speeches delivered in Congress and other addresses.

UNDERWOOD (Nathan.) Public Worship considered and recommended. | A | Sermon, | delivered at | Dennis, | December 17, 1795, | at the opening of | A new Meeting-House. | By Nathan Underwood, A.M. | Pastor of the South Church in Harwich. | Published by desire of the Hearers. | *Printed at Boston, by Manning & Loring,* | *Spring-Lane.* | *Feb.* 1796. | 8vo, pp. 14.

AAS., JCB., M., NYH. 97741

Issued with Nathaniel Stone's "The Duty of worshipping God in his House," having continuous signatures, but separate pagination. They have a common half title: Mr. Stone's and Mr. Underwood's Sermons, at the opening of a New Meeting-House in Dennis.

UNDERWRITER, *pseud.* Opinion of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, in the case of William Eager *vs.* The Atlas Ins. Co. *See* [Wells (Samuel Adams)].

UNDIANO Y GASTELU (Sebastian). Proyecto de traslacion de las fronteras de Buenos Aires al rio Negro y Colorado, por Sebastian Undiano y Gastelu. Al que se agrega el Itinerario de un camino, desde Buenos-Aires hasta Talca [descubierto] por Jose Santiago Cerro y Zamudio. [1805.] Primera Edicion. *Buenos-Aires. Imprenta del estado.* 1836. Folio, pp. (2), 21.

AAS., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 97742

Forms part of vol. 1 of Pedro de Angelis' "Colección de obras y documentos relativos á la historia . . . del Rio de la Plata," our no. 1537, vol. 1.

Das unentbehrliche Buch für die deutschen Buerger in Nord America. Enthaltend eine gründliche Anweisung zur Erlernung der Englischen Sprache: Vorschriften zum Gebrauch von Geschäftslenten [sic] aller Art, bestehend in Quittungen, Noten, Obligationen, Vollmachten, Agriements, Testamente, u. s. w. ferner Fabeln, Briefe über allerhand nützliche Gegen-Stande, und die Constitution der Vereinigten Staaten, alles in Deutscher and Englischer Sprache. *Easton, Penns., Gedruckt bey C. J. Hütter und zu haben in Allentaun, Penns. by C. L. Hütter.* 1816. 8vo, pp. (2), 391, including 2 folded tables. AAS., C., NYP. 97743

The Unequal Conflict. A Poem. Dedicated to the Honourable Memory of the Brave Officers and Privates who fell, nobly, in defence of their Country, in the Late Engagement with the Indians under the Command of his Excellency General St. Clair, November 4th, 1791. *Carlisle: Printed by George Kline.* 1792. 97744

Title from Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," vol. 1, 1930, no. 813.

The Unfortunate Englishman, or, a Faithful Narrative, of the Distresses and Adventures of John Cockburn and Five other English Mariners. *See* Cockburn (J.), nos. 14096 and 14098, vol. 4. *London,* 1740, NYP.; *London,* 1779, NYP.; *London,* 1794, BM.; *London,* 1810, BM.

The second edition, with title beginning "A faithful account," *London,* 1740, no. 14097, is also located at H.
Also: Fifth Edition, [*London?* 178–?]. BM., NYP.

The Unfortunate Hero; A Pindaric Ode. Occasion'd by the lamented Fate of Viscount George Augustus Howe, Baron of Clenawley, &c. who was Slain in the Battle near Carillon, July the 6th, 1758. . . . Together with an Ode, on the Reduction of Louis-

bourg, July 27, 1758. ... *New-York: Printed by Parker and Weyman*, 1758. 4to, pp. 15. HEH., NYH. 97745

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. of the HEH. copy.

Both poems are reprinted in pp. 26–39 of Benjamin Young Prime's "The Patriot Muse," published anonymously, *London*, 1764, our no. 65528, vol. 15. C., JCB., P. Duyckinck attributes to Prime on the authority of a note in the P. copy. Tyler also ascribes it to the same author, *see* "Literary History of the American Revolution," vol. 2, 1897, p. 172.

The NYH. copy is imperfect.

Ungeheuchelte Theologische Unterredung welche in Philadelphia zwischen dem Grafen Haubold Xaverius von Bourignon und dem Grafen Ludwig Heinrich von Guion von des Grafen Nicol. Ludwigs von Zinzendorfs Leben, Hochmuth, Indifferentisterey, Staats-Maximen und Mährischen Brüdern 1745. gehalten und der Wahrheit zum Besten ans Licht gestellet worden von Christian Philorthodoxo [*pseud.*] *Jena und Leipzig, verlegts Christian Friedrich Gollner*, 1746. 4to, pp. (2), 46. NYP. 97746

UNIACKE (Crofton). The Substance of a Judgment, delivered in the Court of Vice-Admiralty, at Halifax in Nova Scotia, on the twenty-fourth Day of August, 1818; in the Case of the Schooner Nabby, Thomas Standley Master; by Crofton Uniacke, Esq. Judge of that Court. ... *Halifax: Printed by Edmund Ward, at his Office, No.* 41, *corner of Upper Water and Jacobs streets.* [1818.] 12mo, pp. 23. AAS., BA., BM., H.(LAW), M. 97747

Unico asilo de las Republicas Hispano Americanas. Dedica estas reflexiones á sus compatriotas un Chileno. *Santiago de Chile, Imprenta de la Independencia.* 1837. 4to, pp. 47, erratas 1. 97748

Attributed to Manuel Carvallo in Briseño's "Estadistica bibliografica de la literatura chilena," 1862, p. 336.

Title from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispanoamericanos," vol. 2, 1925, pp. 268–269, attributed to Carvallo.

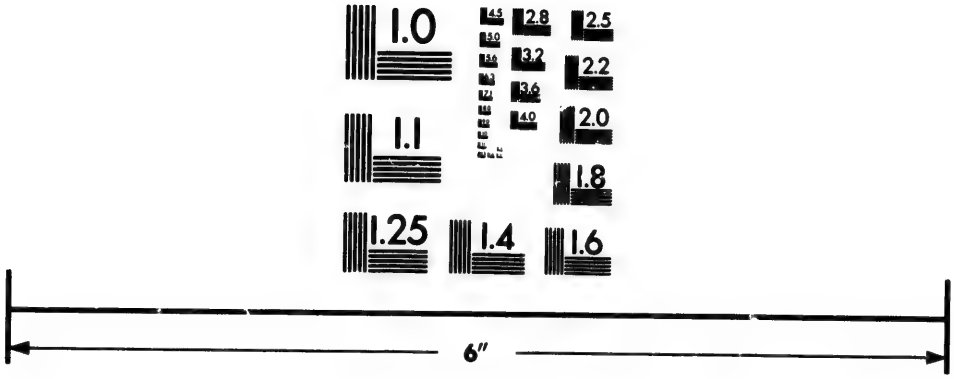
A Uniform National Currency. By a Western Banker [J. J. R.]. [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 8. 97749

Title from an early MS. slip prepared for Joseph Sabin.

UNION ACADEMY, PLAINFIELD, N. H. The Charter of the Union Academy, with a Concise Account of its Origin, &c. *Hanover:—Printed by Charles Spear.* 1813. 16mo, pp. 16. AAS., BA., H. 97750

Union, Activity and Freedom. *See* Son of Liberty, *pseud.*, no. 86869, vol. 22.

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

Union and Liberty. An—Ode. *See* Union and State Rights Party, below.

[Union and Protection Tracts. Nos. I–III.] [*n. p.* 1831?] 8vo, pp. 32. NYP., P. 97751

The above title is the running heading of a pamphlet including the three following pieces:

To the Friends of Peace, Good Order, and the Union of the States, "The Palladium of our Liberties." pp. 1–8.

. . . Extracts from the Report of Alexander Hamilton . . . Dec. 5, 1791. pp. 9–24.

. . . Mr. Calhoun's Defence of the Tariff and Internal Improvement . . . April, 1816. pp. 25–32.

An editor's note on p. 22 is dated November 11, 1831.

Union and State Rights Party. Celebration of the 55th Anniversary of American Independence, by the Union and State Rights Party, July 4th, 1831. Resolutions of the Union and State Rights Party to celebrate the Anniversary of American Independence. [*n. p.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 45–104. UP. 97752

Caption title.

Proceedings of the Convention of the Union and State Rights Party of South Carolina. [*n. p.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 12.

Caption title. UP. 97753

Date supplied from p. 2.

Proceedings of the Union & State Rights Meeting, held at Black Oak Club House, St. John's, Berkley [S. C.], September 24, 1831. [*n. p.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 97754

Caption title.

Remonstrance & Protest. *See* South Carolina, no. 88087, vol. 22.

Also printed in The Unionist—Extra, Charleston, [S. C.], Dec. 22, 1832. H.

Report of the Committee of the Convention. *See* South Carolina, no. 88088, vol. 22. UP., USC.

Union and Liberty. An—Ode sung at the Celebration of the American Independence by the Union and State Rights Party in Charleston, S. C. 4th July, A D 1831. Composed by a Citizen of South Carolina,—with a new accompaniment, to the Music by an . . . Amateur . . . Published at the request of the Union & State Rights party. *Sold at J. Siegling's Music Ware-house* 109 *Meeting Street.* [*Charleston.* 1831.] Folio, pp. 3. M. 97755

Caption title.

Washington's Legacy. *See* South Carolina, no. 88089, vol. 22.

The Union Annual. 1837. *American Sunday School Union: Philadelphia.* 1837. [Verso of title:] *I. Ashmead and Co. Printers.* 18mo, pp. 269. Added engraved title page, and 6 plates.
AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 97756

Union Anti-Lecompton Mass Meeting. Proceedings. *See* Erie County, *N. Y.*, no. 22735, vol. 6. AAS., H.
The collation should read: Cover title and pp. 3–22.

UNION BANK OF FLORIDA. Reply of the Board of Directors of the Union Bank of Florida, to the Reports of the Bank and Judiciary Committees of the House of Representatives, of the Legislative Council of Florida. *Tallahassee: B. F. Whitner, Jr., Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 98. C., HSP., NYP. 97757
See also no. 24842, vol. 6.

UNION BANK OF LOUISIANA. Act to incorporate the subscribers of the Union Bank of Louisiana. Approved, April 2, 1832. With the Rules and Regulations of the Company. Published by order of the Directors . . . *New-York: Printed by Clayton & Van Norden, No.* 49 *William-street.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 29. NYP. 97758

UNION BANK OF SOUTH-CAROLINA. The Charter of the Union Bank of South-Carolina; with the Amendments thereto, as adopted by the Stockholders, at a general meeting on Friday, the 23d January, 1818. To which is added, a specific Resolution of the Board of Directors. *Charleston, S. C. Printed by J. Hoff,* 118, *Broad-Street.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 97759

UNION BANK OF MARYLAND. An Act to incorporate the Stockholders in the Union Bank of Maryland. Passed at Nov. Session, 1804, chap. 48., together with the several supplements, and the by-laws of said Institution. *Baltimore, Printed by J. D. Toy.* 1819. 16mo, pp. 44. C. 97760
See also Maryland, no. 45081, vol. 11. Charter. B. Proceedings. HSP.

UNION BANK OF TENNESSEE. *See* Tennessee, nos. 94811–94812, vol. 24.
Located as follows: Rules, no. 94812, HEH., NYH.; Act to charter, HEH., NYH., P.

The Union Banner. November 15, 1831. [*Charleston, S. C.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 15. 97761
Title from an early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary.

UNION BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, CONN. Twenty-third anniversary of the Union Baptist Association, held with the Second Baptist

Church in Danbury, Conn. September 5th and 6th, 1832. [*Danbury.*] *Printed at the Repository Office.* [1832.] 8vo, pp. 7. Continued. HEH. 97762

The Union: being a Condemnation of Mr. Helper's Scheme, with a Plan for the settlement of the "Irrepressible Conflict." By one who has considered both sides of the question . . . *New York, F. A. Brady.* [1857?] 8vo, pp. 32. BA., C., H., PRINCETON. 97763

For the work to which the above is a reply, *see* Helper (H. R.), no. 31271, vol. 8.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

UNION BENEVOLENT AND TRADE SOCIETY, NEW-BRUNSWICK, *N. J.* Constitution of the Union Benevolent and Trade Society, of the city of New-Brunswick. Adopted Sept. 14, 1835. *New-Brunswick. Printed by M'Cready & Stelle.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 97764

UNION BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION, PHILADELPHIA. *See* Philadelphia, nos. 62348–62349, vol. 15.

Located as follows:

Constitution, no. 62348. B., P.
Reflections, no. 62349. B.
First Annual Report. M., NYP., P.
Quarterly Reports for 1836–1840, HSP.; for 1837, B.
Report of the Ladies' Branch. P.

Report on the agency of intemperance in the production of pauperism. *Philadelphia: J. VanCourt, printer,* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. HSP., Y. 97765

UNION BRIGADE, N. J. Proceedings of the Union Brigade, commanded by Colonel Smith, on the death of General Washington. Together with the Rev. Mr. Austin's prayer, and Capt. Samuel White's Oration. [*New York.*] *From* [*John*] *Lang's Press.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 36. BA., M., NYH. 97766

UNION CANAL COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA. *See* Pennsylvania, nos. 60749–60750, and note, vol. 14.

A consolidation of the Schuylkill and Susquehanna Navigation Company and the Delaware and Schuylkill Canal Navigation Company, incorporated in 1811.

Located as follows:

Act to Incorporate, no. 60749. HSP., M., Y.
Acts of the Legislature, . . . relating to the . . . Company. C., HSP., NYH., NYP.
Additional Acts. HSP.
Address of the President and Managers. C., HSP.
Communication from the President . . . relative to enlarging . . . Canal. Y.
Letter and Documents, in relation to . . . Loammi Baldwin. BUR.RAIL.ECON., NYP.

Observations. BA., NYP., P. For improved title, *see* [Paleske (Charles G.)], no. 58312, vol. 14.
Proceedings of the . . . Convention . . . December 4, 1838. B.
Report [on the financial condition], [1832.] HSP.
Report and Memorial, 1812. NYH.
Rules. HSP.
Supplement to the Act to Incorporate. HSP.
A few additional titles printed before 1840 are as follows:

The account of the receipts and expenditures of the Union Canal Company of Pennsylvania. [*Harrisburg*. 1819.] 8vo, pp. 8.
Caption title on p. 3. HSP. 97767
On p. 1 is a letter of transmittal from Joseph Watson, the president of the company, to the Speaker of the House, dated, Harrisburg, Feb. 3, 1819.

Important facts relating to the lottery privileges &c. of the Union Canal Company. [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 21. 97768
Caption title.
An opinion of Horace Binney, John Sergeant and James C. Biddle, on this lottery, dated, December 24, 1831, was published in a seven page pamphlet, which merely has the caption title, "Case," and a sub-title "Opinion," on p. 5.
Title and information from T. W. Streeter.

Let not the faith nor the laws of the commonwealth be violated. [*n. p.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 30, (2). Y. 97769

Memorial of a Convention of Citizens of the Commonwealth, for aid to enlarge the Union Canal. Read in Senate, Jan. 17, 1839. *Harrisburg: Printed by E. Guyer*. 1839. 8vo, pp. 14.
H.(BUS.). 97770

To the Senate and House of Representatives of . . . Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60725, vol. 14.

The Union Canal Company of Pennsylvania vs. William W. Young and John McAllister, Jr., Joseph Fox and Philip M. Price. [*n. p.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 13. Frontispiece plan. HSP. 97771
Caption title.

UNION CHURCH, BOSTON. Confession of Faith, and Covenant, also a Brief History of Union Church, Essex Street. Printed for the Use of the Members. *Boston: Printed by Peirce and Williams*. 1830. 12mo, pp. 36. AAS., M. + *Boston, Crocker & Brewster*. 1839. 12mo, pp. 55. B., M. 97772
Later edition, *Boston*, 1852. 12mo, pp. 66. AAS., B., H., M.

An Ecclesiastical Memoir of Essex Street Religious Society, Boston. In a series of letters addressed to some gentlemen of this city. . . . *Boston: Printed by Ezra Lincoln. Published by a Committee of the Society*. 1823. 8vo, pp. 128. B., BA., H. 97772A

Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.

Incorporated in 1795 as Union College. In 1873 Albany University merged with Union College to form Union University, Schenectady.

Following are a number of titles of special interest relating to the college published through the year 1840.

Reports of the Trustees were published in the New York state documents.

Address of Students in Union College [charged with disturbing a place of worship], to their Parents & Guardians. *Schenectady, Printed at the Cabinet Printing-House. Isaac Riggs, Printer.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 7. B., NYH., NYP., UNION C. 97773

The title page is lacking in the NYP. copy.

Bound with some copies of the Address, and perhaps issued with it, are the two following pieces, both the first and second editions of the Statement being used. The NYH. copy does not have the Analysis.

Statement of the testimony taken at the trial of T. D. Huff, and J. W. Anderson, at the last Schenectady General Sessions of the Peace, for a riot charged to have been committed at the Methodist Church on the evening of 21st November, 1824; the same having been made out and submitted by the counsel on both sides, to the court for revision and correction. [*n. p.* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH., UNION C., Caption title. + (. . . second edition—with notes.) [*n. p.* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., NYP., UNION C., Caption title.

Analysis of the Testimony taken at the Trial of T. D. Huff and J. Anderson, as the same has been published under the sanction of the court. By Marcus T. Reynolds, of Council for Defendants. [*Schenectady.* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 8. Caption title. B., NYP., UNION C.

Catalogue of the officers and students of Union College, 1805. . . . *Printed by John L. Stevenson, Schenectady.* [1805.] Folio broadside. UNION C. 97774

The earliest catalogue of the college of which it has any record.

The first of these annual catalogues to be issued in pamphlet form was that for June, 1820, with title, Circular and Catalogue. NYP., UNION C. Later issues of the annual catalogues during our period have title: Catalogue of the Officers and Students . . .

Occasionally catalogues were issued for special terms.

Beside the official editions, for a number of years issues of the catalogue including registers of fraternities were published by the students.

Catalogues of the senior class in Union College were issued for the years, 1826–27, 1827–28, 1829–30, 1830–31, and 1832–33. UNION C.

An early broadside in the library of Union College giving "Course of studies, &c. &c." has the MS. date 1818 on the back.

Catalogus Senatus Academici, et eorum qui munera et officia Academica gesserunt, quique aliquovis gradu exornati fuerunt in Collegio Concordiae, Schenectadiae, in republica Novi Eboraci. *Schenectadiæ, Excudebat Isaacus Riggs.* MDCCCXIII. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. AAS., B., BA., HEH., M., UNION C. 97775

The earliest of the series of general catalogues. Issued with this title in 1819, 1825, and 1828. In 1834 the title was changed to Nomina Senatus Academici which was continued in the catalogue published in 1843. First issued with title, General Catalogue, in 1854.

In 1819 was issued a "Catalogus Eorum qui ab Anno MDCCXCVII. ad Annum MDCCCXIX. alicujus Gradus Laurea donati sunt," and a similar publication in 1825. UNION C.

The Charter of Union College, together with the Amendments to the same, and the Laws of the State of New-York, relating to said College. *Schenectady: Printed by S. S. Riggs, Union-Street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 49. AAS., H., NYP., UNION C. 97776

According to a note on verso of title, 200 copies were printed at the order of the trustees.

Documents relative to the Dispute between the Trustees of Union College and Yates and McIntyre, Published by order of a Special Committee. [*Schenectady.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. (4).

Caption title. H., UNION C. 97777

Extract from the minutes of meeting held July 22, 1834.

The Frying Pan for Poor Sinners, edited by Sir Christopher Porcupine. . . . *Union College,* 1839. [Colophon:] *Printed by McKoy & Widyou, Albany.* 8vo, pp. 32. H., UNION C. 97778

College humor in prose and verse.

In Chancery. The answer of the Trustees of Union College, in the town of Schenectady, in the state of New-York, defendants, impleaded with Eliphalet Nott, the other defendant, to the bill of complaint of Archibald McIntyre, John B. Yates, Henry Yates, James McIntyre and John Ely, Junior, complainants. [*Schenectady.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 23, Documents 68 unnumbered leaves.

Caption title. B., H., NYP., UNION C. 97779

In Chancery. The joint and several answers of the Trustees of Union College, in the town of Schenectady, in the State of New-York, defendants, and Eliphalet Nott, the other defendant, to the bill of complaint of Archibald McIntyre, John B. Yates, Henry Yates, James McIntyre and John Ely, Junior, complainants. [*Schenectady.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 92. AAS., H., M., NYP. 97780

Caption title.

In Chancery, before the Chancellor. Archibald M'Intyre, John B. Yates, Henry Yates, James M'Intyre, and John Ely, Jr. vs. The Trustees of Union College, in the Town of Schenectady, in the State of New-York, and Eliphalet Nott, a Trustee of said College. [*Schenectady.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. (24).

B., H., NYP., UNION C. 97781

The Insinuator. . . . Union College. [*Schenectady?*] 1840. 8vo, pp. 21. NYP. 97782

Laws & Regulations for the government of Union-College, Schenectady. Ordained by the trustees, December, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five. *Schenectady: Printed by Cornelius P. Wyckoff.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 20. HEH., UNION C. 97783

The Laws were again published in 1802, a supplement issued in 1805, other issues appearing in 1807, 1815, and 1821. Also brief Abstracts of the Laws were issued.

A Poem, on Liberty. Delivered . . . at the Annual Commencement. *See* [Van Vechten (Teunis A.)].

Proceedings of the Graduates of Union College, organizing their association, together with the Constitution and an Address. *Schenectady, Printed by Isaac Riggs. No.* 10, *Union-Street.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BM., NYH., NYP., NYS. 97784

Report of a select committee of the Trustees of Union College, in relation to the pending controversy with Yates & M'Intyre. Printed by order of the Committee on Finance, to whom the same was referred at a meeting of the board, Nov. 24, 1834. [*Schenectady.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 13. B., H., M., NYP., UNION C. + [*Schenectady.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 97785

The second edition listed has caption title only.

See also Documents, above.

Copies of either the first or the second edition listed are located at C. and NYBA.

Songs sung at the first commencement of Union College. May 3, 1797. *Schenectady: Printed by Cornelius P. Wyckoff.* 1797. Broadside. 97786

Title from Evans, no. 32947.

The earliest broadside of this sort at Union contains six Odes to be sung at the Commencement, May 6th, 1801.

The earliest commencement program which the college possesses is that for May 4, 1803.

The Spirit. An Address delivered before the Philomathean Society of Union College. *See* no. 89467, vol. 22.

The Spy-Glass. *See* no. 89937, vol. 23.

The Whole of the Documentary Evidence, relative to the Controversy between the Regents of the University, and the Trustees of Union College: together with the opinion of the late Chief Justice, and other Counsel. *Schenectady: Printed at the Cabinet Printing-House.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 53, verso blank, (2), 55–72. B., C., H., HEH., NYBA., NYH., NYP., UNION C., US.BUR.EDUC., WHS. 97787

Appendix, pp. 55–72, has separate title page.

Inserted between pp. 53 and [54] of the Union College copy is [an address] "to the Honorable the Legislature of the State of New-York" [by the Trustees of Union College], pp. 17, (1).

The Wizard. . . . Union College. [*Albany?*] 1838. 8vo, pp. 28. H., UNION C. 97788

Contents: Prologue, pp. 3–4; Extracts from an Unpublished Farce, entitled Discord in Union, 5–17; Union College, a Fragment, poem, 18–28.

At the end of the farce the name of Jonathan Pierson is printed, upside down and the letters reversed.

UNION COLLEGE. ADELPHIC SOCIETY. Catalogue of Books belonging to the Library of the Adelphic Society, in Union College, 1832. *Schenectady: Printed by C. G. & A. Palmer.* 1832. 16mo, pp. 36. AAS., M. 97789

Also later catalogues.

Catalogue of the Members of the Adelphic Society, instituted in Union College, March 3d, 1797. *Albany: Printed by Packard & Van Benthuysen.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 97790

Also later catalogues.

UNION COLLEGE. BIBLE SOCIETY. The Constitution of the Bible Society, of Union College. To which is added an Address to the Public. *Schenectady: Printed by Riggs and Stevens.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., B., BM., NYP., UNION C. 97791

UNION COLLEGE. CLASS OF 1840. Circular, Constitution and Rules of Order, of the Senate in Union College, founded by the Class graduating in MDCCCXL. *Schenectady: Riggs & Norris, Printers, No.* 23, *Union-Street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 11. B., NYH., NYP. 97792

UNION COLLEGE. EQUITABLE UNION. Catalogue of the Members of the Equitable Union, founded in Union College, October, 1838. [*Schenectady?* 1838.] 16mo, pp. 10. H., NYP. 97793

Also *Schenectady*, 1840. NYH.

UNION COLLEGE. LIBRARY. Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Charts, belonging to the Library of Union College. 1815. *Schenectady: Printed by Riggs and Stevens.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 46. B., C., H., NYP. 97794

UNION COLLEGE. PHI BETA KAPPA. A Catalogue of the Fraternity, of ΦBK, Alpha of New-York. Union College, Schenectady. 1827. *Schenectady: Printed by Isaac Riggs, No.* 10, *Union-Street.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 18. AAS., B., M., UNION C. 97795

Also later catalogues in 1832, 1833, and 1837.

Circular to the Members of the New-York Φ B K Society, in

relation to Literary and Scientific Transactions. *Schenectady: S. S. Riggs, Printer, No.* 10, *Union-Street.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 8.
AAS., NYP., Y. 97796

UNION COLLEGE. PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY. Books in the Philomathean Society Library, in Union College. *Schenectady.* 1812. 8vo. 97797

Title from the Catalogue of the Albany Institute Library in its "Transactions," vol. 3, 1855, pp. 204–5, where is listed also an 1820 "Catalogue of Books." Also issued in 1828, H., and later years.

Catalogue of the Members of the Philomathean Society, instituted in Union College in 1795. *Schenectady, Printsed* [*sic*] *by I. Riggs.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 17. B., C., H., P., UNION C. 97798

Also later catalogues.

UNION COLLEGE ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. First Annual Report of the Union College Anti-Slavery Society, with an Address to Students, and an Appendix. *Schenectady, N. Y. Printed by S. S. Riggs.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Cabinet Press, No.* 23, *Union-Street.* 8vo, pp. 16. B., UNION C. 97799

The Librarian of Union College notes the following early college periodicals: "The Censor," vol. 1, nos. 1–6, Nov. 1833–May, 1834; "The Floriad," (our no. 24838, vol. 6) vol. 1, May 24–Nov. 22, 1811; "The Hornet," no. 1, March 13, 1838; "The Parthenon, and Academician's Magazine," (our no. 58927, vol. 14) vols. 1–2, Nov. 1832–July, 1834; "The Pastime," edited by John Howard Payne, (our no. 59006, vol. 14) vol. 1, nos. 1–30, vol. 2, nos. 1–6, Feb. 21, 1807–June 18, 1808, the only complete set which has been located being in the possession of W. T. Hanson of Schenectady, N. Y; and "The Students' Album," vol. 1, nos. 1–9, June 15–Oct. 6, 1827.

UNION COMMITTEE, NEW YORK, 1834. Report. *See* no. 69918, vol. 17. B., BM., C., NYP., WHS.

UNION CONGREGATIONAL ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY, PROVIDENCE. Constitution of the Union Congregational Anti-Slavery Society, Providence: formed April 22, 1839. With an Address to the Beneficent, Richmond-Street and High-Street Congregational Churches. *Providence: H. H. Brown—Printer.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 19. B. 97800

UNION DISTRICT, S. C. . . . Memorial of the Citizens of . . . against the System of Protecting Duties. *See* no. 47667, vol. 12.

UNION FEMALE MISSIONARY SOCIETY, PHILADELPHIA. Eleventh Annual Report of the Managers of the Union Female Missionary Society, auxiliary to the Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, within the bounds of the Philadelphia Confer-

ence, etc. *Philadelphia: Printed by order of the Society, by J. W. Allen, 26, Strawberry-Street.* — 1834. 12mo, pp. 17.
HSP. 97801

L'Union de l'église et de l'état dans la Nouvelle Angleterre, considérée dans ses effets sur la réligion aux Etats-Unis. Par un Américain. *Paris.* 1837. 8vo. 97802

Title from H. F. Uhden's "Geschichte der Congregationalisten in Neu-England," 1842, p. 257.

UNION GOLD-MINING COMPANY. Third Semi-Annual Report of the Directors of the Union Gold-Mining Company. July, 1835. *Philadelphia: Printed by Adam Waldie, Carpenter Street.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 32. 5 folded plans. NYP. 97803

Signed: Richard C. Taylor, Thos. G. Clemson.

UNION INSURANCE COMPANY, BOSTON. Constitution of the Union Insurance Company. *Printed by Munroe & Francis — Boston.* [1804.] 16mo, pp. 14. BA. 97804

UNION INSURANCE COMPANY, NEW YORK. Prospectus of the Union Insurance Company, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New-York, for Making Insurance on Lives, and Granting Annuities. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour, 49 John-Street.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., NYH., WHS. 97805

UNION INSURANCE COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA. An Act to incorporate "The Union Insurance Company of Philadelphia." Passed in the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, February 6, 1804. [*Philadelphia.* 1804.] 8vo, pp. 16.
HSP. 97806

Constitution of the Union Insurance Company of Philadelphia. [Colophon:] *Printed by James Humphreys.* 1803. [*Philadelphia.*] 8vo, pp. 16. HSP. 97807

Caption title.

A Further Supplement to an Act entitled an Act to incorporate the Union Insurance Company of Philadelphia, passed February sixth A.D. one thousand eight hundred and four. *Philadelphia: Walker, printer, No. 24 Arch Street.* [1804.] 8vo, pp. (2), 8.

Cover title: Union Mutual Insurance Company. HSP. 97808

UNION LIBRARY COMPANY, HATBOROUGH, PA. The Charter, Laws, and Catalogue of Books. *See* Hatborough, no. 30831, vol. 8.

Also the following: The Charter, Laws and Catalogue of Books, of the Union

Library Company of Hatborough. To which is prefixed a short account of its first establishment. Fourth edition. *Norristown* [*Pa.*] *H. S. Bell.* 1831. 18mo, pp. 46. c. For later editions, *see* the c. printed cards.

UNION-LIBRARY-COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA. A Catalogue of Books belonging to the Union-Library-Company of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62353, vol. 15. *Philadelphia,* 1754. HSP., P. *Philadelphia,* 1765. HSP.

UNION LIBRARY SOCIETY, NEW YORK. Articles of the Union Library Society of New-York. Published the Third Day of December, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-One. [*New York.*] *Printed by S. Inslee, and A. Car, at the New Printing-Office, on Beekman's-Slip.* M,DCC,LXXI. 8vo, pp. 12. 97809

Title from a facsimile reproduction of the title page in A. B. Keep's "History of the New York Society Library," 1908, p. 396, a copy located in the Society Library. For an account of the Union Library Society, *see* Keep, pp. 112–118.

The same title with the error, "Liberty" for "Library," is listed in Wm. Gowans' "Catalogue of American Books," no. 17, 1858, p. 3, as having pp. 26.

UNION MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, NEWBURYPORT. A Correction of Misrepresentations with regard to the Union Marine and Fire Insurance Company in Newburyport. [Caption title, p. [3]:] A True Statement and Exposition of some of the most prominent Falsehoods and Misrepresentations contained in a publication in form of a Pamphlet, entitled "A Statement of Facts and Transactions of the Union, Marine and Fire Insurance Company in Newburyport," circulated among the members of the Legislature, with a design to impose upon that Honourable Body, and to influence them to decide against the Petition of that Company, now pending before the Legislature. [*Newburyport.* 1810.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 97810

A Statement of Facts and Transactions of the Union Marine & Fire Insurance Company in Newburyport. [*Newburyport.* 1810.] 8vo, pp. 7. AAS. 97811

Caption title.
Dated at end: January, 1810.

UNION MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, SALEM, MASS. An Act to incorporate the Union Marine Insurance Company. *Salem: Printed by William Carlton. April,* 1804. 16mo, pp. 16. WHS. 97812

The Union must be preserved! Four Crisis Letters to the Ladies, proposing the speedy formation of the Martha Washington Society. Published by Friends of the movement. . . . *John H. Duyckinck,*

Printer, Steam Power Presses, 164 *Pearl Street, New-York.* [1860.] 8vo, pp. 11. B., C., H., NYP., WHS. 97813

Signed: Spectator.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

UNION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY. *See* Union Insurance Company, Philadelphia.

LA UNION NACIONAL, MEXICO. . . . Comunicaciones relativas a la agregacion del departamento de Tejas. *See* Texas, no. 95074, vol. 25.

UNION POTOMAC COMPANY. Charters of the Union Potomac Company, and the Union Company, with a Letter Addressed to Duff Green, by the Hon. Charles Kinsey, on the Subject of the Coal and Iron Mines in the Counties of Hampshire, Virginia, and Alleghany, Maryland. *Washington: Duff Green, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 43. AAS., C., H., NYP. 97814

Also later editions of the Charters.

The Coal and Iron Mines of the Union Potomac Company, and of the Union Company. *See* no. 13813, vol. 4.

UNION REPUBLICAN PARTY, CONN. The Union Republican Ticket for 1820. [*Hartford?* 1820.] 8vo, pp. 4. B., NYP. 97815

Caption title.

UNION SCHOOL AND CHILDREN'S HOME, PHILADELPHIA. Charter and By-Laws. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62354, vol. 15.

Later called the Southern Home for Destitute Children.

UNION SOCIETY, BOSTON. Rules and Orders to be Observed by the Union Society, founded, in Boston, the Twenty-fifth of November, MDCCLXXII. [*Boston.* 1772.] Folio broadside. AAS., B. 97816

UNION SOCIETY, NEWBURYPORT. [Notice of a meeting.] [*Newburyport.* 1797.] Engraved broadside. EI. 97817

Dated in MS. in the EI. copy, Sept. 25, 1797.

Information from a facsimile reproduction in J. J. Currier's "History of Newburyport," vol. 2, 1909, p. 30.

The Union Song Book; or American Sky Lark; from the most approved modern songs, a great variety of which have never before been printed in America. Containing Sentimental, Humorous, Witty, Satyrical, Theatrical, Hunting, Sea and Masonic Songs. A number of Toasts and Sentiments. *Printed at Boston, for William*

10666

Tileston Clap, No. 88, Fish Street. 1805. *David Carlisle, Printer, Cambridge Street.* 12mo, pp. xii, 312. B., P. 97818

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, NEW YORK CITY.

Founded in 1836 by New School Presbyterians as New York Theological Seminary. Incorporated in 1839 as Union Theological Seminary.

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the New-York Theological Seminary, January, 1839. *New-York: Printed by William Osborn, 88 William-street.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued.

See also no. 54551, vol. 13. UTS. 97819

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VA. Catalogue of the Professors and Students of the Union Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church, Prince Edward County, Virginia. *Richmond: Printed by J. MacFarlan, 13th-Street.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 6. Continued. 97820

Title of the earliest known catalogue of this institution taken from a photofacsimile reproduction in the Union Seminary Bulletin, vol. 7, ser. 2, no. 1, July / September, 1929. A copy is in the library of the seminary.

According to notes in the reprint, there is a list of 50 men who studied at the seminary prior to 1823, the first class whose members are listed.

Copies of a catalogue printed in 1833 are at C., HEH., and NYP.

Plan of the Union Theological Seminary, of the General Assembly, under the care of the Synods of Virginia and North-Carolina; with a Brief Sketch of its History. *Richmond: Printed by J. Macfarlan.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., HEH., NYP. 97821

The seminary was moved to Richmond in 1898.

UNION TURNPIKE ROAD. In the Court for the Trial of Impeachment and Correction of Errors. President, Directors and Co. of Union Turnpike Road adms. Thomas Jenkins. *Hudson.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 9. 97822

Title from an early slip prepared for the Dictionary. The item was no. 2150 of the Boon catalogue, 1870.

UNION VILLAGE ACADEMY. Catalogue of the Trustees, Teachers, and Students, of the Union Village Academy, for the year 1838–9. *Troy: Printed by Stevenson and M'Call.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 12. B. 97823

Also: Catalogue . . . for . . . 1839–40. *Union-Village, John W. Lawton.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 12. B.

Unipersonal con intermedios de música. El triunfo. Dedicado al exmo. supremo director. *Buenos-Ayres, Impr. de los expositos,* 1818. Pp. (8). Y. 97824

In honor of José de San Martin.

Unipersonal del General Don Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna ante el Pueblo Mexicano. [Colophon:] *México:* 1833. *Imprenta del C. Alejandro Valdés.* 16mo, pp. 8. NYP., Y. 97825

Unipersonal que representó D. Antonio Rosal, primer actor y director del teatro, en la noche del 29 de setiembre de 1821, primer de la independencia del Imperio Mexicano, en justa celebridad de la entrada á la capital del Exmo. Sr. primer gefe y, ejército trigarante á quien se le dedica . . . [*Mexico, Impr. de Ontiveros,* 1821.] 8vo, pp. (3). Y. 97826

The Unitarian. Conducted by Bernard Whitman. *Cambridge and Boston: James Munroe and Company, Booksellers to the University.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Manson and Grant, Printers.* 8vo, pp. v, (2), 582.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYP., PRINCETON. 97827

Published monthly January to December, 1834. The periodical was merged in the "Christian Register."

The Unitarian Advocate. Edited by Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Vol. I. . . . *Boston, Published by Bowles & Dearborn,* 72 *Washington Street. Also by Hilliard and Brown, Cambridge;* [*etc.*] 1828. [Verso of title:] *Boston, Press of Isaac R. Butts & Co.* 12mo, pp. vi, 316. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP., Y. 97828

Monthly. Continued with this title from vol. 1, no. 1–vol. 4, no. 6, Jan. 1828–Dec. 1829. *See* the following title for a new series.

The Unitarian Advocate, and Religious Miscellany. Conducted by an Association of Gentlemen. New Series, Vol. I. *Boston: Published by Leonard C. Bowles, No.* 124 *Washington Street.* M DCCC XXX. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Waitt & Dow's Print,* 122 *Washington Street.* 12mo, pp. iv, 293.

AAS., B., BA., BU., H., M., NYH., Y. 97829

Monthly. Continued, vol. 1, no. 1–vol. 6, no. 6, Jan. 1830–Dec. 1832.

UNITARIAN BOOK AND PAMPHLET SOCIETY. Constitution of the Unitarian Book and Pamphlet Society, formed August, 1827. With the names of the members. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth — Printers.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 12. BA., M. 97830

A UNITARIAN CLERGYMAN, *pseud.* Reply of . . . to the "Letter of a Gentleman in Boston." *See* [Ware (Henry)], *b.* 1794, *d.* 1843.

. . . The Unitarian: devoted to the Statement, Explanation, and Defence of the principles of Unitarian Christianity. . . . *New-York:*

Published by David Felt, 245 *Pearl-Street* . . . [1827.] 12mo, cover title and pp. 56. H. 97831

With heading: No. 1. Nov. 1827.

Continued through no. 4, dated on cover title, March, 1828, and on caption, February 15, 1828.

Edited by the Rev. William Ware.

The Unitarian Essayist. . . . Vol. I. *Meadville, Pa. Thomas Atkinson, Printer.* 1831. 12mo, pp. iv, 170 (misnumbered 169). C., H., HSP., M., NYP. 97832

Published monthly January, 1831, to December, 1834, through vol. 2, no. 12.

On title page of vol. 1 of H. copy: By H. J. Huidekoper.

The Unitarian Miscellany and Christian Monitor. . . . Vol. I. *Baltimore: Published, monthly, by the Baltimore Unitarian Book Society. Sold by F. Lucas, Jr. & N. G. Maxwell, Market-st. John D. Toy, Printer.* 1821. 12mo, pp. iv, 379. AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., WHS., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1822. AAS., H.(AND.), NYP., P. 97833

Continued from vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1821, to vol 6 (whole no. 48), Dec. 1824. Vols. 4–6 were *Published, monthly, by the Proprietors.*

Jared Sparks was the chief founder and first editor of the Miscellany.

The Unitarian Monitor. April 29, 1831. *Dover, N. H., J. Mann.* 4to. C., WHS. 97834

Continued through vol. 2, through the number for April 10, 1833.

[UNITARIAN OF BALTIMORE], *pseud. See* [Sparks (Jared)], nos. 88970, 88972, 89006 and 89009, vol. 22.

UNITARIAN OF NEW YORK, *pseud.* An Appeal from the Denunciation of the Rev. Mr. Mason. *See* note following no. 45465, vol. 11.

UNITARIAN SUNDAY SCHOOL SOCIETY, BOSTON, MASS. *See* Sunday School Society, Boston, Mass., no. 93743, vol. 24.

Unitarianism in America. A Report of the Speeches, delivered at the Fourth Anniversary of the Unitarian Association, held at Boston, May 26, 1829. *Liverpool, Printed and Sold by F. B. Wright, Printer, Castle-street* . . . 1829. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 97835

Unitarianism; or The doctrine of the Trinity confuted by Scripture. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for the author.* M,DCC,XCV. 16mo, pp. 46. C., H., WLC. 97836

[UNITAS], *pseud.* A friendly letter to a member of the Episcopal Church in Maryland . . . [*Baltimore?*] 1822. 8vo, pp. 8.

Signed: Unitas. C. 97837

UNITAS FRATRUM. *See* United Brethren, below.

Unite or fall. Second edition. *London: Printed for J. Wright, opposite Old Bond-Street, Piccadilly.* 1798. . . . 8vo, pp. 23.
WLC. 97838

Attributed to Frederick Howard, fifth earl of Carlisle, in Dict. Nat Biog., a fifth edition, *London*, 1798, being given.

UNITED BAPTIST ASSOCIATION. Minutes of the United Baptist Association, formerly called the Kehuky Association, Held at Whitefield's Meeting-House, in Pitt County, North-Carolina, October, 1789. [*n. p.* 1789.] 4to, pp. 8. JCB. 97839

Caption title.
Improved title of no. 37166, vol. 9.

Minutes of the United Baptist Association, formerly called the Kehukee Association, Holden at Reedy-Creek Meeting-House, in Brunswick County, Virginia, May, 1790. [Colophon]: *Edenton: Printed by Hodge & Wills.* [1790.] 4to, pp. 8. JCB. 97840

Caption title.

Minutes of the United Baptist Association, formerly called the Kehukee Association, Holden at Davis's Meeting-House, Halifax County, North-Carolina, October, 1790. [*Edenton, Hodge & Wills*, 1790?] 4to, pp. 8. JCB. 97841

Caption title.

Minutes of the United Baptist Association, formerly called the Kehukee Association, Holden at Flat-Swamp Meeting-House, Pitt County, North-Carolina, October, 1791. [Colophon]: *Edenton: Printed by Hodge & Wills.* [1791.] 4to, pp. 8. JCB. 97842

Caption title.

Minutes of the United Baptist Association, formerly called the Kehukee Association, Holden at Bear-Creek Meeting-House, Lenoir County, North-Carolina, October, 1792. [Colophon]: *Halifax: Printed by Hodge & Wills.* [1792.] 4to, pp. 8. JCB. 97843

Caption title.

Minutes of the Kehukee Baptist Association, Holden at Parker's Meeting-House, on Meherrin, Hertford County, North-Carolina, September, 1796. [Colophon]: *Halifax: Printed by Abraham Hodge.* [1796.] 4to, pp. 8. JCB. 97844

Caption title.
For a history of the Association, *see* our nos. 9322–9323, vol. 3.

UNITED BAPTIST CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN VIRGINIA. Minutes

of the Baptist General Committee held at Waller's Meeting-House, in Spottsylvania County. May 1799. *Richmond: — Printed by Samuel Pleasants, Junior.* [1799.] 4to, pp. 8. NYP. 97845

UNITED BRETHREN.

The following titles supplement those entered under Moravians, nos. 50514–50526, vol. 12. They include entries of church publications and of anonymous works relating to Moravians in America which have special historical interest. For early Moravian publications more purely religious in character, hymnbooks, liturgies, catechisms, etc., which were printed in America, *see* Hildeburn, Evans, and Seidensticker. *See* also our entries under Society of the United Brethren for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, nos. 86168–86174, vol. 21. Additional titles will be found in W. G. Malin's "Catalogue of Books relating to . . . the Unitas Fratrum," 1881.

For ". . . An Act [of Parliament] for encouraging the People known by the Name of Unitas Fratrum or United Brethren, to settle in His Majesty's Colonies in America," *see* the following:

Anno Regni Georgii II. . . . vicesimo secundo. At the Parliament begun . . . at Westminster, the Tenth Day of November, Anno Dom. 1747 . . . and . . . continued . . . to the Twenty ninth Day of November, 1748, being the Second Session of the present Parliament. *London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett.* 1749. Folio, pp. (2), 635–638. C., NYH. + *London, Printed by Thomas Basket . . .* 1749. *New-London, Re-printed by Timothy Green, Printer to the Governour and Company of His Majesty's English Colony of Connecticut in New-England,* 1751. Folio, pp. (2), 35–42. CSL., NYH. The New London edition is paged continuously with other reprints by Green of Acts of Parliament relating to the colonies. Pp. 38–42 contain "An Act for the Encouragement and Enlargement of the Whale Fishery."

See the De Renne Catalogue, vol. 1, 1931, p. 127, for what is apparently another issue, and also on the same page for the "Report from the Committee [of Parliament] to Whom the Petition of the Deputies of the United Moravian Churches . . . was referred," *London,* 1749. *See* also Kurze, Zuverlässige Nachricht, below, for a German translation included in that work.

Aufrichtige Nachricht aus Publicum. *See* [Zinzendorf (Nicolaus Ludwig)], *Graf* von.

Avthentische Nachricht von der Verhandlung . . . *See* reference under following title.

Avthentische Relation von dem Anlass, Fortgang und Schlusse der am 1sten und 2ten Januarii, Anno 174½ in Germantoun gehalten Versammlung. *See* no. 2463, vol. 1. B.

The eight leaves given in the collation consist of pp. 15, (1). Items paged continuously with the above were issued as follows:

Avthentische Nachricht von der Verhandlung . . . 14den und 15den, Januarii Anno 174½. *See* no. 2462, vol. 1. B.

Zuverlässige Beschreibung der Dritten Conferenz der Evangelischen Religionen Teutscher Nation in Pennsylvania, welche am 9. 10. und IIten Februarii 174½ in Oley an Johann de Türcks Hause gehalten worden; samt denen dieses mahl verfassten Gemein-Schlüssen. *Philadelphia, Gedruckt und zu haben bey B. Franklin.* [1742.] 4to, pp. (2), 43–56. B., HSP.

Vierte General-Versammlung der Kirche Gottes aus allen Evangelischen Religionen in Pennsylvania, Teutscher Nation; gehalten zu Germantown am 10. 11.

und 12ten Martii im jahr 174½. an Mr. Ashmeads Hause. *Philadelphia, Gedruckt und zu haben bey B. Franklin.* [1742.] 4to, (2), 59–76. B., HSP.

Gründliche An- und Aufforderung an die Ehmahlig erweckte . . . Seelen dieses Landes. *See* no. 29010, vol. 7. HSP.

Hildeburn notes that the pagination is corrected in the errata on the last page, and that it should be (2), 79–90, instead of 14 pp.

"This is an inexact print of a paper which Gruber [J. A.] had written though not published in 1736. The author, whose consent for printing it had not been asked, felt aggrieved at the liberty taken with his manuscript, a number of words and passages having been left out, altered and inserted." —Seidensticker, on the authority of Fresenius' Nachrichten, vol. 3, pp. 351–352, the latter work containing a reprint.

Extract aus Unsers Conferenz-Schreibers Johann Jacob Müllers Geführten Protocoll bey der Fünften Versammlung. *See* Müller (J. J.), no. 51292, vol. 12. C., HSP.

In our former entry "Johann" is misspelled "Jahann."

Extract aus des Conferenz-Schreibers Johann Jacob Müllers Registratur von der Sechsten Versammlung. *See* Müller (J. J.), no. 51293, vol. 12. B., HSP.

The date on the title should read: "am 2. und 3ten Junii;" and the collation, (2), 105–120.

A Brief Account of the Mission established among the Esquimaux Indians. *See* no. 7846, vol. 2. B., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH.

The date should be corrected to 1774.

C. attributes to Benjamin Latrobe.

Also issued with "Succinct View of the Missions," no. 93386, vol. 24.

Briève et fidèle Exposition de l'Origine . . . *See* no. 7935, vol. 2. BM., C., NYP.

Another edition: [*n. p.*] M D CC LXII. 8vo, pp. 87. 16 folded plates. NYH. A translation of "Kurze, zuverlässige Nachricht," below.

A Candid Declaration of the Church known by the name of the Unitas Fratrum, relative to their labour among the Heathen. [*London.* 1771.] 8vo. BM. 97846

The Case of the Deputies of the Moravian Brethren. [*London.* 1748?] Folio. BM. 97847

Relative to their settlement in America.—BM.

The Church of the United Brethren and their Missionary Labours from the year 1732 up to the year 1839. Containing: 1, a compressed account of the origin and progress of the said church. 2, a report read in the anniversary missionary meeting, held on the 12th of May, 1840 in St. John's, Antigua. 3, the speech of the Reverend C. H. Baum on the motion, that the said report be adopted and printed. 4, a list of subscribers. *Printed at the office of the Weekly Register.* [*St. John's, Antigua.* 1840.] 12mo, pp. 25. B. 97848

A Concise Account of the present state of the missions of the United Brethren . . . in 1796. [*London.* 1796.] 8vo. BM. 97849

Caption title.

Also: [Same title.] January 1st, 1797. [*London.* 1797.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. Caption title. + January 1st, 1801, [Colophon:] *Glendinning, Printer,* 25, *Hatton Garden.* [*London.* 1801.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. Caption title. Signed: C. I. Latrobe, Secretary of the Unitas Fratrum in England. + January 1, 1811. *London.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 28. BM., NYP. NYP. copy lacks title. Also signed by Latrobe.

Further Particulars respecting the Moravian Missions in the West Indies. [Colophon:] *Jaques and Co., Printers,* 30, *Kenton-street, Brunswick-square.* [*London.* 1833?] 8vo, pp. 11.

The last date mentioned is May, 1833. NYP. 97850

Gründliche An- und Aufforderung an die ... erweckte ... Seelen dieses Landes. *See* reference in note following Avthentische Relation, above.

The History of the Moravian Missions. *See* no. 32185, vol. 8. NYH., P.

Thomson's "Bibliography of . . . Ohio," no. 591, lists an 1840 edition with the same collation and the following imprint: *London: L. & G. Seeley,* 169 *Fleet Street.* 1840.

Kurze, zuverlässige Nachricht von der, unter dem Namen der Böhmisch-Mährischen Brüder bekanten, Kirche Unitas Fratrum ... [*n. p.*] M D CC L VII. 8vo, pp. 64. 16 double plates.

B., NYH., NYP. 97851

Pp. 59–64 contain "Eine Act zur Einladung des unter dem Namen Unitas Fratrum oder Vereinigte Brüder, bekannten Volkes, sich in Sr. Majestät Colonien in America niederzulassen."

W. G. Malin's "Catalogue of Books relating to ... the Unitas Fratrum," 1881, p. 107, lists another edition in the same year: Folio, pp. 22.

For a French translation, *see* "Briève et fidèle Exposition," above.

Kurzgefasste Ordnungen der evangelischen Brüder-Gemein-Orte. *Lancaster* [*Pa.*] 1805. 8vo. BM. 97852

Missionary Stories; or, Sketches of the most interesting portions of the Labours of the United Brethren. *London, Thames-Ditton* [printed]. 1826. 12mo. BM. 97853

Die Missionen der evangelischen Brüder in Grönland und Labrador. *Gnadau, im Verlage der Buchhandlung der Evangelischen Brüder-Unität bei Hans Franz Burkhard* ... 1831. [Colophon:] *Gnadau, gedruckt bei C. D. Hans.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. viii, 254, folded table; (6), 3–180, folded table. BM., NYP. 97854

The preface is signed by the author: Friedrich Ludwig Kölbing.

The Greenland and Labrador sections have separate title pages.

Missions of the Moravians. *See* no. 49483, vol. 12.

The Moravians in Greenland ... *Edinburgh: Printed by J. Ritchie.* 1830. 16mo, pp. 288. Frontispiece. EXPLORERS CLUB. + Third Edition. *Edinburgh: William Oliphant and Son* ... MDCCCXXXIX. 18mo, added engraved title, and pp. 360.
NYP. 97855

The Moravians in Labrador ... *Edinburgh: Printed by J. Ritchie, Sold by W. Whyte & Co.;* ... 1833. 16mo, added illustrated title, and pp. xxiv, 37–336. c. + Second Edition. *Edinburgh, William Oliphant and Son.* ... 1835. [Colophon:] *Printed by J. Ritchie,* 3. *East Adam Street.* 12mo, added engraved title and pp. 324. BM., H. 97856

Largely translated from the German. *cf.* Advertisement [of the first edition]. —c.

Ode in commemoration of the first Settlement of a Congregation of the ... at Newport. *See* no. 56701, vol. 13.

... Particulars respecting the Missions of the United Brethren. [*London.* 1823.] 8vo. BM. 97857

With heading: No. 9.
Also: ... Particulars of recent Intelligence respecting the Missions of the United Brethren. [*London.* 1827–1828.] 2pts., 8vo. BM. With heading: No. 18.

... Particulars respecting the Schools for Negro Children, &c. under the direction of the Moravian Missionaries in the West Indies. [Colophon:] *Jaques and Co., Printers,* 30, *Kenton Street, Brunswick Square.* [*London.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 15. NYP. 97858

With heading: No. VI.
A prefatory note is dated: August, 1833.
See also no. 58940, vol. 14.

Periodical Accounts relating to the Missions. *See* no. 60932, vol. 14. BM., NYP., WHS., Y.

Poor Sarah; or The Indian Woman. Translated [into the Cherokee language] by E. Boudinot. ... *New Echota* [*Ga.*]: *Published by the United Brethren's Missionary Society at the expense of the American Tract Society. J. F. Wheeler and J. Candy, Printers.* ... 1833. 16mo, pp. 12. BA., NYP. 97859

For other editions, *see* nos. 64084–64086, vol. 15.

Sketch of the History of the Church and Missions of the United Brethren. [*London.*] 1822. 8vo. BM. 97860

Sketches of Moravian Missions: containing the most interesting portions of the missionary labours of the United Brethren, among the Greenlanders, Esquimaux, North American Indians, and Hot-

tentots. Revised by the Committee of Publication of the American Sunday School Union. *American Sunday School Union. Philadelphia: No.* 146 *Chesnut Street.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 179, including frontispiece. BM., NYP. 97861

Stated Rules of the Brethren's Society for the furtherance of the Gospel among the Heathen. [*London,* 1768?] 8vo. BM. 97862

For an American edition, *see* Society of the United Brethren for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, no. 86174, vol. 21. AAS., CAN.ARCH., H., NYH.

A Succinct View of the Missions. *See* nos. 93385–93386, vol. 24. *London,* 1771. CU., NYH. *London,* 1774. B., HSP., JCB.

Ungeheuchelte Theologische Unterredung welche in Philadelphia . . . *See* no. 97746.

The United Brethren's Missionary Intelligencer, and Religious Miscellany; containing the most recent accounts relating to the United Brethren's missions among the Heathen; with other interesting communications from the records of that church. *Philadelphia: Published (quarterly) for the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United Brethren:* [*etc.*] *John Binns, Printer.* [1822–1824.] 8vo, pp. (2), iii, 192. Continued. AAS., C., NYP., NYS., Y. 97863

Quarterly. Beginning with 1831, published, *New York, For the missionary fund of the Church of the United Brethren at the New-York Protestant Episcopal Press.* There were other variations in the imprint. Continued through vol. 10, no. 4, 1849, according to the Union List of Serials.

Vierte General-Versammlung. *See* note following Avthentische Relation, above.

Zuverlässige Beschreibung der Dritten Conferenz. *See* note following Avthentische Relation, above.

UNITED BRETHREN IN CHRIST. Doctrine and Discipline of the United Brethren in Christ. *Baltimore: Printed by John T. Hanzshe,* 1826. 18mo, pp. 85. NYH. 97864

German and English text on opposite pages.
Contains an historical account of the society, pp. 5–19.
See also Lehre und Zucht-Ordnung, below.
This American religious denomination, which originated in the latter part of the eighteenth century under the leadership of P. W. Otterbein and Martin Boehm, should not be confused with the United Brethren, titles relating to whom are entered above.

Lehre und Zucht-Ordnung der Vereinigten Brüder in Christo. *Hagerstaun* [*Md.*] *Gedruckt bey Gruber, und May.* 1819. 18mo, pp. 77. C. 97865

Added title page in English: Doctrine and Discipline of the United Brethren in Christ. *See* also under that title, above.
German and English text on opposite pages.

Origin, Constitution, Doctrine, and Discipline of the United Brethren in Christ. *Circleville, O: Printed at the Conference Office.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 64. C. 97866

Also: Circleville, 1849, HEH.; *Dayton,* 1859, AAS.; 1869, NYP.; 1873, WHS.
A German version was printed in Harrisburg, 1845, with the title, Ursprung, Lehre, Constitution und Zucht-ordnung . . . c.
A number of hymnbooks in German and English were issued by this denomination.

UNITED BROTHERS' SOCIETY, BROWN UNIVERSITY. Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the United Brothers' Society; together with the Names of its Members: Brown University. April—1821. [*Providence:*] *Printed at the American Office.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 24, errata slip pasted on p. 24. B. 97867

Also editions published in 1824, 1829, 1835, 1837 and 1839.
For the 1837 edition, *see* Brown University, no. 8610, vol. 2.

UNITED CHRISTIAN FRIENDS, N. Y. Hymns for the use of the Society of United Christian Friends, with their Constitution annexed. *New-York:* 1797. 97868

Title from Evans, no. 32949.

UNITED COLONIES OF NEW ENGLAND. A Declaration of Former Passages . . . betwixt the English and the Narrowgansets. *See* [Winthrop (John)].

UNITED DOMESTIC MISSIONARY SOCIETY, NEW YORK. First Report of the United Domestic Missionary Society, submitted by the Executive Committee, at the Anniversary Meeting, May 9, 1823. *New-York: Printed for the Society by J. Seymour.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. C., NYH., NYP. 97869

The c. card gives the collation as pp. 29. Evidently issued without the list of annual subscribers, pp. 30–32.

Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates for the formation of a Domestic Missionary Society. [Colophon:] *J. Seymour, Printer.* [*New York.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 97870

The convention met in New York City, May 10, 1822.

UNITED FIRE CLUB NEWPORT, R. I. Articles of the United Fire Club, instituted February 6, 1783. These presents witness, That we the Subscribers, reposing special Trust and Confidence in each other, do hereby severally promise and unanimously agree together, as follows, . . . [*Newport,* 1783.] Folio broadside. JCB. 97871

13 articles with printed signatures of 30 members affixed.

UNITED FIRE SOCIETY, BOSTON, *instituted*, 1773. Rules and Orders for the United Fire Society. Instituted at Boston, November the First, 1773. [*Boston.* 1773?] 8vo, pp. 10, list of members on two unnumbered leaves the rectos of which are blank.

NYH. 97872

The United Fire Society united with the Franklin Fire Society, instituted at Boston, 1792, on Jan. 4, 1816, *see* the Preamble of the following: Rules and Regulations of the Franklin United Fire Society: instituted in Boston, January 4, 1816. To which is annexed, Members' Names, Places of Abode, and of Business, *Boston: C. Stebbins, Printer.* 1816. 16mo, pp. 40. H.

UNITED FIRE SOCIETY, BOSTON, *instituted*, 1789. . . . Rules and Regulations for the Government of the United Fire Society, instituted at Boston, July, 1789. . . . 12mo, pp. 8, and 3 blank leaves for signatures. BA. 97873

Caption title preceded by the heading: Impavidi Flammarum.

UNITED FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY. The First Annual Report of the United Foreign Missionary Society; presented at the Annual Meeting, held in the City of New-York, on Wednesday, May 15, 1818. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour, 49 John-Street.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. AAS., BA., NYH. 97874

Continued through the ninth report. Y.

According to the "Memorial Volume of the First Fifty Years of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions," 1861, p. 90, the United Foreign Missionary Society was formed in 1817 by a committee of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church and the General Synods of the Reformed Dutch and Associate Reformed Churches, and amalgamated with the American Board in 1825. The amalgamation was later approved by the General Assembly and the General Synod of the Reformed Dutch Church.

Letter to a Member of Congress in relation to Indian Civilization. By the Domestic Secretary. *See* no. 40394, vol. 10.

UNITED FRATERNITY, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. Catalogue of the Members of the United Fraternity, Dartmouth College, August, 1818. *Hanover, N. H. Printed by Charles Spear.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H. 97875

Also a catalogue in 1840.

According to J. T. Gerould's "Bibliography of Dartmouth College," 1894, an act to incorporate the society was passed in 1827.

Catalogue of the books in the library of the United Fraternity, 1812. *Hanover:* 1812. 12mo, pp. 24. 97876

Title from Gerould's Bibliography cited above.

Later catalogues; [*Hanover*], 1815; *Hanover*, 1820; *Concord*, 1824; [*Windsor*, 1835]; *Hanover*, 1852.

The French Revolution. *See* no. 25888, vol. 7. AAS.

UNITED ILLINOIS AND WABASH LAND COMPANIES. An Account of the Proceedings. *See* Smith (William), *b.* 1727, *d.* 1803, nos. 84577, issues at B., BA., C., HEH., HSP., NYP., WHS.; and 84578, vol. 21, C., H., HSP., NYP., P., WHS.

Memorial . . . 13th January, 1797. *See* Smith (William), note following no. 84577. BA., C., NYP.

Memorial . . . 1802. *See* Illinois, no. 34295, vol. 9. BA., C., H., NYP.

Two issues at NYP., the final page in one with the names of the survivors of the committee and the secretary, and the other without.

Memorial. 1810. *See* Illinois, no. 34296, vol. 9. BA., C., M., NYH.

Memorial of the United Illinois and Wabash Land Companies, to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. *Baltimore: Printed by Joseph Robinson,* 96, *Market-St.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 48. NYH., NYP. 97877

UNITED INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK. An Act to incorporate the Stockholders of the United Insurance Company, in the city of New-York. Passed 20th day of March, 1798. *New-York: Printed by James Oram.* [1798.] 16mo, pp. 13. BA., NYS. 97878

State of New-York. In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors, between Justin Lyman & Elias Lyman, Appellants, and the United Insurance Company in the City of New-York, Appellees. An Appeal from the Court of Chancery. Case, on the part of the Appellants. *New-York: Printed by E. Conrad, Frankfort-Street.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 24, and slip pasted on p. 24. BA. 97879

Relates to the loss of a vessel during the War of 1812.

UNITED MEXICAN MINING ASSOCIATION. . . . Report of the Court of Directors, addressed to the Share-holders. *London: Printed by the Philanthropic Society, St. George's Fields.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 55, verso blank, appendix xiv, index (2). 4 folded plans. Continued. BM., H., NYP., UCAL. 97880

With heading: United Mexican Mining Association.

Some copies have a slip of erratum, others are without and have the error corrected. Both issues at NYP.

Publications of the Association were issued as late as 1832. *See* collections at BM., NYP., HEH., UCAL. (BANCROFT). NYP. has later reports, circulars, lists of proprietors, etc., up to July 27, 1831, bound together in three volumes.

United Society of Believers.

We enter below a few titles of special interest supplementary to those included under Shakers, nos. 79693–79727, vol. 19. Beside publications of the Shakers, some anonymous titles relating to them are found in both our previous and present entries. We give for some of the earliest of these previous titles a brief list of a few additional locations. Some of these are taken from MacLean's "Bibliography of Shaker Literature," 1905. *See* the latter for additional locations as well as for many editions and titles by or relating to the Shakers not included here.

Brief Exposition, 1830, no. 79695. B., H., HIST.PHIL.SOC. OHIO, NYH., NYP.
Brief Exposition, 1832, no. 79696. AAS., BM., CINPL., EI., NYP.
Brief Exposition, editions 1834–1851, no. 79697. *Albany*, 1834. AAS., B., C., EI., H., HEH., LIHS., M., NYP.
Brief Exposition of the Fanaticism . . . of the . . . Shakers, no. 79698. H.
Declaration, no. 79702. *Albany*, 1815. AAS., B., BA., NYH., NYP. *Hartford*, 1815. H.
Investigator, 1828, no. 79710. AAS., C., CINPL., NYP., WHS.
Memorial, [1818], no. 79714. B., BM., NYP. MacLean attributes to John Whitcher.
Observations, no. 79715. B., C., NYH.
Peculiarities, no. 79716. AAS., BA., BM., C., CINPL., H., NYH., NYP., WHS.
Plain Evidences, no. 79717. AAS., GROSVENOR LIB., H., JOHNCRERAR, NYP.
Summary View, 1823, no. 79721. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. WHS.
Testimony, 1808, no. 79723. C., CHS., NYH., NYP.
Testimony, 1810, no. 79725. AAS., BA., C., CHS., DETROIT PL., EI., H., NYH., NYP.
Testimony, 1823, no. 79726. BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., WHS.

An Address, to the State of Ohio, Protesting against a certain clause of the Militia law, enacted by the Legislature, at their last session; and shewing the inconsistency of Military power interfering with persons or property Consecrated to the pious and benevolent purposes of the Gospel. By order of the United Society, called Shakers. . . . *Lebanon, Ohio: Printed at the Office of the Farmer, by George Smith. March*, 1818. 12mo, pp. 24.

AAS., BM., HEH. 97881

Introductory note signed: In behalf of the society, Richard M'Nemar, Calvin Morrell.

Chronology. A Memorial of the Deceases at Union-Village, Ohio. Since the commen[c]ement of the [United] Society. [*Union Village, Ohio?* 1831?] 18mo, pp. 25–34. NYP. 97882

Caption title.
The NYP. copy is in the original bluish gray covers.
The latest death recorded occurred in 1831.
Pp. 27–34 are identical with those pages in R. McNemar's "Review of the most important events relating to . . . the United Society of Believers in the West," 1831, which he published under the pseudonym of E. Wright.

A Concise Answer to the General Inquiry, Who, or What are the Shakers. *Union Village*, 1823. 24mo, pp. 12. AAS. + *Union Village*. 1825. 24mo, pp. 8. AAS., EI., NYP. 97883

Improved title of no. 79700, vol. 19, which *see* for other editions of 1825, 1826, and 1835. An additional edition of 1829 has imprint as follows: *First Printed at Union Village, Ohio*, 1823. *Reprinted at Enfield, N. H.* 1825. *And at St. Albans, Vermont,*

1829, *J. Spooner, Printer.* 32mo, pp. 16. NYP. Written in verse. Attributed to Richard McNemar in J. P. MacLean's bibliography cited above, no. 190. *See* also his nos. 191–196.

A Concise Statement of the Principles of the only true church, according to the Gospel of the present appearance of Christ. As held to and practised upon by the true followers of the living Saviour, at Newlebanon, &c. Together with a letter from James Whittaker, Minister of the Gospel in this day of Christ's second appearing — to his natural relations in England. Dated October 9th, 1785. *Printed at Bennington, Vermont, by Haswell & Russell* — 1790. Sq. 18mo, pp. 24. NYP. 97884

Reprinted, *New-Gloucester, Me.* 1847, AAS., NYP; *Canterbury, N. H.*, 1847, EI.; [*Mt. Lebanon, N. Y.?*], 1900. AAS., M., NYP.

Advertisement to the Second [New-Gloucester] Edition: "In republishing this little work, it is the design of the publishers to preserve a true copy of the first printed publication, ever issued by the United Society."

The name of the author, Joseph Meacham, appears in the Canterbury edition.

Considerations in regard to the Application of the Shakers for certain special privileges. [*Albany.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 8, appendix iv. NYP. 97885

Caption title.

Dated on p. 8: Albany, 1839.

The Constitution of the United Societies, of Believers (called Shakers) containing sundny [sic] Covenants and Articles of agre[e]ment definitive of the legal grounds of the Institution. . . . *Watervliet, (Ohio)* 1833 16mo, pp. (2), 2, 81–84, 87–88, 81–88. BM., C., HIST.PHIL.SOC.OHIO, NYP., WRHS. 97886

Compiled by Richard McNemar, according to MacLean, no. 14.

In the NYP. copy the next to the last leaf has been cut out.

With the NYP. copy and two copies at WRHS. are bound various other publications of the Shakers, which may have been sold together in this way by McNemar.

General Rules of the United Society, and Summary Articles of Mutual Agreement and Release: ratified and confirmed, by the Society at Watervliet . . . [*Watervliet, O.*] *Union Office.* 1833. 8vo, pp. (2), 6. BM., C. 97887

The collation is given by the BM. Catalogue as pp. 7.

An Improved Edition of the Church Covenant, or Constitution of the United Societies, called Shakers. Collated from the several copies which have been duly executed in the several Societies, respectively; and officially sanctioned by the several Ministries, for the purposes therein contained. *Dayton (Ohio)* 1833. 12mo, pp. (4), 37–48. HIST.PHIL.SOC.OHIO, NYP., WRHS. 97888

A Little Selection of Choice Poetry new and old, doctrinal and

devotional. Submitted to the patronage of the pious, by E. W. (C. S.) . . . *Watervliet* (*O*) 1835. 18mo, pp. 56.

Contains prose selections of biographical interest. H. (AND.), NYP. 97889

The NYP. copy lacks pp. 25-28.

Undoubtedly by Richard McNemar. A letter from J. P. MacLean to H. M. Lydenberg, pasted in the NYP. copy of " A Selection of Hymns and Poems," 1833, our no. 79718, vol. 19, reads in reference to that work: "All the poems by E.W. were written by him [McNemar]. Lucy Wright changed his name to Eleazer Wright."

The Memorial of the society of people of New Lebanon, in the county of Columbia . . . commonly called Shakers, to the legislature of New York. *New Lebanon.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 20. NYH. 97890

Title from MacLean's Bibliography, no. 499.

The Memorial of the society of people of New-Lebanon, in the county of Columbia, and Watervliet, in the county of Albany, commonly called Shakers. To the respectable Legislature of the state of New-York. [*Albany, Churchill & Abbey, printers,* 1816.] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 97891

Caption title.

Signed: Richard Spier, Morrell Baker [and others] trustees.

"Protesting against the militia law of the state of New York in a plea for exemption from military service and 'from all fines and taxes in lieu thereof.' "—C.

A Memorial, remonstrating against a certain Act of the Legislature of Kentucky, entitled "An Act to regulate civil proceedings against certain communities having property in common" — and declaring, — That it shall and may be lawful to commence and prosecute suits, obtain decrees and have execution against any of the communities of people called Shakers, — without naming or designating the individuals, or serving process on them, otherwise than by fixing a subpœna on the door of their meeting-house, &c. Approved Feb. 11 1828. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Union Office, Harrodsburg, Kentucky.* [1828.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. AAS., C., JOHNCRERAR, NYP., WRHS. 97892

Millennial Praises, containing a collection of Gospel Hymns, in Four Parts; adapted to the day of Christ's Second Appearing. Composed for the use of His people. *Hancock, Josiah Tallcott, Jr.* 1812. 12mo, pp. viii, 28⅓, (4). C., WRHS. + *Hancock, printed by Josiah Tallcott, Junior.* 1813. [Same collation.]

AAS., H. (AND.), M., NYP, WHS. 97893

Title of the first edition from typewritten bibliography of F. J. Metcalf at AAS. Mr. Metcalf states that the WRHS. copy has bound with it a title page and advertisement of parts 1 and 2, and also that parts 3 and 4 were issued separately, a copy in the same library.

Improved title of no. 79719, vol. 19.

The Other Side of the Question. *See* no. 57844, vol. 14. *Cincinnati*, 1819. NYP.

A Remonstrance against the testimony and application of Mary Dyer, requesting legislative interference against the United society, commonly called Shakers. . . . *Concord* [*N. H.*]: *Printed by Isaac Hill.* 1818. 16mo, pp. 23. AAS., C. 97894

Addressed to the legislature of New Hampshire and signed by the overseers of the society in Enfield and Canterbury, "in behalf of the said United society." —C.

Improved title of second issue given in our no. 21596, vol. 6.

A Review of Mary M. Dyer's publication, entitled "A Portraiture of Shakerism;" together with sundry affidavits . . . *Concord, Printed by Jacob B. Moore, for the United Society.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 70. AAS., C., H., M., NYP. 97895

Signed on p. 15: Francis Winkley [and three others], Trustees of the United Society at Canterbury and Enfield, N. H.

Improved title of that in note following no. 21595, vol. 6., which was taken from the half title.

A Review of the most important events relating to the Rise and Progress of the United Society of Believers in the West. *See* Wright E[leazar], *pseud.*

A Revision and Confirmation of the Social Compact of the United Society called Shakers, at Pleasant Hill, Kentucky. . . . Published by order of the Church. *Harroudsburg, Ky. Printed by Randall and Jones.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 12.

AAS., HIST.PHIL.SOC.OHIO, HSP., NYP., WRHS. 97896

Attributed to Richard McNemar in J. P. MacLean's "Bibliography of Shaker Literature," 1905, pp. 11–12.

A Selection of Hymns and Poems; for the use of Believers. Collected from sundry Authors. By Philos Harmoniæ. . . . *Watervliet,* (*Ohio*) 1833. 16mo, pp. (4), the last of which is misnumbered 5, [5]–184 (misnumbered 180), (4).

AAS., BERKSHIRE ATHENAEUM, GROSVENOR LIB., NYP. 97897

The above was the pseudonym of Richard McNemar. *See* MacLean's bibliography cited above, no. 80.

Errors in pagination in two leaves between pp. 116 and 117, which contain verses dated April 1st, 1834.

Testimonies concerning the Character and Ministry of Mother Ann Lee. *See* [Wells (Seth Youngs)], *comp.*

Testimonies of the Life Character, Revelations and Doctrines of . . . Mother Ann Lee. *See* [Wells (Seth Youngs)], *comp.*

To the Legislature of the State c New-York. [*Watervliet.* 1817.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 97898

Caption title.

Signed and dated: Peter Dodge, Seth Y. Wells, Joseph Hodgson. Watervliet, March 20th, 1817.

Relates to the charges of Eunice Chapman.

Transactions of the Ohio Mob. *See* [Youngs (Benjamin Seth)].

UNITED SOCIETY OF ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, PROVIDENCE. The | Act of Incorporation | of the | United Society | of | St. John's Church, | in | Providence. | Together with the| By-Laws of said Society, &c. | *Printed at Providence, by Carter and Wilkinson.* | MDCCXCV. | 12mo, pp. (8), 12. RIHS. 97899

UNITED SONS OF LIBERTY. New-York, July 7, 1769. At this alarming Crisis when we are threatened with a Deprivation of those invaluable Rights, which our Ancestors purchased with their Blood . . . [*New York.* 1769.] Folio broadside. M., P. 97900

Resolutions of the United Sons of Liberty.

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. of the P. copy.

UNITED STATES.

It was the intention of Joseph Sabin to enter under "United States" the titles of documents published by the federal government which he considered to have historical importance. Because of the magnitude of the undertaking it has been decided to omit these titles here, and to refer the student to the following sources of bibliographical information.

For issues of the Continental Congress *see* the Bibliographical Notes appended to various volumes of the "Journals of the Continental Congress," now in process of publication by the Library of Congress, edited in turn by Worthington C. Ford, Gaillard Hunt, and John C. Fitzpatrick. In the earlier issues of the Notes, also issued separately, Ford acknowledges his indebtedness to the work of his brother, P. L. Ford, "Some Materials for a Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress," first published in the "Bulletin" of the Boston Public Library, and also separately in 1888 and 1890. *See* also Charles Evans' "American Bibliography," vols. 5–7.

For following periods *see* also later volumes of Evans and official publications as follows: A. W. Greely's "Public Documents of the First Fourteen Congresses," 1900 (U. S. 56th Cong., 1st sess., Senate doc. no. 428), and its Supplement, 1904, reprinted from Amer. Hist. Assoc. "Annual Report" for 1903, vol. 1, pp. 343–406; B. P. Poore's "Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the United States," 1885 (U. S. 48th Cong., 2d sess., Senate misc. doc. no. 67); the "Checklist of United States Public Documents, 1789–1909," 3d ed., 1911, and "Tables of and Annotated Index to the Congressional Series of United States Public Documents," 1902, both published by the Superintendent of Documents. For a list of the most important catalogues and indexes covering the period from 1881 on, *see* I. G. Mudge's "Guide to Reference Books," 5th ed., 1929, pp. 274–278.

It should be noted that many items omitted by Greely are to be found in the larger collections of the documents of the first fourteen congresses, such as those of the American Antiquarian Society, Harvard University, the Library of Congress, and the New York Public Library.

For early United States treaties, *see* entries under title, etc. and the section "Treaties," which includes important treaties relating to American history beginning with the words "Tractaat," "Tratado," "Traité," etc. as well as with the English words "Treaties" and "Treaty."

We include below, preceding the entries beginning with the words "United States," a few anonymous titles in which those words or their equivalents in other languages, are prominent, and which have not been previously entered under title.

An Abstract of the Public Documents, exhibiting the measures recommended by the administration, and the proceedings in relation to them in Congress, tending to subject the people of the United States to a Military Conscription, to fill the ranks of the regular army; and a Naval Impressment, to supply seamen for the public armed vessels of the United States. *Georgetown: Printed by Robert Alleson.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 8. BM., C., H., NYP. 97901

Address to the House of Representatives of the United States, on Lord Grenville's Treaty. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Harrison Smith, for Mathew Carey.* 1796. 8vo, pp. vi, 9–48.
AAS., BA., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYP. 97902

Ascribed with a query to Mathew Carey in the list of his works included in Finotti's "Bibliographia Catholica Americana," 1872.

Reissued in a collection of "Select Pamphlets," published by Carey in this year. AAS., C.

An Address to the People of the United States, on the Policy of maintaining a Permanent Navy. By an American Citizen. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys for E. Bronson.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 51. BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP. 97903

A reprint forms part 1 of "Magazine of History," extra no. 71, 1921, where it is stated that "we believe it was written by Enos Bronson . . ." Has also been attributed to Albert Gallatin.—C.

Address to the People of the United States: with an Epitome and Vindication of the Public Life and Character of Thomas Jefferson. *Newport: Printed by Oliver Farnsworth.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 31. NYP. + Second (Rhode-Island) Edition. *Philadelphia—Printed: Newport: Re-printed by Oliver Farnsworth.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 31. NYP. + *Richmond: Printed by M. Jones.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 38.
C. 97904

Signed "Americanus," a pseudonym used by John James Beckley. Tompkins in his "Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana," 1887, no. 13, attributes to John Beckley.

For other editions, *see* under Jefferson (Thomas), no. 35920, vol. 9. *Philadelphia,* 1800. AAS., BA., C., NYP. *Worcester,* 1802. AAS.

Also reprinted at Wilmington in 1800, with slight variations, and with the title, An Epitome of the Life & Character of Thomas Jefferson. C.

The American Calendar, or United States Register, for the year 1794. To be continued annually. *Philadelphia, printed: London, Reprinted for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly.* 1794. 16mo, pp. 187. WHS. 97905

Reprinted with slight alterations from the United States Register for 1794, below.
Improved title of second issue under our no. 1122, vol. I.
An issue of the "American Kalendar; or, United States Register," for 1796, with the same London imprint, has no mention of an American edition on the title page. H. *Also* an issue for 1798. H., WHS.

American Commercial Regulations, relative to the Verification of Invoices of Goods exported to the United States. *London.* 1819. 8vo. BM. 97906

An Apology for the United States of America. *Liverpool: Published by Melling and Co. Pool-lane.* 1829. [Colophon:] *Melling and Co. Printers, Pool-Lane, Liverpool.* 8vo, pp. 21. H. + [Same Liverpool imprint on title, but with colophon:] *Boston: Reprinted at the Office of the Courier.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 16.
BM., H., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 97907

Improved title of no. 1767, vol. I. BM., H.

Appeal to the Government and People of the United States, in behalf of the Independent South American Provinces. *New-York: Printed for the Author.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 31. BM. 97908

A Bird's Eye Sketch of the Military Concerns of the United States. Respectfully addressed to the consideration of Congress. [*Washington.* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 10. Folded table. BA. 97909

Caption title.
Signed and dated: A Private Citizen. Washington, April 21, 1812.

A Brief View of the Policy and Resources of the United States. *See* [Hare (R.)], no. 30369, vol 8. BA., C., H.

British Influence on the Affairs of the United States. *See* [Wolcott (Oliver)].

Comparative Footing of the Commerce of the United States with the Dominions of France and Great Britain prior to the pending Revolution of France. [*n. p. n. d.*] Large folio broadside.
M. 97910

Comparative Statement with reference to a British claim against the United States for the illegal seizure . . . of the ship "Francis and Eliza," and an American Claim against Her Majesty's government for the seizure and liberation of slaves on board two American ves-

sels stranded upon the Bahamas . . . *London: T. C. Savill.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 15. BM. 97911

Constitution of the United States. The following proposed alterations or additions, to the Constitution of the United States . . . [are] now respectfully submitted . . . by a Federalist of 1788, and still (1833) a Constitutionalist. [*n. p.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 7.

Caption title. BA., M. 97912

Contestacion á las Observaciones sobre las instrucciones que dió el Presidente de los Estados Unidos del Norte América á los representantes de aquella república en el congreso de Panama en 1826: sobre la conducta del Señor Poinsett . . . *Filadelfia: Impr. de G. Stavely.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 27. BM., C. 97913

"Advertencia del traductor" signed E. B.
In reply to Observaciones, below, no. 97925.

The Domestic Manners of the Americans; or, Characteristic Sketches of the People of the United States. By recent travelers. *Glasgow: Published by Richard Griffin & Co.* MDCCCXXXVI. [Colophon:] *Glasgow: Printed by George Brookman.* 12mo, pp. 60. H. 97914

Should not be confused with Mrs. Trollope's work with a similar title, though it includes brief selections from it as well as from the writings of others.

Reprinted, with a new title page having no imprint, but with the same colophon and collation, in "Five Hundred Curious and Interesting Narratives and Anecdotes," *Glasgow,* 1828, NYP., and 1844, NYP.

The Essays of Phocion, on the Policy of the United States in relation to the War between Spain and her Colonies. First published in the National Intelligencer, 1817. . . . *Washington City.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 30. BA. 97915

A Few Notes respecting the United States of North America. *See* [Stokes (C.)], no. 91995, vol. 23. C., NYH., NYP., WLC.

Freedom and Protection, the Policy of the United States of America. [*n. p.*] *Printed December,* 1812. 8vo, pp. 68. C., M. 97916

A Geographical View of the United States. — Second Edition. *Boston.* 1828. 8vo. BM. 97917

For the first edition, *see* no. 26976, vol. 7.

A Geographical View of the United States. Embracing their extent and boundaries, government, courts and laws, religion, di-

visions, population . . . *New-York: W. W. Reed.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 119, (1). C. 97918

Entered for copyright by Samuel G. Goodrich as proprietor.—C.

An Historical Catechism. *See* [Tuttle (Henry)].

History of the United States. *See* [Hale (Salma)], nos. 29661–29663, vol. 7.

Editions of this work are also described under title, no. 32218, vol. 8.

The *Keene*, 1821, and *Keene*, 1823, editions, erroneously entered under Hale, are an entirely different work. *See* [Sullivan (William)]?, no. 93554, vol. 24.

We have located the following additional early editions of Hale's work: *Keene*, 1829, BM.; *Cincinnati*, 1835, M.; *Philadelphia*, 1835, C.; *Cooperstown*, 1837, NYP.; *Keene*, 1838, NYP.

Frequently reprinted after 1840.

Memoir on the progress of Military Discipline, and on the means of establishing Uniformity throughout the United States' Army, in the shortest practicable period, and the best manner. [*n. p.* 1815?] 8vo, pp. 47. NYH. 97919

Caption title.

On p. 5: Approaching to the close of the third year of war . . .

Memoria sobre a cultura do tabaco nos Estados Unidos da America. [*Lisbon.* 1800?] 12mo. BM. 97920

Memorial. To the Honorable the Congress of the United States of America. [*n. p.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 97921

Caption title.

Signed and dated: Henry Banks. January, 1827.

Asking compensation for injustices suffered by himself and his father during the Revolutionary War and later.

See also no. 3196, vol. 1. C., NYP.

Militia of the United States. *See* Sumner (William Hyslop), A Paper on the Militia, no. 93715, vol. 24.

Many copies lacking the cover title are catalogued anonymously under the caption title as above.

Nachrichten und Erfahrungen über die Vereinigten Staaten von America, gesammelt auf einer Reise in den Jahren 1806 bis 1808 von einem Rheinländer. *Frankfurt a. M.* 1812. 8vo, pp. iv, 259. BM. + *Frankfurth a/M* 1814. [Colophon:] *Gedruckt bei Friedrich Gerhard.* 12mo, pp. (4), iii–iv, 259, colophon (1). Frontispiece folded table. C., WHS. 97922

Half title: Reise eines Rheinländers durch die Nord-Amerikanischen Staaten.

Foreword signed: G. A. G.

A New Display of the United States. *New Haven Printed & Sold wholesale by Amos Doolittle, August* 14 1799. Folio broadside. M. 97923

The North-Eastern Boundary of the United States. *See* Daveis (C. Stewart), no. 18681, vol. 5.

The BA. copy from which our title was taken does not have the author's name on the title page. *See* also our entry under title, no. 55713, vol. 13.

The work has also been attributed to Nathan Hale as in our no. 29649, but Williamson in his Bibliography of Maine ascribes it to Daveis. It was edited by Peter Thacher Vose, whose name is signed to the Appendix. *See* p. 98. Vose states that the work is attributed to a citizen who had served in an official capacity in the negotiations on this subject, both for the state of Maine and for the nation.

Notes on the Army of the United States of America. (From the United Service Journal, for October, 1832.) [*London.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 97924

Caption title.
Signed: A.

Observaciones sobre las instrucciones que dió el Presidente de los Estados Unidos del Norte América á los representantes de aquella república en el Congreso de Panama en 1826: sobre la conducta del señor Poinsett Ministro de los Estados Unidos en Méjico, y sobre nuestras relaciones con la América Española en general, con una copia de las Instrucciones. *Filadelfia.* 1830. 8vo. BM. 97925

For the original London edition, *see* Spanish America, no. 88939, vol. 22. B., BM., NYP.

For a reply, *see* Contestacion, above, no. 97913.

Opinions respecting the commercial Intercourse between the United States of America, and the Dominions of Great Britain. *See* [Bowdoin (James)], no. 7015, vol. 2. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYP.

Particulars of a claim against the government of the United States, for the illegal seizure and condemnation of the British ship "Francis and Eliza" at New Orleans, in the year 1819. *London.* 1839. 8vo. BM. 97926

Peter Parley's Book of the United States, Geographical, Political, and Historical; with comparative views of other countries. Illustrated by Maps and Engravings. *Boston: Charles J. Hendee.* 1837. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped at the Boston Type and Stereotype Foundry.* 16mo, added engraved title and pp. 208. Frontispiece chart and 6 maps. C., NYH. 97927

Copyrighted by the author, S. G. Goodrich.

Petition to the Congress of the United States. [*Frankfort.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 12. BA. 97928

Caption title.

Signed and dated on p. 12: Frankfort, in Kentucky, on the 10th day of January, 1824. Geo. M. Bibb [and eight others].

The signers of the petition are "counsellors and attorneys at law ... [practicing in] the seventh Circuit and Kentucky District," asking for a reform of the judicial system of the United States.

Picture of Slavery in the U. S. of America. *Glasgow.* 1835. 12mo. BM. 97929

For other editions, *see* the author, [Bourne (George)], no. 6921, vol. 2. *Middletown,* 1834, B., C., NYP; *Boston,* 1838, C., H., NYP.

A Practical View of the Common Causes of Inefficiency in the Christian Ministry of the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches of the United States. By a Baconian Biblist. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo. BM. 97930

Stranger, Traveller, and Merchant's Guide through the United States. Illustrated with a map. *Philadelphia,* 1825. 12mo, pp. (2), iii, vii–ix, 156. Frontispiece folded table and map.

BM., C., Y. 97931

A printed slip, mounted at head of title, reads: United States' General Directory. The title page is of a totally different color and type of paper from the pasted heading, which corresponds to the paper of the book.

The Stranger's Guide through the United States and Canada. With maps. *Edinburgh: John Sutherland,* 12 *Calton Street* ... MDCCCXXXVIII. [Colophon:] *Printed by Peter Brown,* 19, *St. James' Square.* 16mo, pp. 143. 3 folded maps. BM., NYH. 97932

Terms, Condition, and Circumstances, touching lands for sale in the U. S. of A. [*n. p.* 1798.] Folio broadside. BM. 97933

To the Citizens and Legislators of the United States of America, is respectfully submitted the accompanying Proposition. February 22, 1833. [*n. p.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. (2), 29. B., NYP. + [*n. p.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. (2), 46. B. 97934

Proposing that "all the lands now belonging to the United States, and all the lands which may hereafter be acquired by the United States, shall be and remain a perpetual fund for the support of Education."

In the issue with 46 pp. the verso of p. 29 is blank, and pp. 31–46 contain a memorial to be signed and presented. Possibly this has been detached in the copies without it.

To the Citizens of the United States. [1824.] *See* [Carey (Mathew)], note following no. 10889, vol. 3.

To the Citizens of the United States. [1831.] *See* [Carey (Mathew)], note following no. 10889, vol. 3.

To the Citizens of the United States. [*n. p.* 1832?] 8vo, pp. 24.
Caption title. C., WHS. 97935
Consists of six letters on nullification, each signed: "A Native of Maryland." Date suggested by internal evidence.

To the Citizens of the United States. Robert Fulton. [*Philadelphia.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 2. NYP. 97936
Caption title.
Signed and dated: Philo-Fulton. Philadelphia, March 17, 1828.
NYP. attributes to Mathew Carey.

To the Citizens of the United States, and particularly to the Citizens of New-York, New-Jersey, Delaware and Pennsylvania, Maryland and North-Carolina, on the Propriety of choosing Republican Members to their State Legislatures, at the ensuing Elections, in order to secure the Election of Electors of a President, at the approaching Election for that important office. [*New York?* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 6. C. 97937
Caption title. Signed: A Republican Farmer, and dated: State of New-York, March 8, 1800

To the Citizens of the United States of America. *New-York: Printed by Isaac Collins and Son.* 1803. 12mo, pp. (2), 11.
BA., H., NYH., P. 97938
"Signed by direction and on behalf of a Meeting for Sufferings, representing the People called Quakers, ... held in the City of New York, the 1st day of the 3rd month, 1803 ... John Murray, Jun. Clerk to the Meeting."

To the Honourable the House of Representatives of the United States. The Memorial of the subscribers, citizens of ——— in Massachusetts. . . . [*Boston.* 1796.] Broadside. M. 97939
M. copy dated in MS. April 28, 1796.
This and the following title, both of which deal with the Jay treaty, from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, nos. 2802 and 2803.

To the Honorable the House of Representatives of the United States. The Memorial of the subscribers, merchants and traders of ——— Respectfully represents . . . [*Boston.* 1796.] Broadside.
M. 97940

To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America. [1820?] *See* [Wheaton (Joseph)].

To the Honourable the Senate and House of Representatives of

the United States of America, in Congress Assembled. *New-York: Printed by William A. Mercein No.* 93 *Gold-street.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 12. BA. 97941

Signed: For President—Thomas Addis Emmet. First Vice-President Daniel M'Cormick. [etc.]

The memorialists request that Congress set apart, or grant to Trustees, unsold lands to be settled by immigrants from Ireland, suggesting those in Illinois Territory.

. . . To the Honourable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, in Congress assembled—The Memorial of the subscribers, citizens of the City and County of Philadelphia, Respectfully sheweth:—[*Philadelphia.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 12.

Caption title. With heading: Second Edition, Nov. 9, 1827. HSP. 97942

To the People of Maryland and of the United States of America. [*n. p.* 1811?] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 97943

Signed: Seventy-six.

Against a proposed treaty with France and Italy, the text of which, dated 1811, is reprinted from the Philadelphia True American.

To the People of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1807. 8vo, pp. (2), 145, including folded tables.

AAS., BA., H., M., NYP., P. 97944

On verso of title: "To satisfy rational enquiry—prevent misrepresentation and shew how far the late American Commissioners at Paris endeavoured to execute what they considered their duties under the Convention of April 1803; the following statement of their transactions is respectfully submitted . . . by a Member of the late Board."

Improved title of our entry under the compiler, William Maclure.

To the People of the United States. [*n. p.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 7.

Caption title. AAS., B., BA., H., NYP. 97945

A campaign document in favor of the reelection of J. Q. Adams.

. . . To the People of the United States. [*Washington?* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 4. B. 97946

Caption title. With heading: "The following Address appeared in the National Intelligencer of the Sixth of October, instant, and those who read it, will not require to be informed that it is from the pen of an eminent Senator, who has already shown himself the ablest living Defender of the Constitution. . . . "

To the People of the United-States. British Pretentions and American Rights. By a Citizen of New-York. [*n. p.* 1814?] 8vo, pp. (2), 27. H., NYP. 97947

A reply to The Right and Practice of Impressment, no. 71347, vol. 17.

To the People of the United States. (From the American Citizen, Jan. 1810.) [*New York.* 1810.] 12mo, pp. 12.

Caption title. Signed: An American. NYP. 97948

Regarding the repeal of the embargo act.

To the People of the United States. (From the Pennsylvania Inquirer.) Interesting Correspondence. [*Philadelphia?* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., B., BA., C., NYP. 97949

Caption title.

Apparently published by the Anti-Jackson party of Pennsylvania. Includes letters from Samuel D. Ingham, Samuel Tucker and John A. Schulze.—C.

. . . To the Public, and especially to the Printers of the United States. [*Washington.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 16. C. 97950

Caption title, preceded by the words: United States Telegraph Extra.
Signed: Wm. W. Moore, Washington City, June 12, 1835.
Improved title of no. 50456, vol. 12.

To the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. The Undersigned, citizens of the town of Providence, respectfully shew, That a number of their fellow-citizens, of this and other seaports in the United States, who have been heavy sufferers in their property captured by the powers at war, since the treaties with Great-Britain and Spain, are under the necessity of making large advances of money in order to prosecute, or of relinquishing their just claims for compensation: . . . Providence, December 31, 1798. [*Providence.* 1798.] 4to, 2 leaves. JCB. 97951

On the second leaf is a letter bearing the same date to be addressed to the merchants of other cities urging that they take measures similar to the petition of the Providence merchants.

To the Speaker and Members of the House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled: The Representation and Petition of the subscribers, inhabitants of the State of ——— and citizens of the United States, respectfully sheweth: . . . [*n. p.* 1795.] Folio broadside. HSP. 97952

Against the ratification of the Jay treaty. Information from Evans, no. 29647.

The United States and England. *See* [Paulding (J. K.)], no. 59215, vol. 14. BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P., WLC.

Not to be confused with Duff Green's work with similar title, no. 28518, vol. 7.

The United States and New-Hampshire Register, for the year 1797. . . . Containing a great variety of useful & entertaining matter. *Printed at Dover, for the citizens of the United States. By Samuel Bragg, jr.* [1796.] 18mo, pp. (90).

Title from Evans, no. 31474. C., NEWBERRY. 97953

THE UNITED STATES AND NEW YORK FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE COMPANY. Articles of Association and By-Laws of

the United States and New York Foreign and Domestic Exchange Company. *New York: J. Narine, Printer,* 11 *Wall Street, Corner of Broad.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 23. B., P. 97954

UNITED STATES ANTI-MASONIC CONVENTION, PHILADELPHIA, 1830. Abduction and Murder of William Morgan. An interesting and authentic narrative of the abduction and probable murder of William Morgan, by Freemasons, in the state of New York, September, 1826. Being the Report of a committee, appointed by the National Anti-Masonic Convention, assembled at Philadelphia, September 11, 1830, "to report a succinct and lucid account of the abduction and murder of William Morgan, and of the conduct and measures adopted by the fraternity, jointly and as individuals, to prevent a conviction of their more prominent fellow masons in that abduction and murder"; compiled either from the judicial evidence . . . or from well authenticated documents, or from personal knowledge of the facts therein stated . . . By Frederic Whittlesey, Chairman of the Committee. *Hallowell, Printed at the Maine Free Press Office.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 24. C. 97955

Originally published in the "Proceedings" of the convention, pp. 18, also with page numbers, [15]–32, at the inner margin.

The Address of the National Anti-Masonic Convention, held in Philadelphia, September 11, 1830, to the people of the United States. *Philadelphia,* 1830. 8vo, pp. 24. Y. 97956

The list of delegates forms pp 22–24 in this edition.

The Address of the United States Anti-Masonic Convention, held in Philadelphia, September 11, 1830. To the People of the United States. Adopted upon the Report of the Committee, of which Myron Holley of New York was chairman. *Published by John Clarke, Philadelphia:* [etc.] 1830. 8vo, pp. 22.

H., HEH., NYP., PRINCETON. 97957

Originally issued with the "Proceedings," below.
The list of delegates forms pp. 21–22.

. . . Extracts from the Proceedings of the First U. States Anti-masonic Convention: embracing an Account of the Abduction and Murder of William Morgan: and a Report on the Effect of Free-masonry on the Christian Religion. Stereotype Edition. Published by the Young Men's Anti-Masonic Association for the Diffusion of Truth. . . . The Publications of the Association can be obtained

from Mr. Isaac Child, Treasurer, at his Office, No. 4 Merchants' Hall, Boston. [*Boston.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. (1), 18, 5.

With heading: Publication No. 11.) (Boston, 1833. B., HEH. 97958
The pages are also numbered (3), 17–32, (1), 80–83.
Originally published in the "Proceedings," below, with both series of page numbering.

The Proceedings of the United States Anti-Masonic Convention, held at Philadelphia, September 11, 1830. Embracing the Journal of Proceedings, the Reports, the Debates, and the Address to the People. *Published by I. P. Trimble, Philadelphia; Skinner and Dewey, New York;* [etc.] 1830. 8vo, pp. 164, including a blank leaf. AAS., C., H., NYP. 97959

Beside the main pagination, several of the items have their own numbering. "The Address . . . to the People of the United States . . ." forms pp. [145]–164. In later copies it has a separate title page, which takes the place of the blank leaf. C., NYP.
Copies of one of the above issues are located also at B., BA., BM., MINNHS., NYH., PRINCETON, WHS.

UNITED STATES ANTI-MASONIC CONVENTION, BALTIMORE, 1831. The Proceedings of the Second United States Anti-Masonic Convention, held at Baltimore, September, 1831: Journal and Reports, Nomination of Candidates for President and Vice President of the United States, Letters of Acceptance, Resolutions, and the Address to the People. *Boston: Stereotyped at the Boston Type and Stereotype Foundry.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 88.
AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS. 97960

The United States Baptist Annual Register, for 1832. By I. M. Allen, agent of the Baptist General Tract Society. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by T. W. Ustick, No. 4 Franklin-place.* 1833. 8vo, pp. vi, 228. B., C., NYH., NYP. 97961

An almanac, pp. xx, precedes the register, with the following general title: The United States Baptist Annual Register and Almanac. 1833. By I. M. Allen . . . [Same imprint and date.]
An "Advertisement" on p. 228 states: For the accommodation of subscribers whose subscriptions came in after the first part of the work went to press, 1000 additional copies have been printed without the Almanac, and are sold without any reduction in the price.
On original binding: Vol. I—1833.
A second volume was issued as "The Triennial Baptist Register. No. 2.–1836. By I. M. Allen," *Philadelphia,* 1836. C., H., NYH. No more published.

UNITED STATES BENEFICIAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Constitution and By-Laws of the United States Beneficial Society of Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed for the Society, by John Clarke.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 48. Frontispiece.
HSP. 97962

The United States Catholic Almanac; or, Laity's Directory, for the year 1833. . . . *Baltimore: Published by James Myers* . . . [Verso of title:] *Printed by Sands & Neilson, S. E. Corner of Market and Calvert-streets.* [1832.] 18mo, pp. 120. Portrait.
H., Y. 97963

Continued annually through the issue for 1837. Issued for 1839 with title, Metropolitan Catholic Almanac, *see* no. 48217, vol. 12.

The United States Coast Survey. *See* [Gallatin (Albert)], no. 26398, vol. 7.

The United States Criminal Calendar. *See* St. Clair (H.), no. 75023, vol. 18.

An edition with title, "United States Criminal History," was issued at Fayetteville in 1836, with the name of P. R. Hamblin as compiler, and with Hamblin's name signed to the same preface. C., H. (LAW). A poor title of the latter is our no. 29935, vol. 8.

United States Criminal History. *See* preceding note.

. . . United States Deposites. [*Albany.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 3.
NYP. 97964

Caption title. With heading: Albany Argus, Extra.
Date supplied from context.

UNITED STATES FIRE COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA. Charter and By-laws of the United States Fire Company of Philadelphia. Instituted, October 29th, 1811. Incorporated, May 3rd, 1832. *Philadelphia: Printed by M. Fithian,* 61 *North Second Street.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 18. HSP. 97965

For an 1841 edition, *see* Philadelphia, no. 62357, vol. 15.

United States' General Directory. *See* Stranger, Traveller, and Merchant's Guide, above, no. 97931.

UNITED STATES INSURANCE COMPANY OF BALTIMORE. Proposals and rates of the United States Insurance Company of Baltimore, South Street, Baltimore. Incorporated by the State of Maryland . . . *Washington: Printed by P. Force.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 14.
C., P. 97966

UNITED STATES INSURANCE COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA. An Act to incorporate the United States Insurance Company of Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia.*] *Printed by J. & A. Y. Humphreys. 'Change-Walk.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 15. HSP. 97967

The United States Kalendar and Army and Navy Register, for 1813. Corrected to the first of July. *New-York: Published by*

D. Longworth, Shakspeare Gallery. 1813. [Verso of title:] *C. S. Van Winkle, Printer, Water-street, New-York.* 24mo, pp. 4, 10 unnumbered leaves, four of which are blank, 15–126.

AAS., B. 97968

UNITED STATES LAND COMPANY. Articles of Agreement and Association of the United States Land Company. [*Boston.* 1836.] 12mo, pp. 12. B., Y. 97969

Caption title.

Dated on p. 12: In the city of Boston, this first day of July, eighteen hundred and thirty six.

UNITED STATES LITERARY GAZETTE. Miscellaneous Poems selected from the United States Literary Gazette. *See* no. 49445, vol. 12. B., BA., H.

Contains poems of Bryant and Longfellow.

United States Lottery; 1776. The Scheme is, that this Lottery consist of Four Classes, of One Hundred Thousand Tickets each. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by William & Thomas Bradford, at the London Coffee-House.* [1776.] Broadside. 9.9 x 6.8 in.

Dated "Dec. 6, 1776." JCB., P. 97970

United States Lottery; | The Scheme is, | that this Lottery consist of four Classes, of One Hundred Thousand Tickets each. | *Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-street.* [1778.] | Folio broadside. P. 97971

Dated "January 7, 1778."

Also, "A List of the Fortunate Numbers in the First Class of the United States Lottery." [*Philadelphia,* 1778]. 8vo, pp. (2), 55. C., HEH., NYP.

The United States Magazine: a Repository of History, Politics and Literature. Volume I. For the Year, 1779. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Francis Bailey, in Front-street.* [1779.] 8vo, pp. 288, 287–504, (2). AAS., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., P., WHS., WLC. 97972

Edited by H. H. Brackenridge. *See* the Sketch by his son in the 1846 edition of Brackenridge's "Modern Chivalry."

No more published.

The United States Magazine, and Democratic Review. . . . Volume One, containing the Political and Literary portions of the numbers published in October, 1837, and January, February and March, 1838. *Washington, D. C. Published by Langtree and O'Sullivan.* 1838. 8vo, pp. (2), 276, 279–380, 383–514. 4 portraits.

B., C., H., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97973

Published monthly, with some changes, through October, 1859. Called the Democratic Review during 1852; the United States Review, 1853–1855; and the United States Democratic Review, 1856–1859.

For full information regarding the publication, *see* Mott's "History of American Magazines," 1930, pp. 677–684.

United States Magazine, or, general repository of useful instruction and rational amusement. April[-August], 1794. ... Volume I. Number I.[–V.] *Newark, New-Jersey: Printed by John Woods, for the Editor.* M.DCC.XCIV. 8vo, pp. 284.

AAS., BM., C., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP. 97974

"Discontinued with the number for August, and ending in the middle of a sentence, on page 280, pages 281–284 are the Index, beginning with this notice: [☞ This work, through a variety of causes, was here discontinued—"

Title and note from Evans.

UNITED STATES MILITARY PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Extracts from the minutes of the United States Military Philosophical Society at a stated meeting held October 6, 1806. [*n. p.* 1807?] 4to, 5 leaves. BA., C. 97975

Also: Extracts from the minutes ... at an occasional meeting held at Washington January 30, 1808. [*n. p.* 1808?] 4to, pp. 23. AAS., BA., C.

Extracts from the minutes ... at an occasional meeting held at New-York, December 28th, 1809. [*n. p.* 1810?] 4to, pp. 22. BA., C., NYH.

G. B. Goode in his "Origin of the National Scientific and Educational Institutions," included in U. S. Nat. Mus. "Annual Report," 1896/97, vol. 2, p. 277, states that on the organization of the United States Corps of Engineers in 1802, the United States Military Philosophical Society was established with the whole corps for a nucleus. "This society had for its object 'the collecting and disseminating of military science.' ... "The manuscript records, in four volumes, are said to be in the possession of the New York Historical Society."

Included in the Pickering MSS. at M. are three printed circulars of the society: one, signed in MS. by Jon^a Williams as President, and dated at West Point, [in MS. 1 September] 1803 [changed in ink to 1806] announcing the formation of the society and the election of the recipient as a member, contains on the second and third pages the constitution of the society; a similar one dated, West Point, November 2, 1807, and signed Jon. Williams, President U. S. M. P. S., includes a revised constitution; a third, signed by the same, dated at Washington, January [in MS. 23] 1808, calls a meeting of members in that city to inform them as to the society.

C. and HEH. have circulars of Dec. 20, 1806, giving "a summary view of their Transactions during the year 1806."

UNITED STATES' MINING COMPANY. First Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the United States' Mining Company. August, 1835. *Fredericksburg, [Va.]: Arena Printing Office.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 17. 2 folded plates and 3 folded plans.

C., NYP. 97976

The United States' Naval and Miscellaneous Almanac, for the Year of our Lord, 1814. [6 lines.] *Wilmington, Del. Printed by Robert Porter. A.* 1814. 12mo, pp. (48). AAS. 97977

UNITED STATES NAVAL BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION. Constitution of the United States Naval Benevolent Association. Instituted January, 1833. Incorporated by the Legislature of Massachusetts, March, 1833. *Boston: Printed by Samuel N. Dickinson, No.* 52 *Washington Street.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 15, list of officers (1).
B. 97978

UNITED STATES NAVAL FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION. Constitution of the United States Naval Fraternal Association, for the relief of the families of deceased officers. *New-York: Printed by Clayton & Kingsland.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 13, verso blank, 1 leaf, recto blank. BA. 97979

UNITED STATES NAVAL LYCEUM, BROOKLYN. Constitution and By-laws of the United States Naval Lyceum, established at the Navy Yard, New-York. *New-York: J. Post, Printer,* 101 *John Street.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 12. NYP. 97980

Also issues of 1835, 1856, and 1880. NYP.

The First Annual Report of the Administration Committee of the U. S. Naval Lyceum. Read before the Society, Tuesday, Jan. 6, 1835. *New-York: J. Post's Printing Office,* 101 *John Street.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 9, (1). H., NYP. 97981

Report of a Special Committee of the U. S. Naval Lyceum, on the Progress and Condition of the Institution. Read before the Society, Tuesday, May 7th, 1839. *Brooklyn: Arnold & Van Anden, Printers.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 8. C., NYP. 97982

The Lyceum also published the "Naval Magazine," a bimonthly, Jan. 1836–Nov. 1837, vols. 1–2.

The United States of North America as they are. *See* [Postl (Karl)], no. 64559, vol. 15. *London,* 1828. BA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., P.

The United States' Political Looking-Glass, Hydrometer and Thermometer. By Dr. Broadcloth. *Albany—Oct.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 50. Folded frontispiece. B. 97983

The United States Primer, Improved, and adapted to the comprehension and instruction of Children. *Cooperstown: Printed by H. & E. Phinney and sold by them wholesale and retail.* 1818. Square 32mo, pp. 47, including printed front and back paper covers.
AAS. 97983A

The United States Primer, containing, besides other useful and instructive Matter, the Assembly of Divines' & the Episcopal Catechisms. *Cooperstown, Stereotyped, printed and sold by H & E Phinney.* 1820. Square 32mo, pp. 46, including printed front paper cover. AAS., NYP. 97984

Reprinted, with additions, Cooperstown, 1847, AAS.; *Buffalo*, 1855, AAS.; 1857. NYP.

The United States Register, For the Year 1794; Being the 18-9th of national Sovereignty. *Philadelphia: printed, for the Editors, By Stewart & Cochran, and John McCulloch; and sold by them and the Booksellers.* M,DCC,XCIV. 12mo, pp. 202.

AAS., B., BA., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., WHS., Y. 97985

For a London reprint, *see* American Calendar, above.

The United States Register, for the Year 1795; being the 19-20th of national Sovereignty. *Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No.* 118, *Market-Street. Dec.* 4, 1794. 12mo, pp. 195, (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., P., WHS., Y. 97986

The United States Register, geographical, historical and statistical, with the principal steamboat and canal routes, the relative situation of the counties, and the distances from place to place. *New York: Published by Phelps & Squire, No.* 7 1-2 *Bowery.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 54, 27. NYH., Y. 97987

The title page is repeated for the second part.

On p. 2 is mentioned a map not found in either the NYH. or Y. copies.

The United States Repository, and New-Hampshire Register, with an Almanack prefixed, for the year 1801 . . . By J. A. Harper. *Portsmouth: W. Treadwell & Co.* . . . [1801.] 16mo, pp. 112. BA., BM., C. 97988

For other issues, *see* New-Hampshire Register, no. 52884, vol. 13.

The United States Songster. A Choice Selection of about one hundred and seventy of the most Popular Songs: including nearly all the songs contained in the American Songster. . . . To which is added The Pizing Sarpent, Settin on a Rail; Jim Brown, and a number of new and original songs . . . *Cincinnati: Published by U. P. James, no.* 167 *Walnut Street.* [*cop.* 1836.] 18mo, pp. 223 including frontispiece and illustrations. H., NYH., NYP., Y. 97989

Copyrighted by J. A. James and Co. in 1836, but the above issue may have been published as late as the fifties or sixties. *See* the Cincinnati directories for the address of U. P. James, and changes in the firm name.

Based on the selection in John Kenedy's "American Songster," as shown by a comparison with the *Baltimore*, 1836, edition of that compilation. Possibly the 1836 edition of the above was published under a different title.

United States' Telegraph —— Extra. This paper will be devoted exclusively to the Presidential Election, and be published, weekly, until the 15th of October next . . . By Green & Jarvis. Vol. I. Washington, March 1, 1828. . . . [*Washington.* 1828–1829.] 8vo, pp. 580. B., C., H., NYP., WHS. 97990

Caption title, taken from no. 1.

Issued weekly, with some irregularities, in 36 numbers of 16 pages each, from March 1, 1828, to January 24, 1829. No. 35 contains only eight pages, and no. 36 has 28 pages.

Another series of Extras was published during the campaign of 1832. C., H., NYP., P., WHS.

The "United States Telegraph," daily, tri-weekly, and semi-weekly, was published by Duff Green from 1826 to 1837.

The above title is included because of a cross reference. Periodicals are outside the present scope of this Dictionary.

The United States Temperance Almanac for . . . 1832. . . . Calculated for the meridian of New York City, . . . Compiled by Charles C. P. Crosby. . . . *New-York: Printed and published by Van Valkenburgh & Crosby, No.* 4 *Bowery.* [1831.] 12mo, pp. 35, (1). AAS., NYP. 97991

UNITED STATES THOMSONIAN CONVENTION, COLUMBUS, O. Proceedings of the United States Thomsonian [Botanical] Convention; Convened at Columbus, in the State of Ohio, December, 1832. *Troy* [*O.*]; *E. P. G. Sutherland, printer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 50. HEH. 97992

THE UNITED STATES TRUST AND BANKING COMPANY. Articles of Association, and By-Laws of the United States Trust and Banking Company: also, the General Banking Law, passed by the Legislature of the State of New York, April 18, 1838, under which the Company is organized. *New York: Printed by J. M. Elliott,* 33 *Liberty street.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 7. B. 97993

"United We Stand: Divided We Fall." *See* Juba, *pseud.*, no. 36819, vol. 9. AAS., BU., C., H., NYP.

Attributed by Cushing to Rev. Benjamin Allen.

UNITED WHIG CLUB, N. Y. Address. *See* [Macomb (Robert)], no. 43614, vol. 11.

UNITED WORKING-MEN'S TRADING SOCIETY OF BALTIMORE. The Constitution of the United Working-Men's Trading Society of Baltimore. Adopted, March 12th, A. D. 1834. *Baltimore: Printed at the Office of the Working Men's Advocate.* 1834. 16mo, pp. 8. C. 97994

Unitie our Dutie; in twelve considerations humbly presented to the learned brethren of the Presbyterian Judgment. [*Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.* 1646.] 97995

"By vote of the General Court, it was Ordered that if the Magistrates concur there shall be printed a work lately printed in England entitled as above. No copy of an American imprint is known."

Title and note from Evans, no. 19.

Unity and Public Spirit, Recommended in An Address to the Inhabitants of London and Westminster. To which are added two Odes: viz. The Miseries of Dissension and Civil War, and The True Patriot, inscribed to Earl Cornwallis, and Sir George Brydges Rodney, Bart. . . . *London, Sold by W. Davis, on Ludgate Hill; J. Walter, at Charing Cross; and Messieurs Richardson and Urquhart, at the Royal Exchange.* [1780.] 8vo, pp. (4), 60.

Dedication dated: London, Octob. 1780. JCB., WLC. 97996

The Unity of God. *See* [Thacher (Samuel Cooper)], note following no. 95191, vol. 25. *Boston,* [1817]. AAS., B., BM., Y. *Worcester,* 1817. AAS., BA., GTS., H., M., NYH., NYP. *New York,* 1820. BM., NYH., NYP., Y.

The date of the New York edition should be corrected to "1820."

The | Universal American Almanack: | Or, Yearly Astronomical Magazine. | [2 lines.] | For the Year of our Lord, 1760; | [32 lines.] | By Andrew Aguecheek, Esq; Philom. | *Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford, at the* | *London Coffeehouse; and Andrew Steuart in Lætitia-Court.* | [1759.] 8vo, pp. 40.

AAS., HSP. 97997

This series ran from 1760 to 1772. Best sets at AAS., C., HSP.

The | Universal | Almanack, | For the Year of our Lord, | 1774; | [17 lines.] | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed & Sold by James Humphreys, jun.* | *in Front-street, at the Corner of Black-horse Alley.* | [1773.] 8vo, pp. (36). AAS. 97998

This series ran from 1774–1777. Best sets at AAS., HSP.

The Universal Asylum, and Columbian Magazine. *See* Columbian Magazine; or Monthly Miscellany, no. 14869, vol. 4. AAS., APS., B., C., H., HSP., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS.

The date of the first issue should be corrected to September, 1786.

Has title: "The Universal Asylum . . ." from March, 1790, to December, 1792. Continued from January to June, 1793 as "The Columbian Museum; or, Universal Asylum."

Universal Emancipation. — Second Edition. [*Philadelphia.* 1832?] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 97999

Caption title.

Signed and dated: "Hamilton, Philadelphia, Nov. 26, 1827." The NYP. copy has pasted to the last leaf a slip containing a notice "To the Public," concerning the distribution of copies, signed by the author, "M. Carey," and dated, "Philadelphia, June 14, 1832."

For the first edition, *see* Carey (Mathew), note following no. 10889, vol. 3.

The Universal Friend's Advice. *See* [Wilkinson (Jemima)].

A Universal History of the U. S. of America. *See* [Taylor (C. B.)], no. 94445, vol. 24.

. . . | The Universal Instructor in all Arts and Sciences: | And | Pennsylvania Gazette. | To be continued Weekly. Decemb. 24. 1728. | [Colophon:] *Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer, where Subscriptions are taken | in for this Paper, at Ten Shillings a Year, and Advertisements inserted at Three | Shillings each.* | [1728.] Folio, pp. (4). Continued. HSP., P. 98000

With heading: Numb. 1.

Title from Hildeburn. *See* Evans for a note giving an account of this paper.

Title included because of cross reference. Periodicals are outside the present scope of this Dictionary.

The Universal Jest Book; being a collection of anecdotes, illustrative of Life & Character. . . . *New York: Printed and Published by Geo. G. Sickels,* 68, *William Street.* 1829. 18mo, pp. 164 including illustrations, advertisement (1), verso blank, list of books 2. H. 98001

UNIVERSAL LYCEUM, PHILADELPHIA. First Report of the Universal Lyceum, September, 1837. [*Philadelphia.* 1837.] 12mo, cover title, pp. 24, and printed back cover. B., BA., P. 98002

The Universal Peace-Maker. *See* Philanthropos, *pseud.*, no. 62429, vol. 15.

The Universal Receipt Book, or, Complete Family Directory; being a Repository of Useful Knowledge in the Several Branches of Domestic Economy; containing scarce, curious, and valuable receipts, and choice secrets. By a Society of Gentlemen in New-York. *New-York: Published by J. Riley, No. 4 City-Hotel, Van Winkle & Wiley, Printers.* 1814. 16mo, pp. (4), 284. AAS., H. 98003

Attributed to Richard Alsop in Field's "Statistical Account of the County of Middlesex, in Connecticut," 1819, p. 52.

Universal restitution. *See* [Stonhouse (James)], no. 92162, vol. 23.

The Universal Right of Sufferage [sic] is in Danger from the Bryan's Station Ticket. [*n. p.* 1799.] Broadside. UCHIC. 98004

Title from McMurtrie's bibliography of Kentucky imprints.

Universal suffrage, and complete equality in citizenship, the safeguards of democratic institutions: shown in discourses by Henry Ward Beecher, Andrew Johnson, and Wendell Phillips. *Boston: Press of G. C. Rand & Avery.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16.

Introductory note signed: "George L. Stearns." B., C., UP., Y. 98005

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

Universal Tontine. [*Philadelphia.* 1792.] 8vo, pp. (2), 21. M. 98006

Text begins: "The subscribers agree to form themselves into a Society, under the name of 'The Universal Tontine,' for the purpose of raising a fund upon lives . . ."

The Universal Traveller. *See* The Traveller and Monthly Gazetteer.

Universalism | contrary | to | Scripture. | . . . | *New-London:* | *Printed by Samuel Green,* | M,DCC,XCIV. | 8vo, pp. 117, (3). AAS., B., HEH. 98007

UNIVERSALIST CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. *Eastern Association.* Proceedings of the Eastern Association of Universalists convened at Livermore (Me.). With a corresponding epistle for A. D. 1819. *Portsmouth.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 14. Continued. 98008

Title from Williamson's Bibliography of Maine, 1896, no. 10,004.

General Convention. Annual Report of the General Convention of Universalists, for the United States of America, for the year 1835, being its Fiftieth Anniversary. Together with the Proceedings of the Universalist Historical Society. *New York: Published by P. Price, No. 2 Chatham-Square.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. NYP. 98009

Articles of Faith, and plan of Church Government, . . . adopted by the churches believing in the Salvation of all Men, met in Philadelphia, on the 25th of May, 1790. To which are added, sundry recommendations, and a circular letter, addressed to the churches in the United States . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Dobson.* M,DCC,XC. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., P. 98010

Also: *Philadelphia,* 1818. NYP.—Profession of belief and plan of Church Government. [*Philadelphia.* 1820.] P.

Circular. The ministers, elders and messengers, appointed by the Universal churches and societies, in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, Vermont, Connecticut and New York, to repre-

sent said churches and societies in general convention, at Oxford, Massachusetts, September 4, 1793. [*Boston.* 1793.] Folio, pp. (2). AAS. 98011

The Elders and messengers from the various societies believing the doctrine of the universal love of God in Christ to the children of men; met in convention at Milford, in the State of Massachusetts, September 20, 1797. . . . Shippie Townsend, moderator. Hosea Ballon [sic] clerk. [*Boston.* 1797.] Folio, pp. (2). AAS. 98012

Northern Association. Proceedings of the Northern Association of Universalists, A. D. C. 1816. Accompanied with a general epistle. *Danville* [*Vt.*] *Printed by Ebenezer Eaton.* [1816.] 8vo, pp. 8. HEH. 98013

The Universalist Register, with an Almanac, for 1839. The Register, contains the Universalist statistics for the United States and territories, and British provinces; besides original doctrinal and practical articles in support of Universalism. *Utica: Grosh and Hutchinson,* 41 *Genesee-Street, P. Price,* 130 *Fulton-Street, New-York; . . . and Universalist preachers and publishers generally.* [1838.] 12mo, pp. 36. Continued. WHS. 98014

The issues for the years 1846–1863 have title: The Universalist Companion . . .

UNIVERSALIST SABBATH SCHOOL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings and Constitution of the Universalist Sabbath School Association . . . *Boston: Abel Tompkins,* 32 *Cornhill. Universalist Sabbath School Depository.* 1837. [Verso of title:] *J. N. Bang, Printer,* 30 *Cornhill.* 12mo, pp. 23, (1). M. 98015

Second Annual Report of the Universalist Sabbath School Association, presented May 29, 1839. Together with the sermon delivered before the Association, by Sebastian Streeter. *Boston: Abel Tompkins,* 32 *Cornhill. Universalist Sabbath School Depository.* 1839. [Colophon:] *J. N. Bang, Printer,* 30 *Cornhill.* 8vo, pp. 24. WHS. 98016

The Universe Displayed; or, A Survey of the Wonderful Works of Creation, and of the Various Customs and Inventions of Men. In which whatever is most remarkable throughout the world, both with respect to the works of nature in plants, insects, serpents, beasts, birds, fishes, &c. and to the different customs, habits, inventions, and works of men, will not only be given an account of, but the most curious of them also finely represented by beautiful copper-plate

cuts. The Third Edition. *London: Printed for W. Owen at Temple-Bar* . . . MDCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. 432, index (4). 26 plates and 2 folded maps. NYP. 98017

At foot of p. 432: "The End of the First Volume." The NYP. copy consists only of this volume, which deals largely with the Americas. A clipping from an unidentified English bookseller's catalogue describes a 1763 edition in three volumes.

UNIVERSIDAD DE LOS MERCADERES, MEXICO. Excellentissimo Señor. Por el Coronel de Cavalleria Don Francisco de Aguirre Gomendio . . . En el pleyto, que le han movido la Vniversidad de Mercaderes, y Consulado de esta Corte. . . . *Con licencia, en Mexico: Por los Herederos de la Viuda de Miguel de Rivera Calderon; en el Empederadillo. Año* 1718. Folio, 1 unnumbered and 23 numbered leaves. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98018

Signed by D. Antonio de Rivera.

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 2539, a copy located at the National Library in Santiago.

Ordenanças del Consvlado de la Vniversidad de los Mercaderes desta Nveve España, confirmadas por el Rey nvestro señor. Impressas siendo Prior, y Consvles en el, Clemente de Valdes, Domingo de Varahinca, y Pedro Lopez de Couarruuias. *En Mexico. En la Imprenta de Bernardo Calderon, Mercader de libros, en la calle de San Augustin, Año* de 1636. Folio, 25 leaves. + *En Mexico. En la Imprenta de la Biuda de Bernardo Calderon . . . Año de* M.DC.LII. [Same collation.] JCB. + Y reimpressas . . . en el de 1772. *En Mexico: En la Imprenta de D. Phelipe de Zuñiga y Ontiveros Calle de la Palma.* [1772.] Folio, pp. (2), 66. JCB., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98019

Title of the 1636 edition from Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 473, a copy located in the Indian Archives, Seville.

For an 1816 edition, *see* Mexico, no. 48613, vol. 12. UCAL. (BANCROFT).

Señor, El prior y consules de la Universidad de los Mercaderes . . . [*Madrid?* 1640?] Folio. BM. 98020

A memorial to the king of Spain, relating to the commerce of Mexico.

UNIVERSITIES.

For publications of universities *see* under their respective names. For titles of works issued by institutions whose names begin "Universidad de" or "University of," etc. *see* under the name of the place, *e.g.* Universidad de Mexico under Mexico and University of Michigan under Michigan.

The Unmasked Nabob of Hancock County: or, The Scales Dropt from the Eyes of the People. *Portsmouth, N. H. Printed by Charles Peirce, Proprietor of the Work.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 9, verso

blank; "The Appeal of the two Counties of Lincoln and Hancock," 11–24. AAS., C., M. 98021

The Appeal has separate title page with imprint.

Williamson enters the pamphlet under the two titles, and suggests the connection. Possibly they were also issued separately. C. enters under Peirce, the printer and publisher.

Attack on General Henry Knox's claim to lands in Maine.

UNOS VALENCIANOS, *pseud.* A nuestros Compatriotas. *Valencia* [*Venezuela*]. 1837. 8vo. BM. 98022

"Remarks signed 'Unos Valencianos' on a pamphlet entitled 'La Mayoria del pueblo valenciano.' "—BM.

Unpartheyische | Gedancken | in Reimen | bey Einweyhung einer Evangelischen Kirche | in Germanton, | Mitgetheilt von einem Fremdlinge unter Mesech | Den 1 October 1752. | [*Germantown: Christoph Saur.* 1752?] Folio, pp. (4). HSP. 98023

Attributed by Seidensticker to H. M. Mühlenberg.

Title from Hildeburn.

AN UNPREJUDICED OBSERVER, *pseud.* Letter to a Great M---------r. *See* no. 40391, vol. 10. B., NYP.

The Untaught Bard. An Original Work. . . . *New-York: Deare and Andrews, printers.* 1804. 16mo, pp. 260, (3). AAS., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 98024

Untersuchungen und Aufschlüsse über die Entdeckung von Amerika, zum Beweise, dass dieser Erdtheil lange vor Columbus aufgefunden worden ist. Nebst einem Anhange über die Entdeckung von Neuholland in der ersten Hälfte des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. *Speyer* 1829, *in der J. C. Kolb'schen Buchhandlung.* 8vo, pp. xii, 152. NYP. 98025

[UNZUETA (Juan Antonio de)]. Los hidalgos de Medellin. [Colophon:] *Méjico:* 1820. *Oficina de D. Alejandro Valdes.* 4to, pp. 12. 98026

Signed by Unzueta.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 11954, a copy located in the Indian Archives, Seville.

UNZUETA. Manifiesto que da al público en vindicacion de los cargos que se le hacen en el papel titulado: "Justas Quejas de los Chupadores," el contador jeneral de las rentas nacionales de tabaco y pólvora J. A. de Unzueta. *Mejico.* 1820. 4to. BM. 98027

UNZUETA. Memoria sobre la renta del Tabaco, presentada al Soberano Congreso Constituyente del Imperio Mexicano . . . *México.* 1822. 4to. BM. 98028

Also: Informe presentado al exmo. Señor presidente de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos por el contador mayor, gefe de la Oficina de rezagos, *Mexico,* 1833. C., H.

[UPDIKE (Wilkins)]. An Address to the People of Rhode Island. *See* Rhode Island, no. 70538, vol. 17. AAS., H., HEH.

Attributed to Updike by Cushing.

UPDIKE. History of the Episcopal Church, in Narragansett, Rhode-Island; including a History of other Episcopal Churches in the State; with an Appendix, containing a reprint of a work now extremely rare, entitled, "America Dissected," by the Rev. J. MacSparran, D.D. With notes containing genealogical and biographical accounts of distinguished men, families, etc. By Wilkins Updike. *New-York: Henry M. Onderdonk,* 10 *John-Street.* 1847. [Verso of title:] *W. H. B. Smith's Print, Churchman Office,* 11 *Spruce-Street, N. Y.* 8vo, pp. (2), vii–xvi, ix–xxxiii, 35–533, including illustrations. 2 portraits. AAS., C., H., NYP. 98029

For MacSparran's work, *see* no. 43662, vol. 11.
Reprinted in Boston in 1907.

UPDIKE. Memoirs of the Rhode-Is[illegible] Bar. By Wilkins Updike, Esq. *Boston: Thomas H. Wel[illegible] Co.* 1842. [Verso of title:] *Knowles & Vose, Printers, Pro[illegible]ce, R. I.* 8vo, pp. 311. AAS., C., H., NYP. 98030

Also: History of the alleged state debt of Rhode Island, [*Kingston, R. I.* 1846]. H., NYP.

[UPHAM (Charles Wentworth)]. The Charge of Ignorance and Misrepresentation proved against "A Lover of Cudworth and Truth." From the Salem Gazette. *Salem.*——1833. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H., M., NYP. 98031

Letters dated between November 8 and 19, 1833, and signed "Unitarian."
Attributed to Upham by Cushing.

[UPHAM]. The Charge of Ignorance and Misrepresentation proved against Rev. George B. Cheever. From the Salem Gazette. *Salem.*——1833. 8vo, pp. (14). H., M., MINNHS., NYP. 98032

Letters dated between September 24 and October 25, 1833, signed "Unitarian."

[UPHAM]. Charity supported by Orthodoxy; Mr. Cheever convicted of Ignorance and Misrepresentation, and the Unitarian Faith Vindicated. From the Salem Gazette. *Salem*—1834. 8vo, pp. 72. B., H., M. 98033

[UPHAM.] Conclusion of the Salem Controversy. *See* Salem, no. 75653, vol. 18. B., BA.

UPHAM. A Discourse at the Funeral of the Rev. John Prince, L.L.D. Senior Pastor of the First Church in Salem, on the Ninth of June, 1836, by Chales W. Upham, surviving Pastor. *Salem: Gazette Press.—No.* 191 *Essex Street*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 31.

AAS, B., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 98034

Pp. 6–20 are reprinted in Mass. Hist. Soc., "Collections," ser. 3, vol. 5, 1836, pp. 271–282, and with additions in the Memoir, below.

UPHAM. A Discourse delivered on the Anniversary of the Association of the First Parish in Hingham . . . July 8, 1832. By Charles W. Upham. . . . *Hingham, Jedidiah Farmer, Printer.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS., B., BA., BM., HEH. 98035

UPHAM. A Discourse, delivered on the Sabbath after the Decease of the Hon. Timothy Pickering. By Charles W. Upham . . . *Salem: Foote & Brown—Court Street.* 1829. [Verso of title:] *Foote & Brown, Printers, Salem Gazette Press.* 8vo, pp. 45. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., WHS., WLC. 98036

UPHAM. Discourse, on the Anniversary of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. June 4, 1832. By Charles Wentworth Upham . . . *Press of Foote & Brown, Salem.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 28, (1). AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP. 98037

[UPHAM]. (The following notice of the death and character of Edward C. Upham, is intended for private circulation among his friends, benefactors, and young companions. . . .) [*n. p.* 1838?] 12mo, pp. 12. B., H. 98038

The above note serves as caption title for the sketch written by the child's father.

UPHAM. Lectures on Witchcraft, comprising a History of the Delusion in Salem, in 1692. By Charles W. Upham, Junior Pastor of the First Church in Salem. *Boston, Carter, Hendee and Babcock.* M DCCC XXXI. [Verso of title:] *Boston Classic Press: I. R. Butts.* 18mo, pp. vii, 280. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., P., WLC., Y. + Second Edition. *Boston, Carter and Hendee.* M DCCC XXXII. [Verso of title:] *Boston Classic Press. I. R. Butts.* 16mo, pp. v, (1), 300.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., MINNHS., NYP., WHS. 98039

Allibone mentions an 1835 edition.

A larger work on this subject, "Salem Witchcraft," *Boston*, 1867, was published by Upham in two volumes. AAS., C., H., NYP., WHS. W. F. Poole took exception to Upham's treatment, especially in the article published by the former in the "North

American Review," vol. 108, 1869, pp. 337–397, which was issued separately with title, "Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft," our no. 64042, vol. 15. C., NYP. Upham replied in the "Historical Magazine," ser. 2, vol. 6, 1869, pp. 129–219, issued separately as "Salem Witchcraft and Cotton Mather, a Reply," *Morrisania, N. Y.*, 1869. NYP. To this Poole's answer was his "Cotton Mather & Witchcraft, Two Notices of Mr. Upham, his Reply," our no. 60643, vol. 15. C., H.

[UPHAM]. A Letter to the Editor of the Charleston Observer, concerning his Treatment of Unitarians. (With some preliminary documents.) *Charleston: Printed for the Unitarian Book Society, by James S. Burges, No.* 109 *East-Bay.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 40.

Signed: A Unitarian. B. 98040

UPHAM. The Life of Washington, in the form of an Autobiography; the narrative being, to a great extent, conducted by himself, in extracts and selections from his own writings. By Rev. Charles W. Upham, Author of the 'Life of Sir Henry Vane.' In two volumes. . . . *Boston: Marsh, Capen, Lyon, and Webb.* 1840. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 402, including a blank leaf; 388, including a blank leaf. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYP., UTEX. + [With the addition in the title of the words "with portraits and other engravings." Same imprint and date.] 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 443, frontispiece portrait; 423, frontispiece portrait. C., WLC. 98041

The AAS. copy has a MS. note by Upham on one of the fly leaves stating that it was published without his knowledge.

"Only a few copies of each issue are said to have been circulated, for the edition was suppressed as an infringement of the copyright of Sparks' 'Writings of George Washington.' The plates were taken to England, and the work published there in 1851, and 1852."—C. *London*, 1851. C., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., WHS. *London*, 1852. AAS., BM., C., H., HEH., NYP. Second Edition, *London*, 1852. AAS. *London*, 1856. HEH.

UPHAM. . . . Memoir of Rev. John Prince, LL.D., late Senior Pastor of the First Church in Salem, Mass. By Rev. Charles W. Upham. [*New Haven.* 1836?] 8vo, pp. 24. Frontispiece portrait. M., NYH., NYP. 98042

With heading: From the American Journal of Science and Arts, No. 2. Vol. XXXI. For other editions, *see* Discourse, above.

[UPHAM]. Postscript. Character of Hugh Peters. [*Salem.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. (1[v]). B., H., M., NYP. 98043

Caption title.
Signed: Charles W. Upham.

UPHAM. Principles of Congregationalism. The Second Century Lecture of the First Church. By Charles Wentworth Upham . . . *Salem: Foote & Brown—Gazette Office—Court Street.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 72. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYP., WHS. 98044

UPHAM. Principles of the Reformation. A Sermon preached November 16, 1826, at the Dedication of the House of Public Worship of the First Congregational Society in Salem. By Charles W. Upham, Associate Pastor. . . . *Salem. Printed by Warwick Palfray, Jr.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 62. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. + Second Edition. *Salem: James R. Buffum.* 1827. [Verso of title:] *Printed at the Gazette Office—Salem.* 12mo, pp. 48. AAS., B., C., H., HSP., NYP. 98045

[UPHAM]. Salem Controversy. Pamphlets and Extras, containing the Articles of Unitarian. *Salem*—1834. 8vo, pp. (18), 24, (2), 72, (2), 32, (2), 4. H., M. 98046

A reissue with a general title page of the following: The Charge of Ignorance . . . proved against Rev. George B. Cheever; The Charge of Ignorance . . . proved against "A Lover of Cudworth and Truth;" Charity supported by Orthodoxy; Conclusion of the Salem Controversy; and two Extras from the Salem Gazette, the last dated May 9, 1834.

Upham wrote the sketch of Timothy Pickering in vol. 1 of the "National Portrait Gallery," and those of John Quincy Adams and Edward Everett in vol. 4. He was the author of vols. 2–4 of O. Pickering's life of his father, Timothy Pickering, our no. 62642, vol. 15; and of the Life of Sir Henry Vane in Sparks' "Library of American Biography," ser 1, vol. 4, 1835, pp. 85–403.

A number of works by Upham were published after 1840, including the "Life, Explorations and Public Services of John Charles Fremont," 1856, which passed through many printings in the same year.

UPHAM (Edward C.). The following notice of the death . . . of . . . *See* [Upham (Charles Wentworth)], no. 98038.

UPHAM (Nathaniel G[ookin]). Eulogy on Lafayette, delivered at Concord, agreeably to a Resolve of the New-Hampshire Legislature, on the 17th of June 1835. By Nathaniel G. Upham. *Concord: Printed by Cyrus Barton.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 56. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTEX. 98047

Also other works published after 1840.

UPHAM (Thomas C[ogswell]). American Sketches. By Thomas C. Upham. . . . *New-York: Published by David Longworth, at the Shakspeare-Gallery, for the Author. Feb.*—1819. [Verso of title:] *N. Van Riper, Printer, Greenwich.* 16mo, pp. vii, verso blank, 5–120.

AAS., BU., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., Y. 98048

[UPHAM]. American Sketches. Farmer's Fireside. A Poem. *Concord, N. H. Printed by Hill and Moore.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 12.

Improved title of no. 1216, vol. 1. B., C., H. 98049

[UPHAM]. The Home in the West. *See* no. 32709, vol. 8. AAS., BU., H.

Reprinted in the "Magazine of History," extra no. 156, 1930, pp. 43–54.

UPHAM. ... Odes: written by Rev. Thomas C. Upham. [*p.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 8. BU. 98050

Caption title, preceded by the following editorial note: "Supplement to the Monthly Literary Journal. June, 1823. Centennial Celebration. An Account of this celebration is given at some length in the June Number of the Literary Journal. For want of room, the Odes and Songs written for the occasion were omitted in that No.—and the following are those which we have been able to obtain. Editors."

[UPHAM]. The Religious Offering, for MDCCCXXXV. *New-York: Published by Leavitt, Lord & Co. Boston—Crocker & Brewster.* 1835. [Verso of half title:] *University Press.* 12mo, pp. (4), 176. BU., C. H. 98051

Destruction of the Willey Family [in the land slide in the White Mountains, August, 1826], a ballad, pp. 165–176.

Upham published several works of American interest after 1840, as well as a number on religious and psychological subjects, etc. He was the author of one of the Prize Essays published by the American Peace Society in 1840, and of a Manual of Peace first printed in 1836.

UPHAM (Timothy). Libel Trial. Report of the Trial, Timothy Upham vs. Hill & Barton, for an alleged libel, at the Court of Common Pleas, Rockingham County — October Term, 1830.... To which is added an Appendix, containing the evidence ruled out by the Court, and many interesting original papers not before published. ... *Concord: Published by Hill and Barton.* 1831. *E. Mansur, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 96, 24. Two folded facsimiles.

AAS., BM., C., H., NYBA., NYP. 98052

UPHAM. Report of the Case of Timothy Upham against Hill & Barton, Publishers of the New-Hampshire Patriot, for Alleged Libels, at the Court of Common Pleas, Rockingham County, March and October Terms — 1830. *Dover: Published by Geo. W. Ela, — 23, Washington Street.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 159, (1).

AAS., B., C., H. (LAW), HEH., M., NYH., NYP. 98053

According to a note inside the printed front cover, this is the only report which was taken during the trial.

UPHOLSTERER, *pseud.* The Upholsterer's Letter, to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq; now Lord Chatham. To which are prefixed some preliminary remarks. ... *London: Printed for F. Newbery, at N° I. the corner of St. Paul's Church-yard.* M DCC LXVIII. 8vo, pp. 31. WLC. 98054

Upon Mr. Samuel Willard, his first coming into the Assembly. *See* [Sewall (Samuel)], *b.* 1652, *d.* 1730, no. 79448, vol. 19. B., M.

Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 244. Ford no. 462, a 1720 edition, is described in the note to our entry. B., M. *See* also Mass. Hist. Soc., "Proceedings," 2d ser., vol. 2, for March 1885, pp. 41–42, and vol. 9, for Feb. 1895, pp. 525–526.

Upon the Death of that Aged, Pious, Sincere-hearted Christian, | John Alden Esq: | Late Magistrate of New-Plimouth Colony, who dyed Sept 12th. 1687. | being about eighty nine years of age. | [*Boston.* 1687?] Folio broadside. BA., M. + [At foot of sheet:] *Reprinted for T*[*imothy*] *A*[*lden*] *jun.* [*Portsmouth.*] 1806. Small folio broadside. AAS., NYH. 98055

Both editions are signed: J[ohn] C[otton].

Evans supplies Samuel Green as the printer of the first edition.

The BA. copy of the first edition is bound following the issue of the Boston News Letter for Dec. 6, 1714. Probably for this reason Wegelin in his "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 95, suggests that the broadside was printed "circa 1714."

An incorrect description of the 1806 edition is given as our no. 17092, vol. 5.

Upon the | Death of that Reverend and Aged Man of God, | Mr. Samuel Arnold, | Pastor of the Church at Marshfield, who deceased in the 71st Year of | his Age, and of his Ministry the 36th, September 1. 1693. | [*Boston.* 1693.] Folio broadside. C. 98056

Two other poems are on the broadside: "Samuel Arnold. Anagram, Leave old Arm's," signed by Ichabod Wiswell; and "Mr. Samuel Arnold, The late faithful Preacher of the Gospel at Marshfield, Who left Earth for Heaven, September 1, 1693. his last Farewell to the World. Written by himself not long before his Death."

Photostatic reproductions at AAS. and NYP.

Upon the Death of the Virtuous and Religious | Mrs. Lydia Minot, | (The wife of Mr. John Minot of Dorchester;) | The Mother of Five children, who Died in child-Bed of the sixth; and together therewith was | Interred January 27, 1667. | [*Cambridge: Samuel Green.* 1667.] Broadside. 98057

Title from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 33, a copy located in a private collection.

Upon the drying up that Ancient River, the River Merrymak. [*n. p.* 1721?] Folio broadside. 98058

In verse.

Signed and dated "S. S. January 15. 1719, 20." Wegelin, in his "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 355, attributes to Samuel Sewall.

A second poem on the same sheet has the title: "Connecticut's Flood, on Merrymak's Ebb," signed and dated: "Anthropos. Extempore, March 10. 1720, 21."

Title from a photostatic reproduction at NYP.

UPPER CANADA.

The province of Upper Canada, now Ontario, was separated from Quebec by the Constitutional Act of 1791, which constituted the two provinces of Upper and Lower

Canada. In 1841 they were for a time reunited by the Act of Union but in 1867 were again separated, under the British North America Act.

Our entries under this heading include a few of the earliest documents of the province, and some anonymous and corporate entries omitted in the list of titles under Canada, vol. 3, pp. 274–304, as well as those beginning "Upper Canada."

See also W. Kingsford's "Early Bibliography of Upper Canada," 1892.

Titles of works located only at "CAN. ARCH." have been supplied from the "Catalogue of Pamphlets in the Public Archives of Canada," 1931.

We are indebted for descriptions of early official broadsides of Upper Canada to Marie Tremaine of the Toronto Public Library. For fuller information *see* the forthcoming bibliography of Canadiana to be published by that institution.

Public Documents.

Adminstrator, 1796–1799, (*Peter Russell*). Proclamation. Peter Russell, Esq; President, Administering the Government of the Province of Upper Canada, &c.&c. Whereas it appears by Letters lately received from his Grace the Duke of Portland . . . to be his Majesty's Royal Will . . . that in order to raise a Fund for the Public Service of the Province, all future Grants of Land . . . be subject to a Fee of Six Pence, Halifax currency, per Acre, exclusive of the usual Expences of Survey: [etc.] [Signed:] Peter Russell. By the President's Command, John Small, Clerk of the Executive Council. [Appended:] Schedule of the Charges for Survey, ordered to be taken by the Surveyor-General, to enable him to defray the Expences of the Surveys which he shall receive Warrants for. [etc.] *York: Printed by Wm. Waters and T. G. Simons, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty.* [1798.] Folio broadside. TORONTO PL. 98058A

"Ms. note on verso [of above copy]: Mr. President Russell's Proclamation 31. Oct. 98."

Proclamation. Peter Russell, esq. President, administering the government of Upper Canada. Whereas by letters received from his Grace the Duke of Portland . . . since the issuing the proclamation of the thirty-first of October last, it appears that, in consequence of a Representation made by the Executive Government of This Province, to his Majesty's Ministers, on the Exemption of the U. E. Loyalists and their Children from every expence attending the grants of land made, or to be made to them . . . And that it is to be understood, that this Mark of the Royal Munificence is expressly confined to those Loyalists only, who were actually resident in the province on, or before the Twenty-Eighth of July last. [etc.] [*York?* 1798.] Folio broadside. TORONTO PL. 98058B

"Signed: Peter Russell. By Command of the President in Council, John Small, C. E. C."

"Ms. note on verso [of above copy]: His Honour the Prests Proclamation—15 Decr. 1798."

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL. To His Honor Peter Russell, Esquire, President of the Province of Upper-Canada. [*n. p.* 1798?] 12mo, pp. 7. C., TORONTO PL. 98059

Caption title.

Running title: Report of the Executive Council.

"A report, with recommendations, on the subject of the public lands and their claimants. Russell, as senior member of the Executive Council, was acting governor of the province."—C.

On last page of Toronto Public Library copy in MS. of an early date: "This was printed in the yr. 1798 . . ."

The following broadsides are arranged chronologically.

Upper Canada. Council-Chamber, Navy Hall, February 2, 1793. Present His Excellency John Graves Simcoe, Esquire, Lieutenant-Governor . . . In Council. His Excellency acquainted the Board, that He wished to call their attention to the Situation of the several Persons occupying Lands . . . under various Authorities since the first Settlement of the Province, and to consult on the most effectual means of carrying his Majesty's gracious Intentions into Execution by making out regular grants of Allotments of Land to such Persons as are respectively entitled thereto. [etc.] [*n. p.* 1793.] Folio broadside. TORONTO PL. 98059A

Signed: E. B. Littlehales. Acting Clerk of the Council.

Executive Council Chamber, of the Province of Upper Canada, November 6, 1794. Present in Council his Excellency John Graves Simcoe, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor . . . Whereas the existing state of the Province renders the continuation of the Boards established expressly for the purposes of facilitating the settling of such lands as his Majesty . . . has been pleased to grant to the Loyalists and reduced troops, inexpedient and unnecessary. It is hereby resolved that the authority heretofore granted to such Boards, shall, from and after the sixth day of November, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-four, cease and determine. [etc.] [*n. p.* 1794.] Folio broadside. TORONTO PL. 98059B

Signed: John Small, clerk of the council.

"Another edition of the above with slight changes in the text and additional note at end: N. B. This List includes fees to all persons concerned in granting lands, except to the Provincial Land Officers of the crown." TORONTO PL.

Council-Office, Dec. 29, 1798. Yonge-Street. Notice is hereby given to all persons settled, or about to settle on Yonge-Street, and whose locations have not yet been confirmed by order of the President in council, that before such locations can be confirmed it will

be expected that the following Conditions be complied with: [etc.] [*n. p.* 1798.] Folio broadside. TORONTO PL. 98059C

Signed: John Small, C. E. C.

York, Council-Office, July 3d, 1799. Notice is hereby given that the Townships of Dereham and Norwich, in the Western District of this Province, will be sold in Blocks of four thousand acres each, on the first of November next. Further particulars will, in due time, be published in the Upper-Canada Gazette. *York: printed by W. Waters & T. G. Simons.* [1799.] Folio broadside.

Signed: John Small, C. E. C. TORONTO PL. 98059D

York, Council-Office, July 8, 1799. Whereas many persons have settled upon Lands in different parts of this Province, without having obtained any Authortiy, Licence, or Title so to do . . . it is necessary that immediate measures be taken to remove such Trespassers . . . *York, Upper Canada: Printed by Wm. Waters and T. G. Simons, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.* [1799.] Folio broadside. TORONTO PL. 98059E

Above copy endorsed: Mr. Small 8 July 1799.

Upper-Canada. Council-Office, Sept. 24, '99. Notice is hereby given, that the Townships of Dereham & Norwich, in the Western District of this province, are to be sold in Lots of three thousand acres each, exclusive of the Crown and Clergy reserves. . . . The lands are of excellent quality, and lie between the River La Tranche and Lake Erie. [etc.] *York: Printed by Wm. Waters & Titus G. Simons, printers to the King's most excellent Majesty.* [1799.] Folio broadside. TORONTO PL. 98059F

Signed: John Small, C. E. C.

Council-Chamber, Oct. 29, '99. The Board having reason to believe, that very frequently Frauds have been committed, by persons who are entitled to land Free of Expence . . . Ordered, that hereafter no petition be received from any person claiming as a U. E. or child of a U. E.; unless the same be signed by the petitioner in presence of a magistrate, and be accompanied by an affidavit by the petitioner; [etc.] *York: Printed by Waters & Simons, printers to the King's most excellent Majesty.* [1799.] Folio broadside.

Signed: John Small, C. E. C. TORONTO PL. 98059G

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY. Journal of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada from the twenty-eighth of May to the ninth of July, 1801 both days inclusive in the forty-first year of the reign of King George the Third being the first Session of the Third Provincial

Parliament of this Province. *York, Upper Canada: Printed by order of the House of Assembly, by John Bennett Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty* 1801. 4to, pp. viii, 66. 98060

Title from Kingsford's bibliography cited above, pp. 12–13, where it is stated that it is the first of the journals to be printed.

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Laws, of His Majesty's Province of Upper-Canada, in North America; comprising all the acts of the Honorable the Legislature, of the province aforesaid, enacted at their First, Second, Third and Fourth Sessions, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795. *Niagara: Printed by G. Tiffany, Printer to His Most Excellent Majesty.* 1795. Folio, pp. 88. C., H. (LAW). 98061

The Harvard copy is incomplete.

Kingsford, in his bibliography cited above, states that there is ground for belief that the Statutes were regularly printed year by year from 1792, and quotes the following advertisement from the "Upper Canada Gazette," vol. 3, no. 3, 9th November, 1796: "Just received and ready to be delivered, 'The Laws of the 5th Session,' with a table of contents to the whole volumes complete." Kingsford is in error in stating that the Statutes of 1798 and 1799 are in the Toronto Public Library, according to Marie Tremaine of the department of Canadian bibliography of the institution.

Laws of His Majesty's Province of Upper-Canada, in North-America, enacted in the first session of the second parliament, in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-seven, and of His Majesty's reign the thirty-seventh. *West-Niagara: Printed by Titus G. Simons, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty,* MDCCXCVII. Folio, pp. 27. C. 98062

The Statutes of His Majesty's Province of Upper-Canada. Enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative council and assembly of the said province . . . *York, Printed under the authority and by command of His Excellency Peter Hunter, esquire, lieutenant governor of the province, by J. Bennett, printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.* 1802[–1804?] Folio, pp. 223, xiii. C., H. (LAW), NYP. 98063

Statutes passed by the provincial Parliament from the 1st Parliament, 1st session, 1792, to end of the 4th session, 3d Parliament (wrongly printed 4th) 1804. Preceded by "British Statutes relative to Upper Canada" with title-page of first act: In the fourteenth year of the reign of George the Third at the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster . . . *York* [*n. d.*]: pp. xxvi.—C.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, 1791–1796, (John Graves Simcoe). Speech of His Excellency John Graves Simcoe, Esq; Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Upper Canada, &c.&c.&c. upon opening the first session of the Legislature of the said Province. With the respective Addresses of both Houses thereupon and His Excellency's Answers. Likewise His Excellency's Speech upon pro-

roguing the said session of the Legislature. By Authority. [*Newark.*] *Upper Canada: Printed by Louis Roy,* M,DCC,XCIII. 4to, pp. 8.
C., TORONTO PL. 98064

The present city of Niagara, Ontario, was called Newark until 1795.
Improved title of that in note following our no. 81138, vol. 19.

Speech of His Excellency John Graves Simcoe . . . lieutenant governor of the Province of Upper-Canada . . . upon opening the fifth session of the Provincial Parliament; with the respective addresses of both houses thereup[on], likewise His Excellency's Answers. . . . *Niagara: Printed by G. Tiffany.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 8.
Improved title of no. 81138, vol. 19. C. 98065

Also the following broadsides are arranged chronologically by date of first publication.

A Proclamation, To such as are desirous to settle on the lands of the crown in the Province of Upper Canada; by His Excellency John Graves Simcoe, Esquire; Lieutenant Governor . . . *Reprinted at Newark, by G. Tiffany,* 1795. Folio broadside.
TORONTO PL. 98065A

"The broadside, dated Quebec, February 7, 1792, lists the ten terms of the grant and settlement of new lands."

John Graves Simcoe. Proclamation George The Third . . . To our . . . Legislative Councillors of Our Province of Upper-Canada, and Our Faithful Knigths [sic], Citizens and Burgesses of Our said Province to the Assembly at Our Town of Newark, on the Eight Day of this present Month of February . . . At Our Government House Navy Hall, this seventh Day of February . . . One thousand seven hundred and ninety-three . . . J. G. S. Wm. Jarvis, Secretary. [*n. p.* 1793.] Folio broadside. TORONTO PL. 98065B

"An announcement of the postponement of the meeting at Newark of the Legislative Council and Assembly from February 8 to March 18, 1793. The session actually began May 31, 1793."
A proclamation of May 14, 1793, is printed in "Correspondence of Lieut. Governor John Graves Simcoe," vol. 1, 1923, p. 329.

Upper Canada. By His Excellency John G. Simcoe, Esq. Lieutenant Governor . . . Proclamation. Whereas it appears by the minutes of the Council of the late Province of Quebec . . . to have been the desire of his Excellency Lord Dorchester the Governor-General "To put a mark of honor upon the families who had adhered to the Unity of the Empire, and joined the Royal Standard in America, before the treaty of seperation [sic] in the year 1783" . . . Given . . . at York, this sixth day of April . . . one thousand seven hundred and ninety-six . . . John Graves Simcoe. . . . By his

Excellency's Command, E. B. Littlehales. [*n. p.* 1796.] Folio broadside. TORONTO PL. 98065C

Speech of His Excellency John Graves Simcoe, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Upper-Canada, &c.&c.&c. Upon proroguing the Fifth Session of the Provincial Parliament of Upper-Canada. [*n. p.* 1796.] Folio broadside.

TORONTO PL. 98065D

"The fifth session of the first parliament of Upper Canada closed on June 3, 1796. This was Simcoe's farewell speech as he returned to England in July 1796."

Proclam[ation] By His Excellency John G. Simcoe, Esquire, Lieutenant-Governor . . . To such as are d[e]sirous of settling on the Lands of the Crown, in the Province of Upper Canada. . . . Given . . . in the town of York, the first day July . . . one thousand seven hundred and ninety-six. By his excellency's command, J. Small, C. E. C. [*n. p.* 1796.] Folio broadside.

The above copy is slightly imperfect. TORONTO PL. 98065E

"An announcement of the revision of the eighth article of the proclamation of Feb. 7, 1792."

Miscellaneous Publications.

Addresses, Presented to His Excellency Major General Sir John Colborne, K. C. B. Lieut. Governor of Upper Canada, on the occasion of his leaving the Province. *Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 67.

NYP. 98066

. . . Addresses to Sir Francis B. Head, Bart., from the legislatures of the British North American Colonies, &c. &c. &c. on his resignation of the government of Upper Canada. *Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.* 1838. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford-street.* 8vo, pp. (2), 19–38. BM., C., NYP. 98067

With heading: Appendix B [of Head's "Narrative," *London,* 1839]. Appendix A, pp. 1–15, contains a letter from Head to Lord Glenelg on the aborigines of North America.

Improved title of no. 31137, vol. 8.

Bank of Upper Canada. Articles of Association of the Bank of Upper Canada 1818. Supplement to the Kingston Gazette, Tuesday, July 28. [*Kingston.* 1818.] Folio, pp. 2.

CAN.ARCH. 98068

Canada. Letters from Persons who have emigrated to Upper Canada. *See* [Sockett (Thomas)], no. 86184, vol. 21.

CAN. ARCH. has nos. 1–4, 6.

Central Committee of the Inhabitants. First Report of the Central Committee of the Inhabitants of Upper Canada. Whose rights were liable to be affected by the provisions of the Naturalization Bills, reserved last session of parliament for the Royal assent. York, Dec. 14th, 1827. Jesse Ketchum, Chairman. *York: Printed at the office of the Colonial Advocate, by William Lyon Mackenzie, Printer to the House of Assembly.* [1827.] 8vo, pp. 16.

CAN.ARCH. 98069

Continuation of Letters from Sussex Emigrants. *See* [Sockett (Thomas)], no. 86185, vol. 21, and the following.

Continuation of Letters from Sussex Emigrants, in Upper Canada. *Petworth: Printed and sold by John Phillips.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 13. CAN.ARCH. 98070

Copies and Extracts of Letters from Settlers in Upper Canada. *London: Marchant, Printer, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch Street.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 11. CAN.ARCH. 98071

Copy of a Petition to the Imperial Parliament respecting The Clergy Reserved Lands, and the King's College, in that Province, agreed to at a Public Meeting at York, on the 10th of December, 1830; with Copies of other Documents relating thereto. 1831. [*London: Printed by T. Traveller, Bell Street, Edgware Road.*] 12mo, pp. 41. CAN.ARCH. 98072

Debate in the House of Commons, on the 15th April, 1834, on Mr. Roebuck's Motion for "A Select Committee to inquire into the means of remedying the evils which exist in the form of the governments now existing in Upper and Lower Canada." Reported in London for the Montreal Daily Advertiser. *Montreal: Printed at the Daily Advertiser Office.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 26.

CAN.ARCH., NYP. 98073

Declaration of the Views and Objects, of the British Constitutional Society, on its Re-organization. Addressed to their Fellow Subjects in Upper Canada. *Toronto:* 1836. 8vo, pp. 12.

CAN.ARCH., H. 98074

Emigrant's Guide; being the imformation published by His Majesty's Commissioners for Emigration, respecting the British Colonies of Upper and Lower Canada, and New Brunswick . . . By a

Ten-Years' Resident. *Devonport: Printed for the Author, by W. Pollard, Bookseller,* 63, *St. Aubyn-Street.* . . . [1832?] 12mo, pp. 21. CAN.ARCH. 98075

The Emigrant's Informant; or, a Guide to Upper Canada, containing reasons for emigration . . . Manners of the Americans . . . Price current of the Country for 1833 . . . By a Canadian Settler, late of Portsea, Hants. . . . *London: Published by G. Cowie and Co.,* 31, *Poultry* . . . 1834. [Colophon:] *Roe, Printer, Portsea.* 12mo, pp. 11, (1), ix, 237. BM., CAN.ARCH., NYP. 98076

Emigration. A Letter to a Member of Parliament . . . [on] sending out emigrants to Upper Canada. *See* [Sockett (Thomas)], no. 86186, vol. 21. *London,* 1833, B., C., CAN.ARCH.

Emigration: Letters from Sussex Emigrants. *See* [Sockett (Thomas)], no. 86187, vol. 21, and note. First edition, BA., H., NYP.; Second edition, BM., C., CAN.ARCH., Y.

Correct the collation of the first edition to read: pp. x, (4), 3–103, (1), 4. Frontispiece folded map.

Essay on Modern Reformers; addressed to the People of Upper-Canada. To which is added, a letter, to Mr. Robert Gourlay: by John Simpson, Augusta, Upper-Canada. *Kingston: Printed by Stephen Miles.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 19. CAN.ARCH. 98077

A Few Plain Directions for . . . Settlers. *See* Canada, no. 10447, vol. 3. BM., C., H.

An imperfect title of the same is our no. 10541.

The following are Copies of Letters from Settlers in Upper Canada to their Friends here, containing important practical Information relating to that Country, for the guidance of Emigrants. [Colophon:] *Marchant, Printer, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street.* [*London.* 1831?] 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 98078

Caption title.
The letters are dated from Nov. 9, 1830, to Nov. 7, 1831.

Free Holders' Bank. An Act to Incorporate Sundry Persons under the style and title of The President and Directors and Company of the Free Holders' Bank of Upper Canada. *Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 19. CAN.ARCH. 98079

A Gazetteer of the Province of Upper Canada. *See* [Smyth (David William)], no. 85204, vol. 21.

Hints on Emigration. *See* Doyle (M.), no. 20798, vol. 5. Second Edition, *Dublin*, 1832, BM., C., H., NYP. Third Edition, *Dublin*, 1834, BM.

The name "Martin Doyle," which appears on the title page, is a pseudonym of William Hickey.

Also: Dublin, 1831, BM., C., H.

Law Society. The Rules of the Law Society of Upper Canada with the Standing Orders of Convocation, and such of the Resolutions and Particular or Executive Orders of Convocation as are of general importance, with Addenda ... And an Appendix of Forms; to which is added a Supplement. Published under the direction of a Committee appointed by the Benchers in Convocation. *York, U. C. Hilary Term*, 1833. 8vo, pp. 102, 3.
CAN.ARCH. 98080

Letters and Extracts of Letters from Settlers in Upper Canada. *London: Marchant, Printer, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch Street.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 20. BM., CAN.ARCH. 98081

Letters from Settlers in Upper Canada. *London: Marchant, Printer, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch Street.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. Frontispiece folded map. CAN.ARCH., H., STANFORD. 98082

The letters are dated from July 14 to Nov. 30, 1832.

Letters from the Dorking Emigrants, who went to Upper Canada in 1832. *London.* 1833. 8vo. BODLEIAN. 98083

A Manual of Parliamentary Practice, with an appendix containing the Rules of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada. *Kingston: Compiled, printed, and published by H. C. Thomson.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 92. CAN.ARCH. 98084

Messages, Addresses, &c., to Sir Francis B. Head, Bart., &c. &c., on his Resignation of the Government of Upper Canada. *Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 116. CAN.ARCH. 98085

Observations on a Bill for Uniting the Legislative Councils and Assemblies of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada in one Legislature. *See* [Strachan (John)], no. 92651, vol. 24.

Observations on the proposed Union of ... Upper and Lower Canada. *See* [Stuart (James)], no. 93179, vol. 24.

Principles and Proceedings of the Inhabitants of the District of Niagara, for addressing His Royal Highness the Prince Regent re-

specting Claims of Sufferers in War, Lands to Militiamen, and the General Benefit of Upper Canada. *Printed at the Niagara Spectator Office*, 1818. . . . *Halifax*. 8vo, pp. (2), 23, (1).

Improved title of no. 28141, vol. 7. BA., CAN.ARCH. 98086

The Reform Alliance Society to their Brother Reformers in Upper Canada. *Toronto, May*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 8.

CAN.ARCH. 98087

Report of the Committee of the Commons House of Assembly of U. Canada, relative to the Welland Canal, with the Letter of J. B. Yates, Esq. to said Committee; Some Editorial Articles from the Patriot, a Newspaper edited by Thomas Dalton, Esq., City of Toronto, U. C., and Extracts from the Speeches of Members of the Provincial Parliament, on the discussion of measures proposed for the completion and efficient support of that important work. Also—An Extract from the Report of Benjamin Wright, Esq. a distinguished Engineer employed by the Government Commissioners to examine and report on the situation of the Canal. [*n. p.*] *Printed by I. Lyon*. 1834. 8vo, pp. 56. CAN.ARCH. 98088

Re-Union. Petition against the Union of Upper and Lower Canada, and the signatures thereto. [*n. p.* 1840.] 4to, pp. 4. CAN.ARCH. + [*n. p.* 1840.] 4to, pp. 3. CAN.ARCH. 98089

A Short Account of the Emigration from the Highlands of Scotland, to North America; and the establishment of the Catholic Diocese of Upper Canada. With an appendix. 1839. *Kingston, Upper Canada*. 12mo, pp. 55. CAN.ARCH. 98090

A Short Topographical Description of . . . *See* [Smyth (David William)], no. 85205, vol. 21.

Six Years in the Bush. *See* no. 10607, vol. 3. BM., BODLEIAN, CAN.ARCH., C., H., NYP.

"P. Gagnon, in note to title no. 3237 in his Essai de bibliographie canadienne, attributes this (wrongly?) to Mrs Susanna Moodie. A comparison of this work with her "Roughing it in the bush" shows many discrepancies in dates, events and places." —C.

Sketch of a Plan for Settling . . . *See* [Bannister (John W.)], no. 3214, vol. 1. *London*, 1821, BM., C.

Statistical Sketches. *See* no. 90813, vol. 23.

Thoughts on the Banking System of Upper Canada, and on the Present Crisis. *Toronto: Printed for the Author*. 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. CAN.ARCH. 98091

A Tour through Upper and Lower Canada. *See* no. 10615, vol. 3, and [Ogden (J. C.)], nos. 56818–56819, vol. 13. *Litchfield*, 1799. BA., C., CAN.ARCH., JCB., NYP., P. *Wilmington*, 1800. C., NYP.

The Litchfield edition is reprinted in the "Magazine of History," extra number, no. 56, 1917, pp. 1–53.

Upper Canada. Copy of a petition to the imperial Parliament respecting the clergy reserved lands, and the King's college, in that province, agreed to at a public meeting at York, on the 10th of December, 1830 . . . [*London. Printed by T. Traveller.*] 1831. 8vo, pp. 41, 1 leaf. C. 98092

UPPER CANADA CLERGY SOCIETY. The First Report of the Upper Canada Clergy Society, for sending out Clergymen, &c. to that Province; with a Statement of the Design and Constitution of the Society. . . . *London: Printed by G. Norman, Maiden Lane, Covent Garden.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 36. Folded plan. Continued. B., BM. 98093

UPPER CANADA RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY. An Account of the Formation of the Upper Canada Religious Tract and Book Society, at York the 10th January, 1832, with an Address by the Committee. . . . *York: Printed by Robert Stanton.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 14. CAN.ARCH. 98094

The First Report of the Upper Canada Religious Tract & Book Society. For the year 1833. *York, U. C.: Printed by J. Reynolds, 81 King-St. At the Correspondent Office.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. CAN.ARCH. 98095

UPPER CANADIAN CONVENTION OF FRIENDS TO ENQUIRY. Transactions of the Upper Canadian Convention, of Friends to Enquiry; with Addresses, to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, Sir Peregrine Maitland, &c. &c. &c. *Printed at the Spectator Office ——Niagara. August*, 1818. 8vo, pp. 18, 16, (1). BA. 98096

UPPER MISSISSIPPI COMPANY. The Claim of the Upper Mississippi Company, presented to the Commissioners of the United States in January 1803. [*Washington?* 1803.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., NYP. 98097

The Upright Lives of the Heathen briefly noted. *See* [Woolverton (Charles)].

Ups and Downs in the life of a Distressed Gentleman. *See* [Stone (William Leete)], no. 92154, vol. 23.

UPSHER (Thomas). To | Friends | in | Ireland, | and elsewhere; | A Mournful Word to the merry- | hearted in Zion; with a word | of Comfort to her Bowed | down Mourners. | Written in great Excercise [sic] of Soul & | Spirit in obedience to the Lord. | By Thomas Vpsher. | ... *Reprinted in Philadelphia* [*by Reynier Jansen*] 1700. | 16mo, pp. 22. HEH. 98098

"First printed in Dublin? in 1699. Mr. Kite says it was reprinted by Jansen in 1700. An account of the author and a reprint of his 'Mournful Word' will be found in 'The Friend,' 17, pp. 29 and 36."—Hildeburn.

UPSHUR (A[bel] P[arker]). A. P. Upshur, of Richmond, to the Citizens of Philadelphia, relative to John Hendree, and his late pamphlet. *Richmond* [*Printed by W. Ramsay*]. 1822. 12mo, pp. 54. C. + [*n. p.*] 1823. 98099

Caption title.

Information concerning the 1823 edition from a clipping from an unidentified auction catalogue.

UPSHUR. Address of Judge Abel P. Upshur, to the people of Northampton County, assembled in public meeting at Eastville, on the 14th January, 1833. ... *Richmond: Printed at the "Jeffersonian and Times" Office.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 23. HSP. 98100

[UPSHUR]. A Brief Enquiry into the True Basis of the Credit System; and into the true basis of bank credit, as part thereof. *Petersburg: Printed by Edmund and Julian C. Ruffin.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24. HEH., VA.STATE LIB. 98101

"A. P. Upshur is supposed to be the author."—Swem's "Bibliography of Virginia," pt. 1, no. 5857.

[UPSHUR]. A Brief Enquiry into the True Nature ... of our Federal Government. *See* no. 7866, vol. 2. C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., VA.STATE LIB.

Reprinted with the author's name on the title page, *Philadelphia*, 1863, BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., UTEX, VA. STATE LIB., WHS.; and with the title "The Federal Government: its True Nature and Character," *New York*, 1868, AAS., C., WHS.

UPSHUR. Speech of Judge Abel P. Upshur, as delivered in the Convention of Virginia, on Tuesday, October 27, 1829, upon the subject of the Basis of Representation. *Richmond: Printed by T. W. White.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H., HSP. 98102

[UPTON (Samuel)]. [Letter to Barret Potter, dated Portland, January 29, 1821, on the subject of the Castine Banks.] [*Portland?* 1821.] 8vo. BM. 98103

UPTON (Wheelock Samuel). Address delivered before the Tippecanoe Club of New York. [*New York.* 1840.] 8vo.
BM. 98104

Upton was one of the editors of the "Civil Code" of Louisiana, *New Orleans*, 1838, and also edited the "Code of Practice in Civil Cases, for the State of Louisiana," *New Orleans*, 1839.

URBAIN, *Frère.* Extrait d'une Lettre de Baltimore, dans l'Amérique septentrionale, écrite le 27 Décembre 1804 par le R. P. Urbain, Religieux de la Val-Ste. de N. D. de Trappe. [*Paris?* 1805?] 16mo, pp. 8. NYP. 98105

Signed: Frere Urbain, Trappiste.

An account of religious revivals in Kentucky.

Concerning the author, Urbain Guillet, *see* "La Nouvelle France," vol. 10, 1911, pp. 417–428.

URBAIN (Ismayl), *joint author.* Lettres sur la Race noire et la Race blanche, par Gustave d'Eichthal et Ismayl Urbain. *Paris, Chez Paulin, Éditeur, Rue de Seine, N.* 33. 1839. 8vo, pp. 67.
JCB. 98106

URBANO DE MATA (Nicolas), *ed.* Relacion summaria de la Vida, y dichosa Muerte del U. P. Cypriano Baraze de la Compañia de Iesus, muerto á manos de Barbaros en la Mission de los Moxos de la Provincia del Perù. Sacala a Luz el Yll.mo S.or D.or D. Nicolas Vrbano de Mata Obispo de la Ciudad de la Paz. . . . *En Lima en la Imprenta Real de Ioseph de Contreras. Año de* 1704. 4to, 71 unnumbered leaves. Engraved portrait of Cypriano Baraze, signed: "A Chave f. et excud." Four leaves without signature, ¶ in four, ✠ in three, A–P in fours. JCB. 98107

See Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 718. The prologue to the reader by the Bishop of La Paz asserts that this relation was taken principally from letters of the Reverend Father Antonio de Orellana, superior of the mission.

URBANUS VIII, *pope.* Breve | De N. Santissimo Padre el Señor | Vrbano VIII. à cerca de la | Ternativa de los Religiosos de N. | P. S. Francisco de esta Provincia | del Santo Evangelio de | Mexico. | *Con Licencia de los Superiores* | *En Mexico: Por Doña Maria de Benavides,* | *Viuda de Juan de Ribera, en el Empedradillo.* | *Año de* 1690. | 4to, pp. (12). AAS., HISP.SOC.AMER. 98108

See Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," nos. 1486–1487.

URBANUS VIII. Breve | Sanctissimi Domini Nostri Vrba- | ni Papæ VIII. Super Ternativa | Religiosorum Fratrum Nostri Pa- | tris Sancti Francisci huius Novæ- | Hispaniæ Provinciæ Mexicanæ | Sancti Evangelij nuncupatæ | *Superiorvm Præmissu* | *Mexici:*

Apud Dñam Mariam de Benavides | Viduam Ioannis de Ribera. Anno 1690. | 4to, pp. (11). AAS. 98109

See also Medina's Bib. hisp. amer. no. 1170.

URBANUS CATHOLICUS, *pseud.* De waare oosprong [sic] schielyke aanwas en onverhoedze val der Jesuiten; nevens echte berichten van hun wonderbaarlyk listige handel- en regeer-wyze in Paraguay; met de beschryving van dat gewest, en van hunne snoode zedeleer, waar by nog is gevoegd eene lugtige openhartige Confessie van de paters Jesuiten, aan de Roomsgezinden in Nederland en elders. Door Urbanus Catholicus. *Utrecht. J. v. Schoonhoven, en G. v. d. Brink Jansz.* 1767. 16mo, pp. 111, (1). C., NYP. 98110

[URBINA (Thelesforo José de)]. Aun porfian esos comprados defendieno gachupinos. . . . [Colophon:] *Mexico: Ontiveros.* 1827. 8vo, pp. (4). Y. 98111

Caption title.
Signed: Thelesforo José de Urbina.

[URBINA]. Carta dirigida al Señor ministro Don José Joaquin de Herrera. Y queja que por medio de ella misma da al soberano congreso, y al supremo poder ejecutivo el ciudadano que la subscribe. [Colophon:] *Mexico: J. Cabrera.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 7.

Caption title. Signed by Urbina. Y. 98112

[URBINA]. Castigar a los ministros no lo haran sus confidentes . . . [*México: Oficina del finado Ontiveros.* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 8. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98113

[URBINA]. El congreso y el gobierno estan fueran de la ley. (Porque ella no favorece déspotas que la desprecian) [Colophon:] *Mexico: Ontiveros, dirigida por el C. José Uribe y Alcalde.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (4). Y. 98114

Caption title. Signed by Urbina.

[URBINA]. Gachupines ¿ que mas dicha? Mexicanos ¿ quereis mas? [Colophon:] *Mexico: Ontiveros.* 1825. 8vo, pp. (4).

Caption title. Signed by Urbina. UCAL. (BANCROFT), Y. 98115

[URBINA]. Son preguntas, y respuestas, mas quien se queme, que sople. [Colophon:] *Mexico: Ontiveros.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. Signed by Urbina. Y. 98116

URCULLU (José de). The California Text-Book; containing a Grammar of the Spanish language in English; of the English in

Spanish; conversational dialogues in both languages, and a full description of California. Compiled chiefly from the grammar of Don Jose de Urcullu, and the United States surveys. *San Francisco: Marvin & Hitchcock.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *C. W. Benedict, stereotyper and printer,* 201 *William Street, N. Y.* 16mo, pp. (2), v–viii, 9–258. HEH. 98117

URCULLU. Las hijas de Flora; ó, Novelas americanas. *Londres: Ackermann & Co.* 1837. Folio, 26 leaves. 13 plates. C. 98118

URCULLU. Motezuma, tragedia en cinco actos. Por el Capitan Graduado D. José de Urcullu teniente del regimiento infanteria de Leon. *Valencia por D. Francisco Brusola,* 1818. 16mo, pp. 93. HISP.SOC.AMER. 98119

[URDANETA (Amenodoro)]. Bolivar i Washington. A los libres del Nuevo mundo. Por un Colombiano. *Caracas: Impr. de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela.* 1865. 8vo, cover title and pp. iii, 22. C. 98120

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

URDINOLA (Francisco de). Francisco De Vrdinola, Gouernador y Capitan general de la Nueua Vizcaya por su Magestad. Y Teniente de Capitan general por el Virrey de la Nueva España, del Reyno de la Nueua Galicia. [*Madrid,* 1612?] Folio, 7 leaves. 98121

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca Hispano-Americana," no. 6924.

[URIBE (Francisco de)]. Honorario Tvmvlo, pompa exeqvial, y Imperial Mavsoleo, qve Mas Fina Artemisia La Fé Romana, por su Sacrosanto Tribunal de Nueva-España, erigiò, y celebrò llorosa Egeria, à su Catholico Numa, y Amante Rey, Philippo Qvarto . . . Agosto, de . . . 1666. *En Mexico, en la Imprenta del Secreto del Santo Officio. Por la Uiuda de Bernardo Calderon, en la calle de San Agustin.* [1667.] 4to, 5 unnumbered, 10 numbered, 1 unnumbered, 11–51 numbered, 1 unnumbered, leaves. Y. 98122

Dedication signed by the authors, Francisco de Uribe and Antonio Nuñez.

The above is followed by "Laudatio Fvnebris. Ad Regias . . . Philippi IV. . . . Exequias . . per R. P. Pressentatum Fr. Antonium de Monroy," in 11 unnumbered leaves, and "Sermon, qve predico el M. R. P. M. Fr. Alonso de la Barrera," in 15 unnumbered leaves. Title and information abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 985.

. . . The Urim, or Halcyon Cabala; containing the Fundamental Principles of the Halcyon Church of Christ in Columbia; other-

wise called the Columbian Church . . . —*Cincinnati*— *From the Press of Carpenter & Findlay.* M,DCCC,I. 12mo, pp. 12.

The final numeral in the date in the above copy is indistinct. NYP. 98123

URING (Nathaniel). A History of the Voyages and Travels of Capt. Nathaniel Uring. With new Draughts of the Bay of Honduras and the Caribbee Islands; and particularly of St. Lucia, and the Harbour of Petite Carenage . . . *London: Printed by W. Wilkins, for J. Peele* . . . 1726. 8vo, pp. ix, (7), 384, 135, errata (1). 4 folded maps and folded table. C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT), VA.STATE LIB. + The Second Edition. *London: J. Clarke.* 1727. 8vo, pp. ix, (7), 384, 135, (1). 2 folded maps. BM., Y. 98124

"A Relation of the late Intended Settlement of the Islands of St. Lucia and St. Vincent, in America, in right of the Duke of Montagu . . ." with its own title page dated 1725, forms pp. 135, (1). For a separate issue, *see* A Relation, below.

An abridgment of "An Account of an intended Voyage to the Coast of New Spain," pp. 167–242, is in John Weaver's "Authentic Narrative," [1809?].

URING. A History of the Voyages and Travels of Capt. Nathaniel Uring. With a New Draught of the Bay of Honduras. *London, J. Clarke.* 1745. 8vo, pp. ix, (6), 384. Folded map.

The map is lacking in the C. copy. C. 98125

URING. A History of the Voyages and Travels of Capt. Nathaniel Uring, with a New Draught of the Bay of Honduras. Very useful for Masters of Ships that use the Leeward Island Trade, or Jamaica. *London: Printed for John Clarke, under the Royal Exchange, Cornhill,* 1749. 12mo, pp. ix, (7), 48, 45–60, 65–384. Folded map. NYH. 98126

A reprint with title, "... The Voyages and Travels of Captain Uring," was published in the "Seafarers' Library," *London,* 1928.

[URING]. A Relation of the late Intended Settlement of the Islands of St. Lucia and St. Vincent, in America; in right of the Duke of Montagu, and under His Grace's Direction and Orders, in the year 1722. *London, Printed for J. Peele.* 1725. 8vo, pp. (2), 135, (1). 3 folded maps and 1 folded table.

Also issued with A History, above. C., HEH., JCB. 98127

The extra leaf found in this separately printed edition is an inserted one containing on its recto a dedication to John, Duke and Earl of Montagu.

URÍZAR Y BERNAL (Antonio Joaquín de). Señor, El Dr. D. Antonio Joachin de Urizar, y Bernal. Colegial Huesped mas Antiguo en el Insigne Viejo, y Mayor de Santa Maria de Todos Santos

de la Ciudad de Mexico, etc. [*Mexico.* 1753.] Folio, pp. 8, (6).

Dated, Mexico, June 23, 1753. 98128

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 4145, a copy located in the Indian Archives, Seville.

URIZAR Y BERNAL. Señor. El Dr. D. Antonio Joachin de Urizar, y Bernal, Colegial Huesped en el Mayor, y Viejo de Santa Maria de todos Santos en esta Ciudad, Abogado de esta Real Audiencia, y con exercicio de Reos del Santo Oficio de la Inquisicion, etc. [*Mexico.* 1763.] Folio, pp. 7. 98129

Dated, Mexico, July 1, 1763.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 4858, a copy located in the Indian Archives, Seville.

URIZAR Y ESTRADA (Juan de). Defensa canónica de la jurisdiccion de los prelados regulares, y de la essencion que gozan de la ordinaria episcopal para concocer privativamente de las causas, aùn civiles, que necessitan inquisicion judicial, de sus subditos, casas, conventos, y bienes . . . defendiendo la declinatoria el Licenciado Don Juan Urizar y Estrada . . . [*Mexico. circa* 1741.] Folio, pp. 55.

BM., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98130

URLSPERGER (Johann August), *respondent.* . . . De praestantia Coloniae Georgico-Anglicanae prae Coloniis Aliis. *See* no. 31209, vol. 8. BM., C., DERENNE, H., JCB., NYP.

The former entry was under the latin form of the name of the *praeses*, G. Hecking, but by error in the ablative case.

The C. copy has eight unnumbered pages at the end, and the De Renne and H. copies, two, not noted in our entry.

J. A. Urlsperger edited the final volume of Samuel Urlsperger's Americanisches Ackerwerk Gottes.

URLSPERGER (Samuel). Americanisches Ackerwerk Gottes; oder zuverlässige Nachrichten, den Zustand der americanisch englischen und von salzburgischen Emigranten erbauten Pflanzstadt Ebenezer in Georgien betreffend . . . Erstes [–Viertes] Stück herausgegeben von Samuel Urlsperger . . . *Augsburg,* MDCCLIIII [–MDCCLXVII]. 5 vols., 4to, pp. (14), 126, 137–174, frontispiece portrait; (26), 175–334, 353–390, (23); (8), 335–525; (12), 72, 71–80, 83–84; (60), 286.

C., DERENNE, H., JCB., NYP. 98131

A continuation of the Ausführliche Nachrichten, below.

Variations in wording of titles of separate volumes.

The "Erstes," "Zweytes," and "Drittes Stück" are dated in 1754, 1755, and 1756, respectively. An unnumbered supplementary volume, intended as an introduction to the "Viertes Stück," bears the date 1760. This intention is made clear by the preface of the "Viertes Stück." The latter has the following title:

Samuel Urlspergers in seinem 82sten Jahre durch Gottes Gnade noch lebenden

resignirten Senioris eines evangelischen Predigtamts in Augsburg Amerikanisches Ackerwerk Gottes ... Viertes Stück herausgegeben von Johann August Urlsperger ... *Augsburg* MDCCLXVII.

Some copies have a leaf headed, "Pro Memoria," signed, Samuel Urlsperger, and dated in Easter Week 1755, inserted in the preliminary leaves of the first volume, JCB., NYP., or second volume, C.

For full collation and contents of each volume, *see* the De Renne Catalogue, vol. 1, pp. 131–133.

URLSPERGER. Ausführliche Nachricht. 1735. *See* below Der ausführlichen Nachrichten ... Erster Theil.

URLSPERGER. Ausführliche Nachricht von den Saltzburgischen Emigranten, die sich in America niedergelassen haben. ... Herausgegeben von Samuel Urlsperger ... *Halle, in Verlegung des Wäysenhauses*, MDCCXLIV. 4to, pp. (14), 242. Frontispiece (two portraits), and map, both of which are folded. C., BA., H., NYP. 98132

A reprint of the first part of vol. 1 of the Ausführliche Nachrichten, below.

URLSPERGER. Der ausführlichen Nachrichten von der Königlich-Gross-Britannischen Colonie Saltzburgischer Emigranten in America. Erster [–Dritter] Theil. ... Herausgegeben von Samuel Urlsperger ... *Halle, in Verlegung des Wäysenhauses*, M DCC XXXXI [*i. e.* 1735–MDCCLII]. 19 parts in 3 vols., 4to.

C., DERENNE, H., JCB., NYP. 98133

The above consists of an "Ausführliche Nachricht," and eighteen continuations which were originally published separately, 1735–1752, each with its separate title page and introduction by Urlsperger. The thirteenth continuation was published in two sections. For full titles and collations of the 19 parts, *see* the De Renne Catalogue, vol. 1, pp. 57–68. *See* also the C. printed cards.

The narrative and its continuations were reissued in three volumes, dated respectively 1741, 1746, and 1752, the first containing the "Ausführliche Nachricht," 1735, and the first five continuations; the second, the sixth to twelfth continuations; the third, the thirteenth to eighteenth continuations.

In addition to the collected set in three volumes, NYP. also has a complete set of the separately published parts.

A brief collation is as follows:

Vol. 1: general title pp. (2); pp. (14), 242, avertissement (2); frontispiece portrait and map, both of which are folded; (20), 243–574; (18), 575–980; (12), 981–1099, 2000–2072; (12), 2073–2312; (28), 2313–2598; general "Register" (38).

Vol. 2: general title and general introduction pp. (16); (16), 358, (2); (52), 361–716, folded table; 36, 717–844, 843–1014; (4), 1015–1270; (24), 1771–1930; (12), 1931–2138; (12), 2139–2270; general "Inhalt" and "Register" (35).

Vol. 3: general title pp. (2); (8), 72, map and plan, both of which are folded, (20), 73–203; (14), 205–340; (8), 341–436; (12), 437–536; (6), 30, 537–744, fifteen pages numbered 745–774, *i.e.* two numbers to the page as though printed in two columns, but the pages are not divided into two columns; (14), blank leaf, 777–1004; general "Inhalt" and "Register" (18).

The map and the "avertissement" which are here listed in the first part are sometimes found bound in the fourth continuation. C., H.

A poem, "Erbauliche Gedanken von der Nachtigal," laid in the De Renne copy of the 14th continuation, is not found in the other copies examined.

The sets located above are practically complete. The H. copy lacks the 14th continuation. Other sets are at BA., BM., NYH., WHS., and WLC.

For a continuation, *see* Americanisches Ackerwerk Gottes, above.

U[RLSPERGER]. Einige Extracte den Zustand der Eben Ezerischen Gemeinde in dem Americanischen Georgien betreffend. . . . Augsburg den 4. Febr. 1752. S[amuel] V[rlsperger]. . . . [*n. p.* 1752.] 8vo, pp. (16). JCB. 98134

Caption title.

A "Vorschmack" of the seventeenth and eighteenth continuations of the Ausführliche Nachrichten, above, pp. 639–640, and 864–869.

[URLSPERGER]. Kurtze Aufmunterung zu einer Christlichen und freywilligen Liebes-Steuer für die Evangelische Gemeinde der ehemaligen Saltzburgischen Emigranten, nun Grosz-Britannischen Colonisten zu EbenEzer in Georgien, wie solche in der dritten Continuation der ausführlichen EbenEzerischen Nachrichten zu lesen, anjetzo aber nebst einem Avertissement und Anhang, bey Gelegenheit des in der Mitte des Monats Junii 1741. . . . dahin abgehenden vierten Transports auf Verlangen besonders gedruckt worden ist. [*n. p.* 1741?] 4to, 4 unnumbered leaves.

Title from the De Renne Catalogue. DERENNE. 98135

Also included in the third continuation of the Ausführliche Nachrichten, above, pp. 2069–2072.

URLSPERGER. Die Sammlung und Führung des IVten Transports Saltzburgischer Emigranten und nach Eben-Ezer in dem Americanischen Georgien von den Hn. Hn. Trustees in London gnädig beruffenen Gross-Britannischen Colonisten: das ist: Eine ausführliche Nachricht: . . . besonders ediret von Samuel Urlsperger . . . *Halle, in Verlegung des Wäysenhauses*, MDCCXLI. 4to, pp. 52. Folded table. DERENNE, JCB., NYP. 98136

A separate issue of the introduction to the seventh continuation of the Ausführliche Nachrichten, above.

URLSPERGER. Send-Schreiben an die Evangelische Gemeinde der zu Eben Etzer [sic] in America nidergelassenen Saltzburgischen Emigranten von Conrad Schnellers . . . Abgelassen von Samuel Urlsperger . . . [*Augsburg?*] *Gedruckt bey Johann Jacob Lotter, und zu haben in dem Evangelischen Armenhaus allhier.* [1736.] 8vo, pp. 22. JCB. 98137

Dated at end: Augspurg, am Sonntage Septuag. 1736.

URLSPERGER. Zuverlässiges Sendschreiben von den geist-und leiblichen Umständen der Saltzburgischen Emigranten, die in America niedergelassen haben, wie sich solche bis den 1sten Sep-

tember 1735. befunden, und von denen Herren Predigern in Eben Ezer und einigen Saltzburgen selbst nach Teutschland überschrieben worden, herausgegeben von Samuel Urlsperger ... *Halle, in Verlegung des Wäysenhauses*, 1736. 4to, pp. 14.

C., DERENNE, H., JCB., NYP. 98138

The DERENNE and NYP. copies are bound preceding the first continuation in the Ausführliche Nachrichten, above, and the H. copy following the same continuation.

URLSPERGER. Zwey Schreiben aus der Neuen Welt der zu Eben-Ezer in dem Americanischen Georgien etablirten ehemahligen Saltzburgischen Emigranten, nun Gross-Britannischen Unterthanen und Colonisten daselbst: ... herausgegeben von Samuel Urlsperger ... *Augspurg, zu finden im Mertz und Mayrischen Buchladen.* 1740. 4to, 11 unnumbered leaves. DERENNE. 98139

Reprinted in the fifth continuation of the Ausführliche Nachrichten, above, pp. 2575–2598.

URMSTON (Nathaniel M.). Manual for the Members of the First Congregational Church, Cornwall, Conn. Compiled by Rev. Nathaniel M. Urmston, Pastor. ... *Hartford: John B. Eldredge, Printer.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 16. NYH. 98140

Contains "Historical Notices," pp. 3–4, and list of members, pp. 14–16.

URQUHART (D[avid]). Annexation of the Texas, a case of war between England and the United States ... By D. Urquhart, Esq. *London, J. Maynard.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 104.

BM., C., H., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 98141

URQUHART. Exposition of the Boundary Differences between Great Britain and the United States, subsequently to their Adjustment by Arbitration ... Drawn up at the request of the Chamber of Commerce at Sheffield. By David Urquhart, Esq. *Glasgow:—John Smith & Son. Edinburgh:—William Blackwell & Sons. London:—James Fraser*, MDCCCXL. 8vo, pp. xvi, 5–91, xx. Frontispiece folded map.

B., C., CAN.ARCH., HSP., NYH., WLC. 98142

Half title: Diplomacy and Commerce. No. 1.

[URQUHART]. Exposition of the Causes and the Consequences of the Boundary Differences between Great Britain and the United States, subsequently to their Adjustment by Arbitration ... Addressed to the Chamber of Commerce of Sheffield, 12th April, 1839. Not published. *Liverpool, Printed by Mitchell, Heaton, and Mitchell.* [1839.] 4to, pp. (8), 5–95, xvi. Frontispiece map.

C., H., JCB., NYH., WLC. 98143

Four editions were issued of Urquhart's "Case of Mr. McLeod, in whose person the Crown of Great Britain is arraigned for Felony," which relates to the burning of the American ship "Caroline" by British soldiers. The second to fourth editions were printed in 1841. He was also the author of other works relating to international law and politics, etc.

[URQUHART (Thomas)]. A Letter to Wm. Wilberforce, Esq. M. P. on the subject of Impressment; calling on him . . . to prove those Feelings of Sensibility . . . expressed . . . on Negro Slavery, by acting with the same ardour and zeal in the Cause of British Seamen. Published for the benefit of the Maritime Society. *London: Printed by J. Gillet, Published by R. S. Kirby*, 11, *London-House Yard, Paternoster Row* . . . 1816. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–22.

Signed: Thomas Urquhart. BM., NYP. 98144

Reprinted in Letters, below, and also in the "Pamphleteer," vol. 24, 1824, pp. 383–402.

URQUHART. Letters on the Evils of Impressment, with the Outline of a Plan for doing them away . . . By Thomas Urquhart. *London.* 1816. BM. + Second Edition. *London: Published for the Benefit of the Maritime Society, by J. Richardson, Cornhill;* . . . 1816. [Verso of title:] *W. Phillips, Printer, George Yard, Lombard Street, London.* 8vo, pp. 100. NYP. 98145

See also . . Reply to Mr. Urquhart's Letters on Impressment, with an exposition of the real cause of the difficulties which have arisen in procuring men for the navy in time of war . . . By an Officer of the Navy. *Published by J. Gold, at the Naval Chronicle Office, No.* 103, *Shoe Lane, Fleet Street, London* . . . 1818. . . . 8vo, pp. 84 NYP.

[URQUHART]. Substance of a Letter to Lord Viscount Melville, written in May, 1815, with the outlines of a plan to raise British Seamen, and to form their minds to volunteer the naval service . . . *London: Printed and sold, by W. Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street.* . . . 1815. 8vo, pp. 16. BM., NYP., P. 98146

Signed: Thomas Urquhart.

Reprinted in Letters, above, and also in the "Pamphleteer," vol. 24, 1824, pp. 463–476.

URQUINAONA (Jose Maria). Demostracion de los motivos que han originado los rezagos de este tribunal y real audiencia de cuentas, que con idéa de hacerlos conocer al público ha compilado Don Jose Maria Urquinaona, contestando el discurso del Hortelano, sus dudas, y reflexîones que aparecen publicadas en los impresos nominados Tertulia de la Habana de 22 de noviembre del año pasado, 21, 24 de enero 4 y 7 de febrero del corriente. *Habana. En la oficina de Don Juan de Pablo.* 1812. 4to, pp. (2), 18. NYP. 98147

URQUINAONA Y PARDO (Pedro de). Relacion documentada del origin y progresos del trastorno de las Provincias de Venezuela hasta le exoneracion del Capitan General Don Domingo Monteverde hecha en el mes de diciembre de 1813 por la guarnicion de la plaza de Puerto Cabello. *Madrid, En la Imprenta Nueva,* 1820. 2 parts, 4to, pp. (2), 160; 172. BM., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., Y. 98148

Reprinted with title "... Memorias de Urquinaona," as no. 14 in "Biblioteca Ayacucho," *Madrid,* [1917]. C., H., NYP.

URQUINAONA Y PARDO. Resumen de las causas principales que prepararon y dieron impulso a la emancipacion de la America española. Por Don Pedro de Urquinaona y Pardo. *Madrid. Imprenta de L. F. de Angulo.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 68. C. 98149

URQUIZU IBANEZ (Gaspar). ... Memorial Ajustado, que de Orden del Consejo ... se ha formado de los Autos, y Recurso hecho á su Magestad, y al Consejo por los Oidores, y Fiscal de la Real Audiencia de Lima, Don Gaspar Urquizu Ibañez, Don Juan Joseph de la Puente Ibañez, y Don Diego Holgado de Guzman; y asimismo por Don Joseph Perfecto de Salas, Fiscal de Chile, y Asesor del actual Virrey del Perú, Don Manuel Amat: sobre que se les absuelva lisa, y llanamente de las Multas, Correcciones, Apercibimientos, y demàs condenaciones, que se les impusieron, por Resolucion que tomò el Consejo en Sala de Justicia, en 19. de Noviembre de 1765. en vista del Recurso, que en ella interpuso la Parte del Doctor Don Blás de Quiròs, ... con motivo de los Autos, y Causa, seguidos contra èl por Doña Casimira Rodriguez ... [*Madrid?* 1771?] Folio, 1 unnumbered, and 79 numbered leaves.

Dated at the end, Sept, 30, 1771. NYP. 98150

[URRACA (María)]. Para eternizar su gloria, las bayonetas americanas responderan por victoria. [*Mexico: Impr. del Aguila.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 4. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 98151

URREA (José). Diario de las operaciones militares de la division que al mando del General José Urrea hizo la campaña de Tejas. Publicalo su autor con algunas observaciones para vindicarse ante sus conciudadanos. *Victoria de Durango* 1838. *Imprenta del gobierno á cargo de Manuel Gonzalez.* 8vo, pp. 136, and errata on printed back cover.

AAS., BM., C., H., HEH., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 98152

Cover title: Diario militar del General José Urrea durante la primera campaña de Tejas.

URREA. Protesta de José Urrea, contra la violacion de las capitulaciones de Tampico y Tuspam. *Mexico. Impreso por Luis G. Sousa. Calle del Angel núm.* 2. 1839. 12mo, pp. 19.
NYH., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98153

URRUTIA (Fernando de). Testimonio de la sentencia que diò, y pronunciò . . . D. Fernando de Vrrutia . . . en la residencia, que tomò à el . . . coronel de cavalleria D. Thomas Theran de los Rios . . . *En Mexico, en la Imprenta de los Herederos de la Viuda de Miguel de Rivera, en el Empedradillo. Año de* 1725. Folio, 1 unnumbered and 5 numbered leaves. BM. 98154

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 2831, a copy located also at the Biblioteca Nacional in Santiago.

URRUTIA (Francisco Xavier Maria de). Señor: Don Francisco Xavier Maria de Urrutia, Presbytero Domiciliario de este Arzobispado, hace manifiestos á V. S. los exercicios siguientes. . . . [*Mexico,* 1760.] Folio, pp. (4). JCB. 98155

URRUTIA (Juan Antonio de). Por Don Juan Diego Gverrero de la Cueba, en el pleyto con D. Juan Antonio de Urrutia, del orden de Alcantara, marqués del Villar del Aguila, como marido, y conjunta persona de Doña María Guerrero, y con Don Joseph Moctesuma. . . . [Colophon:] *Se imprimio en la Imprenta de los Herederos de Juan Josef Guillena Carrascoso, en el Empedradillo. Se finalizo oy Lunes* VII. *de Abril de* M. D. CC. X. *Años.* Folio, pp. (4), 44. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98156

Signed by José de Ordaz.
Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 2258.

URRUTIA (Manuel José de). Ynstruccion del modo de substanciar, y determinar las causas Civiles, Criminales . . . [Colophon:] *Nueva Orleans, Ympreso de Orden de Su Excelencia por Francisco Xavier Rodriguez.* 1769. 4to, pp. 51. 98157

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Notas bibliográficas . . . de la Imprenta en algunas ciudades de la América española," p. 36, a copy located in the Indian Archives, Seville.

URRUTIA DE VERGARA (Antonio). Relacion de los servicios del Maesse de Campo don Antonio de Vrrutia de Vergara. [*Madrid.* 1623.] Folio, pp. (4). 98158

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 6927.

URRUTIA DE VERGARA. Señor. El Maesse de Campo Don Antonio Vrrutia de Vergara, dize . . . [*Mexico.* 1642?] 4to, 16 leaves. 98159

This and the following title from Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, nos. 1290–1291.

URRUTIA DE VERGARA. Señor. El Maesse de Campo don Antonio Vrrutia de Vergara dize . . . [*Mexico.* 1642?] 4to, 20 leaves. 98160

URRUTIA DE VERGARA. Señor. El Maesse de Campo don Antonio Vrrutia de Vergara, dize: Que auiendo acabado su oficio de Virrey de la Nueua España el Marques de Cerraluo, teniendo licencia de boluer à Castilla, le dexò sus poderes para que le defendiesse en la residencia, etc. [*n. p.* 1648.] Folio, 15 leaves. 98161

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 6926, a copy located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

URRUTIA DE VERGARA [Y ESTRADA] (Manuel). Eneas español. Poética idea del Arco, que erigió esta nobilíssima, imperial ciudad de Mexico en la publica entrada de su Virrey el Excmo. Sr. Marques de las Amarillas. Por D. Manuel Urrutia de Vergara. *Mexico: Herederos de Hogal.* 1756. 4to, pp. (8), 43.
UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98162

URRUTIA DE VERGARA Y ESTRADA. Loa, y poetica exposicion del Arco, que esta Nobilissima Imperial Ciudad de Mexico erigio . . . Escribiala D. Manuel Vrrutia de Vergara, y Estrada. *Con licencia en la Imprenta nueva de la Bibliotheca Mexicana. Año de* 1756. 4to, pp. (8). 98163

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 4382, a copy located in his own library.

URRUTIA Y MONTOYA (Ignacio José de). Compendio de memorias para escribir la Historia de la Isla Fernandina de Cuba, principalmente de su capital la Havana . . . Tomo único. Pre . . . . . — Teatro histórico Juridico y politico Militar de la misma Isla. . . . *Havana.—Impr. de la Capitania General, Curia Episcopal y Colegio Seminario de San Carlos, calle de Obrapia.*—1791. 4to, pp. 38, 120. 98164

Title from C. M. Trelles' "Ensayo de bibliografía cubana de los siglos XVII y XVIII," 1907, pp. 53–54.

Incomplete. According to a note in the author's "Obras," vol. 1, 1931, p. x, the most complete copy known to Bachiller had only 120 pp. Probably no more of the work was published at this time. The preliminary 38 pp. is the "prólogo" to his Teatro.

The complete work with the hitherto unpublished portions was printed in the author's "Obras," vol. 2, 1931, pp. 75–247. *See* note on the following title.

URRUTIA Y MONTOYA. Teatro histórico, juridico, y politico-militar, de la Isla Fernandína de Cuba, y principalmente de su Capital La Havana. . . . Tomo I. Que comprehende el descubrimiento,

pacificacion, y poblacion de la Isla, desde 1492 . . . hasta 1556. . . . *En la Havana: En la Imprenta de D. Estevan Joseph Boloña.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 4to, pp. (14), XXXVIII, (2), 64. JCB. 98165

Medina in his "Imprenta en la Habana," no. 91, enters this work under 1787, but though the privileges of the book are dated 1786 and 1787, the imprint is without question 1789, and that is the date assigned it in the 1931 edition, edited by Trelles.

Reprinted in 1853 in "Biblioteca de las memorias de la Sociedad ecónomica de Santiago de Cuba." *See* Trelles' "Ensayo de bibliografia cubana de los siglos XVII y XVIII," 1907, p. 52.

This first part of Urrutia's history, the printing of which was interrupted in 1789 at p. 64, was not published in full until it appeared in "Los tres primeros historiadores de . . . Cuba," edited by R. A. Cowley, vol. 2, 1876, pp. 1–476. C., H., NYP.

The complete work, including the final part hitherto unprinted, and together with the Compendio, *see* above, was published in Havana in 1931, by the Academia de la historia de Cuba, under the title, "Obras." This edition contains reproductions of the original title pages, and an introduction by C. M. Trelles. C., H., NYP.

URRUTIGOYTI (Miguel Ant. Fo de). Forum concientiae sive Pastorale internum ad D. Joannem de Palafox et Mendoza episcop. Angelopolitan in Indiis occidentalibus. *Caesaraugustæ* 1651. Folio. 98166

Title from Palau y Dulcet's "Manual del librero hispano-americano," vol. 7, p. 88.

URSULA, *Saint.* La Gloire de S. Vrsvle divisee en devx parties. La premiere contient l'Histoire & Martyre des onze mille Vierges, auec quelques considerations là dessus. La deuxieme est vn abregé de la vie d'aucunes filles de S. Vrsvle, signalées en sainteté. Recueillie par vn Pere de la Compagnie de Jesus. *A Valenciennes, De l'Imprimerie de Iean Bovcher, au Nom de Iesvs.* M. DC. LVI. 4to, pp. (16), 358, 357–367, "table" (3). *–**, A–Z, Aa–Zz in fours, Aaa in two. C., NYP. 98167

Pp. 229–315 deal with the Ursulines of Canada.

URSULINE CONVENT, CHARLESTOWN, MASS. An Account of the Conflagration. *See* Charlestown, Mass., no. 12093, vol. 3. C., H.

An Answer to Six Months in a Convent. *See* Charlestown, Mass., no. 12097, vol. 3. C., H., NYP.

By Mary Anne Ursula Moffatt, *in religion* Sister Mary Edmond St. George.
The date should be corrected to read "1835."
For the second edition, *see* no 45038, vol. 11. BA., C., NYP.
For the third edition, *see* the following:

An Answer to Six Months in a Convent, exposing its Falsehoods and manifold Absurdities. By the Lady Superior. With some preliminary remarks. Third Edition. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn.* 1835. 8vo, pp. xxxvii, (1), 66. C. 98168

House No. 37.... [Report on the Burning ...] *See* [Kinnicutt (Thomas)], no. 37934, vol. 9.

Report of the Committee, relating to the Destruction. *See* Charlestown, Mass., no. 12115, vol. 3. H., M.

A Review of the Lady Superior's Reply. *See* Reed (R. T.), no. 68580, vol. 16. *Boston*, 1835, BA., C., H., NYP.; 2d ed., B., C.

... The Trial of the persons charged with burning the convent ... in Charlestown. *See* no. 96947, vol. 25. BA., H.

Trial of William Mason, Marvin Marcy, Jr. and Sargent Blaisdell. *See* no. 96950, vol. 25.

See also nos. 12105 and 12110, vol. 3.

Trial of John R. Buzzell. *See* Charlestown, Mass., no. 12126, vol. 3.

The Ursuline Convent. A Poem. [*Lexington, Ky.*] 1835. 12mo, pp. 34. BA., M. 98169

Signed on p. vi: Philemon Scank.

Issued following Scank's "Few Chapters to Brother Jonathan," *Lexington*, 1835. *See* Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 1, pp. 230–231.

URSULINES. Copy of a Case on behalf of the Ladies Ursulines at Quebec. *Quebec*. 1834. 4to, pp. 21. 98170

Title from Dionne's "Inventaire chronologique des livres ... de Quebec," vol. 3, 1907, no. 291.

Relation du voyage des dames religieuses Ursulines de Roüen, a la Nouvelle Orleans, parties de France le 22. Février 1727. & arrivez à la Louisienne le 23. Juillet de la même année. Les noms desquelles Dames Religieuses sont marquez dans ladite Relation. *A Rouen, Chez Antoine le Prevost, rue Saint Vivien.* M. DCC. XXVIII. *Avec Approbation & Permission.* 8vo, pp. 100. NYP. 98171

For another edition, *see* the author, Marie Madeleine Hachard, no. 29471, vol. 7. B., BM., C., H., NYP.

"Les Ursulines de Québec, depuis leur établissement jusqu 'à nos jours," in 3 vols., 8vo, *Quebec*, 1863–66, was written by Catharine (Burke), Mother St. Thomas. H. She was also the author of a "Life of Madame de La Peltrie," foundress of the convent, *New York*, 1859. C.

URTASSUM (Juan de). La Gracia triunfante en la Vida de Catharina Tegakovita. India Iroquesa, y en las de Otras, Assi de su Nacion, como de esta Nueva-España. Parte Traducido de Francès en Español, de lo que escrive el P. Francisco Colonec ... *En Mexico*

Por Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, en el Puente del Espiritu Santo. Año de 1724. 8vo, pp. (64), 246, (2). Portrait.

JCB., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98172

In the JCB. copy, and in the copy described in Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 2772, 22 leaves of privileges and index are bound at the end of the book, though the signature marks and catchwords show that they should be placed immediately preceding the text.

Urtassum was the translator of an anonymous work: Interesses de Inglaterra mal entendidos en la guerra presente con España. Palau y Dulcet in his "Manual del librero hispano-americano," vol. 7, p. 89, lists editions of *Seville*, [1714], and 1741. Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 3030, gives the following edition: Interesses de Inglaterra mal entendidos en la guerra presente con España. Traducidos de vn Libro Inglés, en lengue Castellana, por el Padre Juan de Vrtassum . . . *En Mexico: Por Joseph Bernardo de Hogal. En la Calle de la Monterilla. Año de* 1728. 4to, pp. (32), 196. BM.

The earliest version of the work located is a French edition printed at Amsterdam in 1703. BIB. NAT., BM. The catalogue of the Bibliothèque nationale states that it was composed by the Abbé J.-B. Dubos, and it is attributed to him in Nouv. biog. générale. *See* the catalogue of that library for a number of editions, including an Italian one, *Amsterdam*, 1704. Though the title in certain editions states that it is taken from an English work, "Englands Interest mestaken en [sic] the present War," we have located no copy of an English edition. The work contains many references to commerce in the West Indies.

URTIAGA (Pedro de la Concepción). Diario del viage de los cincos misioneros desde Querétaro hasta Guatemala. Por Fr. Pedro Urtiaga. *Guatemala.* 1694. 98173

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Guatemala," no. 72.

For other works by this author, *see* Beristain's "Biblioteca Hispano Americana Setentrional," vol. 3, pp. 212–213.

URUEÑA (Atanasio José de). Relacion de Meritos pertenecientes al Doctor Don Athanasio Joseph de Urueña. [*Mexico*, 1773.] Folio, pp. (5), with a quarter sheet containing printed resumé of document attached. 98174

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 5617.

URUGUAY.

Because of the fact that Uruguay was not declared an independent republic until 1828, and not formally constituted as a republic until 1830, its official publications fall for the most part outside of the period now covered by this dictionary. For this reason they will not be listed here.

Extraits de la Relation . . . concernant la République établie par les Jésuites. *See* [Pombal (Sebastião Jose de Carvalho)], no. 63907, vol. 15. NYP., H.

The H. copy contains an "Avertissement," pp. (4), not noted in our entry.

Notes on the Vice Royalty of La Plata. *See* La Plata, no. 38999, vol. 10. C., H.

Notice Statistique et Commerciale sur . . . l'Uruguay. *See* no. 55983, vol. 13.

Notice sur la République orientale de l'Uruguay suivie d'un recueil de pièces officielles . . . publiée en juillet 1835 par M. A. G. B[ellemare], et republié en janvier 1838 par Marie Manert-Leroy . . . *Paris, impr. de A. Everat.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 68. BIB. NAT. 98175

Title from a MS. note of Joseph Sabin, and the entry in catalogue of the Bibliothèque nationale.

Relaçao abbreviada da Republica. *See* [Pombal (Sebastião José de Carvalho)].

Us, *pseud.* The Embargo. *See* Appendix to a late Essay, no. 1793, vol. 1. C., H.

[USAUNA (Trino)], *pseud.* Algo sobre cierto discurso que cierto senor diputado a cortes pronuncio en Madrid, en la sesion del dia 19 de diciembre de 1837. [*Habana.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 58. Folded table. NYP. 98176

Dated and signed at end: Habana, 4 de Junio de 1838. Trino Usauna.

In answer to a speech by Alejandro Olivan, in which he had criticized M. Tacon, an imperfect title of which is our no. 57187, vol. 13. BM.

Useful Discovery in a Letter addressed to the Rev. Mr. C****** and Mr. M*** I never saw the like before. [*Danville, Ky.*] 1806. 12mo, pp. 12. NYP. +[*Lexington.* 1811.] 98177

Signed: Your faithful adherents, and most obedient admirers. Hardened Sinners, and Carnal Professors of all sorts.

"In the spring of 1806 . . . a blasphemous libel . . . was published at Danville, under the title of Useful Discovery . . . When this production appeared, it was thought, that a thing so contemptible . . . could never obtain either credit or currency, and on that account, no notice whatever was taken of it. . . . we have been mistaken, for that edition was sold off, and some time in last spring this worthless pamphlet was again edited in Lexington, though a friendly effort was made to prevent it, by one who wished to avoid a controversy with the Methodist society. This edition, like the first, has, though contraband of war, been smuggled into use, without the author's or printer's name . . . —"Evangelical Record and Western Review," for February, 1812, pp. 49–50, cited by Rusk.

We have been unable to locate a copy of the 1811 edition.

Useful Essays, and Instructive Stories, selected for the Improvement of the Minds, and the Forming of the Manners, of the Youth of the United States. By a Friend to Science. . . . *From the Press of Anthony Haswell, in Bennington, Vermont,* 1807. 18mo, pp. 111, (1). AAS. 98178

Useful Hints to Travellers, going to, or already arrived, in South America; and to Military Men, or Merchants, bound to the West

Indies, India, or any other Tropical Climate. *London, J. Churchill.* 1825. 16mo, pp. x, (2), 120. C. 98179

The Useful Man; or A Trip to America. A Farce in Two Acts. *Berwick: Printed by J. Weatherly, High-Street.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 14 including frontispiece. H. 98180

Useful Selections from Ecclesiastical Records and Printed Sermons, comprising 1. Basis of Union agreed upon by the United Associate Synod in Scotland. 2. Extracts from the minutes of the Associate Synod of North America, relative to the above Union. 3. Basis of a proposed Union, between the (dissenting) Associate Synod, and the Constitutional Presbytery. 4. Extracts of Sermons. 5. Act for a Fast. . . . *Xenia, Ohio. Printed by Trader & Denny.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 93, (1). HEH. 98181

Preface signed: J. Adams.

Useful Transactions for the Months of May, June, July, August and September, 1709. Containing a Voyage to the Island of Cajamai in America. Giving a brief Account of the Natural Rarities, Inhabitants and Diseases of the Country: Together with their Cures, after the Method used by Jasper Van Slonenbergh, a Learned Member of the Royal Vertuosi of Great Britain, in the Relation he has given of his Voyages into those Parts. Translated into English from the Dutch. *London: Printed for Bernard Lintott, at the Cross-Keys between the Two Temple-gates in Fleet-street. Where may be had the Transactions for January, February, March and April. . . .* 1709. 4to, pp. (18), 58, index (4). Frontispiece. B., H. 98182

Third and last number of William King's anonymously published "Useful Transactions in Philosophy," which are all reprinted in his "Original Works," vol. 2, 1776, 57–178. The above is a satire on Sir Hans Sloane's "Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados . . . and Jamaica," 1707, our no. 82169, vol. 20.

USHER (Freeman L.), *pseud. See* [Worcester (Noah)].

USLAR (Justus Ludwig von). Extracts from the report of Mr. Justus Ludwig Von Uslar, (chief director of the mines in the service of the Mexican Company) relative to the "Negociación" of Yavesia, in the state of Oaxaca. Dated San Antonio de Padua, (Oaxaca) 6th January, 1828. Translated from the German by the secretary. [*London: Plummer.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 189. Folded maps, tables, some of which are folded, and folded diagram.

UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98183

Uslegung der Mercarthen oder Cartha Marina. 1525. *See* [Friess (Lorenz *or* Laurentius)], no. 25964, vol. 7. C., NYP.

The first word of the title is an abbreviated form of "Auslegung."
For a 1530 edition, *see* no. 25965. BM., NYP.
For an edition not previously listed, *see* the following:

Uslegung der mercar | then oder Cartha Marina Darin | man sehen mag, wo einer in der wellt sey, vnd wo | ein yetlich Landt, Wasser vnd Stadt | gelegen ist. Das alles in dem | büchlin züfinden. | [Colophon:] *Getruckt zū Strassburg von | Johannes Grieninger, vnd | vollendet vff sant Erasi | mus tag. Im Jar.* 1. 5. 2. 7. | Folio, 26 numbered leaves. Map. A-C in sixes, D in eight.

BM., JCB., NYP. 98184

Leaves 1–2, 4–13 and 18 are unnumbered. Leaves 14, 17, and 26 are misnumbered 15, 18, and 16, respectively.
Contains a prefatory letter by the author, Laurentius Friess.
Several woodcuts in the text.
Harrisse's Additions, no. 89, describes the map in the Munich Royal Library copy. It is lacking in the JCB. and NYP. copies.

Uss (Francis). The Narrative of the life of Francis Uss, who was executed at Poughkeepsie, in the County of Dutchess, on Friday the 31st of July, 1789. [*Poughkeepsie?*] *Printed in August*, 1789. 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 98185

Caption on p. 3: The Substance of the following Narrative was taken from a manuscript of the unhappy Francis Uss ...

USSELINX (Willem).

For fuller titles and information as to the works of Usselinx, *see* "Willem Usselinx, Founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India Companies," by J. F. Jameson, Amer. Hist. Assoc. "Papers," vol. 2, no. 3, 1887. The bibliography forms pp. 201–220 and there are many references to the separate works in the text. A memorial written by Usselinx, dated, 3 October, 1644, mentions many of his own writings. This is printed in O. van Rees's "Geschiedenis der Staathuishoudkunde in Nederland," vol. 2, 1868, pp. 461–475.

[USSELINX]. Ampliatio oder Erweiterung dess Privilegii so der Allerdurchleuchtigste, Grossmächtigste Fürst vnd Herr Gustavus Adolphus ... Der Newen Australischen oder Süder-Compagnie durch Schweden vnd nun mehr auch Teutschland, allergnädigst ertheilet vnd verliehen. [*n. p.* 1633?] 4to, pp. (8). 98186

Jameson, no. 23, a copy located in the Royal Library at Stockholm. The lower part of the title page in that copy, which may have borne an imprint and date, is torn off.

[USSELINX]. Argonautica Gvstaviana; Das ist: Nothwendige NachRicht von der Newen Seefahrt vnd Kauffhandlung ... *Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, bey Caspar Rödteln, Im Iahr Christi* 1633. *Mense Junio. Mit der Cron Schweden Freyheit.* Folio, pp. (20), 56, 51.)(in four, A in six, a-g, A-E in fours, F in six. C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP. 98187

Jameson, no. 26.

"... the largest and most importa : of the publications of Usselinx. It is in fact in large part a composite formed by reprinting several former publications on the South Company."—Jameson, p. 170.

USSELINX Ausfuhrlicher Bericht | vber den Manifest: oder | Vertrag Brieff der Australischen oder | Süder Compagney im Königreich | Schweden, | durch | Wilhelm Wsselinx. | Aus der Niederländischen, in die Hoch- | deutsche Sprache vbergesetzt. | *Stockholm,* | *Gedruckt durch Christoff Reusner,* | *Anno* M. DC. XXVI. | 4to, pp. (135). A-R in fours. NYP. 98188

USSELINX. Auszführlicher Bericht | vber den | Manifest: | oder Vertrag Brieff der Australischen oder | Süder Compagney im Königreich | Schweden, | durch | Wilhelm Wsselinx. | Ausz dem Niederländischen in die Hochdeutsche | Sprache vbergesetzt. | *Stockholm,* | *Gedruckt durch Christoffer Reusner.* | *Anno* M. DC. XXVI. | 4to, pp. (135). A–R in fours. C., HSP. 98189

Jameson, no. 16.

[USSELINX]? Auszführung allerhand | wolbedencklicher Argumenten, An- | zeigungen, umbstenden und beweiss | Der Ursachen | Warumb die Vereinigte Provintzen in | Niderlandt die Herrn Staden, auff anfordern | der Spanischen, | Die Schiffarten, | Ihn Ost und West Indien, nicht verlassen, noch | sich deren begeben, und davon abstehn können | noch sollen. | Ausz dem Latein in Teutsch versetzt. | *Getruckt im Iar,* 1608. 4to, 6 unnumbered leaves. A in four, B in two. H. 98190

A German version of the Waerschouvvinghe van de ghewichtighe redenen, below, which see for a note.

[USSELINX]. Bedenckinghen over den staet vande vereenichde Nederlanden: Nopende de Zee-vaert, Coop-handel, ende de gemeyne Neeringe inde selve. Ingevalle den Peys met de Aertshertogen inde aen-staende Vrede-handelinge getroffen wert. Door een lief-hebber eenes oprechten ende bestandighen Vredes voorghestelt. [*n. p.*] *Gedruckt int Iaer ons Heeren.* 1608. 4to, pp. (16). A-B in fours. C., H., JCB., NYP., US. DEPT. STATE. 98191

Jameson, no. 1.
Included in the Nederlandtschen Bye-Korf, below.
For another edition, *see* Grondich Discours, below.

[USSELINX]? Discovrs by Forme van Remonstrantie: Vervatende de noodsaeckelickheyd vande oos-indische navigatie, by middel vande vvelcke, de vrye Neder-landsche Provintien, apparent zijn te gheraecken totte hooghste Prosperiteyt, int stuck vande alder-rijck

ende costelijckste vvaren vande gheheele vverelt. . . . [*n. p.*] *Ghedrvckt Anno* 1608. 4to, pp. (14). A-B in fours, the last blank.

BM., C., H., JCB., NYP. 98192

Included in the Nederlandtschen Bye-Korf, below.

Attributed to Usselinx by Asher, no. 35, but Jameson, p. 36, partly on grounds presented by Tiele, doubts the attribution. We enter here because of a cross reference.

[USSELINX]? Discovrs by Forme van Remonstrantye: Vervatende de nootsaeckelickheydt vande oost-indische navigatie, by middel vande vvelcke, de vrye Neder-landtsche Provincien, apparent zijn te gheraecken totte hoochste Prosperiteyt, int stuck vande alder-rijck ende costelijckste vvaren vande geheele vverelt. . . . [*n. p.*] *Ghedrvckt Anno* 1608. 4to, pp (14). JCB., NYP. 98193

USSELINX. [Fullmacht för Wellam Ussling, at inrätta ett General-Handeis-Compagnie til Asien, Africa, America och Magellanica.] [Stockholm, 1624?] 98194

A Swedish draft of the commission to Usselinx of Dec. 21, 1624.

Jameson lists among writings of Usselinx not printed by him or in his lifetime, but notes that a copy "in print" is in the Royal Library in Stockholm. Jameson notes also that the "printed copy has no title, and seems to be merely a broadside of 44 lines." *Op. cit.* p. 100, note 167, also no. 12 of the bibliography, part 1, and no. 20 of part 2. A MS. copy is at HSP.

[USSELINX]. Grondich Discours over desen aen-staenden Vrede-handel. [*n. p.* 1608?] 4to, pp. (15). A-B in fours. 98195

Caption title.

There are two issues, Jameson, nos. 2 and 3. In his no. 2 the text begins: "Alzo ic dagelijcx . . ." C., JCB., NYP. In his no. 3 the text begins: "Alzoo ick daghelijcks . . ." H., US. DEPT. STATE.

BM. has a copy of one of the issues.

For another edition, *see* Bedenckinghen, above.

Included in the Nederlandtschen Bye-Korf, below.

[USSELINX]. Instrvction oder Anleitung: welcher gestalt die Einzeichnung zu der newen Süder Compagnie, durch Schweden vnd nunmehr auch Teutschland, zubefördern . . . *Gedruckt zu Heylbronn bey Christoff Krausen.* 1633. *Mense Aprili.* 4to, pp. (8). 98196

Jameson, no. 25, a copy located in the Royal Library at Stockholm.

[USSELINX]. Korte Onderrichtinghe ende vermaeninge aen alle liefhebbers des Vaderlandts, om liberalijcken te teeckenen inde West-Indische Compagnie: . . . Door een liefhebber des Vaderlandts inghestelt, ende tot ghemeyne onderrichtinghe in druck vervoordert. *Tot Leyden: Inde Druckerye van Isaack Elzevier, Boeck-drucker vande Universiteyt, Anno* 1622. 4to, pp. (20). BM., JCB. 98197

Jameson, no. 8.

For an edition with a Rotterdam imprint added, *see* no. 38260, vol. 9. The date should be corrected to 1622 as in the above.

[USSELINX]. Kurtzer Extract der Vornemsten Hauptpuncten ... in Sachen der newen Süder Compagnie. *Gedruckt zu Heylbrunn bey Christoph Krausen. Anno* 1633. *Mens. Aprili.* 4to, pp. (5). 98198

Jameson, no. 24, a copy located in the Royal Library at Stockholm.

[USSELINX]. Manifest vnd Vertragbrieff, der Australischen Companey im Königreich Schweden auffgerichtet. [*n. p.*] Im Iahr M.DC.XXIV. 4to, pp. (13). HSP. 98199

Jameson, no. 12.
For another German edition and a Swedish edition, differing slightly, *see* no. 68983, vol. 16, and Sweriges Rijkes, below.

[USSELINX]? Memorie vande ghewichtighe redenen ... *See* Waerschouvvinghe van de ghewichtighe redenen, below.

[USSELINX]. Naerder Bedenckingen, over de Zee-vaerdt, Coophandel ende Neeringhe; alsmede de bersekeringhe van den Staet deser bereenichde Landen, inde teghen-woordighe Vrede-handelinghe ... [*n. p.*] *Ghedruckt in het Jaer ons Heeren* 1608. 4to, pp. (44). + [Same imprint and date.] 4to, pp. (36). A-D in fours, E in two. C., H., HISP. SOC. AMER., JCB., NYP., US. DEPT. STATE. 98200

Jameson, nos 4 and 5.
One of the JCB. copies of the second issue listed has signature mark "B" omitted.
Included in the Nederlandtschen Bye-Korf, below.
BM. has a copy of one of the editions.

[USSELINX]. Den Nederlandtschen Bye-Korf: waer in Ghy beschreven vindt, al tghene dat nu wtghegaen is, op den Stilstant ofte Vrede, zeer nootzakelijc om te lesen van alle Liefhebbers des Vaderlandts, waer wt men den Spaenschen aert mach leeren kennen, om altijt op syn hoede te wesen: beginnende in Mey 1607, ende noch en hebben wy niet het eynde. ... [*n. p.*] *Int Jaer zestien hondert en acht, Yeghelijc na een goede Vrede wacht.* 4to. NYP., WLC. 98201

A collection of Dutch pamphlets bearing on the peace with Spain, most of which were not written by Usselinx.

The general title, introduction and a poem form no. 1 of the collection. Asher, nos. 26–28, lists three editions of this no. 1, calling the above the first. C. has a copy of the second and NYP., the third, the title varying slightly in each. In the second and third editions the title begins: Den Nederlandtsche Bye-corf ... *See* also Stvcken gemencioneert in den Bycorff, below.

Apparently each edition of no. 1 is followed by remainders of various editions of the other pamphlets, arranged differently, and varying numbers of them included. The NYP. copy of the first edition contains 24; C. copy of the second, 41; and NYP. copy of the third, 38 pamphlets.

Tiele's "Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche Pamfletten," vol. 1, nos. 684–686, describes in detail other copies.

Jameson considers only the following, described separately, in our list, to be by

Usselinx; although Asher attributed others to him: Bedenckinghen, and the other edition under the title, Grondich Discours.—Naerder Bedenckingen.—Vertoogh.

The collection is entered here because of a cross reference.

[USSELINX]. Octroy eller Privilegium Som then Stormechtigste Högborne Furste och Herre, Herr Gustaff Adolph ... Thet Swenska nyys vprättadhe Söder Compagniet nädigst hafwer gifwit och bebrefwat. *Stockholm, Hoos Ignatium Meurer, Åhr* 1626. 4to, pp. (16). JCB. 98202

Jameson, no. 17, a copy located in the Royal Library at Stockholm.

The charter of the Swedish South Company, drafted by Usselinx. *See* Jameson, p. 114.

[USSELINX]. Octroy oder Privilegium, so der Allerdurchleuchtigste, Grossmechtigste Fürst vnd Herr, Herr Gustaff Adolff ... der im Königreich Schweden jüngsthin auffgerichteten Süder Companey allergnedigst gegeben vnd verliehen. *Stockholm, Gedruckt bey Ignatio Meurern, Im Iahr* 1626. 4to, pp. (16). 98203

Jameson, no. 19, a copy located in the Royal Library at Stockholm.

USSELINX. Octroy ofte Privilegie, soo by den Alderdoorluchtigsten Grootmachtigen Vorst ende Heer Heer Gustaeff Adolph ... Aen de nieuw opgerichte Zuyder Compagnie in't Koningryck Sweden onl ngs Genadigst gegeben ende verleend is, Mitsgaders een naerder Bericht, over 'tselve Octroy ende Verdragh-brief. door Willem Vsselincx. *In's Graven-Hage, By Aert Meuris, Boeckverkooper in de Papestraet in den Bybel, Anno* 1627. 4to, pp. (100).

Jameson, no. 20. BM., HSP. 98204

[USSELINX]. Octroy vnd Privilegivm, so der Allerdurchleuchtigste, Grossmächtigste Fürst vnd Herr, Herr Gustavus Adolphus ... Der im Königreich Schweden jüngsthin auffgerichteten Süder Company allergnädigst gegeben vnd verliehen. *Stockholm, Gedruckt bey Ignatio Meurern, Im Iahr* 1626. 4to, pp. (15). 98205

Jameson, no. 18, a copy located in the Royal Library at Stockholm

[USSELINX]? Onpartydich Discours opte handelinghe vande Indien. [*n. p.* 1608.] 4to, pp. (7). A in four.

Caption title. BM., C., H., HISP. SOC. AMER., JCB., NYP. 98206

Included in the Nederlandtschen Bye-Korf, above.

Although attributed to Usselinx by Asher, no. 36, Jameson, p. 36, does not think him the author. He refers to Van Meteren's "Historien der Nederlanden," 1652, leaf 552, col. 3, where it is stated that this treatise was originally published in French. We enter here because of a cross reference.

Tiele in his "Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche Pamfletten," nos. 644–645, draws attention to two issues. In issue A the third line from the foot of p. [7] ends "af te". H., NYP. In issue B it ends "af te wil-". C.

[USSELINX]? Le Plaidoyer de l'Indien Hollandois. See Sommaire Recveil, below.

[USSELINX]. Politiicq Discours, Over den wel-standt van dese vereenichde Provincien, nu wederomme met haren Vyandt ghetreden zijnde in openbare Oorloghe . . . Ghetrouwelijck in-ghestelt by een Lief-hebber van het Vaderlandt. T.L.B.I.E.D.V.V. [*n. p.*] *In't Iaer ons Heeren* 1622. 4to, pp. (27). JCB. 98207

Jameson, no. 10.
For another edition, *see* no. 63830, vol. 15. NYP.

[USSELINX]. Der Reiche Schweden General Compagnies Handlungs Contract . . . 1625. *See* no. 68983, vol. 16. C., JCB., NYP., Y.

Jameson, no. 13.
See also above, Manifest, and below, Sweriges Rijkes General Handels Compagnies Contract.

[USSELINX]. Sommaire Recveil des Raisons plvs importantes, qui doiuēt mouvoir Messieurs des Estats des Provinces vnies du Pais bas, de ne quitter point les Indes. Traduit de Flamant en François. *A La Rochelle, Par les heritiers de M. Haultin*, 1608. Small 8vo, pp. 21 (misnumbered 22). A in eight, B in four, the last blank. NYP. + [*Paris?*] *Par I. Petit, iouxte la coppie imprimee à La Rochelle*, 1608. Small 8vo, pp. 13. C. 98208

A translation of Waerschouvvinghe van de ghewichtighe redenen, below, which, although attributed to Usselinx by Asher, is not credited to him by Jameson. *Op. cit.* p. 36. We enter here because of a cross reference.
Another French translation was issued under the title, "Le Plaidoyer de l'Indien Hollandois," [*n. p.*], 1608. BM., NYP.

[USSELINX]. Stvcken gemencioneert in den Bycorff die byde Edele Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenichde Nederlanden toeghestaen ende niet verboden worden, volghende den Placcate vanden xxvijen Augusti Anno sesthien-hondert ende acht, Soo raeckende de vredehandelinghe als anderssints. *In s'Graven-Haghe, By Hillebrant Iacobsz. Ghesvvoren Drucker der Welghemelte Heeren Staten Generael. Anno* 1608. 4to, pp. (51). A-E in fours, F in six. C., NYP. 98209

A reprint of several of the pamphlets in the Nederlandtschen Bys-Korf above. Attributed to Usselinx in Asher, no. 40, but Jameson does not consider any of the pamphlets reprinted to have been by him. We enter here because of a cross reference.

[USSELINX]. Sweriges Rijkes General Handels Compagnies Contract, Dirigerat til Asiam, Africam, Americam och Magellanicam, Sampt thess Conditioner och Wilkåhr. Uppå H. K. M. wår Allernådigste Konungs och Heeres nådigha behagh, och vthgiffne

Privilegiers Innehåld, aff Trycket vthgången och publiceret. *Stockholm*, ahr 1625. 4to, pp. (15). A-B in fours.

Jameson, no. 14. C., JCB., NYP., Y. 98210
The prospectus of the Swedish South Company, probably drafted by Usselinx.
For German editions, differing slightly, *see* Manifest, above, and no. 68983, vol. 16.

USSELINX. Vthförligh Förklaring öfwer Handels Contractet angäendes thet Södre Compagniet vthi Konungarijket i Swerighe. Stält igenom Wilhelm Wsselinx. Och nu aff thet Nederländske Spräket vthsatt pä Swenska, aff Erico Schrodero. *Tryckt i Stockholm, aff Ignatio Meurer, Åhr* 1626. 4to, pp. (99). A-M in fours, N in two.

BM., C., HEH., HISP. SOC. AMER., JCB., NYP., WLC. 98211
Jameson, no. 15.

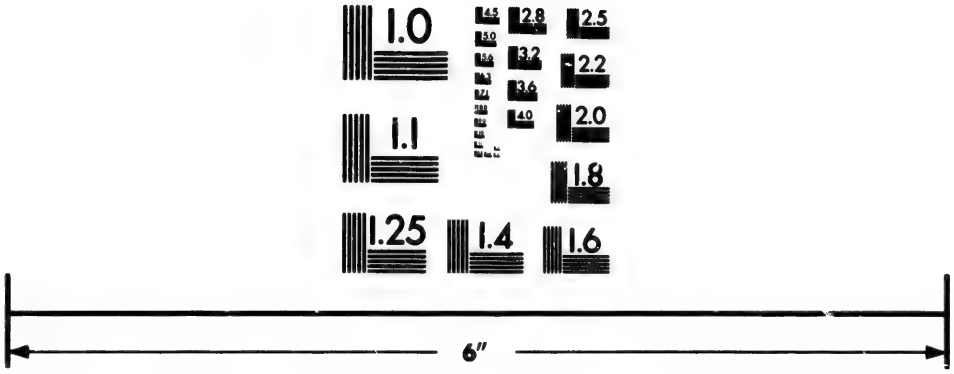
[USSELINX]. Vertoogh, hoe nootwendich, nut ende pro- | fijtelick het sy voor de vereenighde Nederlanden | te behouden de Vryheyt van te handelen op West- | Indien, Inden vrede metten Coninck | van Spaignen. | [*n. p.* 1608.] 4to, pp. (20). A-B in fours, C in two. AAS., C., H., HEH., HISP. SOC. AMER., JCB., NYP. 98212
Caption title.
Jameson, no. 6.
Included in the Nederlandtschen Bye-Korf, above.
BM. has a copy of either this or the following edition.

[USSELINX]. Vertoogh, hoe nootwendich, nvt en- | de profijtelijck het zy voor de vereenichde Nederlanden te behouden | de Vryheyt van te handelen op West-Indien, Inden vrede met | den Coninck van Spangien. | [*n. p.* 1608.] 4to, pp. (20). A–B in fours, C in two. NYP., US.DEPT.STATE. 98213
Caption title.
Jameson, no. 7.

USSELINX. Waerschouwinghe over den Treves met den Coninck van Spaengien, aen alle goede Patriotten, ghedaen met ghewichtige redenen. Door VVillem VVsselincx. Ende in Druck uytghegeven door een Liefhebber des Vaderlants. *Tot Vlissinghen, Ghedruckt by Samuel Claeys Versterre, Boeck-verkooper woonende op de Haven, inden Vergulden Bÿbel, Anno* 1630. 4to, pp. (48). A–F in fours. BM., NYP. 98214
Jameson, no. 21.

USSELINX. Vvaerschouwinge over den Treves met den Koningh van Spaignien. Door Willem VVsselinx. . . . *Tot Vlissingen, Gedruckt by Samuel Claeys Versterre, Boeckverkooper woonende op de Haven, inden verguldē Bybel,* 1630. 4to, pp. (34). A—D. in fours, E in two, the last blank. C., JCB., NYP. 98215
Jameson, no. 22.

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.0

[USSELINX]? Waerschouvvinghe van de ghewichtighe redenen die de Heeren Staten-Generael behooren te beweghen, om gheensins te wijcken van de handelinghe en de Vaert van Indien. [*n. p.* 1608.] 4to, pp. 8. 98216

Caption title from Asher, no. 37.

An edition with the word "Memorie" substituted for the first word of the title was included in the Nederlandtschen Bye-Korf, above. NYP. has one copy of this edition reading "In dese tvveede Editie verbetert" at the end, and two others with "In dese derde Editie verbetert" at the end. C. also has a copy of the third issue. Tiele's "Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche Pamfletten," nos. 639–640, lists two additional issues which have no mention of edition in the titles.

Although attributed to Usselinx by Asher, it is not credited to him by Jameson, *op. cit.*, p. 36. We enter here because of a cross reference.

For French translations, *see* Sommaire Recveil, above.

Reprints of many of the writings of Usselinx are included in J. Marquard's "Tractatus politico-juridicus," 1662. C., H., NYP. The entry in our no. 44661, vol. 11, is taken from the engraved title. For a better title, *see* Jameson, no. 27.

A number of other anonymous titles have been attributed to Usselinx, but were probably not written by him. *See* O. van Rees's "Geschiedenis der Staathuishoudkunde in Nederland," vol. 2, 1868, pp. 157–9, for titles of two of them, attributed in Knuttel's nos. 3348 and 3350 to Simon van Middelgeest.

USSIEUX (Louis d'). Histoire abrégée de la découverte et de la conquête des Indes par les Portugais. *Bouillon, et Paris, Fétil.* 1770. 12mo. BM. 98217

The Usual Manner of the Procession of Proclaiming the Declaration of War against Spain . . . *London: Printed for C. Corbett, at Addison's Head, in Fleetstreet, and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster.* . . . [1739.] Folio, pp. 4. JCB. 98218

UTAH.

The following list includes public documents of the "State of Deseret" through the year 1851.

For early documents after 1851, *see* McMurtrie's "Beginnings of Printing in Utah," 1931.

CONSTITUTION. Constitution of the State of Deseret, with the Journal of the Convention which formed it, and the Proceedings of the Legislature consequent thereon. *Kanesville, published by Orson Hyde,* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 98219

Constitution [and Ordinances] of the State of Deseret. [*Great Salt Lake City. Brigham H. Young.* 1850?] 8vo, pp. 34.

Caption title. H. (LAW). 98220

Constitution followed by "Ordinances" passed by the General Assembly from Nov. 12, 1849–March 28, 1850, pp. 9–34.

The Constitution of the State of Deseret, with the Journal of the convention which formed it was printed in U. S. 31st Cong. 1st sess. House misc. doc. no. 18.

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Ordinances. Passed by the General Assembly of the State of Deseret. [*Great Salt Lake City. Brigham H. Young.* 1851?] 12mo, pp. 80. H.(LAW). 98221

Caption title.

Ordinances passed from Dec. 3, 1850–Feb. 24, 1851.

See also Constitution [and Ordinances].

For another early Mormon document, *see* the following: Ordinances passed by the Legislative Council of Great Salt Lake City, and ordered to be printed. [*Great Salt Lake City.* 1850?] 8vo, pp. 4. H. (LAW). Caption title. Ordinances numbered 36, 66, 77, 113, 122, 125, 76, 127, 130, and dated from Feb. 24, 1849, to Dec. 29, 1849. McMurtrie locates a copy in the Church Historian's Office, Salt Lake City.

[UTENHOVIUS (Carolus)]. Commenta-| riolvs | Parallelos, | sive | Libellvs Assertorius (quo Principum im- | primis duorum, Hispaniarum scilicet | & Indiarum Regis augustissimi, | Regis Philippi inquã Secundi, & Turcici | Magni Imperatoris Mahumetis Tertij | Vires, opes, prouinciæ, atque forma eas | bene administrandi & regendi tempore | belli atque pacis explicantur, armaq;, & | arcana deteguntur infinita) nunc | primùm ex Iohannis Boteri Itali libris ["Le Relationi Universali"] | ideoma versus in Latinum ex Italo | sermone, nullius antea excusus typis. | *Coloniæ Agrippinæ,* | *Apud Lambertum Andreæ. Anno* M. D. XCVII. 4to, 26 leaves, the sixteenth and the last blank. BM. 98222

"'Typis Orbis Terrarvm' on the reverse of 3rd, and recto of the 4th leaves. 'Tvrcici Imperii Descriptio' on the reverse of the 17th and recto of the 18th leaves."

Information from Stevens' "Historical Nuggets," no. 2724.

For another extract from Botero, on Turkey and the kingdom of Philip II, *see* Tabvla Geographica, no. 94185, vol. 24.

UTICA, N. Y.

The titles for works located at the Utica Public Library are mostly taken from its "Bibliography of the History and Life of Utica," 1932.

Bank of Utica. Articles of Association. *Utica.* 1838. UTICA PL. 98223

Brief Statement of the Proceedings of the Citizens of Utica touching certain measures for enforcing the observance of the Sabbath. *Utica: Northway & Porter, Printers,* 1828. 8vo, pp. 11. UTICA PL., WHS. 98224

Committee to revise the Village Charter. To the Citizens of the Village of Utica. [Colophon:] *E. A. Maynard, Printer,* 81, *Genesee-street, Utica.* [1831.] 8vo, pp. 29. NYP. 98225

Caption title. The address to the Citizens on p. 1 is signed by Ezra S. Cozier and 14 others, and dated: "Utica, Dec. 19, 1831." Pp. 2–29 contain the proposed "Act to incorporate the City of Utica."

The Enemies of the Constitution Discovered. *See* Defensor, *pseud.*, no. 19264, vol. 5. AAS., B., C., CU., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UP., UTS., WHS.

By William Thomas.

Farmer's Calendar, or Utica Almanack. *See* no. 23847, vol. 6.

First Presbyterian Church. A Brief History of the First Presbyterian Church & Society in Utica; the Articles of Faith and Covenant; together with the Names of the Members of the Church. January 1, 1829. *Utica; William Williams, Printer, Genesee Street.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. 98226

Memorial of the City of Utica, in relation to the Northern Termination of the Chenango Canal. [*n. p.* 1838?] Pp. 13.

Title from information supplied from Joseph Sabin's notes. 98227

Merrill & Hastings Circulating Library. Catalogue of Books . . . at Bookstore . . . 40 Genesee St., Utica . . . with the rules and regulations. *Utica: Merrill & Hastings.* 1823. UTICA PL. 98228

Neptune Fire Engine Company, No. 5. By-laws; revised and passed March, 1840. *Utica: Bennett, Backus and Hawley.* 1840. UTICA PL. 98229

Oneida Bible Society. The Constitution of the Oneida Bible Society, established in the Village of Utica, A. D. 1810. To which are added, a Circular Letter of the Directors to the Ministers and Congregations in the Western District; . . . the Report of the Directors for 1812, and a List of the Subscribers, Donors and Contributions. *Utica: Printed by Seward and Williams.* 1812. Pp. 23. PRINCETON, UTICA PL. 98230

UTICA PL. has the Fifth Report of the Society, 1816.

School District Library. Catalogue of the Utica Library, incorporated March 5th, 1825, containing the act of incorporation. *Utica: R. Northway.* 1835. UTICA PL. 98231

The Utica Directory, for the year 1817: containing the Village Census, of 1816, a list of the officers of the banking institutions, almanac, &c. &c. *Utica; Published by William Williams. No.* 60, *Genesee-st.* [1816?] 12mo, pp. 24. (36).

Reprinted, *Utica*, 1020. AAS. AAS., NYP., UTICA PL. 98232

The Utica Directory: to which is added a brief historical, topographical and statistical account of the Village and its neighbourhood;

accompanied by a map of the Village. *Utica: Published by Elisha Harrington. Dauby & Maynard, Printers.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 99, advertisements (16), errata (1). Folded map. Continued.

C., HEH., NYH., NYP., UTICA PL. 98233

Later issues are located as follows: For 1829—No. 2, NYH., NYP., UTICA PL., WHS.; No. 3—1832, NYH., NYP., UTICA PL.; No. 4—1833, AAS., NYP., UTICA PL.; No. 5—1834, AAS., HEH., NYP., UTICA PL.; 1835, AAS.; For 1837–8, AAS., HEH., NYP., UTICA PL.; For 1839–40, AAS., NYH., NYP., UTICA PL.

Young Men's Association. Catalogue of the Library . . . containing the acts of incorporation, constitution and by-laws, April 1840. *Utica: E. Morrin.* 1840. UTICA PL. 98234

UTICA ACADEMY. By-laws and Prospectus of the Studies pursued therein. Nov. 1838. *Utica: Bennett and Bright.* 1838.

UTICA PL. 98235

UTICA AND OSWEGO RAILROAD COMPANY. Report. 1832.

Title from the 1855 catalogue of the New York State Library. 98236

UTICA AND SCHENECTADY RAILROAD COMPANY. Report. 1826.

Title from the 1855 catalogue of the New York State Library. 98237

Report of Benj. F. Cooper. T. R. Walker vs. N. Devereux, etc. Commissioners Utica and Schenectady R. R. Comp. *Utica.* 1834.

Title from the 1855 catalogue of the New York State Library, p. 185. 98238

Third Annual Report to the Directors of the Utica and Schenectady Rail Road Company. Made by the Commissioner. [*n. p.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 11. NYH., P. 98239

UTICA FEMALE ACADEMY. Utica Female Academy. Circular and Catalogue. *Utica: Bennett and Bright.* 1838. Continued.

UTICA PL. 98240

UTICA GYMNASIUM. Catalogue of the Utica Gymnasium. [*Utica.* 1831?] 8vo, pp. 11, (1). B. 98241

Caption title.

Utilia. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46569, vol. 11. AAS., C., H.

The H. copy lacks the last leaf.

UTILITARIAN, *pseud.* O Fluminense, a poem, suggested by scenes in the Brazils. (Camoens in the hospital. Notes.) By a Utilitarian. *London, Manchester* [*printed*]. 1834. 8vo. BM. 98242

En Utwandrares minnen. Scener och skiidringar från Nordameri-

kanska fristaterna. Öfwersättning från danskan ... *Malmö. Tryckt hos B. Cronholm.* 1852–53. 2 vols. in one, 8vo.

Paged continuously. MINNHS. 98243

Second part has only a cover title. Contents on verso of cover to each part.

Title printed by C. from MINNHS. copy.

UXBRIDGE FEMALE SEMINARY. Catalogue of the Trustees, Instructors and Pupils ... from May 3, 1837, to May 3, 1838. *Providence.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 12. Y. 98244

[UYLENBROEK (Pieter Johannes)]. Het lykfeest van Washington, overleden te Mount-Vernon, in Amerika, den 14den van December, 1799. Gevierd te Amsteldam, in de Maatschappy Felix Meritis, den 21sten van Maart, 1800. De muzyk is van den orchestmeester Bartholomeus Ruloffs. [*Amsterdam?* 1800?] 8vo, pp. (11). C., HEH., NYP. 98245

Added title page in French, and text, in verse, in Dutch and French on opposite pages, the Dutch signed, P. J. Uylenbroek.

Another issue varies only in that the French text is in prose instead of in verse. B., HEH.

D'Uytgelesenste VVonderen en bysonderste Seldsaemheden der nievwe Weereld en andere vreemde Landen. [*n. p.* 165–?] 4to, pp. 124. A–P in fours, Q in two. H. 98246

Caption title.

Printed after 1655, that date being mentioned in the text.

[Uyttenbogaert (Jan)]. Wtwissinge der schandelicker blamen, daer mede de Schryver vande Tractaten tegen Pays, Treves, etc. De Remonstranten t'onrecht bewerpt in sijn Derde Deel, *Ghedruckt in 's Graven-Haghe, by Aert Meuris, Anno* 1630. *Gedrvct, in 't Jaer onses Heeren ende Salichmaecker Jesu Christi,* M. DC. XXX. 4to, pp. (19). A in four, B in six. NYP. 98247

Attributed to Uyttenbogaert in Asher's "Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New Netherland," no. 137.

Uyt-vaert | Vande | West-Indische Compagnie, | Met een Propositie ende Vertooninghe, Ghedaen door een | seker Heere, aenden Coninck van Castilien, teghens de | West-Indische Compagnie. | Als mede; | Het Raport van sijne Administratie, hem door den voorsz Coninck be- | last, volghens de Propositie dien hy den Coninck hadde | gedaen, ende het gene daer op ghevolght is. | [*In 's Graven-Haghe?*] *Gedrvckt* | *Voor den Avthevr.* 1645. | 4to, pp. (22). [*] in one, A–B in fours, C in two. NYP. + [Another issue with the fourth line of the title ending "Ghedaen | door" and

the ninth line ending "hadde ge- | daen". Same imprint and collation.] NYP. 98248

Issues of 1645 are located also at C. and JCB.

Uytwissinge der schandelicker blamen. *See* [Uyttenbogaert (Jan)], Wtwissinge.

UZTARIZ (Geronymo de). Theorica y practica de Comercio y Marina. *Madrid.* 1724. Folio, leaves 14–18, pp. 560. 98249

Title from Palau y Dulcet's "Manual del Librero hispano-americano," vol. 7, p. 90. Many of the chapters relate to America.

According to the dedication in the English edition of 1751, "This valuable treatise was first printed in the year 1724 . . . but it was then apprehended by the court of Madrid not to be a proper season to make it publick. The printed copies were accordingly destroyed, while the author was caressed, rewarded, and loaded with honours; and in the year 1742, the work was ordered to be reprinted, under the care of the marquis de Uztariz, son of Don Antonio, who died in this interval."

An extract from this work was published with Bernardo de Ulloa's "Restablecimiento de las fabricas y comercio español," 1740.

UZTARIZ. Theorica, y Practica de Comercio, y de Marina, . . . que, con especificas Providencias, se procuran adaptar a la Monarchia Española . . . Por Don Geronimo de Uztariz . . . Segunda Impression, corregida, y enmendada por el Autor. . . . *En Madrid: En la Imprenta de Antonio Sanz, Impressor del Rey N. Señor, y de su Real Consejo. Año de* 1742. Folio pp. (36), 213, verso blank, leaf numbered 214 on recto, verso blank, 215–454. BM., JCB., NYP., P. (LOGANIAN). + Tercera Impression, corregida, y enmendada por el Autor. [Same imprint and collation.] 1757. H., NYP., UCAL. 98250

Palau y Dulcet also lists an edition without imprint or date, on large paper.

UZTARIZ. Theorie et Pratique du Commerce et de la Marine. Traduction libre sur l'Espagnol de Don Geronymo de Ustariz [sic], sur la seconde Edition de ce Livre à Madrid en 1742. *A Paris, Chez la Veuve Estienne & Fils, rue S. Jacques, à la Vertu.* M. DCC. LIII. . . . 4to, pp. (4), xij, 280, *1–196*, index 197–206, Approbation [etc.] (2). BA., BM., H., NYP. 98251

UZTARIZ. The Theory and Practice of Commerce and Maritime Affairs. Written originally in Spanish, by Don Geronymo de Uztariz . . . Translated from the Original, by John Kippax, B. D. Fellow of Clare-hall, and Master of the Academy in Little Tower-street. In two volumes. . . . *London: Printed for John and James Rivington, in St. Paul's Church-yard; and John Crofts, Bookseller, in Bristol.* M DCC LI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), vi, xxxix, (1), 430; (4), 446, errata (1). BM., H., NYP., P., UCAL. 98252

Pp. 273–320 in vol. 1 are misnumbered 241–288.

A MS. note by Joseph Sabin mentions a Dublin edition, printed by George Faulkner.

Medina, in his "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 3314, refers to an Italian translation. *Roma: Gonzalvo Adorno.* 1793. 2 vols., 8vo.

Vzvrpacaõ, retençaõ, restavracaõ, de Portvgal.—*Em Lisboa. Na Officina de Lourenço de Anueres. Anno de* 1642. *Vendese em casa de Lourenço de Queiroz, livreiro do Estado de Bragança.* 8vo, 2 unnumbered and 56 numbered leaves. BM., H. 98253

Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," no. 2402, describes a copy having in additon two unnumbered leaves and pp. 28. Possibly the final pages have especial Brazilian interest. Two H. copies have the collation as above.

Attributed to João Pinto Ribeiro or Ribeyro in the BM. and H. catalogues.

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA

See [Veldwijk (E. G.)].

[V. (A.), el mexicano]. Desengaño a los indios, haciéndoles ver lo que deben á los españoles: diálogo muy curioso entre un dragon, una tortillera y su marido Pasqual. *Mexico.* 1810.
UCAL. 98254

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 10354.

[V. (A.)]. Otro dia seré mas largo. [*México: Oficina de la testamentaría de Ontiveros.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 4.
UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98255

V. (B.). Exequias. *See* V[era y Pintado] (B[ernado]).

[V. (B. L. M. de)]. Mexico por dentro y fuera. *See* under the editor, Bustamante (C. M.), no. 9582, vol. 3. C., NYP.

The author's preface, pp. 2–4, is signed: B. L. M. de V. El amigo de la verdad y enemigo del desórden.

The NYP. copy lacks the title page.

V. (D.). L'Ingenu, of Rondborstige Wildeman. *See* V[oltaire François Marie Arouet de)].

V. (D. J. F. de la). Elogio al Ejército Trigarante, pronunciado por D. J. F. de la V. *México.* 1821. 4to. BM. 98256

In verse.

[V. (F.)]. La Espada de la Justicia. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1820. *En la oficina de D. Juan Bautista de Arizpe.* 4to, pp. 12.

Signed: F. V. HEH. 98257

A political tract, opposing separation from Spain.—HEH.

A copy is also located at the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

[V. (F.)]. El Ironico Hablador. Conversacion de un fuereño con el Pensador Mexicano. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1820. *Oficina de J. M. Benavente y Sócios.* 8vo, pp. 7. HEH. 98258

Signed: F. V.

V. (I. C. S. D.). Relation de ce qui s'est passé, dans les Isles & Terre-Ferme de l'Amérique. *See* [Clodoré (Jean de)], no. 13768, vol. 4. BA., BM., C., H., NYP.

V. (J.). Contestacion dada en la Habana al papel publicado en esta Corte por D. J. M. T. sobre negocios de la Isla de Cuba; con unas ligeras observaciones sobre el decreto de 28 de Diciembre último. Publícalas en honor de la verdad y la justicia J. V. *Madrid.* 1839. *Imprenta de D. L. Amarita, plazuela del Cordon, n.* 1. 8vo, pp. (2), 35. BM., C., H. 98259

[V. (J.)]. Espiritu Constitucional. Viva Nuestro Rey. [Colophon:] *Imprenta Liberal.* [*Puebla.* 1820.] 4to, pp. (3).

Signed and dated: J. V. Puebla 23 de Octubre de 1820. HEH. 98260

[V. (J.)]. La Inquisicion se quitó, pero sus usos quedaron. [Colophon:] *Se vende en el portal de Agustinos en la libreria de Recio letra B. Mejico:* 1820. *Imprenta de Ontiveros.* 4to, pp. (4).

Signed: El Observador. J. V. HEH. 98261

[V. (J.)]. El Padre Nuestro constitucional. [Colophon:] *Se hallará en libreria de Recio, portal de los agustinos letra B. Mejico imprenta de Ontiveros, año de* 1820. 4to, pp. (4). HEH. 98262

Caption title. Signed: El Observador J. V.

V. (J.). Proclama de un americano a los insurjentes y demas habitantes de Nueva España. *Méjico: Valdés.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 4. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98263

[V. (J.)]. El Publico no es juguete. Señor Pensador Mejicano. [Colophon:] *Se vende en la libreria de Recio portal de los agustinos letra B. Imprenta de Ontiveros.* [*Mexico.* 1820.] 8vo, pp. (4). HEH. 98264

Signed: El Observador J. V.

[V. (J.)]. Remarks. *See* [Vaux (James)].

[V. (J. D. L.)]. Contra el nuevo pacto social. Sobre leyes, jueces, y abogados. *México: Valdes.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 19. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98265

V******** (JH**)]. An Essay on Naval Establishments; par-

ticularly that of America; in a Letter to a Friend, written during the Administration of John Adams. [*Norfolk.*] *From the Office of the "Epitome of the Times."* 1801. 12mo, pp. 8.

Signed: JH** V********. C., NYP. 98266

[V. (J. M.)]. El Amante de la Justicia y de que se publique el merecimiento. [Colophon:] *Mejico: Oficina de Don José Maria Betancóurt, calle segunda de la Monterilla, Número 7. Año de* 1820. 4to, pp. 4. HEH. 98267

Caption title. Signed: J. M. V.

V. (J. M.). Sentimiento que ha causado la infausta quanto sensible muerto de la Sra Doña Isabel Francisca de Asis, princesa de Portugal, Reyna de España y de los Indias, hecho por J. M. V. *Mexico.* [*n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 8. 98268

In verse.
Title from Trübner's "Bibliotheca Hispano-Americana," 1870, p. 85.

V. (L.). Choix de quelques mémoires sur les Colonies . . . adressés au P. C*** . . . par L. V. *Orléans.* [1801.] 8vo. BM. 98269

[V. (M.)]. Manifiesto sobre los representantes . . . *See* [Vidaurre y Encalada (Manuel Lorenzo de)].

V. (M. L.). "Licensed Houses." An Examination of the License Law of . . . Massachusetts. *See* [Sargent (L. M.)], no. 77015, vol. 18. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYP.

[V. (M. M.)]. Catecismo de Republica. *See* [Vargas (M. M.)].

V. (Mary V.). A Dialogue between a Southern Delegate, and His Spouse. *See* no. 19933, vol. 5. AAS., BA., BM., BU., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., P.

A reprint forms no. 2 of "Magazine of History," extra no. 72, 1921.

V. (P.). Histoire de la tribu des Osages. *See* V[issier] (P[aul]).

V. (S. von), *trans.* *See* [La Peyrère (Isaac de)], nos. 38973–38974, vol. 10.

For additional information, *see* V[ries] (S[imon] de).

V---N (——), *admiral.* Adm. V---n's Opinion. *See* Vernon (Edward).

Va de Cuento. [Colophon:] *Mejico:* 1820. *En la oficina de D. Alejandro Valdes.* 4to, pp. 4. HEH. 98270

Signed: Unos cuenteros.

Relates to the royal decree of May 7, 1820 concerning religious communities.
A copy is located also in the Archives of the Indies at Seville.

VACA DE GUZMAN [Y MANRIQUE] (José Maria). Las Naves de Cortés destruidas. *See* Guzman (J. M. V. de), no. 29375, vol. 7. BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP.

Reprinted in "Biblioteca de autores españoles," vol. 29, 1854, pp. 499–502.

The Vaccine Enquirer or Miscellaneous Collections relating to Vaccination. By a Society of Physicians. [*Baltimore: Gideon B. Smith*, 1822.] 12mo, pp. 198, iv. C. 98271

VACCINE SOCIETY, PHILADELPHIA. Letter from Doctor Edward Jenner, to William Dillwyn, on the effects of vaccination, in preserving from the small pox. Added, sundry documents relating to vaccination, referred to and accompanying the letter. [*Philadelphia:*] *Philadelphia Vaccine Society*. 1818. 8vo, pp. 20. C. 98272

VADE ([Jean Joseph]). La Canadienne, comédie en un acte et en vers, par M. Vadé. *Paris*. 1768. 8vo, pp. 64. + *A Paris, Au Bureau de la Petite Bibliothèque des Théatres, rue des Moulins, butte S. Roch, n°*. 11. M. DCC. LXXXVI. [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de la Veuve Valade*. 18mo, pp. (2), iv, 56. NYP. 98273

Title of the 1768 edition from the Dufossé catalogue for April, 1878, no. 3200.
The 1786 edition forms part of vol. 3 of "Petite Bibliothèque des Théatres."
The comedy is also printed in editions of Vadé's collected works.

The | Vade Mecum | for | America: | Or a Companion | for | Traders and Travellers: | containing | I. An exact and useful Table, | shewing the Value of any Quantity of | any Commodity, ready cast up, from | One Yard or Pound to Ten Thousand. | II. A Table of Simple and Com- | pound Interest. | III. The Names of the Towns, | and Counties in the several Provin- | ces and Colonies of New-England, | New-York, and the Jersies; as also the | several Counties in Pensilvania, Mary- | land and Virginia: Together with | the Time of the Setting of their Courts. | IV. The Time of the General | Meetings of the Baptists and Quakers. | V. A Description of the Princi- | pal Roads from the Mouth of Kenne- | beck-River in the North-East of New- | England, to James-River in Virginia. | VI. A correct Table of the Kings | and Queens of England, from Robert | the 1st King of England to His Pre- | sent Majesty King George II. | Together with several other Instructive | Tables in Arithmetick, Geography &c. | To which is added, | The Names of the Streets in Boston. |

Collected & Composed with great Care & Accuracy. | *Boston, N. E. Printed by S. Kneeland* | *and T. Green, for D. Henchman at the Corner* | *Shop the South side of the Town-House, & T.* | *Hancock, at the Bible and Three Crowns in* | *Ann-Street.* M DCC XXXI. | Narrow 8vo, pp. (2), iv, (2), 220. AAS., WLC. + [Same imprint and collation.] M DCC XXXII. AAS., BA., C., JCB., NYH., P. 98274

"The Publisher to the Reader," in Thomas Prince's copy of the 1732 issue now at B. has the MS. signature, "T. P."

Vade Mecum: or, The Dealers Pocket Companion. Containing tables for the ready knowing the amount or value of any commodity, either bought or sold, by the pound, ounce, or yard, or any other thing, under what denomination soever, from a farthing to twenty shillings. *Boston. Printed and sold by J. and J. Fleet.* 1772. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, (36). C., H., JCB. 98275

De Vaderlandsche Dichter, of verzameling van gedenkstukken der vrijheids-liefde. *Haarlem.* 1784. 8vo. 98276

Title from the Muller catalogue of books on America, 1872, no. 1713, where it is stated that the collection contains the following poems of American interest: Salute of the Americans to the Dutch ambassador van Berckel, and a Poem in honour of Washington.

Vaderlandsche Merkwaerdigheden in het Merkwaerdig Jaar 1782. Door Anonymus. Met schoone zinnebeeldige Plaaten versierd. *Gedruckt op het Patriottische Eiland, in het Jaar* 1783. *Bij Anti-Anglomannus.* [*Amsterdam: C. Groenewoud.*] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 30, 8 plates; (2), 31–75, (1), 8 plates.

In verse. C., NYP. 98277

Title of the second volume: "Eerste Vervolg der Vaderlandsche Merkwaerdigheden in het Wonderjaar 1783. Met schoone zinnebeeldige Plaaten versierd. *Te Dordrecht, Bij J: Ph: Streccius, Boekverkooper.* MDCCLXXXIII."

"De Vrijërkenning," pp. 15–18, and "De Vaderlandsche Afgezant naar Noordamerika," pp. 45–48, relate to America.

Imprint supplied from Knuttel's "Catalogus van de Pamfletten-Verzameling . . . in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek," nos. 20409–20410.

VADIANUS, *i.e.* JOACHIM VON WATT. Epitome | topographica | totivs Orbis, | conferēs ad ea potissimū lo- | ca, quorū passim Euāgelistę | & Apostoli meminere. | Cum Elencho aucto. | Per Ioachimum Vadianum | Medicum. | Accessit peregrinatio Petri et | Pauli Apostolorū, cum ra- | tione temporum | Per Erasmum Roterod. | Cum Priuilegio. | I.G. | 1535. | [Colophon:] *Antuerpię apud Ioan. Grapheum* | *anno.*M.D.XXXV. | 8vo, 4 unnumbered and 220 numbered leaves. A-Z, a-e in eights. BM., C., HEH., JCB., NYP. 98278

Harrisse, no. 209.

For the first and other editions, *see* Epitome trivm Terræ Partivm, below.

VADIANUS. Epitome | trivm Terræ Partivm, Asiæ, | Africæ et Evropæ compendiariam Lo- | corum descriptionem continens, præcipue autem | quorum in Actis Lucas, passim autem Euan- | gelistæ & Apostoli meminere. | Cvm Addito in Fronte Libri Elencho | regionum, urbium, amnium, insularū, quorum No | uo testamento sit mentio, quo expeditius pius | Lector quæ uelit, inuenire queat. | Per Ioachimvm Vadianvm medicvm. | *Tigvri, apvd Christophorvm* | *Frosch. mense Septemb. Anno* | M. D. XXXIII. | Folio, pp. (40), 273, (1). Double map. A, Aa in sixes, Bb-Cc in fours, B-Z in sixes, "&" in five. BM., H., JCB., NYH. 98279

Harrisse, no. 189.

For references to America, *see* the chapter, "Insvlæ Oceani præcipvæ," pp. 263–273.

The map of the world has "America" inscribed on it. NYP. It is lacking in most of the copies located.

VADIANUS. Epitome | trivm Terræ Par | tivm, Asiæ, Africæ et Ev- | ropæ compendiariam locorum descriptionem conti- | nens, præcipue autem quorum in Actis Lucas, | passim autem Euangelistae & | Apostoli meminere. | Cvm Addito in Fine Elencho | regionum, urbium, amnium, insularum, quorum No- | uo testamento sit mentio, quo expeditius pius Lector | quæ uelit, inuenire queat. | Per Ioachimvm Vadia- | nvm medicvm. | *Tigvri apud Christophorum Froschoue-* | *rum, An.* M. D. XXXIIII. | 8vo, pp. 564, errata (3), verso blank, index (5), verso blank, blank leaf. aa-zz, Aa-Nn in eights. BM., NYP. 98280

Harrisse's Additions, no. 104, a copy located at the St. Geneviève Library, Paris.

In the NYP. copy the last numeral of the imprint date appears to have been inked in by hand.

VADIANUS. Epitome | trivm Terræ Par | tivm, Asiæ, Africæ et Ev- | ropæ compendiariam locorum descriptio | nem continens, præcipue autem quorum | in Actis Lucas, passim autem Euan | gelistæ & Apostoli meminere. | Ab ipso avthore dili- | gēter recognita, & multis in locis aucta. | Cvm Addito in Fronte | libri Elencho regionum, urbium, amnium, | insularum, quorū Nouo testamento sit men | tio, quo expeditius pius Lector quæ | uelit, inuenire queat. | Per Ioachimvm Vadianvm | Cos. Sangallensem. | Accesserunt & Tabulæ regionum ac insularū omnium, qua- | rum in scriptura noui Instrumenti sit mentio. | *Tigvri, apvd Frosch.* | *Anno* M. D. XLVIII. | 8vo, pp. (16), index (6), blank leaf, 14 unnumbered and 2 blank leaves, pp. 524, 2 blank leaves. a in eight, Aa, a-d in fours, b-z, A-L in eights. BM., C., HEH., JCB., NYP. 98281

Harrisse's Additions, no. 170, a copy located in the library of Ste. Geneviève in Paris.

The group of 14 unnumbered and 2 blank leaves (a-d in fours) contains woodcut maps, and representations of the armillary sphere and celestial planisphere, which were printed from the blocks first used for the 1546 Froschover edition of Honter's "Rudimenta Cosmographica," and which were also used in the later Froschover editions of the latter work, including that of 1548. The world map is dated Tiguri, 1546.

In the JCB. copy this little atlas precedes the index (Aa in four, the last blank) instead of following it as in the NYP. copy. The latter copy lacks the sixth and seventh leaves of the atlas, b5–b8. In the C. copy the index is bound at the end.

VADIANUS. Epitome | trivm Terræ Par | tivm, Asiæ, Africæ et Ev- | ropæ compendiariam locorum descri- | ptionem continens, præcipue autem | quorum in Actis Lucas, passim | autem Euangelistæ & Apo | stoli meminere. | Ab ipso avthore dili- | genter recognita, & multis in locis aucta. | Cvm Addito in Fronte | libri Elencho regionum, urbium, amnium, | insularum, quorū Nouo testamento sit men | tio, quo expeditius pius Lector quæ | uelit, inuenire queat. | Per Ioachimvm Vadianvm | Cos. Singallensem. | Accesserunt & Tabulæ regionum ac insularū omnium, qua- | rum in scriptura noui Instrumenti sit mentio. | *Tigvri apvd Frosch.* | [154–?] [Same collation as the 1548 edition.]

C., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 98282

Probably printed after the 1548 edition, and certainly after 1546, since one of the maps in the little Honter atlas (*see* note on 1548 edition) is dated 1546.

The C., H., and NYP. copies lack the atlas, but it is found in the Hispanic Society copy.

VADIANUS. Habes lector: hoc libello. | Rvdolphi Agricolæ Ivnioris Rheti, ad Io- | achimum Vadianum Heluetiū Poetā Laureatū, Episto- | lam, qua de loco P non nullorum obscuritate quæstio fit | & percontatio. | Ioachimi Vadiani Heluetii Poet. Lau. ad eundē Epistolā, | qua eo*rum* quæ priori epistola quæsita sunt, ratio explicat. | . . . [Colophon:] *Impressit.* | *Hæc tibi Singrenius iam primum emissa Ioannes* | *Scripta Typis pressit, cui bene gratus eris.* | *Nono Kalendas Iulias.* | *Anno.* M.D.XV. | *Viennæ.* | 4to, pp. (31). A-D in fours.

BM., HEH., JCB., NYP. 98283

Concerning the importance of this work in the literature of geographical knowledge, *see* Stevens' "Bibliotheca Geographica & Historica," 1872, no. 2799.

The Church catalogue, no. 38, has facsimile reproductions of the first and last pages.

The 1518 and later editions of Pomponius Mela, which have annotations by Vadianus, contain a reprint of Vadianus' answer to Agricola's letter, which forms pp. [6]–[30] in the above tract. *See* our nos. 63956–63960, vol. 15.

[VADILLO (José Manuel de)]. Apuntes sobre los principales sucesos que han influido en el actual estado de la América del Sud. *Londres* [*Paris.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 242, erratas (3). + Segunda edicion, corregida y aumentada. *Paris, Imprenta de Demonville, calle Cristine, n°* 2. 1830. 8vo, pp. (2), 297, erratas (2). C., H.,

106663

NYP. + 3. ed. corr. y aum. *Cadiz: Librería de Feros.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 475. BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., UCAL. 98284

Title of the first edition from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispanoamericanos," vol. 1, 1925, p. 32.

The title of the third edition gives Vadillo's name as author.

Improved title of no. 1859, vol. 1.

[Vae ri 9utubal 9habal, Ealah içabal pe richin Christianoil tzih Doctrina Christiana tucheex. *En Guatemala, con licencia de los Superiores, por Sebastian de Arebalo, año de 17—*] Fragment with 12 unnumbered leaves. JCB. 98285

Manuscript title of a *Doctrina* in the Cakchiquel language made up by Brasseur de Bourbourg. This is the copy described by Medina, "Imprenta en Guatemala," no. 1083, Viñaza, "Bibliografiá Española de Lenguas Indígenas de América," no. 1014, but with incorrect collation. The fragment contains 12 unnumbered leaves instead of 24.

... The Vagabond, or New Looking-Glass. *See* Pindar (P.), no. 62914, vol. 15.

VAGAD (Gaubert Fabricius de). Coronica de aragon. | [Colophon:] Acaba la famosa y esclareçida Coronica delos muy altos y muy pode- | rosos p̄ncipes y cristianissimos reyes del siēpre constante y fidelissimo | reyno de aragon: por el reuerēdo padre don. f. Gauberte fabricio de va- | gad, monge de sant bernardo, y exp̄sso pfesso del sancto y deuoto mone- | sterio de sancta maria de Sācta fe, p̄ncipalmēte cōpuesta. y despues re- | cognoçida: y en algo esaminada, por el magnifico y egregio doctor mi- | çer Gonçalo garcia de sancta maria. en la muy noble, y siēpre augusta | ciudad, ciudad p̄ncipal delos reynos de aragon Caragoça: dicha en la- | tin cesaraugusta: de cesar augusto, el mas vēturoso delos cesares roma- | nos. *Emprentada por el magnifico maestre Paulo hurus, ciudadano* | *dela impial ciudad de Costancia: ciudad de alemaña la alta. Acabada* | *a.*xij. *dias del mes de Setiēbre. Año de mil.* cccc. xcix. | Folio, 28 unnumbered and CLXXX numbered leaves. A–B in eights, C–D in sixes, a in eight, b in six, c in eight, d in six, e–f in eights, g in six, h in eight, i in six, k–l in eights, m–z in sixes and eights alternately, two signatures marked with obsolete symbols, in eights.

BM., NYP. 98286

Harrisse's Additions, no. 9, a copy located in the library of the Department of Public Works, Madrid. *See* also Medina's Bib. hisp. amer. no. 20, where, however, the number of unnumbered leaves is incorrectly given as "CLXX."

VAHL (Martin). Eclogae Americanae seu Descriptiones Plantarum praesertim Americae Meridionalis, nondum cognitarum Auctore Martino Vahl ... *Hauniae, Impensis Auctoris. Excudebant Nicolaus Möller et Filius, Aulae Regiae Typographi.*

MDCCXCVI—[1807]. 3 parts, folio, pp. (8), 52; (6), 56; (4), 58; 30 full and folded plates.

B., BM., H.(BIOL.LAB.), JCB., NYP., US.DEPT.AGRIC. 98287

VAHL. Icones illustrationi Plantarum Americanarum, in Eclogis descriptarum, inservientes Edidit Martinus Vahl ... Decas Prima [–Secunda]. *Hauniae, Impensis Auctoris. Excudebant Nicolaus Möller et Filius, Aulae Regiae Typographi.* MDCCXCVIII[–MDCCXCIX]. Folio, pp. (4), plates 1–10; pp. (4), plates 11–30.

Plate I in Decas Prima, signed: C. M. del: sc: B., JCB., NYP. 98288

VAIL, AARON, & COMPANY. We have this day entered into a copartnership to establish a house in this place, principally for the American trade, under the firm of Aaron Vail & C.°, ... [*L'Orient.* 1791.] Folio broadside. JCB. 98289

Dated, L'Orient, 1st. Sept. 1791.
Signed in MS.: Aaron Vail Benjamin Dubois

VAIL (Alfred). The American Electro Magnetic Telegraph: with the Reports of Congress, and a description of all telegraphs known, employing electricity or galvanism. Illustrated by eighty-one wood engravings. By Alfred Vail, assistant superintendent of Elec. Mag. Tel. for the U. S.... *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1845. [Verso of title:] *Printed by J. and G. S. Gideon, Washington.* 8vo, pp. 208.

AAS., BA., BM., H.(BUS.), NYP., US.GEOL.SUR. 98290

VAIL. The American Electro Magnetic Telegraph: with the Reports of Congress, and a description of all telegraphs known, employing electricity or galvanism. Illustrated by eighty-one wood engravings. By Alfred Vail ... *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 208. C., HEH. 98291

VAIL. Description of the American Electro Magnetic Telegraph: now in operation between the cities of Washington and Baltimore. Illustrated by fourteen wood engravings. By Alfred Vail, assistant superintendent of Elec. Mag. Tel. for the U. S. ... *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., BM., C., H., NYP., PRINCETON. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1847. C. 98292

VAIL (Eugène A.). Notice sur les Indiens de l'Amérique du nord, ornée de quatre portraits coloriés, dessinés d'après nature, et d'une carte, par Eugène A. Vail, Citoyen des États-Unis d'Amérique ... *Paris, Arthus Bertrand, éditeur, libraire de la société de*

géographie et de la société royale des antiquaires du nord, rue Hautefeuille, 23. 1840. 8vo, pp. 246. 4 portraits and map. B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC. 98293

VAIL. Réponse à quelques imputations contre les États-Unis énoncées dans des écrits et journaux récens, par Eugène A. Vail ... *Paris. Delaunay.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 36.

B., BA., C., NYP., NYS., P. 98294

Vail was also author of "De la littérature et des hommes de lettres des États-Unis d'Amérique," *Paris*, 1841. C., H., NYH., NYP.

VAIL (Joseph). *See* VAIL[L] (Joseph), *b.* 1751, *d.* 1838.

VAIL[L] (Joseph), *b.* 1751, *d.* 1838. Noah's Flood: | a | Poem. | In two parts. | Part I. | Contains an historical Account of the Deluge, taken from the Bible; interspersed | with conjectural Observations. | Part II. | Is designed as a Moral Improvement of | the Subject. | To which are added, | the following pieces in | Poetry, viz. | Youth cautioned against Vice. | On Happiness. | A New-Year's Hymn. | ... | By Joseph Vail, A.M. | Pastor of the Third Church in East-Haddam. | *New-London:—Printed by Samuel Green.* | 1796. | 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH., UTS., WHS. 98295

VAILL (Joseph), *b.* 1790, *d.* 1869. An Address delivered at the laying of the corner-stone of the Evangelical Congregational Church in Bolton, July 9, 1828. By Joseph Vaill, pastor of the church in Brimfield, Mass. ... *Lancaster: Printed by Ferdinand and Joseph Andrews.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., H., NYH., Y. 98296

VAILL. An Historical Sermon delivered at Brimfield, January 7, 1821, on the occasion of a new year. By Joseph Vaill, pastor of the church in Brimfield. ... *Springfield: A. G. Tannatt, Printer.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., B., MINNHS., NYH., NYP. 98297

Vaill published other sermons, and some with historical interest after 1840.

VAILLANT ([Auguste Nicolas]). Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette La Bonite commandée par M. Vaillant Capitaine de Vaisseau. Publié par ordre du Roi sous les auspices du Département de la Marine. ... *Paris Arthus Bertrand, éditeur Libraire de la Société de Géographie, rue Hautefeuille*, 23. 1840[–1866.] 15 vols., 8vo, and 3 atlases, folio.

BM., C., NYP. 98298

Contents:

Chevalier (E.). Géologie et minéralogie. 1844. 1 vol.

Darondeau (B. [H.]) and Chevalier (E.). Physique. Observations météorologiques. 1840–1841. 2 vols.

[Same authors.] Physique. Observations magnétiques. 1842–1846. 2 vols.
Eydoux ([J. F. T.]) and Souleyet ([L. F. A.]). Zoologie. 1841–1852. 2 vols., and atlas [*n. d.*].
Gaudichaud[-Beaupré (C.)]. Botanique. 1844–1866. 4 vols. and atlas [*n. d.*].
La Salle (A. de). Relation du voyage. 1845–1852. 3 vols. and Album historique [*n. d.*].
Laurent ([J. L. M.]). Zoophytologie. 1844. 1 vol.

VAILLANT (Francois le). Histoire Naturelle . . . d'Oiseaux . . . de l'Amérique et des Indes. *See* Le Vaillant (F), no. 40731, vol. 10. BM., NYP.

The Vain Prodigal Life . . . of Thomas Hellier. *See* Hellier (T.), no. 31252, vol. 8. C., JCB., NYP., VA.STATE LIB.

[VAIRASSE D'ALLAIS (Denis)]. The History of the Sevarites or Sevarambi: a Nation inhabiting part of the third Continent, commonly called, Terræ Australes Incognitæ. With an Account of their admirable Government, Religion, Customs, and Language. Written by one Captain Siden, a Worthy Person, who, together with many others, was cast upon those Coasts, and lived many Years in that Country. *London, Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun at the West End of St. Pauls Church-Yard.* 1675[–1679]. 2 vols., small 8vo, pp. (23), 114; (8), 140. BM., NYP. 98299

This English translation by A. Roberts is the earliest version of the work which we have located. The earliest French edition noted by Barbier was printed at Paris, 1677–1679. As it is a description of an imaginary country we shall not list the editions of the various versions.

VALADES (Didaco). Rhetorica christiana | ad concionandi, et orandi vsvm ac | commodata, vtrivsq[ue] facvltatis exem | plis svo loco insertis; qvae qvidem, ex | Indorvm maximè de prompta svnt histo | riis. Vnde praeter doctrinam, svmā qvo | qve delectatio comparabitvr. | Avctore | R^do. admodvm P. F. Didaco Valades toti | vs ordinis fratrvm minorvm | regvlaris observantiae olī | procvratore generali | in Romana Cvria. | An^o. Dnī. M. D. LXXVIIII. | Cvm licentia svperiorvm | Sanctissimo. D. nō. D. Papæ Gre | gorio XIII dicata Āno Dñi. 1579. [Colophon:] *Pervsiæ.* | *Apud Petrumiacobum Petrutium.* 1579. | 4to, pp. (20), 378, (16), blank leaf. 11 plates on 8 leaves (see note on plates below), 1 folded plate, and 1 folded table. a in four, b in six, A–M in fours, N in two, O–Z, Aa–Cc, DD–ZZ, AAa–DDd in fours.

C., H. (PEABODY), JCB., NYP., TULANE. 98300

O₂ is incorrectly marked N₂.
The title page is engraved.
In addition to the plates given above in the collation there are 14 illustrations in the text, some of them full page.

The plates and illustrations were drawn and engraved by the author. Some of them represent in their backgrounds Mexican scenes with which the artist was familiar.

That there were two or more issues is shown by the plates. The NYP. copy has 8 plates on 7 leaves. In the H. and JCB. copies the plate with the heading "Hierarchia Ecclesiastica" has on its verso another symbolical engraving with the word "Meritorum" enscribed in one of the blank spaces. In the NYP. copy the verso is blank.

The allegorical engraving, which in the list of plates on the last printed page is called "figura Matrimonij & Mechorum," in the JCB. copy is on the verso of the leaf, and in the H. copy on the recto, both copies having on the back another symbolical engraving with a scroll at the top and the inscription "Ego sum Alpha et O . . ." The recto of the "figura Matrimonij & Mechorum" in the NYP. copy is blank. The leaf, which together with this forms a signature, in the H. and JCB. copies is another plate, with inscription beginning "Vulnificum fuso . . . ," while in the NYP. copy it is blank.

Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 259, describes two variant issues of the folded table. In one there is a vignette in the lower left corner. In the other there is the following imprint in the corner: *Pervsiæ, Apud Petrumiacobum Petrutium.* M D LXXIX *Permissv Svperiorvm. F. Didaco Valades. Fratrum Minorum regularis obseruantiæ Auctore.* The H., JCB., and NYP. copies have the vignette.

For a list of chapters relating to America and the American Indians, *see* Medina.

Graesse's "Trésor de livres rares et précieux," vol. 6, 1867, p. 235, notes a second edition with additions, printed in 1583. Appleton mentions a *Rome,* 1587, edition.

VALBUENA (Bernardo de). Grandeza Mexicana. *See* Balbuena (Bernardo de), no. 2862, vol. 1.

For fuller information and another edition of the same year, *see* Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," nos. 211–212. *See* also the reprint edited by John Van Horne in "University of Illinois Studies in Language and Literature," vol. 15, no. 3, 1930, which contains photo-facsimiles of titles and other corresponding pages in the two editions of 1604, and brief information as to later editions.

VALBUENA. Siglo do oro y Silvas de Erple. *See* Balbuena (Bernardo de), no. 2863, vol. 1. *Madrid,* 1608. BM., HISP.SOC.AMER. *Madrid,* 1821. C., HISP.SOC.AMER.

VALCARCE VELASCO (Manuel Antonio). Señor. La muy Noble, y Leal Ciudad de Santiago de Chile, y su Reyno, con el agradecimiento de los beneficios, que resplandece mas en la solicitud de mantenerle, aspirando à otros mayores; se alienta, y conmueve à recordar à V. Mag. que entre las Regias virtudes, la mas preheminente, y superior, y con que se ensalça el Real animo para el govierno; es el assiduo cuidado en los Estudios, y Universidades . . . [*Madrid?* 1724?] Folio, 8 leaves. 98301

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca Hispano-Chilena," no. 717, where the pamphlet is reprinted in full. A copy was located in his own library.

[VALCARCEL (Francisco de)]. Por Don Carlos Vazquez Coronado. *See* Coronado (C. V.), no. 16825, vol. 4. BM.

The BM. copy is signed in MS. by Francisco de Valcarcel.

The BM. catalogue supplies the imprint and date, [*Guatemala.* 1650?], but Medina gives no printing in Guatemala before 1660.

VALCKENBURGH (Johan). Brief van Iohan Valckenburgh, Directeur Generael van wegen de Geoctroyeerde West-Indische

Compagnie der Vereenighde Nederlanden op de Custe van Guinea, geschreven aende Heeren Staten Generael der selver Vereenighde Nederlanden. . . . den vierden October 1664. . . . *In's Gravenhage, By Hillebrandt van Wouw, Ordinaris Drucker van de Hoogh Mogende Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden. Anno* 1665. 4to, broadside. BM., JCB. 98302

VALCKENIER (Frederiko). Missive van den Secretaris Frederiko Valckenier, Geschreven aen haer Hoogh Mog. tot Madrid den 2 September 1671. *In's Graven-Hage, By Jacobus Scheltus, Ordinaris Drucker van de Hoog Mog. Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden, woonende op het Binnen-hoff. Anno* 1671. 4to, pp. 6. JCB., NYP. 98303

VALDERRAMA (Manuel). Esposicion a su gefe los señores de la Comision de policia de la Camara de diputados. *Mexico: Ontiveros.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 18. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98304

[VALDES (Alejandro)]. La Prensa Libre. [Colophon:] *Alejandro Valdés. En su Oficina, año de* 1820. *Se da gratis.* 4to, pp. 4. HEH. 98305

Copies are located also by Medina in the Archives of the Indies at Seville and in his own library.

VALDES (Antonio). Derrotero de las Costas de España en el Océano Atlántico, y de las Islas Azores ó Terceras para inteligencia y uso de las Cartas Esféricas presentadas al Rey Nuestro señor por el Excmo. Sr. Boylio Fr. Don Antonio Valdés . . . Y construidas de Orden de S. M. por el Brigadier de la Real Armada Don Vicente Tofiño de San Miguel . . . *Madrid. Por la Viuda de Ibarra, Hijos y Compañia. Año* MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), xviii, 247. 98306

Title abbreviated from H. Stevens' "Historical Nuggets," 1862, no. 2725.

VALDES (Antonio J[osé]). Historia de la Isla de Cuba, y en especial de la Habana. Por D. Antonio J. Valdes. . . . En dos volumenes. . . . *Habana. Oficina de la Cena.* — 1813. 8vo, pp. (12), 405. Y. 98307

Only vol. 1 was ever published.

Reprinted in "Los tres primeros historiadores de la isla de Cuba," vol. 3, 1877, pp. 7–502. BM., H., NYP.

[VALDES (Gabriel de la Concepción)]. Poesias de Plácido [*pseud.*]. *Matanzas. Imprenta de Gobierno y Marina.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 244, (1), verso blank, erratas (1). 3 plates. H., HISP.SOC.AMER. 98308

Frequently reprinted. Some of the later editions have Valdés' name on the title page.

VALDES (José Antonio). Apuntes de algunas de las gloriosas acciones del Exmô. Señor. D. Bernardo de Galvez . . . Hacialos en un romance heroico Don Manuel Antonio Valdes . . . Con las licencias necesarias. *Mexico: Por D. Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, calle del Espíritu Santo, año de* 1787. 4to, pp. (4), 4, xxiv.

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 7742. BM. 98309

VALDES (José Eugenio). Vida admirable, y penitente de la V. M. Sor Sebastiana Josepha de la SS. Trinidad, Religiosa de Coro, y Velo negro en el Religiosissimo Convento de Señoras Religiosas Clarisas de San Juan de la Penitencia de esta Ciudad de Mexico. Refierela Fr. Joseph Eugenio Valdes . . . *Impressa en Mexico, en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, en el Puente del Espiritu Santo. Año de* 1765. 4to, pp. (8), 396, indice, (4). Portrait.

BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT), Y. 98310

VALDES (José Manuel). Apologia del metodo con que han curado los medicos de Lima la epidemia que se ha padecido en ella por todo el estío del presente año de 1818, publicado en la Gazeta del Gobierno del martes 10 de Marzo: y contestacion a la critica que contra dicho metodo dió a luz en la misma Gazeta el miercoles 9 de Abril Don Joaquin Solano Profesor de la Real Armada por el D. D. Jose Manuel Valdes . . . *Lima* 1818. *Por Don Bernardino Ruiz.* 4to, pp. 24. BM., C., NYAM. 98311

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 3388.

VALDES. Memoria sobre las enfermedades epidemicas que se padecieron en Lima el año de 1821 estando sitiada por el Ejercito Libertador. Escrita por el Doctor Don José Manuel Valdes . . . y publicada por órden de este Supremo Gobierno, para la instruccion pública. *Lima,* 1827. *Imprenta de la Libertad, por J. Masias.* 8vo, pp. (8), 31, 17. AAS., NYAM. 98312

Also other medical works.

VALDES. Vida admirable del bienaventurado Fr. Martin Porres naturel de Lima, y donado profeso en el convento del Rosario del orden de Predicadores de esta Ciudad: escrita por el Dr. D. Jose Manuel Valdes . . . *Lima* 1840. *Imprenta de J. M. Masias.* 8vo, pp. (12), 187, 2 leaves. Y. 98313

Reprinted at Lima in 1863. H.

VALDES (Juan de). Por Don Rodrigo de Esquiuel y Caceres, Cauallero de la Orden de Santiago, vezino de la Ciudad del Cuzco. Con Doña Antonia Gregoria de Esquiuel y de la Cueua su her-

mana, y don Pedro de Loaisa y Quiñones, Cauallero de la Orden de Calatraua su marido. [*n. p.* 16—.] Folio, 11 leaves. 98314

Signed in MS. by Valdes.

Information concerning this and the following title supplied from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., nos. 6930 and 8366.

VALDES. Por Nicolas Vanresviqui, vezino de la ciudad de Seuilla, y cargador a Indias, con El señor Fiscal. [Colophon:] *En Madrid, por Catalina del Barrio.* [16—.] Folio, 11 leaves. 98315

Signed in MS. by Valdes.

A copy is located in the National Library in Santiago.

VALDES (Manuel). Manifiesto que hace el General Manuel Valdes á sus compatriotas, de su conducta pública como Comandante militar de Cumaná y como Ciudadano. *Caracas.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 17. BM. 98316

Title from a clipping from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue.

VALDES (Manuel Antonio). Apuntes de algunas de las gloriosas acciones del Exmô. Señor, D. Bernardo de Galvez, Conde de Galvez, Virey, Gobernador y Capitan General que fué de esta Nueva España, &c. Hacialos en un romance heroico Don Manuel Antonio Valdes . . . *Mexico: Por D. Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, calle del Espiritu Santo, año de* 1787. 4to, pp. (8), xxiv. BM., C. 98317

[VALDES]? Ayes de la Aguila Mexicana. *See* Saldana (Antonio Murcia), no. 75607, vol. 18. UCAL. (BANCROFT).

VALDES. Bosquejo del heroismo del Exmô. Señor Baylio Fr. D. Antonio María Bucareli y Ursua . . . Breve relacion de los mas notables acontecimientos de su Gobierno . . . última enfermedad, Funeral y Entierro, y justos lamentos del Reyno Mexicano por su incomparable pérdida. Exponelo al publico Don Manuel Antonio Valdes Impresor de esta Corte. *México: En la nueva Oficina Matritense de D. F. de Zúñiga y Ontiveros.* . . . 1779. 8vo, pp. (48). UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98318

Improved title of no. 75607, vol. 18.

VALDES. Elogio de Carlos IIII. Rey de España y de las Indias. Su autor Don Manuel Antonio Valdés. . . . *México. Por Don Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, año de* 1791. 4to, pp. (6), xix.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 8142. 98319

[VALDES]. Instruccion a que deberán arreglarse los Señores Gobernadores, Intendentes, y demás Justicias para la formacion de

Noticias de Geografia, é Historia Civil y Natural del Reyno de Nueva España . . . [*Mexico.* 1787.] Folio, pp. 17. 98320

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 7743, a copy located at the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

Valdes was the editor of the Gazetas de Mexico, *see* our no. 48484, vol. 12, Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 7526. *See* Medina for other titles by this author.

[VALDES (Rafael)]. Carta de un particular al Jeneral El-Es-Burro, Prefecto de Lima. *Impreso en Guayaquil, Año de* 1832. *Reimpreso en Valparaiso: Imprenta del Mercurio, por Tomas G. Wells y Ca.* 4to, pp. 23. H. 98321

Signed with the pseudonym: Juan Evanjelista Montes de Oca, hijo de Tacna y nieto de Camaná.

Attribution from Victorica's "Errores y omisiones del Diccionario de anonimos y seudonimos hispanoamericanos de José Toribio Medina," 1928, p. 68.

VALDES (Rodrigo de). Poema heroyco Hispano-Latino panegyrico de la Fundacion, y Grandezas de la muy Noble, y Leal Ciudad de Lima. Obra Postuma del M.R.P.M. Rodrigo de Valdes, . . . Sacale a la Luz el Doct. D. Francisco Garabito de Leon y Messia, . . . *En Madrid, en la Imprenta de Antonio Roman, año* 1687. 4to, pp. (112), 184, (8).

BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., Y. 98322

VALDIVIA (Juan Antonio). Manifestation de la conducta que ha observado D. Juan Antonio Valdivia, con el ciudadano Mauricio de Colosia y Campillo. *Mexico.* 1833. 4to, pp. 32. 98323

Title from the Andrade catalogue, 1869, no. 3063.

VALDIVIA (Luis de). Arte | y gramatica | general de la lengva qve | corre en todo el Reyno de Chile, con vn Voca- | bulario, y Confessonario. Compuestos | por el Padre Luys de Valdiuia de la | Compañia de Iesus en la Pro- |uincia del Piru. | Ivntamente con la Doctri- | na Christiana y Cathecismo del Concilio de Lima en Es- | pañol, y dos traduciones del en la lengua de Chile, que | examinaron y aprobaron los dos Reuerendissi | mos señores de Chile, cada qual la | de su Obispado. | *Con licencia.* | *En Lima por Francisco del Canto.* | *Año.* 1606. | 8vo, 55 numbered, 1 unnumbered, 40 unnumbered, 15 numbered, 1 unnumbered, 16 numbered and 3 unnumbered leaves. First 8 leaves without signatures; A–L, Aa–Bb, ✠–✠✠ in eights; last three leaves without signature.

BM., C. 98324

Title and notes from c. printed cards and from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 35. Several leaves missing in the c. copy have been supplied in photostat from that at BM.

Title vignette: device of Jesuits (I H S, with nails and cross surrounded by border).

Each part has separate title page, with the exception of the Vocabulario, which has caption title. They are as follows:

Vocabvlario | de la Lengva de Chile | compuesto por el Padre Luys de | Valdiuia de la Compañia | de Iesus. |

Doctrina | Christiana, y Ca- | thecismo aprobado por el | Concilio Prouincial de Lima. Con dos traduccio- | nes en lengua de Chile, q[ue] examinarõ, y aproba- | ron conforme al decreto del dicho Cõcilio los | dos Reuerẽdissimos señores Obispos del | mismo Reyno, cada qual la | de su Obispado. | *Impressa con licencia de la* | *Real Audiencia, a peticion del Padre Luys de Valdi-* | *uia de la Compañia de Iesus, con el arte de la misma len* | *gua, bocabulario y confesionario, que compuso el* | *dicho padre. En Lima impresso por Francisco* | *del Canto. Año.* 1606.

Confessionario | breve en la | Lengva del Reyno de | Chile. Compuesto por el Padre Luys | de Valdiuia de la compañia de | Iesvs. En la Prouincia | del Piru. | Provechoso, para con- | fessar los Indios de Chile, y | otras personas. | *Con licencia.* | *En Lima por Francisco del Canto.* | *Año.* M. DC. VI. | JCB.

Improved title of no. 42669, vol. 10.

A reprint edited by Julius Platzmann was published by B. G. Teubner, *Leipzig*, 1887, C., H., HISP. SOC. AMER., NYP., UCAL.

VALDIVIA. Arte, y Gramatica general de la lengva qve corre en todo el Reyno de Chile, con vn Vocabulario, y Confessonario: Compuestos por el Padre Luis de Valdivia . . . Ivntamente con la Doctrina Christiana, y Cathecismo del Concilio de Lima en Español, y dos traduciones del en la lengua de Chile . . . *En Sevilla, por Thomás Lopez de Haro, Año de* 1684. 8vo, pp. (8), 75, (60), 32. 98325

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca Hispano-Chilena," no. 174, a copy located also in the National Library of Santiago de Chile.

[VALDIVIA]. Compendio de algvnas de las muchas y graues razones en que se funda la prudente resolucion, que se ha tomado de cortar la guerra de Chile, haziendo la defensiua, y señalandole raya: y del poco fundamento que tiene la contraria opinion de proseguir la guerra como hasta aqui se ha seguido. [Colophon:] *En Lima. Con Licencia del Excelentissimo señor Virrey Marques de Mõtes Claros. Por Francisco del Canto. Año de* 1611. Folio, pp. (8). BM. 98326

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima," no. 47.

VALDIVIA. Copia de vna carta del Padre Luys de Valdiuia para el señor Conde de Lemos Presidente de Indias, fecha en Lima a 4. de Enero 1607. En que da particular relacion de lo tocante a la sucedido en la guerra, y pazes de la prouincia de Chile, adonde le embió el Virrey del Piru, y de lo particular que el allà hizo. [*Lima?* 1607.] Folio, 6 numbered leaves. A–C in twos. BM. 98327

The BM. Catalogue supplies the place of printing as [Madrid?].

Leaves 4 and 5 misnumbered 3 and 4.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society in November, 1929, from the original in the British Museum. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

VALDIVIA. Doctrina christiana y cathecismo en la lengua Allentiac, que corre en la ciudad de S. Iuan de la Frontera, con vn Confessonario, Arte, y Bocabulario breues. Compvesto por el padre Luys de Valdivia . . . *En Lima por Francisco del Canto. Año.* M.DC.VII. 8vo, 20, 14, (1), 1 blank, and (10) leaves. 98328

Reprinted by Medina with a bibliography and biography of Valdivia, *Seville*, 1894. C., H., NYP.

VALDIVIA. Memorial que dió el Padre Luys de Valdivia de la Compañia de Iesus al Excelentissimo señor Marques de Motesclaros Virey del Piru, acerca de la dicha visita en 1. de Março de 1612. [*Madrid?* 1613?] Folio. 98329

Title from no. 9 in the bibliography of Valdivia's works in Medina's reprint of his "Doctrina Christiana," above.

VALDIVIA. Relacion de lo qve svcedio en el Reyno de Chile, despues q̃ el Padre Luys de Valdiuia, de la Compañia de Iesvs, entró en el con sus ocho compañeros Sacerdotes de la misma Compañia, el año de 1612. [*n. p.* 1613?] Folio, 22 numbered leaves. A–L in twos. BM. 98330

Caption title.

"Relacion de lo que sucedio en la jornada que hizimos el señor Presidente Alonso de Ribera, Gouernador deste Reyno, y yo, desde Arauco a Paycaui, a côcluyr las pazes de Elicura, vltima Regua de Tucapel, y las de Puren. y la Imperial Escrita por mi el Padre Luis de Valdiuia, al salir de Paycaui, de buelta a Leuo," verso of leaf 13 to recto of leaf 21. Reprinted in C. Gay's "Historia . . . de Chile," vol. 2, 1852, pp. 281–296.

"Relacion de la muerte de los Padres escrita por el Padre Valdiuia a 24. de Deziembre de mil seyscientos y doze, al Padre Prouincial de Lima," recto of leaf 21 to leaf 22, verso.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society in December, 1928, from the original in the British Museum. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Sommervogel's edition of Backer, vol. 8, col. 381 lists a *Lima*, 1617, edition in addition to the undated one described above.

VALDIVIA. Señor. El Padre Luis de Valdiuia de la Compañia de Iesus. Digo, que siendo V. M. informado, de la importancia grande de cortar la guerra de Chile, que ha durado cincuenta y ocho años, con tantos daños, y sin efeto de consideracion . . . [On verso:] Tratado, de la importãcia del medio, que el Virrey propone, de cortar la guerra de Chile, y hazerla solamente defensiua. [*Madrid.* 1610?] Folio, 24 numbered leaves. A–M in twos.

No title page. BM. 98331

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society in February, 1928, from the original in the British Museum. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Reprinted in Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-chilena," vol. 2, no. 204, pp. 60–93.

VALDIVIA. Señor. El Padre Luis de Valdiuia, de la Compañia de Iesus, dize: Que el Virrey del Pirû ha escrito a V.M. en esta

flota de 1609. su parecer cerca de la guerra de Chile: y para lo que se dudare sobre el, y ponderar su importancia le embiò a estos Reynos. Y en razon desto suplica a V.M. mande so vea en su Consejo el dicho parecer: y visto, se lean los apuntamientos siguientes, que importa mucho para su inteligencia. [*n. p.* 1609.] Folio, 2 leaves. 98332

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-chilena," no. 203.

VALDIVIA. Senor. El Padre Luys de Valdiuia Viceprouincial de la Compañia de Iesus en el Reyno de Chile. Digo, que la mayor parte de mi vida, ha gastado en la conuersion y pacificacion del dicho Reyno ... [On verso of first leaf:] Y para informar a V. M. (como conuiene) de todo lo que traygo a mi cargo, lo he diuidido en diuersos memoriales, y en este solo tratare del estado en que la guerra defensiua ha puesto al dicho Reyno, las reduciones que se han hecho de Indios amigos, las fortificaciones que han sido necessarias para impedir el paso al enemigo, y necessitarle a la quietud y satisfare a las objeciones que contra esta guerra defensius se han opuesto ... [*n. p.* 1622?] Folio, 15 numbered leaves. A–G in twos, 1 leaf without signature. BM. 98333

No title page.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society in July, 1929, from the original in the British Museum. AAS., C, HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

VALDIVIA. Sermon en Lengva de Chile, de los mysterios de nvestra santa fe catholica, para predicarla a los indios infieles del Reyno de Chile, dividido en nveve partes pequeñas acomodadas a su capicidad. Compvesto por el P. Luys de Vald[ivia] ... [*Valladolid.* 1621.] 4to, pp. (2), 76. 98334

Title from no. 2 of the bibliography in Medina's reprint of this work, "Nueve Sermones en lengua de Chile," [1897], HISP. SOC. AMER., NYP., the copy described having an imperfect title-page.

In the Peabody Museum at Harvard is a fragment consisting of two leaves of this author's "Doctrina Cristiana" in the Millcayac language. For descriptions of this work, *see* R. R. Schuller's "Discovery of a Fragment of the Printed Copy of the Work on the Millcayac Language by Luis de Valdivia," in "Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University," vol. 3, no. 5, 1913, and Medina's "Fragmentos de la Doctrina Cristiana en lengua Millcayac del P. Luis de Valdivia," 1918.

For full descriptions of Valdivia's works, *see* the bibliography in Medina's reprint of his "Doctrina Cristiana y cathecismo en la lengua Allentiac," *Seville*, 1894.

VALDIVIESO Y TORREJON (Miguel de). Oracion panegirica, con que la Real Universidad de San Marcos de Lima, Capital del Perù y en su nombre su Rector el Doct. D. Antonio Boza y Garzès, Abogado de esta Real Audiencia, celebrò en su Recibimiento al

Ex.mo Señor Don Manuel de Amat y Junient . . . Dixola el Doct. D. Miguel de Valdivieso y Torrejon . . . *En la Imprenta Nueva: que està en la Calle de la Coca.* [*Lima.* 1762.] 4to, 28 unnumbered leaves. HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB. 98335

Forms part of "El Nuevo Heroe de la Farma." *See* Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 1191.

The JCB. copy is imperfect.

VALE (G[ilbert]). A Compendium of the Life of Thomas Paine. By G. Vale . . . *New-York. Published by the Author and by Messrs. G. & W. Matsell.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32. C., HEH. 98336

According to a note on the verso of the title, the above is the "substance of an address delivered at Tammany hall on . . . the 29th of January, 1837, being the centennial anniversary of Thomas Paine's birthday . . ."

A MS. letter from Vale inserted in the C. copy of the author's Life of Paine states that the Compendium was composed from materials collected by him for the larger work.—C.

VALE. Fanaticism; its Source and Influence, illustrated by the simple narrative of Isabella, in the case of Matthias, Mr. and Mrs. B. Folger, Mr. Pierson, Mr. Mills, Catherine, Isabella, &c. &c. A Reply to W. L. Stone, with descriptive portraits of all the parties, while at Sing-Sing and at Third Street.—Containing the whole truth—and nothing but the truth. By G. Vale. *New York: Published by G. Vale, No.* 84 *Roosevelt Street.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 84; 128. AAS., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., NYS. 98337

Parts First and Second have identical title pages.

VALE. The Life of Thomas Paine, author of "Common Sense," "Rights of Man," "Age of Reason," etc., etc. With critical and explanatory observations on his writings. By G. Vale. . . . *New York, Published by the Author, Citizen of the World Office.* [18—.] 8vo, pp. 192. C. + and [with] an Appendix, containing his Letters to Washington, suppressed in his works at present published in this country. . . . *New York. Published by the Author.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 192, xxix, (2). Frontispiece portrait.

There were several later editions. BM., C., NYP., PRINCETON. 98338

VALE (Mauritius). The Trial of Mauritius Vale, Esq; at . . . Supreme Court of Judicature, at St. Jago de la Vega . . . Jamaica, on . . . the 30th Day of August, 1735, before the Honourable John Gregory, Esq; Chief Justice . . . for the Murder of Mr. John Steevens, Merchant . . . on the Second Day of July, 1735. Taken by a Gentleman who attended in the said Court . . . To which is annexed, A True Copy of a Letter wrote by Mr. Vale . . . As also a true Copy of the Paper left behind him, as his Dying Words . . .

London: Printed for T. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-noster-Row. M.DCC.XXXVI. . . . 8vo, pp. 30, list of books (2).
BM., H. (LAW). 98339

The Vale of Guasco: or the Maid with Seven Lovers. A Romance in verse. In seven cantos. *London: Printed for J. J. Stockdale, Pall Mall.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 320, (4). 98340

Title from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispanomericanos," where the authorship of Rev. Henry Boyd is suggested.

The Vale of Louisiana, an American Tale; in Two Volumes. . . . *Dublin: Printed by B. Smith,* 38, *Mary-Street,* 1805. 2 vols. 16mo, pp. (6), 224, 1 leaf; (2), 243, 1 leaf. C., Y. 98341

C. attributes to Sarah Isdell.

A Valedicion, for New Year's Day. 1763. [*Boston?* 1763?] Quarto broadside. HSP., M. 98342

Signed: Philanthropos.

A Valedictory Address to the Young Gentlemen, who commenced Bachelor of Arts, at Yale College. *See* Dwight (Timothy), no. 21562, vol. 6. BA., C., CHS., M., NYP., Y.

The author's name does not appear in the pamphlet.

A Valedictory Oration, pronounced at the Commencement, held in Nassau-Hall, in New-Jersey; September 26, 1759. By one of the Bachelors: A Youth of Eighteen. . . . *New-York: Printed and Sold by H. Gaine, at the Bible and Crown, in Hanover-Square.* [1759.] 8vo, pp. 10. BA. 98343

The Valedictory Poem before the Class of 1830 [Harvard]. *See* [Warren (George Washington)].

A Valedictory Sermon, Preached at Milton, September 30th, 1804. *See* [McKean (Joseph)], no. 43379, vol. 11. BA., H.

VALENCIA (Antonio). El tesorero de esta case de moneda A. V. manifiesta el derecho que tiene al goce del juro ó pension de su empleo . . . *Popayan.* 1837. 4to. BM. 98344

Caption title.

[VALENCIA (José de)]. Memoria que presentó al Congreso Federal de Centro-America. *See* no. 47606, vol. 12.

VALENCIA (Martín de). Passio gloriosi martyris . . . Andree de Spoleto. *See* [Martin de Valencia], no. 44931, vol. 11. NYP.

The edition formerly entered is described by Harrisse, Bib. amer. vetus. Add. no. 97, and Medina, Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 87.

A copy of another edition in the Bibliothèque nationale, . as the same title, but contains six leaves, A in four, B in two, and a different colophon as follows:

Imprime fac cestuy petit propos, | *A la requeste du marchant Jehan Barril,* | *Par celluy la qui ne quiert que repos,* | *Au vin se preuue la bonte du Barril.* | *A Tholoue Mil cinq cens* xxxij.

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat from the latter copy, at the Massachusetts Historical Society, Nov. 1921. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WLC., WHS., Y.

[VALENCIA (P. F.)]. Dialogo entre el viejo Chapeton D. Diego Rota, y la vieja Doña Tecla Moncada, Americana. [Colophon:] *Santa fé de Bogota, en la Imprenta del C. B. Espinosa. Año de* 1814. Folio, pp. 2. 98345

Also: Continuacion y Conclusion del Diálogo. [Same imprint.] pp. (4).

Information from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispanoamericanos," vol. 1, p. 152, a copy located in the National Library in Bogota. This copy contains a MS. note attributing the authorship to Valencia.

VALENCIA (Pedro de). Constitvciones Sinodales fechas por el illvstrissimo y Reuerendissimo señor Don Pedro de Valencia ... Obispo desta ciudad de nuestra Señora de la Paz, del Consejo de su Magestad en veinte y nueue de Iunio de mil y seicientos y diez y nueue años. *Impressas en Lima, Por Pedro Merchan Calderon, Año de* MDCXX. Folio, 16 numbered leaves. H. 98346

Improved title of no. 16066, vol. 4.

VALENCIA (Salvador de). Vaticinio feliz, que para enjugar el llanto de los Religiossos Betlemitas, causado de la bien sentida muerte del Rmo. P. Fr. Rodrigo de la Cruz, su Fundador, y primero General; sacò a luz de los passos, y obras de su vida ... En el Sermon. Que ... predicò ... el P. Fray Salvador de Valencia ... *Con licencia de los Superiores, en Mexico por los Herederos de la Viuda de Miguel de Ribera Calderon.* [1717.] 4to, 16 unnumbered, and 12 numbered leaves. 98347

Recommendation of J. de Arroyo Ladrón de Guevara dated January 26, 1717.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 2506, a copy located in his own library.

VALENCIANA, MEXICO. Marcha que en celebridad de comenzarse la grande obra del desagüe de la mina de Valenciana, se cantará la noche del 3 de Enero, en el Coliseo de esta capital. *Guanajuato.* 1825. 4to. BM. 98348

VALENS, *pseud.* The Letters of Valens, (Which originally appeared in the London Evening Post) with Corrections, Explanatory Notes, and a Preface by the Author. *London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, xv, 160. BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., WLC. 98349

Attributed by Halkett and Laing to William Burke, assisted by Richard Burke. "The

three Burkes, Edmund, William and Richard, all appear to have written for the Evening Post over the signature of Valens."—C.

The letters relate to the war in America.

VALENTIN (Louis). Coup-d'oeil sur la culture de quelques Végétaux exotiques, dans les départemens méridionaux de la France, et Notice sur l'état présent des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles aux États-Unis d'Amérique; par le Docteur Louis Valentin ... *A Marseille, de l'Imprimerie de Joseph Achard fils et Compagnie.* 1807. 8vo, pp. (2), 50. B., C. 98350

VALENTIN. Notice sur les Etablissemens de Charité et de Bienfaisance dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, lue dans la Séance publique de l'Académie de Marseille, le 28 août 1808, par le Docteur Louis Valentin. [*n. p.* 1808.] 12mo, pp. 20. AML., NYAM. + Second édition. *A Marseille, De l'Imprimerie de Joseph-François Achard, au Boulevard du Musée.* M DCCC XVI. 8vo, pp. (2), 21. H., WHS. 98351

The first edition has a caption title only.

A reprint from "Mémoires publiés par l'Académie de Marseille," vol. 7, 1811, pp. 222–241.

VALENTIN. Seconde et troisième notices sur les progrès des sciences physiques et naturelles, et sur les établissements de bienfaisance dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique. *Marseille: J.-F. Achard fils & Cie.* 1809. 12mo, pp. 50. AML. 98352

VALENTIN (Louis-François-Marie). Coup-d'œil sur les différents modes de traiter le tétanos en Amérique, précédé d'une Notice sur les bons effets du solanum ... et du suc d'ail dans cette maladie. *Paris,* 1811. 8vo. 98353

"Extrait du Journal général de médicine, t. XL."

Information from Quérard's "La France Littéraire."

VALENTIN. Traité de la fiévre [sic] jaune d'Amérique; ouvrage dans lequel on recherche son origin, ses causes, tant sur terre que sur les vaisseaux, et l'analogie qu'elle présente avec d'autres maladies ... Par Louis Valentin ... *A Paris, Chez Méquignon l'aîné, Libraire, rue de l'Ecole de Médecine, n°. 3, vis-à-vis la rue Haute-Feuille. An* XI. — M. DCCC. III. 12mo, pp. (4), 247. AML., NYAM., Y. 98354

[VALENTINE (John)]. The Postscript ... [*Boston.* 1720?] Small 4to, pp. 3. AAS., C. 98355

Caption title.

In MS. on the first page of the AAS. copy: "By Mr Valentine."

A reprint, with a facsimile of the first page, and notes, is in the Prince Society's "Colonial Currency Reprints," vol. 1, 1910, pp. 445–452.

Valentine's gift, with an account of Old Zigzag. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by W. Spotswood, in Front-Street.* 1786. 98356

Title from Evans.

VALENTINI (Michael Bernhard). Museum Museorum, oder, Vollständige Schaü-Bühne aller Materialen und Specereyen, nebst deren natürlichen Beschreibung, Election, Nutzen und Gebrauch ... also verfasset und mit etlich hundert sauberen Kupfferstücken unter Augen gelegt von D. Michael Bernhard Valentini ... *Franckfurt am Mäyn, J. D. Zunner.* 1704[–1714]. 3 vols., folio. Plates. BM., C. +Zweyte Edition. *Franckfurt am Mayn, verlegt von Johann David Zunners Sel. Erben, und Johann Adam Fungen. in Jahr Christi* M DCC XIV. 3 vols., folio. Plates.

C., HISP.SOC.AMER., PRINCETON. 98357

The title of vol. 2 varies slightly and that of vol. 3 of the second edition is as follows: Neu-auffgerichtetes Rüst- und Zeughauss der Natur ... an statt des dritten Theils des Musei Museorum ...

Pp. (4), 76 following p. 520 in vol. 1 contain "Unvorgreiffliches Bedencken von Kunst- und Naturalien-Kammern insgemein" by J. D. Major.

In the HISP. SOC. AMER. copy of the second edition pp. (6), 3–119 at end of vol. 1 contain the following with a separate title page: Oost-Indianische Send-Schreiben von allerhand raren gewächsen Bäumen jubelen ... aus ... holländischer Sprach ... übersetzet von D. Michel Bernhard Valentini ... *Franckfurt am Mäyn, In Verlegung Johann David Zunners, Im Jahr* 1704." In the C. and PRINCETON copies this section has the same imprint and date as vols. 1–3.

The work was evidently issued in parts and the copies examined have varying collations.

VALENZUELA (Bruno de). Epitome breve ... *See* Solis y Valenzuela (Pedro de), no. 86499, vol. 22. BA., BM.

VALENZUELA (Francisco de). En defensa de la Real Hacienda. Contra el gremio de los Azogveros de la Villa Imperial de Potosi. ... Informe en derecho. Por el Doct. D. Francisco de Valenzuela ... [*Lima.* 1646.] Folio, title, and 18 numbered leaves. 98358

Dated at Lima, September 10, 1646.

Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 277, a copy located at the national library in Santiago.

[VALENZUELA (Francisco Ramiro de)]. Jesvs, Maria, y Joseph. Memorial ajustado, que de orden del Consejo Supremo de Indias se ha hecho del pleyto, que siguiò el Ill.mo S.or Don Benito Crespo, Obispo que fue de Durango. ... Sobre Visitar, y exercer los actos de la Jurisdiccion Diocesana en la Custodia del Nuevo Mexico en la Nueva España, poner Vicario Foraneo, y otras cosas. [*Madrid.* 1738.] Folio, 66 leaves. BM. 98359

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca Hispano-Americana," no. 3165.

Signed by Valenzuela.

VALENZUELA (G. M.). Toribio Alfonso Mogrovesio il Santo arcivescovo di Lima, compendio di vita e di massime. *Roma.* 1728. 4to. 98360

Title from a clipping from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue.

[VALERA (Francisco)]. Manifiesto historico de los procedimientos del Tribvnal del Santo Oficio, de la Inquisicion de Cartagena de las Indias en los sucessos de los años de 1681. y siguientes hasta el de 1687. . . . *En Cadiz. Año de* 1688. Folio, 2 unnumbered, 28 numbered, and 1 unnumbered, leaves. 98361

Title abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 1822, a copy located in his own library.

Attributed to Valera in Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispanoamericanos," vol. 2, 1925, p. 49.

VALERA (Julian). Señor. El Presbítero Ciudadano J. Valera . . . [*Mexico.* 1832.] 8vo. BM. 98362

Caption title. "A testimonial to him."—BM.

[VALERIANO (Antonio)]? Hvei Tlamahviçoltica Omonexiti. *See* [Lasso de la Vega (Luis)], no. 39141, vol. 10. BM., HISP.SOC. AMER.

For a further discussion of the authorship, *see* Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 685.

Facsimile reproduction with Spanish translation, *Mexico*, 1926. NYP.

[VALERIUS], *pseud.* A brief examination of Col. James Monroe's claims against the United States, as reported by a select committee of Congress. By Valerius: a citizen of the Republic. [*n. p.* 1826?] 8vo, pp. 14. WLC. 98363

Caption title.

Signed: Valerius.

Valerius; or Soul ⌐ osperity. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46570, vol. 11. JCB., M.

VALERO (Fernando). Bosqejo de la republica de los Estados Unidos de Norte-America. Escrito en Washington por el C. L. Fernando Valero el año de 1825; i publicado en Guatemala en el de 1830. [*Guatemala*] *Impr. de la Union.* [1830.] 16mo, pp. (4), 81, (2), 37, (2). C. 98364

"Viaje e las cataratas de Niagara, año de 1825. En él una descripcion del gran canal del estado de New-York i noticia de la particular secta de los Shakes, ó Cuaqeros saltadores," pp. (2), 37, at end.

VALINIERE (Pierre Huet de la). Curious and Interesting Dialogue, between Mr. Goodwish and Dr. Breviloq, French and English, where every Body may find easily the Arms for defending his

Religion and may clear it from all false Assertions made against it. By the Reverend Doctor Peter Huet de la Valiniere, who has suffered great Persecution for the American Cause in the last War, that compelled him to take Refuge in the United States. . . . *New-York, printed by Thomas Greenleaf, for the author* — M,DCC,XC. 12mo, pp. 87, contents (1). NYP. 98365

French and English on opposite pages including title page in French.

Possibly the last leaf is lacking in the NYP. copy since there is no list of contents in English.

VALINIÈRE. Vraie histoire ou simple Précis des infortunes, pour ne pas dire, des Persécutions qu'a souffert & souffre encore la Reverend Pierre Huet de la Valinière. Mis en Vers par lui-même, en Juillet 1792. . . . *A Albany; Imprimé par Charles R. & George Webster, No.* 46, *Rue des Etats, aux dépens de l'Auteur,* 1792. 8vo, pp. 50. AAS., MONTREAL PL. 98366

An autobiography in verse.

NYP. has a photostatic reproduction of the MONTREAL PL. copy.

"True and single [*i.e.*, simple] account of the conduct of . . . since he arrived at the Illinois Country . . . 1786." 16mo., pp. 250. Original manuscript in French and English. MHS.

VALLADARES DE SOTOMAYOR (Antonio), *ed.* Historia geografica, civil y politica de la isla de San Juan Bautista de Puerto-Rico. Dala a luz Don Antonio Valladares de SotoMayor. *Impresa en Madrid: Año de* M.DCC.LXXXVIII. *Puerto-Rico: Año* 1831. *Reimpresa en la oficina del gobierno a cargo de D. Valeriano de Sanmillan.* 8vo, pp. (8), 264. BM., NYP. 98367

Forms vol. 1 of P. T. de Cordoba's "Memorias de Puerto-Rico," 1831.

For other editions, *see* the author, Aba ' y Lasserra (Iñigo), no. 6, vol. 1, and Puerto-Rico, no. 66594, vol. 16. *Madrid,* 1788. BM., H., HISP. SOC. AMER., NYH., NYP.

Although the title page of the 1788 edition is dated "M.DCC.LXXXVIII," a letter on the second preliminary leaf is dated at the end, "Madrid y Enero 30 de 1789."

VALLADOLID (Diego de). Señor. El Bachiller D. Diego de Valladolid, Presbitero, Racionero entero de la Santa Iglesia de Lima, dize: Que tratandose en la Corte Romana la Beatificacion, y Canonizacion del Venerable Siervo de Dios Don Toribio Alfonso Mogrovejo, Arçobispo, que fue de Lima, desde el año 1633. . . . [*n. p.* 1679?] Folio, pp. (3). 98368

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 6935, a copy located at the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

VALLADOLID (Juan Francisco de). Compendio della Vita, Virtù, e Miracoli del B. Toribio Alfonso Mogrobesio Arciuescouo di Lima . . . *In Roma, Per il Tinassi.* MDCLXXXI. . . . 12mo, pp. 62. JCB. 98369

[VALLADOLID]. Vita Beati Turribii Archiepiscopi Limani in Indiis. Romæ Sup. permis.[u] Io: Bapt. Gaetan.[s] Inue.[t] B. Thiboust scul. [*n. p.* 1682?] 8vo, 34 engraved leaves. BM. 98370

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 6936.

VALLADOLID, MEXICO. Exhortacion que dirige á los habitantes de la Provincia de Valladolid su Diputado. Año de 1810. *Mexico: En la Imprenta de Jauregui con aprobacion del Superior Gobierno.* [1810.] 4to, pp. 19. BM. 98371

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 10372.

Manifiesto. La lealtad y patriotismo del M. I. V. Cabildo de Valladolid de Michoacan en la presente insurreccion. *Con licencia: Impreso en México en la oficina de doña Maria Fernandez de Jáuregui, año de* 1813. 4to, pp. 16. BM. 98372

Title from Medina's Imprenta en Mexico, no. 10843.

Representacion que los espagñoles Americanos residentes en esta ciudad [*viz.* Valladolid] han entregado . . . al señor Gefe Politico de esta provincia, suplicándole se sirviese elevarla á S. M. *Madrid.* 1820. 4to. BM. 98373

"Protesting against the reduced number of representatives assigned to America in the Cortes of 1820–21."—BM.

VALLARTA (Joseph Mariano de). Sermon funebre, que en las honras, que a la memoria de el ilustrissimo Sr. Dr. D. Manuel Joseph Rubio, y Salinas . . . hizieron en su iglesia las Reverendas Madres de la Compañia de Maria, el dia 29. de Octubre de 1765. . . . Predico el R. P. Dr. Joseph Mariano de Vallarta . . . *Con licencia de los superiores, impresso en Mexico, en la Imprenta nueva Antuerpiana de D. Phelipe de Zuñiga, y Ontiveros, calle de la Palma. Año de* 1766. 4to, pp. (18), 38. NYP. 98374

VALLE (Alonso de). *See* Ovalle (A.), nos. 57971–57973, vol. 14, and the following titles.

VALLE. Epistola ad Præpositum Generalem Societatis Jesu qua statum in Provincia Chilensi exponit. *Matriti, per Franciscum Merasum.* 1642. Folio. 98375

Title from Backer, vol. 2, 1854, p. 451.

VALLE. Memorial y carta en que el padre Alonso de Valle procvrador | general de la prouincia de Chile, representa a N. muy Reuerendo Padre | Mucio Vitilesqui, Preposito general de la Compania de Iesus, la ne- | cessidad que sus missiones tienen de sujetos para los glorio- | sos empleos de sus Apostolicas ministerios | Pax

Christi | [*Madrid?* 1642.] Folio, 10 unnumbered leaves. A in four, [*] in four, A in two. C. 98376

Caption title.
Dated at the end: Seuilla y Março 12 de 1642.
Medina, Biblioteca hispano-chilena, no. 107, thinks the place of printing is probably Madrid.
Sommervogel's edition of Backer, vol. 6, col. 40, gives the collation as 14 leaves.
Reprinted in the author's "Historica Relacion . . . de Chile," *Roma*, 1646, pp. 423–437. *See* our nos. 57971–57973, vol. 14.
Improved title of no. 57974.

VALLE (José C[ecilio del]). El Amigo de la Patria dado en Guatemala Marzo I. de 1822, por el Señ. D. Jose C. Valle . . . *Trujillo*. 1824. 4to, pp. 8. 98377

Title from Puttick and Simpson's catalogue for the sale of Peruviana on March 27–28, 1873, lot no. 679.

VALLE. Discursos de José del Valle en el Congreso federal de Centro-America de 1826. *Guatemala. Imprenta de la Union.* [1826.] 4to, pp. (2), 16, 4, 15, verso blank, 8, 4, 21, verso blank, 22–25. M. 98378

Apparently a reissue of speeches, first published separately, delivered from March 28–June 17, 1826, that year appearing in the colophon of one of the items.

VALLE. Manifiesto de Jose del Valle. A la nacion guatemalana. [*Guatemala, Imprenta de la Union*, 1825.] 4to, pp. (2), 29, 12. BM., C. 98379

"An exposition of the facts and motives of the author's public career. 'Documentos justicativos' (including bibliographies): 12 p. at end."—C.

VALLE (Juan del). [Engraved title:] Vita et Historia S. Rosae A S. Maria quae nata Limae in Regno Peruano 1586, obijt 1617 aetatis suae 31. Adm R. P. Magº Fr. Michaeli de Toledo Proc. Gen. Ord. Praedic. Prov. S. Io. Bapt. in Peruvio. P. Ioan. del Valle Soc. Iesu D.D.D. . . . [*n. p. circa* 1671] 15 engravings, including title, measuring 3.6 x 2.7 in. JCB. 98379A

Engravings signed: C. Galle.

VALLE Y CAVIEDES (Juan del). Romance, en que se procura pintar, y no se consigue; La violencia de dos terremotos, conque el Poder de Dios asolò esta Ciudad de Lima . . . Por Don Ivan del Valle y Caviedes. [*Lima*, 1688?] 4to, pp. (8). 98380

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 615.

[VALLE Y] CAVIEDES (Juan del). Defensa que hace un pedo al Ventoso por Don Juan Caviedes . . . Dedicala a los autores y consortes de cierto manifiesto . . . 1814. [Colophon:] *Lima:*

Imprenta de los huérfanos: por D. Bernardino Ruiz. 4to, pp. (8).
BM., Y. 98381

[VALLE Y DE LA VEGA (Nicolás del)]. Acta del tribunal del protomedicato. [Colophon:] *Habana. = Por D. José Boloña, Impresor de la Marina Nacional.* = 1820. Folio, pp. 4.

Caption title. NYP. 98382
Signed: Dr. Nicolás del Valle y de la Vega.

VALLE Y GUZMAN (Francisco del). Relacion de las fiestas, y magnificos aparatos conque la Muy Illustre, y Leal Ciudad de Durango, Cabeza del Reyno de la Nueva-Vizcaya, celebrò la Regia Proclamacion del Catholico, é Invicto Monarcho el Señor Don Lvis Primero, Rey de España, y legitimo Emperador de las Indias, en cuyo obsequio la faca à luz D. Francisco del Valle, y Gvzman ... Año de 1724. Dedicala al Excmo. Señor D. Balthassar de Zuñiga, Soto-Mayor, y Mendoza ... *Con licencia, en Mexico: Por Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, en la Calle de la Azequia; en el Puente de el Espiritu Santo.* *** *Año de* 1725. *** 4to, pp. (26), 46, (8). BM. 98383

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 2832.

[VALLEJO (Mariano Guadalupe)]. Ecspocision [sic] que hace el comdanante [sic] general interino de la Alta California al gobernador de la misma. [*Sonoma, Cal.* 1837.] 18mo, pp. 21. Plate.

Signed: Mariano G. Vallejo. C., HEH. 98384

[VALLEJO]. Francisco Solano, Gefe de las tribus de esta frontera abusando del poder, de la influencia y de la proteccion que le dispensó la comandancia militar de este punto, ha faltado solemnemente á los convenios ... [*Sonoma.* 1838.] Folio, pp. (2).
HEH. 98385

There is no title page or caption. The text begins as quoted above. Dated and signed: Dios y Libertad. Sonoma Octubre 6 de 1838. Mariano G. Vallejo.

VALLEJO. Informe de la Comision especial sobre la derivación y definición de los nombres de los diferentes condados del estado de California, &c. *Robinson* [*San José*, 1850]. 8vo, pp. 20.

For an English translation, *see* Report, below. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98386

VALLEJO. Report, on the derivation and definition of the names of the several counties of California. By Mr. Vallejo. *H. H. Robinson, State Printer.* [*San José.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 16.
HEH., NYP. 98387

Letter of transmittal to the Senate signed and dated on p. 3: M. G. Vallejo, Chairman. April 15, 1850.

A translation by Joseph H. Scull of Informe, above.

HEH. has several leaflets bound together containing official communications of Vallejo, all but one of which have the caption: Comandancia General de la Alta California.

VALLEJO DE LA CANAL (José). Diario historico del sitio, indefension, perdida, y saco de Cartagena de las Indias. Ganada, y destrvida por el frances el año de 1697. . . . El Capitan de Cavallos Don Joseph Vallejo de la Canal . . . arribò à dicha Ciudad quarenta horas antes que el Enemigo, y se hallò presente à todo. [*Madrid.* 1698.] 4to, pp. (4), 59. 98388

Title abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 1992, a copy located in the library of the Jesuits in Seville.

VALLENILLA (José Jesús). Escrito evacuando el Sr. Comandante José Jesus Vallenilla, apoderado de la viuda del benemerito General en Gefe José Francisco Bermudez, la nueva vista que se comunicó del sumario con las pruebas posteriormente aducias, en que se amplia y confirma la primera acusacion: ó sea respuesta única que debe darse al peregrino folleto que con el titulo de Ojeada ha publicado en Cumaná el Sr. Antonio José Sotillo . . . [Colophon:] *Caracas, imprenta de V. Espinal.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 20.
Y. 98389

VALLERIUS (Harald), *praeses.* Q. F. F. Q. S. Comparatio inter Potiores Terræ partes Europam, Asiam, Africam & Americam, quam Indulgentia Ampliss. Facult: Philosoph. in illustri Upsaliens. Athenæo, sub moderamine viri celeberrimi, Mag. Haraldi Vallerii, Math. Prof. Reg. & Ordin. Publico examini, quâ decet, modestia submittit S.æ R.æ M.tis alumnus Benedictus Norlin, Smolandus, in Aud. Gust. Maj. ad diem 19 Sept. Anno 1706. *Upsaliæ, Litteris Werne Janis.* [1706.] 8vo, pp. (4), 44.
NYP. 98390

VALLETTE (E.). Schedule of Duties payable by law on all goods, wares and merchandise, imported into the United States of America, after the 4th day of March, 1815. When the act continuing the duty, commonly called, "The Mediterranean Fund," expired by its own limitation, designating those articles which have been declared free by the treasury, as falling under the denomination of dying drugs. Carefully revised and corrected by E. Vallette, of the Custom-House, Philadelphia. . . . *Printed and published by J. Bioren, No.* 88 *Chestnut-street, Philadelphia.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 24.
BM., HSP. 98391

VALLETTE (Elie). The | Deputy Commissary's | Guide | Within the Province | of | Maryland, | together | With plain and sufficient directions for Testators to form, and Executors | to perform their Wills and Testaments; for administrators to | compleat their Administrations, and for every Person any | way concerned in deceased Person's Estates, to proceed therein | with Safety to themselves and others. | [Armorial device.] | by Elie Vallette. | Register of the Prerogative Office of the Said Province. | *Annapolis,* | *Printed by Ann Catharine Green and Son.* | MDCCLXXIV. *T Sparrow Sculpt* | 8vo, engraved title and pp. iv, 248, index (11). Engraved table. AAS., B., C., H.(LAW), HSP., JCB., M., MDHS., MD.STATE LIB., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS., WLC. 98392

Wroth's "History of Printing in Colonial Maryland," 1922, nos. 339–340, describes the following advertisement and subscription paper for the work:

Now ready for the Press, and to be printed by Subscription, in One large Octavo Volume, containing about Three Hundred Folios (price Ten Shillings . . . The Deputy Commissary's Guide within the Province of Maryland. . . . By Elie Vallette . . . [*Annapolis: Printed by Anne Catharine Green and Son.* 1774.] Broadside. MDHS.

Subscription Paper for the Deputy Commissary's Guide. [*Annapolis: Printed by Anne Catharine Green and Son.* 1774.] Broadside. MDHS.

[VALLETTE DE LAUDUN (——)]. Journal d'un voyage à la Louisiane, fait en 1720. Par M***, Capitaine de vaisseau du Roi. *A La Haye, et se trouve à Paris, chez Musier, fils, & Fournier, Libraires, Quai des Augustins.* M. DCC. LXVIII. 8vo, pp. 8, 316, (3). B., BM., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC. 98393

Rich attributes to the above author, the commander of the "Toulouse," and notes that it is the same voyage as that described in Père Laval's "Voyage de la Louisiane," 1728, our no. 39276, vol. 10.

The Valley of Hinnom. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46572, vol. 11.

The Valley of Shenandoah. *See* [Tucker (George)], no. 97306, vol. 26.

VALLEY RAIL ROAD, VERMONT. Report of the Engineer on the Survey. *See* [Twining (Alexander Catlin)], no. 97541, vol 26.

[VALLIERES DE ST. REAL (Joseph Rémi)]. Judicial Decisions on the Writ of Habeas Corpus ad subjiciendum, and on the Provincial Ordinance 2d Victoria, Chap. 4, whereby the Habeas Corpus ordinance of 1784 has been suspended; With Notes. *Three-Rivers, February* 1839. 8vo, pp. 27. CAN.ARCH.NYP. 98394

On p. 3: Mr. Justice Vallières de St. Real explained the grounds of his Judgement as follows . . .

The opinion of Justice [illegible]n Roch Rolland forms pp. 13–20.

VALPY (R[ichard]). Poetical Chronology of Ancient and English History; with Historical and Explanatory Notes. By R. Valpy, D.D. F.A.S. . . . To which is added, American Chronology, from the discovery by Columbus, to the establishment of the federal constitution. Adopted by the School Committee, for the use of the Public Schools in Boston. *Boston: Published by Wells and Lilly.* [*cop.* 1816.] 12mo, pp. 72.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., NYP., PRINCETON. 98395

VALTANAS (Domingo de). Compendio de algunas cosas notables de España, y la Conquista y toma del reyno de Granada. . . . de diuersos Autores, por el maestro Fr. Domingo de Valtanas, de la orden de Sancto Domingo. Impresso en Seuilla. [Colophon:] *Fue impresa la presente obra en casa de Sebastian Trujillo impresor: junto a la casa de Pedro de Pineda.* [1550.] 4to, 28 unnumbered leaves. 98396

Title abbreviated from Harrisse's "Additions," no. 183.

VALTON (John). Reasons for abstaining from West-India Rum & Sugar, Suited to the Understandings of the common People. By John Valton. . . . *London: Printed in the Year,* M,DCC,XCII. . . . 12mo, pp. 11. JCB. 98397

A Valuable Collection of Books in different departments of literature and science. *Philadelphia:* 1796. 8vo. 98398

Title from Evans.

Valuable | Secrets | concerning | Arts and Trades: | or, Approved | Directions, from the best Artists, | for the various methods | Of engraving on Brass, Copper, | or Steel. | Of the Composition of Metals, | and Varnishes. | Of Mastichs and Cements, Sea- | ling-wax, &c. | . . . | *Norwich:* | *Printed by Thomas Hubbard.* | 1795. | 12mo, pp. (2), xxii, 240. AAS., BM., C., NYP., WHS. 98399

Valuable Secrets in Arts and Trades. Containing Directions from the Best Artists, for Calico Printing, [etc.] With above five hundred valuable modern receipts; forming a great variety of useful articles, collected from the latest European publications. By a Friend to American Manufactures. *Boston: Published by J. Norman, Chart-seller, No.* 1, *North-Row. E. G. House, Printer.* 1814. 8vo, pp. (2), xiv, 179. AAS. 98400

Valuable Secrets in Arts, Trades, &c. selected from the best authors, and adapted to the situation of the United States. . . . *New-York: Published by Evert Duyckinck, No.* 110 *Pearl-Street.* 1809.

[Verso of title:] *G. Long, Printer.* 308 *Broad-Way.* 12mo, pp. 380, (20). AAS., NYS., WHS. + *New-York: Published by Evert Duyckinck, No.* 102 *Pearl-Street. G. Long, print.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 317 (misnumbered 139), (18).

AAS., H.(BUS.), NYP., NYS. 98401

VALUE (Victor). Prospectus de L'Académie Classique et Militaire de Mantua, (village situé à 2½ milles, ouest de Philadelphie,) dirigée par Victor Value. *Philadelphie: P. M. La Fourcade, imprimeur.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 12. P. 98402

The Value of a Child or, Motives to the Good Education of Children. In a Letter to a Daughter. *London, Printed. Philadelphia Reprinted; and Sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall at the New-Printing-Office.* MDCCLIII. 16mo, pp. 30. C. 98403

Title from MS. note prepared for Joseph Sabin.

VALVERDE (Antonio Sanchez). *See* Sanchez Valverde (Antonio).

VALVERDE (Fernando de). Santuario de N. señora de Copacabana en el Peru. Poema Sacro Compuesto por el R. P. M. F. Fernando de Valuerde del orden de N. P. S. Augustin . . . F. F. Bexarano augustinianus. Sculpsit Con licencia impresso en Lima. [Colophon:] *Con Licencia impresso en Lima por Luis de Lyra Año de* 1641. 4to, engraved title, and 13 unnumbered, and 294 numbered leaves. H., JCB. 98404

Errors in foliation.

VAN. For Dutch authors whose names begin with this prefix, *see* under the latter part of the name. For English names so compounded, *see* below.

In some cases where entry under the proper form was omitted in the earlier part of the alphabet authors will be represented here.

VAN ALSTINE (John). Life and Dying Confession of John Van Alstine, executed March 19, 1819, for the Murder of William Huddleston, Esq. Deputy Sheriff of the County of Schoharie. With a full account of his Trial, before the Honorable Ambrose Spencer, in Schoharie, Feb. 17, 1819. Together with Mr. Hamilton's Speech, and Chief Justice Spencer's Sentence. *Schoharie: Printed at the office of the Observer.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. + *Cooperstown, Printed by H. & E. Phinney.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 24. Plan. C. 98405

VAN ALSTINE. Life and Dying Confession of John Van Alstine, who was tried and found guilty, before the Court of Oyer and Terminer, in and for the County of Schoharie, on the 17th day of February, 1819, for the Murder of William Huddleston, Deputy Sheriff of said County. *Newburgh: Printed by Benjamin F. Lewis, & Co. April,* 1819. 8vo, pp. 12. NYH. 98406

VAN BER[C]KEL ([Engelbert François]). Speech of Mr. Van Berkel, one of the deputies of Holland and West Friezeland, in the Assembly of the States General, at the the [sic] Hague, on the 14th of January 1781. (Translated from the Dutch). [*The Hague.* 1781.] 8vo, pp. 9, 2. WLC. 98407

Caption title.

VAN BERKEL (——), *Mr. See* Van Ber[c]kel ([Engelbert François]).

VAN BERKEL (Adriaan). *See* Berkel (Adriaan von). Amerikaanische Voyagien. *Amsterdam.* 1695. C., P.

[VAN BOKKELEN (Libertus)]. The School System of Maryland. [*Baltimore, circa* 1860.] 4to, pp. (2). 98408

Caption title.

Supplied from a MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other late works by this author are omitted.

VAN BUREN (Martin), *President, U. S.*

The following list does not contain official publications of Van Buren as Governor of New York and President of the United States, when printed in the sets of New York state and United States Documents.

[VAN BUREN]. Considerations in favor of the appointment of Rufus King, to the Senate of the United States. Submitted to the Republican Members of the Legislature of the State of New-York. By one of their Colleagues. [*n. p.* 1819.] 8vo, pp. 32.

B., BA., C., NYP. 98409

Signed and dated at the end: A Republican member of the Legislature. December, 1819.

Van Buren submitted the pamphlet to the examination of William L. Marcy, who revised it. *See* the Autobiography of the former in Amer. Hist. Assoc. "Annual Report" for 1918, vol. 2, pp. 101 and 139.

VAN BUREN. Correspondence of Martin Van Buren and Richard M. Johnson, and others. [*n. p.* 183–?.] 8vo, pp. 40. P. 98410

Caption title.

The P. copy lacks pp. 25–32.

VAN BUREN. Inaugural Address of Martin Van Buren, President of the United States, March 4, 1837. *New-York: G. F. Hopkins and Son,* 98 *Nassau-Street.* 1837. 8vo, cover title and pp. 12. NYP. 98411

For another edition, *see* the following:

Farewell Address of Andrew Jackson to the People of the United States: and the Inaugural Address of Martin Van Buren, President of the United States. *Washington: Blair & Rives, Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 23. H., NYP.

VAN BUREN. Inquiry into the Origin and Course of Political Parties in the United States. By the late ex-President Martin Van Buren.... Edited by his Sons. *New York: Published by Hurd and Houghton.* 1867. [Verso of title:] *Riverside, Cambridge: Stereotyped and printed by H. O. Houghton and Company.* 8vo, pp. ix, 436. Frontispiece portrait. 98412

[VAN BUREN].... Interesting Correspondence, between Citizens of Elizabeth City County, Virginia, and Mr. Van Buren. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 98413

With heading: The Workingman's Advocate-Extra. A Monthly Publication ... Washington City, August, 1840.

VAN BUREN. Letter from Martin Van Buren, in reply to the Letter of a Committee appointed at a Public Meeting held at Shocco Springs, North Carolina. *City of Washington: Printed by Francis Preston Blair.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 7. NYP. 98414

VAN BUREN. A Letter from the Hon. Martin Van Buren ... relative to the Bank of the United States; with an Explanatory Introduction. *London. J. Miller.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 36. B., C., NYH., P. 98415

[VAN BUREN]. Letter from the President of the United States, in answer to a Communication on the subject of a General Bankrupt Law, showing the necessity of subjecting stockholders of incorporated banks to the same laws as other citizens. *New York: Printed at the office of the Evening Post,* 27 *Pine Street.* [1840.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH., NYP. 98416

The letter is dated September 14, 1840.

VAN BUREN. Mr. Van Buren on the War of 1812 '15, and other important subjects. [*n. p.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 24.

Caption title. NYP., P. 98417

On p. 23: This was about twelve years after the convention of 1821, and about six years ago....

VAN BUREN. . . . Mr. Van Buren's Letter to the Committee of Elizabeth City County, Virginia. [*New York: New Era Publishing Co.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH., NYP., P. 98418

Caption title, with heading: (New Era Edition.)
On p. 8 is a list of Democratic documents "printed . . . at the office of the New Era, No. 160 Nassau street."
The letter is dated July 31, 1840.

VAN BUREN. Mr. Van Buren's Opinions. Correspondence. [*n. p.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 10. BM., HEH., NYP., P. 98419

Caption title.
The latest letter is dated August 8, 1836.

VAN BUREN. Opinions of Martin Van Buren, Vice President of the United States, upon the Powers and Duties of Congress, in reference to the Abolition of Slavery either in the Slave-holding States or in the District of Columbia. *Washington: Blair & Rives, Printers.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 7. AAS. + To which are added sundry documents showing his sentiments upon other subjects. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 32. C., NYP. 98420

Copies of either the first or the second issue are located at B., BM., HSP., NYH., NYS.

VAN BUREN. Speech of Mr. Van Buren, of New York, delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the Mission to Panama, March, 1826. *Washington City. Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 41.
B., BA., C., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., UCAL. (BANCROFT), WHS. 98421

VAN BUREN. Speech of the Hon. Martin Van Buren, delivered at the Capitol, in the city of Albany, before the Albany County Meeting, held on the 10th July, 1827. *Albany: Printed by Croswell & Van Benthuysen.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., NYH., NYP., NYS. 98422

VAN BUREN. Speech, of the Hon. M. Van Buren, of the Senate, on the Act to carry into Effect, the Act of 13th April, 1819, for the settlement of the late Governor's Accounts. *Albany: Printed by Jesse Buel.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 37.
AAS., BM., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 98423

VAN BUREN. Substance of Mr. Van Buren's Observations on Mr. Foot's amendment to the rules of the Senate, by which it was proposed to give the Vice-President the right to call to order for words spoken in debate. *Washington: Printed by Green & Jarvis.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 23. NYH., NYP., NYS. 98424

VAN BUREN. The Votes and Speeches of Martin Van Buren, on the subjects of the right of suffrage, the qualifications of coloured

persons to vote, and the appointment or election of justices of the peace. In the Convention of the State of New-York, (Assembled to amend the Constitution in 1821.) Duly authenticated and verified. *Albany. Printed by Thurlow Weed.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., C., H. 98425

Also: Letter of Ex-President Van Buren. June 28, 1856. [Colophon:] *William Rice, Printer, 46 South Third Street, Philadelphia.* [1856.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., H. —— *See* also New York State, Address of the Democratic State Convention . . . and Mr. Van Buren's Letter, no. 53484, vol. 13.

The "Autobiography of Martin Van Buren," edited by J. C. Fitzpatrick, was published as the 14th report of the Hist. MSS. Comm. and printed in Amer. Hist. Assoc. "Annual Report" for 1918, vol. 2.

The following anonymous titles relating to Van Buren do not include any published after 1840.

Biography of Martin Van Buren. [*Albany.* 1832.] 8vo. pp. 15. AAS., BM., C., H., NYP., WHS. Caption title: "Albany Argus—Extra. Biography of Martin Van Buren. (Extended and continued from the Cabinet & Talisman.)" A campaign document of 1832. Reprinted in "Message from the President of the United States, returning the Bank Bill," *New York,* 1832, pp. 30–47. NYP.

A Brief Account of the Life and Political Opinions of Martin Van Buren, President of the U. States: from the most Authentic Sources. [*n. p.*] *May,* 1840. 12mo, pp. 23. C., H.

The Contrast: or William Henry Harrison versus Martin Van Buren. *See* [Hildreth (R.)], no. 31772, vol. 8. BA., C., H. *See* also no. 16181, vol. 4.

Debate in the Senate, on the nomination of Martin Van Buren, to be Minister of the United States to Great Britain. [*Washington?* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 55. BA., HSP., NYP., P. Caption title. "This debate took place mainly on the 24th and 25th of January, 1832 . . ." For an Albany edition, *see* no. 89211, vol. 22. H., NYBA., NYP.

A Letter addressed to Martin Van Buren. *See* [Kenney (Lucy)], no. 37451, vol. 9. *Also* another edition, [*Washington,* 1838], 8vo, pp. 6, 6. C.

Letters addressed to Martin Van Buren, Esq. Secretary of State: correcting many important errors in a late biography of that gentleman. By Corrector. . . . *New-York. Printed October First A. D.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 15. BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., P. MS. notes on the title pages of the C. and NYP. copies attribute this work to Major James Cochrane. The pamphlet is an attack on an account of Van Buren, published in the Albany Argus and other papers, and in pamphlet form, and said to have been written by B. F. Butler.

M. Van Buren. [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 14.

Caption title.

Title from a note prepared for Joseph Sabin, which gives the author as "G. H. D." and the series note "[American Statesmen]".

Memoir of Martin Van Buren, comprising an account of the intrigues by which he sought and acquired the nomination and election to the office of chief magistrate; together with developments of his political character. By a Citizen of New York. . . . *New York: Printed for the Publisher, by R. W. Roberts.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 137. NYH. + Second Edition. [Same imprint.] 1839. 8vo, pp. 137, appendix (2). NYH.

. . . Mr. Van Buren and the War. [*Albany.* 1828?] 8vo, pp. 9. BA., BM., C. By a supporter of Jackson, Van Buren, and Crawford. Caption title with heading: Albany Argus Extra.

Proceedings of the Democratic Republican Convention of the State of Indiana, friendly to the nomination of Martin Van Buren and Richard M. Johnson, for the offices of President and Vice President of the United States, as recommended by the National Convention, held at Baltimore in May, 1835. [*n. p.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 24. NYP. Caption title. The convention was held at Indianapolis, January 8, 1836.

Proceedings of the opponents of the present administration, at public meetings, held

in the City of Washington, February 15 and 18, 1840; with the address of Philip R. Fendall, Esq. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 35. HSP., NYP. Caption title.

Shipmates, Avast! Here's a pretty kettle o'Fish!! Difference between Jack and his captain. Livingston and Commodore Elliott. [*n. p.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 4. NYH. A document of the 1840 presidential campaign.

Sketches of the Life and Public Services of Martin Van Buren. Comprehending the principal events in the history of his illustrious career. Embellished with an accurate engraving. *Albany: Published by A. J. Bready, 75 State-Street.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 12. Frontispiece portrait. NYP.

Van Buren and Harrison contrasted. Opinions of Tazewell, McDuffie, Tracy, and Dallas. Letter of Littleton W. Tazewell of Virginia. [*n. p.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 4. c. Caption title.

... The Voice of the People, and the Facts, in relation to the rejection of Martin Van Buren by the U. S. Senate. *See* The Voice of the People.

A Word in Season; or Review of the Political Life and Opinions of Martin Van Buren. *See* A Word in Season.

[VAN CAMPEN (Moses)]. Narrative of the Capture of certain Americans, at Westmoreland by savages, and the perilous escape which they effected by surprising Specimens of policy and heroism, with an account of the religion, government, customs and manners of aboriginals of North America. *Hartford: Printed and Sold* [*by Hudson and Goodwin?*] *near the Bridge.* [1783.] 8vo, pp. 24. C., NYP. 98426

The captives were Van Campen, his nephew, and several others.

Attributed to Van Campen by Evans, no. 18273, where it is stated that there is a frontispiece. The c. copy has an inserted frontispiece.

[VAN CAMPEN]. A Narrative of the Capture ... to which is subjoined, some account of the religion ... [Same imprint and collation.] NEWBERRY. 98427

For a New London edition, *see* no. 51798, vol. 12.

VAN CAMPEN. A Narrative of the Pennsylvania frontier. *Washington: Army and Navy Chronicle.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 10.

Title from the catalogue card for a copy at c., not now available. 98428

See also John Niles Hubbard's "Sketches of the Life and Adventures of Moses Van Campen." *Dansville, N. Y.*, 1841, NEWBERRY; *Bath, N. Y.*, 1841, AAS.; *Bath, N. Y.*, 1842, AAS., NEWBERRY, NYP.; *Fillmore, N. Y.*, 1893. AAS., NEWBERRY, NYP.

For Vancomer see p. 232

VAN DAM (Rip). The | Arguments | of the | Council for the Defendant, | In Support of | A Plea to the Jurisdiction, | Pleaded to a Bill filed in a Course of Equity, | At the Suit of | The Attorney General, Complainant, | Against | Rip Van Dam, Defendant, | In the | Supream Court of | New-York. | [Ornament.] | *New-York:* | *Printed by John Peter Zenger,* M,DCC,XXXIII. | Folio, pp. (2), 51. A–N in twos, besides title. NYP., PUB.REC.OFF. 98429

Pages 1–4 contain the introductory remarks signed by Rip Van Dam; followed on pp. 5–48 by the Argument for Defendant, presumably delivered by William Smith, "as well in the Name of my fellow Council [James Alexander] as of my self," although

neither the name of Smith nor Alexander appears in any part of the book. The heading on page 5 begins, "New-York, Supream Court, in the Equity Side of the Exchequer," and the Argument ends on page 48, "Fiat Justitia si ruat Cœlum, New-York, March 15, 1732–3." The work also gives the minutes of the adjourned sittings of the Court of the Exchequer, February 1, 1732–3; and of the Supreme Court sittings, March 20th, and April 9th, 1733; and also a "further Exception" of Van Dam to the right of the Justices to judge in the suit. This "Exception" had been brought before the sitting of April 9th, but action on it was deferred. At the foot of page 51 are five lines of errata.

William Smith and James Alexander were counsel for the defendant. The suit was brought at the instance of Governor Cosby, and demanded the refund of half the salary and perquisites which Van Dam had received while acting as governor in the interval between Montgomerie's death and the arrival of Cosby. The provincial council had voted him the full salary for the time, but a royal order brought by Cosby required that all the receipts be divided with him, and the council ordered Van Dam to make the return. He refused, so the suit was brought, not in chancery, in which case the governor would have been one of the judges, but in the Court of the Exchequer. Cosby moreover was afraid to bring it in a court of law when a jury would decide, so that he brought it in equity, *i.e.*, before the judges of the Supreme Court sitting on the equity side of the exchequer. Smith and Alexander argued that as there was no statutory basis for such a court it was illegal. *See* Osgood's "American Colonies in the Eighteenth Century," 1924, vol. 2, pp. 446–451, for an account of the whole controversy.

This was the first of five publications by Rip Van Dam, relating to his case, issued with continuous pagination and sheet marks. The others follow:

VAN DAM. The Proceedings of Rip Van Dam, Esq; in order | for obtaining Equal Justice of His Excellency | William Cosby, Esq; | [Colophon:] *New York: Printed and Sold by John Peter Zenger, where also | is to be sold, The Argument of Van Dam's Council in Support of | his Plea to the Jurisdiction of the Supream Court of New-York.* | MDCCXXXIII. | Folio, pp. 53–63. Sheets O, P, and Q in twos. NYH., NYP. 98430

Although from the pagination it would appear that the "Arguments" were published first, there must have been some delay in their printing, judging from the following statement on page 54: "As the Wellbeing of the People of this Province, and their Posterity, is much concerned in the Consequences of that Opinion on my Demurrer, I think it my Duty, for their Sakes as well as mine own, to publish it at large, with the Arguments that preceeded it . . . But as the Press here is so weak-handed and slow, it will be a Work of some Time, before that Argument and Opinion can be printed, which makes me chuse the publishing these short Proceedings first," etc.

VAN DAM. Farther proceedings concerning the Case of Rip | Van Dam, Esqr. at the Suit of the Attorney | General being for the Use of his Excellency | Coll. Cosby Governour of this Province, in | the Equity Side of the Exchequer. | [*New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1734.] Folio, pp. 65–68, misnumbered 80. Sheet R in two. NYP. 98431

Signed: Rip Van Dam. The documents printed are dated from November 30, 1733 to January 19, 1733–4.

VAN DAM. Heads of Articles of Complaint, made by Rip Van | Dam, Esq; on Thursday the 30th of May, 1734. | to the Committee of Grievances, appointed by | the General Assembly for the

Province of New- | York; reduced to Writing by order of the said | Committee; who also ordered, that a Copy there- | of be served on the Chairman, and Mr. Justice | Phillipse. | [*New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1734.] Folio, pp. 69–71. No sheet mark. NYP. 98432

Signed: Rip Van Dam.

VAN DAM. To All to whom these Presents shall | come or may any Way concern; | Rip Van Dam sendeth greeting. | Whereas On the Death of the late Governour Montgomerie the Ad- | ministration of the Government of this Province of New-York did | devolve on him the said Rip Van Dam, and was accordingly | administred, for the Space of thirteen Months, till the Arri- | val of . . . the late Governour Cosby, whom it hath pleased God to remove by Death, on the Tenth Instant. And Whereas He . . . hath been advised by Council . . . that the Administration . . . did devolve on him . . . Therefore he the said Rip Van Dam did take the Measures in Order thereto, contained in the following Protest. . . . [*New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1736.] Folio, pp. 69–73. Sheet S in three. NYP. 98433

The protest is signed at the end by Rip Van Dam, and sworn to before S. Johnson in the presence of Robert Livingston, P. V. B. Livingston, and Matthew Van Alstyn, on the 11th Day of March, 1735–6. It is probable that the printer had forgotten that he had already printed another set of pp. 69–71 in the preceding title, and expected the protest with the sheet mark S to follow immediately after the "Farther Proceedings" which had the sheet mark R.

Advertised in the "New-York Weekly Journal" for March 29, 1736.

VAN DAM. Copy of a Letter from Rip Van Dam, Esq; to the several Members of that General Assembly of New-York, that stood adjourned to the last Tuesday of March, 1736. [*New-York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1736.] Folio, pp. 4. NYP. 98434

Caption title.

A reprint of Van Dam's protest beginning "Sir; Whereas on the 10th Day of March last," below, followed on pp. 2–4 by a declaration in his favor made "At a meeting of the Members of that Assembly that stood adjourned, by their own Adjournment, to the last Tuesday of March last," dated "City-Hall of New York, April 29, 1736."

Advertised in the "New-York Weekly Journal," for May 3, 1736.

In the NYP. copy pp. 1 and 4 are misnumbered 11 and 13, respectively, but a photostatic reproduction in NYP. made from a copy owned by Robert Fridenberg in March, 1923, shows the pages in that copy to be correctly numbered. The Fridenberg copy has MS. notes by George Clarke in the margins.

Answered in "Sentiments of a Principal Freeholder," no. 79153, vol. 19, NYP., which was in turn answered by a "Letter to one of the Members of the late General Assembly," no. 40453, vol. 10, NYP.

VAN DAM. Heads of Articles of Complaint by Rip Vandam, Esq; against His Excellency William Cosby, Esq; Governor of

New-York, &c. To which is prefixed, Mr. Vandam's Letter sent to His Excellency with a Copy of those Articles. As also A Letter from some of the Gentlemen of the Council of New-York, to his Grace the Duke of Newcastle, one of His Majesty's principal Secretaries of State, in Answer to the several Articles of Complaint. And A Reply to those Answers of the Gentlemen of the Council. . . . *Boston: Printed in the year* 1734. Folio, pp. 28.

Improved title of no. 53693, vol. 13. HEH., JCB., NYP. 98435

[VAN DAM]. Sir; Whereas on the 10th Day of March last, immediately upon the Death of His Excellency William Cosby, Esq; . . . [*New-York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1736.] Folio broadside. NYP. 98436

Dated at head: New-York, April 26th, 1736.

Signed: "Your humble Servant," the NYP. copy having the MS. signature of "Rip Van Dam."

A circular letter to the members of the General Assembly protesting against George Clarke's assuming the administration of the government, Van Dam believing that he himself should succeed Cosby.

Reprinted as Copy of a Letter, above.

See [Morris (L.)], no. 50849, vol. 12, for the "Opinion and Argument of the Chief Justice" in the Van Dam case. Second Edition, [*New York*, 1733]. NYP. *Also:* Second Edition [*i.e.* third], [*New York*, 1733]. NYP.

Also: By the Honourable George Clarke, Esq; President of His Majesty's Council and Commander in Chief of the Province of New-York, A Proclamation, whereas Rip Van Dam, Esq; . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty for the Province of New York*, 1736. Folio broadside. PUB. REC. OFF. Dated, October 1, 1736. Title from Evans, no. 4052, who locates a copy also at NYS. No copy is now in that collection.

VANCE (Hugh). *See* Vans (Hugh).

VANCE (R. H.). Catalogue of daguerreotype panoramic Views in California. By R. H. Vance. On exhibition at No. 349 Broadway, (opposite the Carleton House.) *New-York: Baker, Godwin & Company, Printers, Tribune Buildings.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 98437

VAN CORTLANDT (Philip). In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments, and the Correction of Errors. Philip Van Cortlandt, Pierre Van Cortlandt, Catharine Van Wyck, Gerard G. Beekman and Cornelia his wife, and Philip S. Van Rensselaer and Ann his wife——Appellants, vs. Abraham I. Underhill and Joshua Underhill——Respondents. Case on the part of the Appellants. *New-York: Printed by C. S. Van Winkle, No.* 101 *Greenwich-street.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 145. BA. 98438

Appended to the BA. copy is "Chancellor's Decree," [*n. p. n. d.*], 8vo. pp. 34.

Relates to lands and buildings near the Croton River.

VAN CORTLANDT (Pierre). To the Inhabitants of the Colony of New-York. [*New York. Printed by John Holt.* 1776.] 8vo, pp. 7, 8. C., NYH., NYP. 98439

Caption title.

The introductory address on p. 1 is signed and dated, "Pierre Van Cortlandt, Chairman. Jan. 9, 1776," and begins: "To prevent, as much as possible, the evil consequences which may arise from the assertion, that the 'Continental Congress have made no approaches towards an accommodation with Great-Britain,' The Committee of Safety of the Colony of New-York, have directed the following Petition of the Continental Congress, to his Majesty; and the Address of the Lord Mayor and Livery of London . . . to be published."

The pp. 8 at the end, which are lacking in the NYP. copy, contain an address of the Mayor of London "To the Public."

Imprint supplied from Evans no. 15146.

Ford's Bibliography of the Continental Congress, no. 53.

VAN COTT (J. M.). A Discourse upon the life, character and services, of James Madison, late ex-president of the United States, delivered before the "Hamilton Literary Association" of the city of Brooklyn, (the Common Council and citizens being invited) on the twenty-eighth day of July, MDCCCXXXVI. By J. M. Van Cott, a member of the association. . . . *A. Spooner and Sons, printers,* 57 *Fulton-street, Brooklyn.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 26.

H., HSP., NYH., WHS., Y. 98440

VANCOUVER (George). Voyage de découvertes, à l'océan Pacifique du Nord, et autour du monde; dans lequel la côte Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique a été soigneusement reconnue et exactement relevée: ordonné par le roi d'Angleterre, principalement dans la vue de constater s'il existe, à travers le continent de l'Amérique, un passage pour les vaisseaux, de l'Océan Pacifique du Nord à l'Océan Atlantique septentrional; et exécuté en 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 et 1795. Par le capitaine George Vancouver. Traduit de l'anglais. Ouvrage enrichi de Figures, avec un grand Atlas. *Paris. De l'Imprimerie de la République, an VIII* [1800.] [Colophon:] *Imprimé par les soins de P. D. Duboy-Laverne, Directeur de l'Imprimerie de la République.* 3 vols., 4to; pp. (4), iii–xj, (1), 491, 7 plates; (6), 516, 4 plates and 1 chart; (6), 562, 6 plates.

BA., C., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 98441

Accompanied by an atlas, with title as follows: Atlas du Voyage de Vancouver. [Colophon:] *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de la République. An* VIII. Large folio, pp. 4. 6 plates and 10 double charts.

Translated by J. N. Demeunier and C. Morellet.

VANCOUVER. Voyage de découvertes, a l'océan pacifique du nord, et autour du monde, entrepris par ordre de sa Majesté britannique; exécuté, pendant les années 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793,

1794 et 1795, par le capitaine George Vancouver; traduit de l'anglais par P. F. Henry; et accompagné d'un Atlas composé de diverses planches et de cartes geographiques. . . . *A Paris, De l'imprimerie de Didot Jeune. An* x. [1801–1802.] 6 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), viij, 341; (4), 384; (4), 381; (4), 368; (4), 438; (4), 17 plates, and 9 maps, eight of which are folded.

HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 98442

Title of vol. 6: Atlas du voyage de découvertes, a l'océan pacifique du nord, et autour du monde . . . composé de 17 vues et 9 cartes . . .

A French abridgment of Vancouver's Voyage forms vol. 14, 1834, of Albert Montémont's "Bibliothèque universelle des voyages." BA., NYP.

VANCOUVER. A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the World; in which the coast of north-west America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed. Undertaken by His Majesty's command, principally with a view to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans; and performed in the years 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, and 1795, in the Discovery Sloop of War, and Armed Tender Chatham, under the command of Captain George Vancouver. In three volumes. . . . *London, Printed for G. G. and J. Robinson* . . . 1798. 3 vols., 4to, pp. (8), xxix, verso blank, (8), 432, 7 plates; (9), 504, 4 plates and 1 chart; (9), 505, errata (3), 6 plates.

B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P. 98443

Edited by John Vancouver, a brother.

Accompanied by an atlas in large folio, containing 6 plates and 10 folded charts.

The atlas was reproduced in facsimile by P. L. Humphries & Co. from a copy in the possession of Henry Stevens, Sons & Stiles. H.

VANCOUVER. A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and Round the World; in which the Coast of North-west America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed undertaken by His Majesty's Command, principally with a View to ascertain the existence of any Navigable Communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans; and performed in the years 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795, in the Discovery Sloop of War, and Armed Tender Chatham, under the command of Captain George Vancouver. Dedicated, by Permission, to His Majesty. A New Edition, with Corrections, illustrated with nineteen views and charts. In six volumes. . . . *London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly.* 1801. [Verso of title:] *T. Gillet, Printer, Salisbury-square.* 6 vols., 8vo, pp. 28, 33–410, folded plate, and 2 folded maps; (2), 418, 6 folded plates; (2),

435, folded plate; (2), 417, 3 folded plates; (2), 454, 3 folded plates; (2), 412, list of books (2), 3 folded plates.

AAS., C., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 98444

A number of references have been found to a *London*, 1802, edition, but we have located no copies with that date.

A "Short Abstract" of the Voyage is included in the *Edinburgh*, 1798, and *Boston*, 1801, editions of "A Voyage round the World" by La Pérouse, the latter edition being our no. 38966, vol. 10. An account of the Voyage is also found in C. Pelham's "The World," vol. 1, 1806, pp. 345–496, and in William Mavor's "Collection of Voyages and Travels," vol. 12, 1809, pp. 117–392.

A German version is included in Sprengel's "Auswahl der besten ausländischen geographischen und statistischen Nachrichten," vols. 13–14, *Halle*, 1799–1800. HISP. SOC. AMER.

According to Kayser, a German translation of Vancouver's Voyage by J. F. W. Herbst forms vol. 18–19, 1799–1800, of "Magazin von merkwürdigen neuen Reisebeschreibungen."

[VANCOUVER (John)], *ed.* A Voyage of Discovery. *See* Vancouver (George).

VANDELEUR CAPTIVITY.

The fictitious account which includes the narrative of the Indian captivity of John Vandeleur, Vandelure, Vandeluer, or Van Delure, passed through many editions under varying titles. In most cases these bear the pseudonym of Alonso Decalves, two titles under that pseudonym being entered as our nos. 19129–19130, vol. 5. In others, Vandeleur, himself, is given as the author. The narrative is also included in the "Narrative of a Voyage . . . from Amsterdam to China and from there to . . . North America," which purports to have been written by James Van Leason, or Vanleason.

The following list of editions is arranged chronologically, and under each year, alphabetically by title.

[VANDELEUR]. New Travels to the Westward, or, Unknown parts of America. Being a Tour of almost Fourteen Months. Containing, an Account of the Country, upwards of Two Thousand Miles West of the Christian parts of North-America; with an Account of white Indians, their Manners, Habits, and many other Particulars. By Don Alonso Decalves. Confirmed by three other Persons. *Boston: Printed and Sold by John W. Folsom, No.* 30, *Union-Street. Sold also by Benjamin Larkin, No.* 46, *Cornhill.* [1788.] 8vo, pp. (2), vi, (1), 7–44 (misnumbered 45).

Improved title of no. 19129, vol. 5. AAS., B., C., M., HEH. 98445

Advertised in the Boston Gazette on May 19, 26, and June 2, 1788, as "just published."

[VANDELEUR]. Travels to the Westward, or The Unknown Parts of America: in the Years 1786 and 1787. Containing an Account of the Country to the westward of the river Mississippi, its Productions, Animals, Inhabitants, Curiosities, &c. &c. By Alonso Decalves. *Keene—(Newhampshire:) Printed & Sold by Henry Blake & Co.* M,DCC,XCIV. 12mo, pp. 35. JCB. 98446

[VANDELEUR]. New Travels to the westward, or unknown parts of America: Being a tour of almost fourteen months. Containing, an account of the Country, upwards of two thousand miles west of the Christian parts of North-America; with an account of White Indians, their Manners, Habits, and many other particulars. By Don Alonso Decalves. Confirmed by three other Persons. [*n. p.*] *Printed in the Year* 1795. 12mo, pp. (2), 58.

NYH. 98447

[VANDELEUR]. Travels to the Westward or The Unknown Parts of America: in the Years 1786 & 1787. Containing an Account of the Country to the westward of the river Missisippi, its Productions, Animals, Inhabitants, Curiosities, &c. &c. By Alonso Decalves. The Second Edition. *Printed in Keene, Newhampshire; For the Purchaser.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 35. AAS., JCB. 98448

[VANDELEUR]. Travels to the Westward, or The unknown parts of America: in the years 1786 and 1787. Containing an Account of the Country to the Westward of the River Mississippi, its productions, animals, inhabitants, curiosities, &c. &c. By Alonso Decalves. Second Keene Edition. *Keene—(Newhampshire:) Printed and sold by Henry Blake & Co.* M,DCC,XCV. 12mo, pp. 35.

JCB. 98449

[VANDELEUR]. Eine ganz neue und sehr merkwürdige Reisebeschreibung, oder, zuverlässige und glaubwürdige Nachrichten von den Westlichen bisjetzt noch unbekannten Theilen von America. Enthaltend: Eine Beschreibung derjenigen Länder, welche auf einige tausend Meilen gegen Westen und oberhalb den Christlichen Staaten von Nord-America liegen; wie auch eine Schilderung der Weissen Indianer, ihrer Sitten, Gebräuche und Kleidertrachten. Von Don Alonzo Decalves. *Philadelphia, Gedruckt und zu haben bey den Herren Buchhändlern.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 82, (2).

Improved title of no. 19130, vol. 5. AAS., H., NYP. 98450

On the last leaf is an advertisement of the booksellers, Neale and Kämmerer, jun.

[VANDELEUR]. New Travels to the Westward, or Unknown Parts of America; Being a tour of almost fourteen months. Containing, An account of the Country, upwards of two thousand miles west of the Christian parts of North-America; with an account of White Indians, their Manners, Habits, and many other particulars. By Don Alonso Decalves. Confirmed by three other Persons.

[*Dover, N. H.*] *Printed* [*by Samuel Bragg, jun.*] *in the Year* 1796. 8vo, pp. 34. AAS. 98451

P. iv misnumbered iii.
Imprint supplied from Evans, no. 30319.

[VANDELEUR]. New Travels to the Westward, or, Unknown Parts of America. Being a Tour of almost Fourteen Months. Containing, An Account of the Country, upwards of two thousand miles west of the Christian Parts of North-America; with an Account of white Indians, their manners, habits, and many other particulars. By Don Alonso Decalves. Confirmed by three other persons. The Fourth Edition. *New-London: Printed and sold by James Springer, opposite the Market.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 35, (1). C. 98452

[VANDELEUR]. New Travels to the Westward, or, Unknown Parts of America. Being a Tour of almost fourteen months. Containing, an Account of the Country, upwards of two thousand miles west of the Christian Parts of North America; with an Account of white Indians, their manners, habits, and many other particulars. By Don Alonso Decalves. Confirmed by three other persons. *Norwich: Printed by John Trumbull.* [1796.] 98453

Title from Evans.

[VANDELEUR]. Travels to the Westwar Unknown Parts of America. Being a Tour of almost fourteen Months. Containing, an account of the Country, upwards of two thousand miles west of the Christian parts of North America; with an Account of White Indians, their manners, habits, and many other particulars. By Don Alonso Decalves. Confirmed by three other persons. *Printed at Portland.* [*By Benjamin Titcomb, jun. May* 16.] MDCCXCVI. 12mo, pp. 28. JCB. 98454

The letter "a" in the word "upwards" is printed upside down.

VANDELEUR. New Travels to the westward, or unknown parts of America: being a tour of almost fourteen months. Containing an account of the country, upwards of two thousand miles west of the christian parts of North America; with an account of white Indians, their manners, habits, and many other particulars. By Don Alonso Decalves. Confirmed by three other persons. To which is added, The Interesting history of Charles Mortimer. An American tale. [*n. p.*] *Printed in the year* 1797. 12mo, pp. 81. 98455

The history of Mortimer forms pp. 51–81.
Information from Evans, no. 33615, listed under 1798.

[VANDELEUR]. New Travels to the Westward, or Unknown Parts of America: being a Tour of almost fourteen months. Containing, an Account of the Country, upwards of two thousand miles west of the Christian parts of North America; with an account of white Indians, their manners, habits, and many other particulars. The whole forming an agreeable, instructive, and entertaining narrative. *Schenectady: Printed by Cornelius P. Wyckoff.* 1797.
Title from Evans. 98456

[VANDELEUR]. Travels to the westward; or unknown parts of America. Being a tour of almost fourteen months. Containing an account of the country, upwards of two thousand miles west of the Christian parts of North America; with an account of White Indians, their manners, habits, and many other particulars. By Don Alonso Decalves. Confirmed by three other persons. The second Dover edition. [*Dover, N. H.*] *Printed* [*by Samuel Bragg, jun.*] *and sold, at the Sun Office.* [1797.] 8vo, pp. 39.
NEWBERRY. 98457

Title from the Newberry Library's "Narratives of Captivity among the Indians of North America," [1912], no. 59.
Imprint supplied from Evans, no. 32022.

[VANDELEUR]. Travels to the westward; or, Unknown parts of America. Being a tour of almost fourteen months. Containing an account of the country, upwards of two thousand miles west of the Christian parts of North America; with an account of white Indians, their manners, habits, and other particulars. By Don Alonso Decalves. Confirmed by three persons. The third Dover edition. [*Dover, N. H.*] *Printed at the Sun-office, for J. Asplund* [1797?] 12mo, pp. 41. C. 98458

[VANDELEUR]. Travels to the Westward, or The Unknown Parts of America: In the Years 1786, and 1787. Containing an account of the Country to the westward of the river Missisippi, its Productions, Animals, Inhabitants, Curiosities, &c. &c. By Alonso Decalves. *From the Herald-Office, Rutland. Printed by Josiah Fay.* M.DCC.XCVII. 12mo, pp. 48. F. C. DEERING, HEH. 98459

The HEH. copy lacks the title page.

[VANDELEUR]. Travels to the Westward, or The Unknown Parts of America in the years 1786 and 1787. Containing an Account of the Country to the westward of the Mississippi, together with its productions, animals, inhabitants, vegetables, curiosities, &c. By Don Alonso Decalves. *Windsor: Printed by Alden*

Spooner. 1797. 12mo, pp. 36. + [Second impression.] [Same imprint, date and collation.] 98460

Information from Evans, nos. 32025–32026.

[VANDELEUR]. New Travels to the Westward; or, Unknown Parts of America. Being a Tour of almost fourteen Months. Containing, An Account of the Country, upwards of Two Thousand Miles West of the Christian Parts of North-America; with an Account of white Indians, their Manners, Habits, and many other particulars. By Don Alonso Decalves. Confirmed by three other Persons. The Fifth edition. *Hudson: Printed and Sold by A. Stoddard,* M,DCC,XCIX. 12mo, pp. 44. HEH., M. 98461

[VANDELEUR]. A Narrative of a Voyage taken by James Van Leason from Amsterdam to China and from there to the Western Continent of North America, where he found a vast number of Indians, and one of the largest Rivers in the World, lying in the latitude 53d. 30m. north . . . Written by his own hand. *Printed at Windsor, for the Purchaser*. 1801. 8vo. 98462

Title from Heartman's catalogue no. 186, for the sale of May 22, 1926, lot no. 304.

[VANDELEUR]. New Travels to the Westward; or, Unknown Parts of America. Being a Tour of Almost Fourteen Months. Containing an Account of the Country, upwards of Two Thousand Miles West of the Christian Parts of North America; with an Account of White Indians, their Manners, Habits, and many other Particulars. The Sixth Edition. *Hudson: Printed and sold by A. Stoddard*. 1801. 12mo, pp. 44. 98463

Title from Heartman's catalogue no. 217, for the sale of July 2, 1930, lot no. 88. Imprint from the catalogue for the Nellie Malcolm sale at the Anderson Galleries on January 27–28, 1908, lot no. 188.

F. C. Deering owns a copy.

[VANDELEUR]. New Travels . . . *Lexington, Ky*. 1802. 98464

Mentioned in Newberry Library's "Narratives of Captivity among the Indians of North America," [1912], p. 19.

[VANDELEUR]. New Travels to the Westward; or, Unknown Parts of Columbia. Being a Tour of almost Fourteen Months. Containing, An Account of the Country, upwards of two Thousand Miles West of the Known Parts of North-Columbia; with an Account of white Indians their Manners, Habits, and many other particulars. By Don Alonzo Decalves. Confirmed by three other Persons. The Seventh Edition. *Printed at Greenwich:*—

Mass. By John Howe. Price twenty Cents Single. 1805. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., C., JCB., NEWBERRY. 98465

VANDELEUR. A History of the Voyages and Adventures of John Van Delure. Giving an Account of his being left on the N. W. coast of America, by the misconduct of the ship's company; where he lived almost seven years, and married the daughter of an Indian Chief. His conversion while in that western world, and the conversion of the Indian chief, and his whole family. Together with his return to Holland. Written by his own hand, and sent to his uncle in Philadelphia, in the year 1796. *Montpelier, Published by Wright and Sibley.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 96.

Signed at the end: John Vandeluer. HEH., NEWBERRY. 98466

VANDELEUR. A History of the Voyages and Adventures of John Van Delure. Giving an account of his being left on the N. W. Coast of America, by the misconduct of the ship's company; where he lived almost seven years, and married the daughter of an Indian Chief. His conversion while in that western world, and the conversion of the Indian Chief, and his whole family: together with his return to Holland. Written by himself, and sent to his uncle in Philadelphia, in the year 1796. *Northampton. Printed by Andrew Wright.* 1816. 16mo, pp. 90. 98467

Title from a photostat in NYP. of the title page of a copy formerly in the collection of Wilberforce Eames.

VANDELEUR. A Narrative of a voyage, taken by Capt. James Vanleason, from Amsterdam to China: and from there to the western continent of North-America; where he found a vast number of Indians, and one of the largest rivers in the world, lying in the lat. of 53d. 30m. north. The owner of the ship, Mr. John Vandeleur, went in her as supercargo, and bought a great quantity of fur of the natives. Also, an account of Mr. Vandeleur's being left behind on the continent, by the misconduct of the ship's company, where he lived almost seven years. Likewise, an account of his marriage, with a Sachem's or King's daughter, one of the Indian nation; by whom he had a son and a daughter. With an account of his conversion in that western world; and the conversion of the King, or Sachem, the Queen, and the Sachem's family, with abundance of others. . . . In a letter to his Uncle, at Philadelphia, in the year 1796. A Religious Tale. *Ballston Spa: Printed for the Purchaser.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 45. WHS. 98468

Signed at end: John Vandeluer [sic].

VANDELEUR. A Narrative of the Travels of John Vandeluer, on the Western Continent. Containing an account of the conversion of an Indian Chief and his family to Christianity. Being a Letter written by him to his uncle in Philadelphia, in the year 1796. *Hallowell; Printed by E. Goodale.* 1817. 18mo, pp. 87.
AAS., BM., C., HEH. 98469

VANDELEUR. History of John Vandelure. 1819. *See* Wheet (Josiah), Jr.

VANDELEUR. A History of the Voyages and Adventures of John Van Delure, giving an account of his being left on the N. W. Coast of America, by the misconduct of the ship's company; where he lived almost seven years, and married the daughter of an Indian Chief. His conversion while in that Western world, and the conversion of the Indian Chief and his whole family. Together with his return to Holland. Written by his own hand, and sent to his uncle in Philadelphia, in the year 1796. *Vergennes. Published by J. Shedd.* 1827. 18mo, pp. 94. C., NYH. 98470

VAN DEN Bos (Lambertus). *See* [Bos or Bosch *in Latin* Sylvius (Lambertus van den)].

Leeven en Daden . . . *t'Amsterdam,* 1676, no. 6439. C., H., NYP.
Leeven en Daden . . . *t'Amsteldam,* 1683, no. 6440. NYP.
Leben und Tapffere Thaten . . . *Nürnberg,* 1681, no. 6441. C., H., NYH., NYP.
'T oude nieuws der ontdeckte weereld . . . *Amsterdam,* 1667, no. 6442. C., NYP.

VAN DEN BROEK (Reinier). Address . . . at the Consecration of the Room . . . for the . . . Royal Arch Lodge, No. 2, the 23d day of June 1796. By Reinier Van den Broek. *Printed at New-York by Brother James Oram.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 19. 98471

Title from a MS. note of Joseph Sabin.

VANDEN HEUVEL (J. A.). Memorial to Governor Clinton relative to the Northern Boundary of the State and the Canal proposed from the River St. Lawrence to Lake Champlain. *New York.* 1826. 8vo. 98472

Title from the "Catalogue of the Albany Institute Library," in "Transactions," vol. 3, 1855, p. 411.

Vanden Heuvel delivered an Oration at Ogdensburgh, July 4, 1827, which was printed in that town. Reprinted at New York, 1827. C.

Van den corspronk en de kracht der Vooroordeelen, door J. T. *See* Klerk (J. de), no. 38048, vol. 9, C., and La Hontan (N. *le Baron* de), no. 38649, vol. 10.

Collation: pp. 52.

VANDERBILT (John). An Address delivered in the New-York Free School, on the 27th day of December, 1809, by the W. P. M. John Vanderbilt, Jun. of Trinity Lodge, on the introduction of fifty orphans and helpless children belonging to the Masonic fraternity. . . . *New-York: Printed by Southwick & Pelsue, No.* 3, *New-street.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 24. NYH. 98473

VANDERBILT. An Oration, delivered on Monday XXVIIIth. December, being the anniversary of St. John the Evangelist, VDCCCVII. before the members of Trinity and Benevolent Lodges of New-York, Fortitude Lodge, and citizens of Brooklyn, in the Episcopal Church of that village. By John Vanderbilt, Jun. To which is added, an Address from Trinity Lodge, at St. John's Hall, New-York, January 11, 1808, delivered before the officers of the Grand Lodge, by William Burrill, on the presentment of a superb silver vase, to the W. P. M. John Vanderbilt, Jun. of Trinity Lodge. *New-York: Printed for Trinity, Benevolent, and Fortitude Lodges. From the press of Brother H. C. Southwick, No.* 92, *Broadway.* 5808 [1808.] 8vo, pp. 41.
BA., C., NYH., NYP. 98474

VAN DER DONCK (Adriaen). *See* Donck (A. v. d).

Beschryvinge, *Amsteldam*, 1655, no. 20593. C., NYH., NYP.
Beschryvinge, *Amsteldam*, 1656, no. 20594 C., H., NYH., NYP.
Vertoogh, *Graven-Hage*, 1650, no. 20595. C., NYP.
Vertoogh, *New York*, 1854, no. 20596. C., H., NYP.
Remonstrance, *Albany*, 1856, no. 20597. C., H., NYP.
Representation of New Netherland, *New York*, 1849. C., H.

VAN DER KEMP (Francis Adrian). Catalogue of rare and valuable Books . . . being the Library of the late Francis Adrian Van der Kemp, LL.D. to be sold on Thursday, July 15, 1830, at J. L. Cunningham's Auction Room, corner of Milk and Federal Streets, Boston. . . . *Cambridge: Printed by E. W. Metcalf and Company.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 29. BA., H., M. 98475

VAN DER KEMP. Lofrede op George Washington. *See* Kemp (F. A. van der), no. 37335, vol. 9. C., HEH., NYP.

The collation should have included two preliminary leaves.

One MS. copy in English was presented by Van der Kemp to Martha Washington and is now in NYP., and another was sent to Holland. From the latter this Dutch translation was made by J. Lublink, the younger. First published in English in the NYP. "Bulletin," vol. 20, 1916, pp. 103–113, with an introduction by Margaret B. Stillwell.

VAN DER KEMP. An Oration, delivered on the 11th of March, 1814, at the Presbyterian Church in the Village of Utica, com-

memorative of the glorious event of the Emancipation of the Dutch from French Tyranny. By Francis Adrian Van der Kemp, F.A.S.A.A.S. *Utica: Printed one door east of the Post Office Genesee-Street, By Merrell & Camp.* [1814.] 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP. 98476

Also: Redevoering, ter gedachtenis der roemrijke gebeurtenis van de verlossing der Nederlanders ... *Amsterdam,* 1816. NYS.

VAN DER KEMP. Speech of Fr. Adr. Van der Kemp, at a meeting, the first of June, one thousand, seven hundred and ninety-five, at Whitestown, for the institution of a Society of Agriculture. *Whitestown: Printed by Oliver P. Easton.* M,DCC,XCV. 4to, pp. 19. BA., H., HEH., NYH. 98477

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. of the H. copy.

[VAN DER KEMP]. Verzameling van Stukken tot de dierten vereenigde Staeten van Noord-America betrekkelijk. ... *Te Leyden, Bij L. Herdingh.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. (4), xlii, (2), 300, (2). B., BA., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP. 98478

Preface signed: Junius Brutus.

Improved title of no. 36925, vol. 9.

[VAN DER KEMP]. A Wreath for the Rev. Daniel Dow, Pastor of a Church in Thompson, Connecticut; on the Publication of his Familiar Letters, in Answer to the Rev. John Sherman's Treatise of one God in one person only, &c. By A. O. F. ... *Utica: Printed by Merrell and Seward, for the author.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., CU., H., NYS., Y. 98479

A MS. note of Wilberforce Eames laid in the H. copy states that the inscription, on the title page of that copy, "By Fr. Adr. Van der Kemp," is apparently written in the hand of Van der Kemp as found in the autograph MS. of his Funeral Oration on Washington. Also attributed to Van der Kemp in the bibliography appended to his autobiography, p. 214.

According to Van Doorninck's "Vermomde en naamlose shrijvers ... der Nederlandsche en Vlaamsche letteren," vol. 2, 1885, p. 122, Van der Kemp was probably the translator of the Dutch version of Crèvecœur's "Letters from an American Farmer," with title, "Brieven van eenen Amerikaenschen landman," *Leyden,* 1784, our no. 17498, vol. 5. For a note on this point, *see* Rice's "Le cultivateur américain," *Paris,* 1933, p. 69, where the attribution is considered plausible, in spite of the fact that the work is not included in the list of Van der Kemp's writings at the end of his Autobiography. Rice also notes that Van der Kemp was the translator of our no. 97252, vol. 25.

Also: Francis Adrian Van der Kemp, 1752–1829, an Autobiography together with extracts from his correspondence. Edited, with an historical sketch, by Helen Lincklaen Fairchild ... *G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York and London.* 1903. 8vo, pp. xii, (2), 230. Portraits and plates.

VAN DER LINDEN (——). Judicial, Practical and Mercantile Guide of British Guiana. By Van der Linden. 1814. 98480

Title from F. Cundall's "Bibliography of the West Indies," 1909, no. 1512 a.

The author was probably Johannes van der Linden, the compiler of similar works.

VANDERLYN (John). Review of the "Biographical Sketch" of John Vanderlyn, published by William Dunlap, in his "History of the Arts of Design;" with some additional notices, respecting Mr. Vanderlyn, as an artist. By a Friend of the Artist. *New-York:* 1838. 8vo, pp. 64, errata (1). C., H., NYH. 98481

[VANDERLYN]. To the Hon. the Corporation of New-York. [*New York.* 1829.] 12mo, pp. 6. NYH. 98482

Caption title.

[VANDERLYN]. To the Subscribers of the Rotunda, Friends and Patrons to the Liberal Arts. [*New York.* 1829.] 12mo, pp. 8. NYH. 98483

Caption title.
Signed at the end: J. Vanderlyn.
Also: A Description of the principal paintings in Mr. Vanderlym's exhibition. [*New York.* 1817?] NYS.

VANDER NECK (——), *pseud.* An Account of the First Settlement, Laws, Form of Government, & Police of the Cessares, a People of South America. *See* [Burgh (James)], no. 9245, vol. 3. C., H., NYH., NYP.

Van der nieuwer werelt. *See* [Vespucci (Amerigo)].

VAN DEUSEN (Increase). *See* Van Dusen (Increase [McGee]).

[VANDEWATER (Robert J.)]. The Tourist; or, Pocket Manual for Travellers on the Hudson River, the Western Canal, and Stage Road; comprising also the Routes to Lebanon, Ballston, and Saratoga Springs. *New York. J. & J. Harper.* 1830. 16mo, pp. 59. Folded map. C., H., NYH., WHS. 98484

[VANDEWATER.] The Tourist, or Pocket Manual for Travellers on the Hudson River, the Western Canal, and Stage Road, to Niagara Falls. Comprising also the Routes to Lebanon, Ballston, and Saratoga Springs. Second Edition, enlarged and improved. *New-York, Printed by Ludwig & Tolefree.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 69. Frontispiece folded map. C., HEH. 98485

[VANDEWATER]. The Tourist, or Pocket Manual for Travellers on the Hudson River, the Western Canal and Stage Road to Niagara Falls, down Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence to Montreal and Quebec. Comprising also the routes to Lebanon, Ballston, and Saratoga Springs. Third Edition, enlarged and improved. *New York, Harper & Brothers.* 1834. 16mo, pp. 95.

Frontispiece folded map. C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. + Fourth Edition, enlarged and improved. [Same imprint.] 1835. 16mo, pp. 106. Folded map. C., H., NYP. + Fifth edition, enlarged and improved. [Same imprint and collation.] 1836.

MINNHS., NYP. 98486

[VANDEWATER]. The Tourist, or Pocket Manual for Travellers on the Hudson River, the Western and Northern Canals and Railroads; the Stage Routes to Niagara Falls; and down Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence to Montreal and Quebec. Comprising also the Routes to Lebanon, Ballston, and Saratoga Springs, with many new and interesting details. Sixth Edition. *New-York: Harper & Brothers, 82 Cliff-Street.* 1838. 16mo, pp. (4), 7–108. Frontispiece folded map. AAS., C., NYP. + Sixth Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1839. AAS., H., NYP., PRINCETON. + Ninth Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1841.

AAS., C., H., NYP. 98487

VANDIKE (John), *pseud.* Narrative of the Captivity of John Vandike, who was taken by the Algierines, in 1791; An account of his escape, bringing with him a Beautiful Young English Lady, Who was taken in 1790; The ill usage she received from her Master. The whole in a Letter to his Brother in Amsterdam. Translated into English, by Mr. James Howe, of Holland. *Printed for Chapman Whitcomb.* [*Leominster, Mass.?* 1800?] 8vo, pp. 35.

AAS., C. 98488

J. C. L. Clark in his "Notes on Chapman Whitcomb," 1911, states that the dates of Chapman Whitcomb's chap-books can not probably be fixed nearer than about 1800. He also notes a second edition, 1801.

VANDIERA (Domenico), *of Siena.*

It has been suggested that Bandiera or Vandiera was the real author of J. P. Fernandez' "Relacion Historical de las Missiones de los Indios," 1726, *see* our nos. 24135–24138, vol. 6. Sommervogel's edition of de Backer calls attention to the claim made by Father Muriel, in his notes on his Latin translation of Charlevoix, that Bandiera wrote the work in Italian and gave it for translation to Pedro Lozano.

Vando sobre limpieza de las calles de Mexico. *See* Mexico, no. 48663, vol. 12.

VAN DOREN ([Isaac]). Messrs. Van Doren's, Collegiate Institute, for young ladies; Brooklyn Heights, opposite the city of New York. [*New York, Printed by Vanderpool & Cole,* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 12. Y. 98489

Entered under Isaac Van Doren and J. Livingston in the Yale catalogue.
Dated at end: Brooklyn Heights, March, 1829.

Another issue, [*n. p.* 1831?], in which the name of the school appears as "Brooklyn Collegiate Institute for Young Ladies," contains a "Catalogue of the pupils . . . since it was established in the spring of 1828, till the fall of 1831." Y.

Vandos publicados a consequencia de Reales Ordenes, y Cedulas de Su Magestad, por mandado de los Excmôs. Señores Marqués de Cruillas, y D. Antonio Maria Bucareli y Ursua . . . sobre el establecimiento del Correo Maritimo de España, su salida de esta Capital, y Verarcuz, [sic]; incorporacion de los de este Reyno; franquicia de pliegos; y Correos Extraordinarios de a Pie, y de Acaballo; Con Notas utiles y necesarias para Inteligencia del Publico en estos asuntos. *Año de* 1772. [*Mexico.*] *Con superior permiso, En la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana del Lic. D. Josef de Jauregui* . . . 4to, pp. (16). + *Año de* 1772. [*Mexico.*] *Reimpreso en la Imprenta de D. Felipe de Zuñiga y Ontiveros* . . . Folio, pp. (8). JCB. 98490

Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," nos. 5488–5489, copies of both editions located in his own library.

Van Driessen (Petrus). De aanbiddelyke Wegens Gods in zyne Souveraine Bestieringe, besonder over de Machten deser Weereld, verklaart en toegepast in Drie Predicatien, door Petrus Van Driessen, v.d.m. te Nieuw-Albania. *Te Nieuw-York, Gedruckt by J. Pieter Zenger,* mdccxxvi. 4to, pp. (10), 79, verso blank, errata (1). NYP. 98491

A copy was sold in the Goelet sale at the American Art Association, part 1, Jan. 3–4, 1935, lot no. 380, to Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach for $150.

Van Driessen. The Adorable Ways of God in His Sovereign Government, particularly over the Powers of this World, Explained and Applied in Three Sermons. By Petrus Van Driessen, v.d.m. at New-Albany. *New-York: Printed by John Peter Zenger,* mdccxxvi. 4to, pp. (10), 75. NYP. 98492

[Van Dusen (Increase McGee)]. Positively True. A Dialogue between Adam and Eve, the Lord and the Devil, called the Endowment: as it was acted by Twelve or Fifteen Thousand, in Secret, in the Nauvoo Temple, said to be revealed from God as a Reward for Building that Splendid Edifice, and the Express Object for which it was built. *Albany: Printed by C. Killmer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. C., H., NYP. 98493

Cover title of located copies: "Second Edition. The Sublime and Ridiculous Blended . . ."

Copyrighted by I. McGee V. D. and Maria his wife.

For later editions, with slight variations in text, *see* the following title and notes.

[VAN DUSEN]. The Sublime and Ridiculous blended; called, the Endowment: as was acted, by upwards of twelve thousand, in secret, in the Nauvoo Temple, said to be revealed from God as a reward for building that splendid edifice, and the express object for which it was built. *New York: Published by the Author.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–24. C., NYP. 98494

Copyrighted by Increase McGee Van Dusen, and Maria Van Dusen, his wife.

For an earlier edition, *see* the preceding title.

Reprinted frequently with the authors' names on the title page, but with slight variations in text and sometimes with plates, under the titles: "Spiritual Delusions: being a key to the Mysteries of Mormonism;" "Startling Disclosures of the Great Mormon Conspiracy against the Liberties of this Country;" and "Starling Disclosures of the Wonderful Ceremonies of the Mormon Spiritual-Wife System." C., H., and NYP. have several editions.

Reprinted as pp. 11–24 of John Thomas' "Sketch of the Rise, Progress, and Dispersion of the Mormons," [1849], with the title: "The Hidden Orgies of Mormonism practised in Nauvoo and its Temple."

The above titles, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, are included because of cross references.

[VAN DUSEN (Maria)]. *See* [Van Dusen (Increase)].

VAN DYCK (Abraham). Christian Union; or, An Argument for the Abolition of Sects. By Abraham Van Dyck, counsellor at law. . . . To which is prefixed, a Sketch of the Life of the Author. *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.*, 200 *Broadway.* MDCCCXXXV. [Verso of title:] *G. F. Hopkins & Son, print,* 44 *Nassau-street.* 12mo, pp. xvi, 227. B., C., H., NYP., NYS. 98495

VAN DYCK (Leonard B.). An Examination of certain Proceedings of the Board of Superintendents, of the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Dutch Church, at New-Brunswick. By Leonard B. Van Dyck. *Schenectady, Printed by Isaac Riggs, No.* 10, *Union-Street.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 20. B., P., PRINCETON. 98496

See also, Remarks on Liberty of Conscience, no. 69416, vol. 16. B., H. (LAW)., P.

VANDYKE (Kensey J.). Oration, delivered at New-Castle, Del. by request of St. John's Lodge, No. 2. February 22, A.D. 1823.—A.L. 5823. The anniversary of the Birth-day of Washington, by brother Kensey J. Vandyke . . . *Wilmington: Printed by R. Porter, no.* 97, *Market-street.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 16. C., HEH. 98497

[VANE (*Sir* Henry)]. A Healing Question propounded | and resolved upon occasion of the late publique | and seasonable Call to Humiliation, in order to | love and union amongst the honest party, and | with a desire to apply Balsome to the wound, be- | fore it become incurable. | [Colophon:] *London,* | *Printed for T.*

Brewster at the sign of the three Bibles | *at the West-end of Pauls.* 1656. | 4to, pp. 24, (3). BM., H., NYP., UTS. (MCALPIN). 98498

Caption title.

The above tract setting forth Sir Henry Vane's political theories has American interest because of the influence of his stay in America upon those theories, and because he foreshadows the written constitutions of this country and its states. He advocates the calling of a "Convention of faithfull, honest, and discerning men . . . not properly to exercise the Legislative Power, but only to debate freely, and agree upon the particulars, that by way of Fundamentall Constitutions shall be laid and inviolably observed . . ."

[VANE]. A Healing Question propounded and resol- | ved upon occasion of the late publique and season- | able Call to Humiliation, in order to love and uni- | on amongst the honest party, and with a desire to | apply Balsome to the wound, before it become in- | curable. | [Colophon:] *London,* | *Printed for T. Brewster at the sign of the three Bibles* | *at the West-end of Pauls.* 1656. | 4to, pp. 24, (3). NYP. 98498A

Caption title.

VANE. A | Healing | Question | propounded | and | resolved, | Upon occasion of the late publique | and seasonable Call to | Humiliation, | . . . | By | Henry Vane, Knight. | *London,* | *Printed for T. Brewster at the three Bibles at the* | *West end of Pauls.* 1656. 4to, pp. (2), 24, (2). JCB., UTS. (MCALPIN). + *London,* | *Printed for T. Brewster at the three Bibles at the West* | *end of Pauls.* 1660. | 4to, pp. (2), 25, (1). B., BM., H. 98499

Reprinted in 1809 in the edition of Somers Tracts. It is also no. 6 of the general series of "Old South Leaflets."

VANE. The Life and Death of Sir Henry Vane, Kt. *See* [Sikes (George)], no. 80993, vol. 19. AAS., BA., BM., H., M., NYP., P.

VANE. The | Tryal | of | Sir Henry Vane, Kt. | at | The Kings Bench, Westminster, | June the 2d. and 6th. 1662. | Together | With what he intended to have Spoken the Day of his | Sentence, (June 11.) for Arrest of Judgment, (had | he not been interrupted and over-ruled by the | Court) and his Bill of Exceptions. | With other Occasional Speeches, &c. | Also his Speech and Prayer, &c. on the Scaffold. | [*London:*] *Printed in the Year,* 1662. | 4to, pp. (2), 5–134, errata (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS. 98500

"Written by a Sectarist in favour of Vane, and printed by stealth."—Lowndes.

In general the religious works and printed speeches of Sir Henry Vane have little direct connection with his life in Massachusetts. In the Hutchinson "Collection of Original Papers relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay," 1769, pp. 71–83, was printed his "A briefe Answer to a certaine declaration, made of the intent and equitye of the order of court, that none should be received to inhabite within

this jurisdiction but such as should be allowed by some of the magistrates." This was written in reply to Winthrop's "A Defence of an Order of Court made in the Year 1637," which together with his reply to Vane was also printed in the Collection. The latter, including these three items, was reprinted in the "Hutchinson Papers" published by the Prince Society in 1865.

For other works of Vane *see* the British Museum Catalogue, and the list appended by C. H. Firth to the life in Dict. Nat. Biog.

VANEGAS [DE BUSTO] (Alex[i]o). ¶ Primera parte de las diferencias de li- | bros q̃ ay en el vniuerso. Declaradas por el maestro Alexo Va- | negas. Dirigida al muy Magnifico y muy. R. S. el Doctor | Juã Bernal Diaz d'Luco d'l cõsejo d'su Magestad. &c. Su. S. | ¶ Por especial comissiõ y mãdato d'l illustrissimo señor Carde | nal Dõ Juã Tauera Arçobispo de Toledo. &c. Al muy magni | fico & muy. R. S. Dõ Pedro d'la Peña Abbad d'. S. Vincẽte | y vicario general d'Toledo y su arçobispado. 1540. Febr. 28. | [Colophon:] *Fue impressa la presente obra en la* | *imperial ciudad de Toledo en casa de Juã de Ayala.* | *Acabose a.* xxviij. *dias del mes de Hebrero* [sic]. *Año* | *de mil & quiniẽtos & quarẽta años.* | 4to, 8 unnumbered and ccxl numbered leaves. ✠, a–z, "&," A–F, in eights. HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP. 98501

The references to America appear on the following leaves in this edition: 61 recto and verso; 65 verso; 66 recto and verso; 72 recto; and 79 verso.

VANEGAS [DE BUSTO]. ¶ Primera parte de las diferẽcias de li- | bros q̃ ay eñl vniuerso. Declaradas por el maestro Alexio Venegas [sic] | Dirigida al reuerẽdissimo señor el doctor Juã Bernal diaz d'Luco | Obispo d'Calahorra:y d'l cõsejo d'su. M. &c. Su patrono y. S. 1545. | Aora nueuamente emendada y corregida por el mismo autor. | ¶ Los libros que esta primera parte contiene son quatro. | ¶ El primero Original de la cõcordia de la predestinaciõ y del libre | aluerido. ¶ El segũdo Natural de la philosophia deste mundo visi | ble. ¶ El tercero Racional d'l officio y vso de la razon. ¶ El quarto | Reuelado de la autoridad y firmeza de la sagrada escriptura. | [Colophon:] ¶ Fue impressa la presente obra en la | imperial ciudad de Toledo en casa de Juã de Ayala. | Acabose a quatro dias de Enero. Año de mil | y quinientos y quarenta y seys. | 4to, 8 unnumbered and ccxxiiij numbered leaves. ✠ in eight, a–z, A–E in eights. BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., H., JCB., NYP., WLC.

+ Nuevamente emendada . . . *Madrid.* 1569. 4to. BM. + Ahora nuevamente emendada y corregida por el mesmo autor. *Con licencia impreso en Valladolid por Diego Fernandez de Cordoba, Impresor de S. M. a costa de I. Boyer mercader de libros. Año.* 1583. 8vo, pp. (24), 483, (6). BM. 98502

Information concerning the 1583 edition from Alcocer y Martínez's "Catálogo . . . de obras impresas en Valladolid," 1926, no. 304.

[VAN GOENS (Rijklof Michaël)]. Brieven over de tegenwoordige tijdsomstandigheden; onder de zinspreuk: Frangimur, si collidimur. [*Rotterdam.*] MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 130.
C. 98503

"On the interest for the Dutch Republic to act with Engl., against the influence of France, in the American question.—Extracted from the annotations of his friend Daniel M' Kay, Major in the Scottish Brigade."—Muller catalogue, 1872–1875, no. 3157.

[VAN GOENS] Consideratien op de Memorie aan H.H. MM. geadresseerd door John Adams, en genteekend Leiden den 19. april 1781. Naar eene accurate Copie gedrukt. [*Amsterdam?* 1781.] 8vo, pp. 37, verso blank, list of books (1). C., H. 98504

Improved title of nos. 230, vol. 1, and 15934, vol. 4.

[VAN GOENS]. Considerations sur le Mémoire, adressé à LL. HH. PP. par John Adams; daté de Leiden, le 19 Avr. 1781. . . . Traduit de l'original Hollandois. [*n. p.* 1781?] 8vo, pp. 36.
Title from Knuttel, no. 19509. 98505

[VAN GOENS]. Echt Uittreksel uit het Politiek Vertoog, over het waar Systema van de regeering van Amsterdam . . . Welk Politiek Vertoog. In Rotterdam, by de Boekverkopers Bennet en Hake, werd uitgegeven voor 3 guldens aan de Regerings Perzoonen en voor 2 ducaten aan alle Publique Perzoonen zonder onderscheid hoe ook genaamt. [*n. p.* 1781.] 8vo, pp. 16. 98506

A translation of L'Esprit du Sistème politique, below.
Title from Knuttel, no. 19758.

[VAN GOENS]. L'Esprit du Sistème politique de la régence d'Amsterdam, ou Lettre, contenant un Précis détaillé d'un Mémoire Hollandois, fort peu répandu, et tres interessant sur les affaires présentes. . . . *Londres, J. Cambrige.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 40.
+ Sec. édit., rev., corr. et augm. *La Haye.* 1781. 8vo. 98507

Information concerning the two editions from Knuttel, no. 19757, and Quérard's "La France Littéraire," respectively.
A French translation of an extract from Politiek Vertoog, below.
For Dutch translations of this extract, *see* Echt Uittreksel, above, and De Geest van het Politiek Systema, below.

[VAN GOENS]. De Geest van het Politiek Systema van de Regeering van Amsterdam, of Missive waarby in 't breede verslag wordt gedaan van zekere memorie, die zeer weinig verspreid en ongemeen interessant is, rakende de tegenwoordige Staats-zaken. . . . *Uit het Fransch vertaald,* [*Utrecht.*] MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. (2), 50. C., H., NYP. 98508

A translation of L'Esprit du Sistème politique, above.
According to Knuttel's supplement, no. 19757a, reprinted later in Amsterdam.

[VAN GOENS]. Politiek Vertoog over het waar sistema van de Stad van Amsterdam, met relatie tot de algemeene belangens der Republiek, zo als hetzelve uit 's lands historien kan worden opgemaakt. Benevens consideratien over den tegenwoordigen oorlog en het voorgevallene in de jaaren 1777–1780. Mitsgaders, Deductie over de geheime onderhandelingen tusschen den Heer van Berckel, en de engelsche colonien in America, en het tractaat met dezelve geslooten te Aken 4 Sept. 1778. Uit de papieren van een regent van eene voornaame stad, in eene der land-provintien. [*n. p.*] MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, engraved title with vignette portrait of author, pp. 346, (1). BA., C., H., NYP. 98509

For the official edition, *see* no. 27683, vol. 7. The title of that edition is printed as a docket on the verso of p. 151.

The above is the "counterfeit edition" mentioned in the note following no. 27683. *See* Knuttel, nos. 19756 and 19759.

The Muller catalogue, 1872, nos. 1673–1685, lists several works elicited by the Politiek Vertoog.

[VAN GOENS]. Zeeven Dorpen in Brand door de onvoorzigtigheid van een Schout en een Secretaris of Historie van de Oliekoeken. Eene geschiedenis van eergisteren, uit het Maleitsch vertaald door C. P. L. P. . . . *Gedrukt op het Casteel te Batavia.* [1781.] 8vo, pp. 20. NYP. 98510

Also: Vervolg van de Zeeven Dorpen en Brandt. . . . *Batavia,* 1781. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP.

For other editions of both, *see* Knuttel, nos. 19768–19774.

For titles of other works by Van Goens, some of which may bear on America, *see* the indices to vols. 8–9 of Knuttel under Goens.

VAN GOGH (M.). A Memorial delivered to His Majesty (July $\frac{21}{31}$ 1664) from the Lord Van-Gogh, Ambassador from the States General of the United Provinces. Translated into English. With the Ansvver which His Sacred Majesty returned thereunto. *London, Printed by J. G. for R. Royston, Book-seller to the Kings most Excellent Majesty,* 1664. 4to, pp. 16. NYH. 98511

Memorial signed on p. 8: M. Van-Gogh.

VANHEDDEGHEM (Alexandre). Dissertation sur la fièvre jaune, observée dans le sud des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et dans l'Isle de Cube, de 1817 à 1828 . . . Thèse . . . *Paris.* 1831. 4to. BM. 98512

VAN HEUVEL (J[acob] A[drien]). El Dorado; being a narrative of the circumstances which gave rise to reports, in the sixteenth century, of the existence of a Rich and Splendid City in South America, to which that name was given, and which led to many

enterprises in search of it; including a Defence of Sir Walter Raleigh, in regard to the relations by him respecting it, and a nation of female warriors, in the vicinity of the Amazon, in the narrative of his expedition to the Oronoke in 1595. With a map. By J. A. Van Heuvel. *New-York: J. Winchester, New World Press*, 30 *Ann-Street*. MDCCCXLIV. 8vo, pp. viii, 165, (1), advertisements (2), errata slip. Frontispiece folded map. AAS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON. + [Same imprint, *cop.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. viii, 165, (1), advertisements (4), and errata slip. Frontispiece folded map.
AAS., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., UCAL., WHS. 98513

"The author's name was originally Vanden Heuvel. He was authorized by act of legislature Feb. 8, 1832, to asume the name of Van Heuvel. *cf.* F. B. Hough, History of St. Lawrence and Franklin counties, p. 417."—C.

VAN HEUVEL. An Oration, delivered at Ogdensburgh, New-York, on the Fourth of July 1827, at the Celebration of the Fifty-first Anniversary of American Independence. By J. A. Vanden Heuval, Esq. Published by the Committee of Arrangements. *Ogdensburgh, Printed: New-York Re-printed by J. Seymour, John-Street*. 1827. 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., C. 98514

[VAN HOGEL (Mary)]. *See* [Truesdell (*Mrs.* Mary Van Hogel].

VANHOLLEN (George Speth). Trial & Execution of George Speth Vanhollen, who was Hung at Meadville, (Penn.) on Saturday July 26, 1817 for the atrocious murder of Hugh Fitzpatrick, late of Bloomfield township, Crawford county, Pennsylvania, in February last, while asleep in his bed. [*n. p.* 1817.] 12mo, pp. 12.
NYH. 98515

Pp. 9–12 contain an account of the murder of Madame Beaumont de la Coste in France.

VAN HORNE (Augustus V.). To the Honourable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled— The Memorial of Augustus V. Van Horne, John W. Kearney, and Philip Kearney, native citizens of the United States, and resident Merchants of the city of New-York ... [*Washington*. 182–?] 8 vo, pp. 8. B. 98516

Caption title.

VAN HORNE (David). Instructions for forming a Battalion for Reviews of Parade, and the Manual Exercises, &c. *New York*. 1796. 16mo. NYS. 98517

Title from the "Catalogue of the Albany Institute Library," in the "Transactions," vol. 3, 1855, p. 412.

[VAN HORNE]. Instructions for the Cavalry, of the State of New-York. By an Officer of the Militia. Published by permission of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. *Albany: Printed by Charles R. & George Webster, at their Bookstore, in the White House, corner of State and Pearl-streets.* 1798. 12mo, pp. 70, ii (misnumbered iii). NYP. 98518

A letter on the final leaf is signed by the author, D. Van Horne.

VANIERE ([Jacques]). The Bees. A poem. From the fourteenth book of Vanière's Prædium Rusticum. By Arthur Murphy. *London, Rivington,* 1799. 8vo, pp. xxiv–72. BM. 98519

Title from Sommervogel's edition of de Backer, which *see* for editions of the Prædium Rusticum, the earliest of which appeared in 1696. BM.

VANIÈRE. The Bees, from the Latin of J. Vaniere: being the fourteenth book of his Prædium Rusticum. [Translated] By Arthur Murphy, Esq. . . . *Middletown, (Conn.) Printed for I. Riley, New-York.* 1808. [Verso of title:] *Richard Alsop, Printer, Middletown, Connecticut.* 16mo, pp. (4), iii–v, verso blank, (2), 9–59. NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, US.DEPT.AGRIC. 98520

Canto IV, pp. 47–59 relates to the Jesuits in Paraguay, and is reprinted in Sampson's "Catholic Question in America," 1813, pp. cxxi–cxxviii, our no. 75949, vol. 18.

VAN LEASON *or* VANLEASON (James). A Narrative of a Voyage. *See* Vandeleur Captivity, under dates of 1801, and 1816.

[VAN MILDERT] (William). A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their anniversary meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary le Bow, on Friday, February 15, 1822. By the Right Reverend William, Lord Bishop of Llandaff. Together with the Report of the Society for the year 1821. . . . *London: Printed by S. Brooke, Paternoster-Row.* 1822. 8vo, pp. (4), 226, form of legacy (1). Folded frontispiece. BM., JCB., NYP. 98521

Van mudando de talante la revolucion filosófica y el General Bustamante. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1837. *Impreso por Angel Vasquez, calle del Arco de San Agustin núm.* 8. Folio, pp. 4.

Caption title. NYP. 98522

VAN NESS (C[ornelius] P[eter]). An Oration delivered at Jericho, July 4, 1809. To a numerous collection of Republicans, of Chittenden County, on the anniversary of American Independence. By C. P. Van Ness, Esq. . . . [Colophon:] *Rutland — Printed by W. Fay.* [1809.] 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., NYP., NYS. 98523

Caption title.

VAN NESS. An Oration delivered at Williston, July 4th, 1812, to a general and very numerous meeting of Republicans of Chittenden County. By Cornelius P. Van Ness, Esq. . . . *Burlington, Vt. Printed by Samuel Mills.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 48.

AAS., NYS., UVT. (WILBUR). 98524

VAN NESS. Speech of the Hon. C. P. Van Ness, delivered at the late Democratic Convention at Woodstock, Vermont, and published by the request of the State Committee. *Burlington: Printed at the Sentinel Office.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., BM., NYP., NYS., P. 98525

VAN NESS. To the Publick. It is with great reluctance . . . [*Burlington.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 15. BM. 98526

"Relates to the controversy in relation to the election of a United States Senator from Vermont, in which Governor Van Ness was a defeated candidate."—Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont."

Also: A Letter to the Public, upon Political Parties, Caucuses and Conventions, and the next Presidential Election . . . *Washington, D. C., Printed at the National Whig Office.* [1848.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 7. C., H., NYP.

VAN NESS (John P[eter]). Letter from General John P. Van Ness, in reply to an Invitation to a Whig Meeting in Washington. September, 1840. [*n. p.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 7. AAS., NYS. 98527

Caption title.

VAN NESS. An Oration, composed and delivered by John P. Van Ness, at a Quarterly Examination, held at Columbia College, in New-York, the first of October, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-Seven. For which he obtained the Premium of Eloquence. *Printed by Charles R. Webster No.* 36, *State-Street, Albany.* [1787.] 12mo, pp. 10. HEH. 98528

[VAN NESS (P.)]. *See* [Van Ness (William Peter)].

[VAN NESS (William Peter)]. A Concise Narrative of General Jackson's First Invasion of Florida. *See* Jackson (A.), no. 35362, vol. 9. *New York,* 1827. B., BM., C., NYP., NYS., PRINCETON, WHS.; Second Edition . . . *New York,* 1827. C., NYH., NYP., NYS.

Also: Fourth Edition, [*New York,* 1828?] NYP.; Sixth Edition, [*New York,* 1828?] C.

[VAN NESS], *supposed author.* A Correct Statement of the late melancholy affair of honor, between General Hamilton and Col. Burr . . . To which is added, A Candid Examination of the whole Affair . . . By Lysander. *See* [Wills (Thomas)].

[VAN NESS]. An Examination of the various charges exhibited against Aaron Burr, Esq. Vice-President of the United States; and a Developement of the Characters and Views of his Political Opponents. By Aristides. . . . *New-York, Printed by Ward and Gould, opposite the City-Hall.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 118, errata (1).

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYP., NYS., PRINCETON. 98529

See Wandell and Minnigerode's "Aaron Burr," vol. 1, 1925, pp. 244–247, for an account of the pamphlet and the stir created by it.

[VAN NESS]. An Examination of the various charges . . . against Aaron Burr . . . *Philadelphia. Printed for the Author.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 77. B., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. + A New Edition, revised and corrected, with additions. . . . [*n. p.*] *Printed for the Author.* 1804. 8vo, pp. (4), 116. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., NYS., PRINCETON, WLC. + *Virginia, Printed, and for sale by the Booksellers in this State.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 59.

B., BA., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., WHS. 98530

There are two issues of the Philadelphia edition. In issue A p. 4 begins: "Ready." HEH., NYP. In issue B p. 4 begins: "terest." H., HEH.

Half title of the *Virginia,* 1804, edition: "Virginia edition, of the various charges exhibited against Aaron Burr, Esq., Vice-President of the United States. By Aristides. With the exception of such parts as are of a local nature. To which is added an appendix, by a gentleman of North Carolina, proving, that Gen. Hamilton at the last presidential election, exerted all his influence to support Mr. Jefferson in opposition to Mr. Burr." For a separate issue of the appendix, *see* the following:

An Appendix to Aristides's Vindication of the Vice President of the United States, by a Gentleman of North Carolina, proving that General Hamilton at the last presidential election exerted all his influence to support Mr. Jefferson in opposition to Mr. Burr. *Virginia. Printed, and for sale by the Booksellers in this State.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 20. BA.

[VAN NESS], *supposed author.* Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury. *See* [Webster (Noah)].

[VAN NESS]. Letters of Marcus addressed to De Witt Clinton, Esq., mayor of the city of New-York. [*Poughkeepsie?* 1806?] 8vo, cover title and pp. 16. C. 98531

"Taken from the Poughkeepsie Barometer," 1805.

"Allegation that De Witt Clinton was responsible for a coalition of Clintonians and Burrites in New York politics."—C.

C. enters under Matthew L. Davis. For our attribution, *see* note to next entry.

For an 1807 edition, *see* The Plot Discovered, below.

[VAN NESS]. Letters of Marcus [Wm. P. Van Ness] and Philo-Cato [Matthew L. Davis]. 1810. *See* [Davis (M. L.)], no. 18863, vol. 5. AAS., B., H., HSP., NYH., NYP.

The letters of Philo-Cato are not included in the earlier editions.

New York in the imprint should be in brackets and the collation should be corrected to read: 8vo, pp. iv, 86.

On the title page of one of the NYP. copies is the following MS. note: "This pamphlet was published by M. L. Davis. The letters of Marcus are by W. P. Van Ness of Columbia Co. N. Y. It is now very scarce—1856."

[VAN NESS]. The Plot Discovered. By Marcus. . . . *Poughkeepsie: Printed by Thomas Nelson & Son.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 12.

AAS., B., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP. 98532

Improved title of no. 18866, vol. 5.
For the first edition, *see* Letters of Marcus addressed to De Witt Clinton, above.

VAN NESS. Reports of Two Cases determined in the Prize Court for the New York District. By the Hon. William P. Van Ness. *New York: Published by Gould, Banks and Gould. Pelsue and Gould, Printers.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 59.

AAS., BA., C., H.(LAW), NYH., NYP., NYS. 98533

c. has two variant issues. In issue A, p. 39 ends "But however distinct-." In issue B, p. 39 ends "But however dis-." There are other minor differences.

VAN NESS. The Speeches at full length of Mr. Van Ness [and others], to the Great Cause of the People, against Harry Croswell. *See* Croswell (H.), no. 17677, vol. 5. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP., NYS., WLC.

VAN NESS (William W.). Proceedings of the Committee, appointed to inquire into the Official Conduct of William W. Van Ness, Esquire, one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York; with the Whole Evidence taken before that body. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour, No.* 49 *John-Street.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 178. AAS., BA., H., M., NYBA., NYH., NYP., P. 98534

An address "To the Public," pp. 173–178, signed by Johnston Verplanck, Charles King, and James A. Hamilton, states that this unofficial publication was prepared from notes taken by themselves and compared with the official minutes. It was intended to show the true facts not revealed by the report of the committee, published as a New York state document.

VAN PATTEN (John F.). The Trial and Life and Confessions of John F. Van Patten, who was indicted, tried, and convicted of the Murder of Mrs. Maria Schermerhorn, on the 4th of October last, and sentenced to be executed on the 25th February, 1825. *New-York:* 1825. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., BM., C., H.(LAW), NYBA., NYH. 98535

VAN PELT (Peter). *See* Van Pelt (Peter I.)

VAN PELT (P[eter] I.). A Discourse, delivered on the 12th June, 1818, at the Funeral of the Rev. Peter Lowe, A.M. Pastor of the Reformed Dutch Churches of Flatbush and Flatlands, on

Long-Island, in the State of New-York. By the Rev. P. I. Vanpelt, A.M. Pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church on Staten-Island. *New-York: Printed by Daniel Fanshaw, No.* 20 *Sloat-Lane.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., NYH., NYP. 98536

VAN PELT. An Oration, in consequence of the Death of General George Washington, late President of the United States, delivered by request, in the Reformed Dutch Church of Flatbush, on Saturday the 22d of February, 1800. By Peter Van Pelt ... *Brooklyn: Printed by Thomas Kirk.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 24.

Also Fourth of July orations in 1803 and 1812. BA., C., NYH., NYP. 98537

[VAN PRADELLES (——)]. Réflections | Offertes aux | Capitalistes | de | L'Europe, | sur les bénéfices immences, | que présente l'achat de | terres incultes, situées | dans les | États-Unis | de | L'Amérique. | [Ornament.] | *A Amsterdam.* | 1792. | 8vo, pp. 42. Folded map and folded table.

B., C., CORNELL, JCB., R. W. G. VAIL. 98538

Engraved map showing the location of the "Genesee lands" in Western New York.

Promotion pamphlet written to interest European investors in the lands of the Holland Land Company. The author was an infantry captain born in French Flanders who emigrated to America and spent the greater part of twelve years in the part of the country which he describes. For other promotion literature relative to this purchase, *see* note under Stadnitski.

NYP. has a photostatic reproduction of the C. copy.

[VAN RANST (C. W.)]. An Authentic History of the Celebrated Horse American Eclipse, containing an account of his pedigree and performances, with some general information on the subject of the turf, and the means adopted at various times to improve the breed of horses. . . . Embellished with a correct likeness of this famous horse, engraved on wood, in the best style, by Dr. A. Anderson. *New-York: Printed by E. Conrad,* 4, *Frankfort-St.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 37. Frontispiece. NYP. 98539

"To the publisher" signed: C. W. Van Ranst.

VAN RENSSELAER (Cortlandt). Funeral Sermon, delivered in the Presbyterian Church, in Washington, on the Sabbath after the decease of William Henry Harrison, the late President of the United States ... *Washington, D. C.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 59. Frontispiece portrait. BM., C. 98540

Also other eulogies, discourses, etc. of a later date.

VAN RENSSELAER (Jer[emiah]). An Essay on Salt, containing notices of its origin, formation, geological position and principal

localities, embracing a particular description of the American Salines; with a view of its uses in the arts, manufactures and agriculture. Delivered as a Lecture before the New-York Lyceum of Natural History. By Jer. Van Rensselaer ... *New-York: Published by O. Wilder and J. M. Campbell,* 148 *Broadway. C. S. Van Winkle, Printer,* 2 *Thames-street.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 80.

AAS., B., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., US. GEOL. SUR. 98541

VAN RENSSELAER. Lectures on Geology; being outlines of the science, delivered in the New-York Athenæum. In the year 1825. By Jer. Van Rensselaer ... *New-York: Published by E. Bliss & E. White,* 128 *Broadway. H. Spear, Printer.* 1825. 8vo, pp. xiv, 13–358. AAS., BM., HSP., NYH., NYP., NYS. 98542

VAN RENSSELAER (John S.). Address before the Whig and Conservative Citizens of Schenectady County, at Union Hall, December 30th, 1839. By John S. Van Rensselaer, Esq. of Albany. *Schenectady: Riggs & Norris, Printers, No.* 23, *Union-street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 15. B., NYH., NYS. 98543

VAN RENSSELAER (Kiliaen). Insinuatie, Protestatie, ende Presentatie van weghen den Patroon van de Colonie van Rensselaers-wijck. [*Amsterdam.* 1643.] Folio broadside. 98544

Dated and signed: ... desen achtsten September 1643. In Amsterdam ... Kiliaen Van Rensselaer.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from a copy in a private collection, February, 1922. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

[VAN RENSSELAER]. Redres van de Abuysen ende Faulten in de Colonie van Rensselaers-wijck. *t'Amsterdam. Gedruckt by Thunis Iacobsz, Woonende in de Wolvestraet in de Historie van Josephus, Anno* 1643. 4to, pp. (16). 98545

Dated and signed: In Amsterdam desen vijfden September. 1643. ... Kiliaen van Rensselaer, Patroon van de Colonie van Rensselaers-wijck.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from a copy in a private collection, March, 1928. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. In the reproduction the blank verso of the title is not reproduced, p. [3] taking its place, while the subsequent rectos appear as versos and vice versa.

[VAN RENSSELAER]. Waerschovwinge, Verboth, ende Toelatinghe, weghens de Colonie van Renselaers-wyck. [At foot of sheet:] *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt by Theunis Jacobsz. inde Historie van Iosephus.* [1643.] Folio broadside. 98546

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from a copy in a private collection, February, 1922. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

[VAN RENSSELAER (Solomon)]. Assault and Battery. Report of the Trials of the Causes of Elisha Jenkins vs. Solomon Van Rensselaer, Solomon Van Rensselaer vs. John Tayler, The Same vs. Charles D. Cooper, and The Same vs. Francis Bloodgood. Before Arbitrators, at Albany, August 16th, 17th and 18th, 1808. [*Albany.*] *Published by Croswell & Frary.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 80. Plan.
AAS., BA., BM., H.(LAW), HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS. 98547

VAN RENSSELAER. A Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown: in the War of 1812. With a review of the strictures on that event, in a book entitled, "Notices of the War of 1812." By Solomon Van Rensselaer. *New-York: Leavitt, Lord & Co.*, 180, *Broadway. Boston:—Crocker & Brewster.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *H. Ludwig, Printer*, 72, *Vesey-street, N. Y.* 12mo, pp. 41, blank leaf, appendix 95. Frontispiece folded map. AAS., BA., BM., C., CAN.ARCH., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 98548

A reply to a work by General John Armstrong, our no. 2024, vol. 1.
The appendix contains letters and general orders relating to the affair.

[VAN RENSSELAER (Stephen)]. Address to the well disposed . . . freeholders of West Chester Co. recommending the support of Stephen Van Rensselaer as Governor . . . *See* [Bayard (S.)], no. 4039, vol. 1. C.

VAN RENSSELAER. Catalogue of Books in the Library of Stephen Van Rensselaer, Manor-House, Albany. . . . *Albany: Printed by E. W. and C. Skinner.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 54. B., NYS. 98549

VAN RENSSELAER. A Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rensselaer County. *See* [Eaton (Amos)], no. 21701, vol. 6. AAS., B., BA., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., WHS.

Survey made by Eaton under the direction of Van Rennsselaer.

VAN RENSSELAER. A Geological Nomenclature for North America. *See* [Eaton (Amos)], no. 21703, vol. 6. B., C., H., P.

Prepared by Eaton, and founded upon surveys made under the direction of Van Rensselaer.

VAN RENSSELAER. A Geological and Agricultural Survey of the District adjoining the Erie Canal. *See* [Eaton (Amos)], no. 21702, vol. 6, and New York State, no. 53688, vol. 13. AAS., BA., H., HSP., NYP.

[VANS (Hugh)]. An Inquiry into the Nature and Uses of Money. *See* no. 34810, vol. 9. AAS., B., BA., C., JCB., NYP.

The BA. copy has the MS. inscription, "The Gift of the Author, Mr Hugh Vans M[—]

in Boston, to —J. Lowell," and on the title of the NYP. copy is written in an eighteenth century hand, "By Mr. Hugh Vance, Mercht." For an account of Hugh Vans and his pamphlets, by A. M. Davis, *see* Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," for March, 1910, pp. 441–447.

A reprint, with a facsimile of the title page, and notes, is in the Prince Society's "Colonial Currency Reprints," vol. 3, 1911, pp. 365–479.

[VANS]. Some Observations on the Scheme projected for emitting 60000 *l.* in Bills of a New Tenour. *See* no. 20725, vol. 5. B., BA., JCB., NYP.

Incorrectly attributed to Dr. William Douglass in our no. 20725, vol. 5. The imprint also is abbreviated in our entry, and the collation should be corrected to read: pp. (4), 25.

A reprint, with a facsimile of the title page, and notes, is in the Prince Society's "Colonial Currency Reprints," vol. 3, 1911, pp. 177–216. *See* also pp. 477–478 of the same for A. M. Davis's attribution to Vans.

VANS (William). An Appeal to the Public, by William Vans, native citizen of Massachusetts, against the slanders circulated by Stephen Codman, executor of the wills of John and Richard Codman, and their heirs, Mrs. Catherine Codman, widow, Rev. John Codman, of Dorchester, and Charles R. Codman, of Boston, who have defrauded Vans of 450,000 Dollars, this Narrative proves. . . . *Salem. Printed for William Vans, July*, 1827. 16mo, pp. 116, including illustrations. AAS., B., BM., C., M., NYH., NYP. 98550

VANS. An Appendix to the Exposition of the Pretended claims of William Vans on the Estate of John Codman containing the original documents, correspondence and other evidence. *Boston: Samuel N. Dickinson . . . 52 Washington Street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. viii, 420. C. 98551

VANS. Case of William Vans. The Honourable Senate and House of Representatives, in General Court assembled: . . . [*Boston.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 24. C., H. (LAW), P., Y. 98552

Caption title.

A petition signed and dated, "William Vans. Boston, 3d January, 1833," and the report of the committee to whom was referred the petition, signed by Joseph Lucas and four others.

VANS. The Claim of William Vans, a Citizen of the United States, on the Heirs of John & Richard Codman: who were merchants under the Firm of John and Richard Codman, in Boston:— and in Paris, in France, the Firm was Richard Codman, as will appear by the following statement of facts. *Boston: Printed by E. K. Allen. Merchants' Hall*, 1824. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., BA., M., NYH. + (Second Edition.) [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 32. H., Y. 98553

VANS. Demand of William Vans. *See* below, True Statement of the Demand, New Edition of the Demand, and Third Edition . . . of the Demand.

VANS. An Exposition of the Pretended Claims of William Vans. *See* [Codman (John, Charles R., *and* Francis)], no. 14138, vol. 4.
B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP., NYS.

The dedication is signed by the above representatives of the Codman heirs. *See* also An Appendix to the Exposition, above.

VANS. Fellow Citizens. Please read this narrative,—showing the debt due to Vans by John and Richard Codman, copartners and merchants in France, condemned there while both were living, to deliver William Vans 45,513 francs rents per year . . . [*Boston.* 1830?] 8vo, pp. 16. M., NYH., NYP. 98554

Caption title.
1830 is the latest date mentioned.

[VANS]. . . . Fellow Citizens—Representatives of the People—Please read this statement, showing the rights of the people, reserved by them and confirmed by the Constitution. [*Boston.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 14. BA. 98555

Text begins as above.
Signed and dated: William Vans. Boston, January, 1832.

VANS. Life of William Vans, a native of Massachusetts, who lent and placed with John and Richard Codman, merchants and Copartners, at Paris, in the kingdom of France, 45,513 francs Rents, per year . . . that amounted in 1832 to upwards of $500,000, they were condemned to pay him.—This Narrative also contains the Report made by Leveret Salstonstall [sic], Chairman of a Committee of the Senate, who refused to concur with the House of Representatives, and grant a Trial by Jury to William Vans. . . . *Boston: Printed in the Office of the Boston Investigator.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., BA. 98556

VANS. The life of William Vans, written by himself, stating the conduct of John and Richard Codman, merchants, in Paris. Their heirs, who circulated reports injurious to his character, slandered his good name . . . [*Boston: J. Scobie.* 1826.] 12mo, pp. 114, errata (1). 2 plates. AAS., C., NYH., NYP., NYS. 98557

On the last page: "This Book, printed by J. G. Scobie, is full of errors." The last date mentioned is 1826.

VANS. A New Edition of the Demand of William Vans, on Stephen Codman, and the heirs of John & Richard Codman . . .

with a letter written by John Lowell, Esq. to C. R. Codman, No. 8, annexed; and Vans' reply to that letter, No. 9, as will appear by the following statement of facts. . . . *Boston: Printed for William Vans. July* 1824. 8vo, pp. 32 (misnumbered 22).

BA., C., H., M., NYH. 98558

VANS. A plain Statement of Facts concerning the claims of William Vans against the Codman Family . . . [*Boston.* 1831.] 8vo. BM. 98559

VANS. Power of the Legislature to suspend a Law for the benefit of an individual in Massachusetts. Published by the Friends of William Vans. *Boston: J. D. Freeman, Printer,* 110 *Washington St.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., H. 98560

On p. [3]: "This pamphlet is a republication of an article, which appears in 'The American Jurist, and Law Magazine,' published quarterly in Boston. The article is contained in No. xxv, for January 1835."

VANS. Reports in the Legislature of Massachusetts, on the case of William Vans. [*Boston.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 24.

Caption title. BA., H. (LAW), NYP. 98561

The last report is dated, April 7, 1835.

VANS. Review of a Report to the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on the case of William Vans. *See* Child (D. L.), no. 12699, vol. 4. AAS., BA., BM., C., H.

Collation should read: pp. iv, 98, (2), 15.

VANS. A Short History of the Life of William Vans, a native citizen of Massachusetts, written by himself; who was appointed Consul in France by Geo. Washington, President of the U. States, in the year 1794. . . . There are also the allegations made by Stephen Codman, the executor and notary, and the heirs of John & Richard Codman . . . with the letters of John Lowell, . . . with Vans' observations and answers to those letters. . . . *Boston: Printed for William Vans.* 1825. 16mo, pp. 84.

AAS., B., C., H., M., NYH. 98562

The above title in on p. (ii), p. (i) being a dedication "To His Excellency the Governor of the State of Massachusetts, and the Hon. Senate and House of Representatives."

VANS. A Statement of Facts by William Vans, against the Falsehoods circulated in all Newspapers, by the Executor and Heirs of John and Richard Codman, deceased . . . *Boston.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 14. B., C., H., NYH. 98563

[VANS]. A Statement of Facts, confirmed by Records of the Legislature: certified by L. S. Cushing, Clerk of the House, and Charles Calhoun, Clerk of the Senate. This Pamphlet contains Extracts of the Reports of Committees—[etc.] . . . *Boston: January*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., BA., H. + [Another issue, with additional leaf, pp. 9–10, pasted on.] AAS., B., M. 98564

Signed: William Vans.

VANS. A Statement of Facts, in answer to the big book of 900 pages published by Stephen Codman, executor and administrator to the estates of John and Richard Codman. By William Vans. *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12. BA. 98565

VANS. A Statement of Facts, relating to the demand of William Vans, on the estates of Messrs. John & Richard Codman, at Boston —Deceased. [*Boston.* 1814.] 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H. 98566

VANS. A Statement of Facts, showing the Debt due to Vans, by John and Richard Codman, who were condemned in France while both were living, to deliver William Vans 45,513 francs Rentes per year, that amounted in 1829 to upwards of 534,054 Dollars. Stephen Codman, as executor, administrator, and heirs, have refused to pay . . . as appears by the pleas . . . made by A. Stearns, his attorney . . . [*Boston:*] *Printed for William Vans.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 28. H.(LAW), M. 98567

VANS. The Third Edition revised and corrected, of the Demand of William Vans, on the Heirs of John & Richard Codman . . . *Boston: Printed by E. K. Allen, Merchants' Hall.* [1824?] 8vo, pp. 36. M. 98568

[VANS]. To the Honorable Senate and House of Representatives, in General Court assembled. [*Boston.* 180–?] 8vo, pp. 20.

Caption title. H.(LAW). 98569

[VANS]. To the Honorable Senate and House of Representatives in General Court assembled. Gentlemen Representatives of the People, permit me to place before you a statement of Facts. I am a citizen of the U. States, native of Massachusetts, & claim protection of Laws, the Constitution and Bill of Rights guarantee to me. . . . [*Boston?* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 7. AAS., BM. 98570

Caption title. Signed and dated: William Vans. Cambridge, May 1828.

VANS. A True Statement of the Demand of William Vans against the Heirs and Executors of the last Will and Testament of John

Codman. To the Honorable Senate and House of Representatives, in General Court assembled. [*Boston.* 180–?] 8vo, pp. 24.

Caption title. AAS., B., BA., H., P. 98571

[VANSANT (John)]. To the Public. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62335, vol. 15.

VAN SANTVOORD (Cornelius). Samenspraak over de Klaghte der Raritanders; So in't Gemeen, als wel in't Besonder, wegens het gene in die ter neder gestelt is ten Laste van Cornelius van Santvoord, Predikant op Staten-Eilant. Met een Naschrift tot Vrede. *Te Nieu-York, Gedrukt by J. Peter Zenger,* 1726. 8vo, pp. (4), 194, xiv, errata (1). HEH. 98572

Caption title: Samenspraak over de Klaghte der Raritanders, tusschen Considerans en Candidus.

A reply to "Klagte van eenige Leeden der Nederduytse Hervormde Kerk, Woonende op Raretans . . . Over het Gedrag, aldaar en elders, van Do. Theodorus Jacobus Frilinghuisen, met syn Kerken-Raden," *New York,* 1725.

VAN SHEMAIN (Theodorus), *pseud.* A Vision of Hell, and A Discovery of Some of the Consultations and Devices there in the Year, 1767. By Theodorus Van Shemain. . . . *New-Haven: Reprinted,* 1770. 16mo, pp. 24. NYH. + *New London: Reprinted* [*by Timothy Green*]. 1770. 8vo, pp. 35. AAS., C. + *Boston: Printed and Sold at John Boyle's Printing-Office, next Door to the Three Doves in Marlborough-Street.* 1773. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., B. + *Newburyport — Printed for the Purchasers* — 1808. 12mo, pp. 23. NYH. + *Hartford: Printed for Orrin Newton, by B. & J. Russell, jr. — State-Street.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 22.

B., NYH. 98573

Imprint of the New London edition supplied from Evans, no. 11674. Included in the list of the works of Jacob Green in Sprague's "Annals," vol. 3, 1858, p. 139.

VANSITTART (Nicholas). An Inquiry into the State of the Finances of Great Britain; in Answer to Mr. Morgan's Facts. By Nicholas Vansittart, Esq. *London: Printed for J. Owen, No.* 168, *Piccadilly.* M.DCC.XCVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 75. 7 folded tables. BM., CAN.ARCH., H., JCB., P., WLC. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (4), 75. 8 folded tables.

NYP., WLC. 98574

VAN TASSEL (Isaac). [Elementary book, with a few hymns and reading lessons, in the Ottawa language.] *Hudson, Ohio.* 1829. Pp. 28. 98575

Title from Pilling's "Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages."

VAN TASSEL (Truman). Temperance Odes. Designed for the use of Temperance Societies, and Private Circles, &c. throughout the United States. By Truman Van Tassel. ☞ Sung in the usual popular Tunes. [*Print*]*ed by John H. Child, Seneca Falls, New-York.* 1835. 24mo, pp. 108. NYP. 98576

VAN TROMP, *pseud.* (April 16, 1807.) No. 1 of the New-Milk Cheese, or The Comiheroick Thunderclap. *See* [Sargent (L. M.)], no. 77018, vol. 18. AAS., BA., C., H.

[VAN TUYL (O. W.)]. A Few Observations on the Utility of Wooden Pavements. New York, November, 1838. [Colophon:] *Narine & Co.'s Print,* 11 *Wall st.* [*New York.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 4. NYH. 98577

Caption title.
Signed: O. W. Van Tuyl.
In the NYH. copy the word "Utility" is printed on a slip and pasted over the word "Reality," which is printed on the title page.

VANUFEL (Ch.). Code des Colons de Saint-Domingo. *See* Saint Domingo, no. 75078, vol. 18. B., BA., NYH., NYP.

VANUXEM (——). Circular Letter. [In French.] [*Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken, Sept.* 24, 1777.] Broadside. 98578

Title from Evans.

VANUXEM (Lardner). Observations on the Geology and Organic Remains of the secondary, tertiary, and alluvial formations of the Atlantic coast of the United States of North America. By Lardner Vanuxem, and S. G. Morton . . . *Philadelphia, Mifflin and Parry,* 1828. 8vo, pp. 44. 4 plates. Y. 98579

Reprinted from the "Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia," vol. 6, 1829, pp. 59–71.

VAN VECHTEN (Abraham), *and others.* Memorial of owners of ground lying in the inland side of the upper part of the Albany basin. [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo. [No title page.] 98580

Title from the catalogue entry for a copy formerly at B.

VAN VECHTEN (Abraham). Speech of Abraham Van Vechten, Esquire, one of the Representatives of the City of Albany in the Assembly of the State of New-York; on the Important Subject of Encreasing the Number of Banks in that State. Delivered by him in the Assembly-Chamber at Albany, on the question for Incorporating the Newburgh Bank. Wednesday, February 20, 1811.

Taken in short-hand. *Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinner.* 1811. (*Price three shillings.*) 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., B., BA., C., M., NYS. 98581

Also: Speech, in the Assembly ... on the Resolutions of Mr. Clinton approbating the Measures of the General Government. *Albany*, 1809.

VAN VECHTEN (P[hilip]). Oration prepared at the Request of the Committee of Arrangement, appointed by the Common Council of the City of Albany, for celebrating the 37th Anniversary of American Independecne [sic] by P. Van Vechten, Esq. . . . *Printed at Albany, July* 12, 1813. 8vo, pp. 13. BA., C. 98582

[VAN VECHTEN (Teunis A.)]. A Poem, on Liberty. *See* no. 63586, vol. 15. B., BU., C.

Attributed to Van Vechten in Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 1181.

VAN VLECK (Abraham H.). To the Public. [*New-York.* 1775.] 4to broadside. C., NYP. 98583

Text begins: I The subscriber, Abraham H. Van Vleck, of the City of New-York, Merchant, knowing that I have committed a most atrocious Crime against my Country, by contravening one of the Recommendations of the Honourable Continental Congress, in Shipping Provisions to Nantucket, and being heartily desirous of extenuating my Crime . . .

Dated at end: New-York, August 4th, 1775.

VAN VLEET (A[bram]). The Ohio Justice and Township Officers' Assistant, comprising a great variety of judicial forms and other necessary precedents for the use of justices of the peace, constables and township officers, in the state of Ohio . . . By A. Van Vleet. *Lebanon*, (*O.*) *Printed and published by the author.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 222, index (2), appendix 76, contents of the appendix iv. NYH., WRHS. 98584

VAN VLIERDEN (Petrus). Handleidinge tot eene Hervormde Geloovs-Belydenis, door Petrus Van Vlierden, nu kerk-leeraar. Te Catsbaan of Saugertjes, in Noord-Amerika. *In Kingsthon, by Copp en Freer.* M, DCC,CXIV [*i.e.* 1794]. 8vo, pp. 32.

Erratum slip mounted on p. 4. HEH. 98585

VAN VLIERDEN. Het lot Van Lichaam en ziel by's Menchen dood, in eene Lyk-reden, op wylen den weleerwaardigen zeer Geleerden Heer Johannes Schuneman, over Predik: 12: 7. Uitgesproken in de Kerk van Catskill, den 25 Mai, 1794. Voor Zyne Verenigde Gemeenten van Katskill en Kogzacki. Door Petrus Van Vlierden, Kerk-Leeraar, in de Hervormde Gemeente van Katsbaan of Saugertjes. *Catskill: Printed by Mackay Croswell & Co.* M,DCC,XCIV. 12mo, pp. (4), 30, errata (1). NYH. 98586

VAN VLIERDEN. A Sermon, delivered at Catskill, on Thursday July 30, 1812; being a day of Fasting, Humiliation and Prayer. By the Rev. Petrus Van Vlierden. (Translated from the Dutch.) *Kingston, Printed by Jesse Buel,* 1812. 8vo, pp. 34. HEH., NYP., NYS. + Second Edition. *Albany: Printed by Jesse Buel.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 24. NYS. 98587

Information concerning the second edition from an early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

VAN VOORHIES (William). Oration before the Society of California Pioneers, at their celebration of the Anniversary of the Admission of the State of California into the Union. By the Hon. William Van Voorhies, a member of the Society. San Francisco, Sept. 9, 1853. *C. Bartlett, Book & Job Printer, Long Wharf, corner of Front St., San Francisco.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 13.
AAS., C., H., HEH., NYP., P. 98588

VAN WAGENEN (John H.). A Discourse, delivered in different Churches within the bounds of the Classes of Poughkeepsie, in behalf of "The Fund for the Relief of Disabled Ministers, and of the Widows and Children of Ministers of the Reformed Dutch Church." By John H. Van Wagenen ... *Hudson: Printed by Ashbel Stoddard.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 22. BA., H. 98589

VAN ZANDT (Nicholas Biddle). A Full Description of the Soil, Water, Timber, and Prairies of each lot, or quarter section of the Military Lands between the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers by Nicholas Biddle Van Zandt ... *Washington City: Printed by P. Force, Pennsylvania Avenue.* 1818. 8vo, pp. iv, 127. B., BM., C., CHIHS., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYF., U.CHIC., WHS. 98590

VAN ZANDT, *joint author.* Tabular Statistical Views of the United States. *See* Watterston (George).

[VAN ZANDT (Tobias)]. Eulogy on the Life and Character of the Reverend John H. Livingston, D.D., S.T.P. ... *New-York: Printed and sold by Hopkins & Morris, No.* 48 *Pine-street.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 21 (misnumbered 20).

Signed on p. 19: Tobias Van Zandt. B., BA., C., NYH., NYP., NYS. 98591

La Vapulacion mas cruel á escritores miserables. . . . [Colophon:] *Mejico:* 1820. *Impreso, en la oficina de D. Alejandro Valdes.* 4to, pp. (4). HEH. 98592

Caption title.
An essay on authorship and freedom of the press, signed: S. I. L.

VARAORNA (Sancho de). Carta de don Sancho de Varaorna, escrivano de la causa de capitulos, que se fulminò contra don M. Perez de Varaiz . . . a fray Nicolas de Origuē, maestro de dotrina de los Indios del pueblo; . . . de Metepeque . . . en la Nueva España; y declaraciones de los Indios de los pueblos de Istlaguaca, Iocotitlan . . . [*Madrid?* 1625?] Folio. BM. 98593

VARAS Y VALDES (Francisco de). Don Francisco de Varas y Valdes Presidente del Tribunal de la Real Casa de Contratacion a las Indias. [*Cadiz.* 1752.] Folio broadside. BM. 98594

A blank passport for Spanish America.

VARDILL (John), *supposed author. See* Washington (George), Spurious Letters.

VAREA (Alphons Lasor a), *pseud.* Universus Terrarum Orbis Scriptorum calamo delineatus. *See* Lasor a Varea (A.), no. 39133, vol. 10. BM., C., H.

The above was a pseudonym of Raffaello Savonarola.

VARELA (Florencio). Oda del Sr. D. Florencio Varela, Poeta Argentino, á la Hermandad de Caridad de Montevideo. [*Montevideo.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. (17). HISP.SOC.AMER. 98595

The first preface is signed and dated: Hospital de Caridad de Montevideo 30 de Marzo de 1830. Los Hermanos de la Caridad.

VARELA. Sobre la convencion de 29 de octubre de 1840. Desarrollo y desenlace de la cuestion francesa en el Rio de la Plata. Por Florencio Varela, ciudadano de Buenos-Ayres, . . . *Montevideo.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *Imprenta de la Caridad.* 8vo, pp. 79, verso blank, (2), xliv. B., BM., H. + *Montevideo:*—1840. *Reimpreso en Lima. Imprenta del comercio por Jose Maria Monterola.* 98596

A French translation, "Considérations sur le traité du 29 octobre, 1840," was published in Paris in 1841.

Several works of Varela were published after 1840, including his "Auto-biografia," *Montevideo,* 1848, and his "Escritos políticos, económicos y literarios," collected by L. L. Dominguez, *Buenos Aires,* 1859.

Title of the Lima edition from the entry in the printed catalogue of the Library of Hispanic Society of America.

VARELA DE MONTES (José). Historia razonada de Josefa de la Torre, por el Dr. D. José Varela de Montes, Catedrático de Fisiologia é Higiene en la Universidad Nacional de Santiago . . . *Santiago:* 1838. *Imprenta de la Viuda é Hijos de Compañéi.* 18mo, pp. (4), 3–60. HISP.SOC.AMER. 98597

VARENNE (Jacques Nicolas Billaud). *See* Billaud-Varennes (Jacques Nicolas).

It should be noted that the Mémoires of this author are not only apocryphal but portions are also plagiarized from other authors. The H. catalogue calls attention to the fact that passages in the work have been taken from the French version of Thomas Gage's "The English-American, his travail by Sea and Land," *London*, 1648, and from Manuel Palacio Fajardo's anonymous "Révolutions de l'Amérique espagnole," our no. 70352, vol. 17.

VARGAS (Ignacio). Elogio historico de Maria Santisima de Guadalupe de Mexico. . . . Por el Lic. D. Ignacio Vargas . . . *En México por los Herederos del Lic. D. Joseph de Jauregui, calle de Santo Domingo y esquina de Tacuba. Año de* 1794. 4to, pp. (6), 26. JCB., UCAL. (BANCROFT). + *Con privilegio y licencias necesarias: Reimpreso en México en la Oficina del Br. D. Joseph Fernandez Jauregui, calle de Santo Domingo y esquina de Tacuba, Año de* 1798. 4to, pp. (4), 28. HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 98598

VARGAS (José Mariano de). Carta de pesame por el fallecimiento del Exmô. Señor Don Bernardo de Galvez, Conde de Galvez, Teniente General de los Reales Exércitos, Virey, Gobernador y Capitan General de esta Nueva España, &c. Dirigida a todos los subditos del Reyno por el Lic. D. Joseph Mariano de Vargas . . . *Mexico: Por D. Felipe de Zuñiga y Ontiveros, calle del Espiritu Santo, año de* 1787. 4to, 8 unnumbered leaves. 98599

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 7745.

[VARGAS (Luis de)]. Por Fray Geronimo Alonso de la Torre, y Fray Miguel de Gauna, Difinidores actuales de la Prouincia de los Doze Apostolos de Lima. Con el Padre . . . Alonso Velasquez, electo Vicario Prouincial de la dicha Prouincia . . . Sobre Nulidad de la dicha eleccion. [*Madrid?* 1650?] Folio, 29 leaves.

Signed by de Vargas. BM. 98600

Title abbreviated from Medina's Bibl. hisp-amer., no. 6938.

[VARGAS (M. M.)]. Catecismo de Republica, ó elementos del Gobierno Republicano popular federal de la Nacion Mexicana. *Mexico:* 1827. *Imprenta y libreria á cargo de Martin Rivera.* 16mo, pp. (4), 28, (1). NYP. 98601

Dedicated to Anselmo Maria Vargas, the son of the author. An introductory note is signed: M. M. V.

VARGAS (Manuel [Antonio] de). Relacion de los milagros qve | Dios nuestro señor ha obrado por vna Imagẽ del glorioso P. S. Frã- | cisco de Borja en el nuevo Reyno de Granada . . . | Por el P. Manuel de Vargas de la Compañia de Iesus. | [Colophon:] *Con*

licencia del Ordinario, En Madrid por Andres de Parra, | *Año de* 1629. | Folio, pp. (4). BM. 98602

Title abbreviated from Medina's Bibl. hisp.-amer., no. 865, which locates copies also at the libraries of the University of Granada and of the Royal Academy of History in Madrid.

According to Medina, an Italian translation was published in Naples in the same year by Vicenzo Franchi.

VARGAS (Melchior de). Doctrina Christiana, muy vtil, y | necessaria en Castellano, Mexicano y Otomí: tradu- | zida en lengua Otomí por el muy. R. padre Fray | Melchior de Vargas . . . | *En Mexico, en casa de Pedro Balli. Año de,* 1576. | 4to. 98603

Title abbreviated from Garcia Icazbalceta's "Bibliografía mexicana del siglo XVI," 1886, no. 70. He gives a facsimile of the title page and describes his incomplete copy as having only the first 23 leaves and the 27th which is not the last.

VARGAS MACHUCA (Bernardo de). Milicia | y Descripcion | de las Indias, por | el Capitan don Bernardo de Var- | gas Machuca, Cauallero Cas- | tellano, natural de la villa | de Simancas. | Dirigido al Licenciado Pavlo | de Laguna Presidente del Consejo Real de las Indias. | *En Madrid,* | *En casa de Pedro Madrgal.* | *Año* M. D. XCIX. | 8vo, 16 unnumbered, 186 numbered, and 22 unnumbered leaves, including 2 plates. §–§§, A–Z, Aa–Cc in eights.

B., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., TULANE. 98604

The last leaf lacking in many copies is blank except for a tailpiece.

For a detailed description, *see* Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 402.

Reprinted in "Colección de libros raros ó curiosos que tratan de América," vols. 8–9, *Madrid,* 1892. C., H., JCB., NYP., UCAL.

"Apologías y discurssos de las conquistas occidentales por Don Bernardo de Vargas Machuca" was printed for the first time from a manuscript in the Biblioteca de Palacio in A. M. Fabié's "Vida y escritos de . . . Las Casas," vol. 2, 1879, pp. 409–517. It was reprinted together with "La Destrucción de las Indias" of Las Casas in "Biblioteca económica de clasicos castellanos," in 1913, pp. 141–299.

VARGAS MACHUCA (Juan de). Prodigio | milagroso | del occidente, | El Niño | credito de Pisco, y admi- | racion de Lima. | . . . | Escrito | por F. Joan de Vargas Machvca, | . . . | *Con licencia. En Lima, Año de* 1667. | 4to, 10 unnumbered, 53 numbered, and 1 unnumbered, leaves. BM. 98605

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 455.

VARGAS MACHUCA. La Rosa de el Perv, soror Isabel de Santa Maria de el habito de el Glorioso Patriarca Santo Domingo de Guzmán, credito de su Tercera Orden, lustre y Patrona de la alma Ciudad Lima, su Patria. . . . *Impreso en Sevilla por Juan Gomez de Blas, Impresor mayor de dicha Ciudad, Año de* 1659. 4to, pp. (20), 94, 1 leaf. 98606

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer. no. 1306, and vol. 6, "Ampliaciones" 1306, a copy located at the National Library in Madrid.

VARGAS MACHUCA. Vida de Santa Rosa del Perú, por Fr. Juan de Vargas Machuca . . . [*Madrid.*] 1654. 4to. 98607

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer. no. 1225.

VARGAS MACHUCA (Francisco de). Medicos Discursos, y Practica de curar el Sarampion, y el fatal morbo, que sobrevino en estado de convalecencia a los q̃ lo padecieron el año passado de 93. Y Methodo facil de remediar algunas enfermedades . . . Por su Autor el Doct. D. Francisco de Vargas Machuca . . . *En Lima, por Joseph de Contreras, y Alvarado Año de* 1694. 4to, 12 unnumbered, and 50, 55–60 numbered leaves. JCB. 98608

[VARGAS MACHUCA (Pedro de)]. D. Pedro Alonso Davalos, Bracamonte, y Espinosa . . . Conde de Miravalle, como marido, y conjunta persona de Doña Francisca Antonia de Orozco . . . informa en el pleyto que sigue con la parte de la Santa Yglesia de la Ciudad de Valladolid . . . *Con licencia de el Superior Govierno. En Mexico: por Joseph Bernardo de Hogal. Calle nueva de la Monterilla. Año de* 1726. Folio, 2 unnumbered and 21 numbered leaves. BM. 98609

Signed by Vargas Machuca.
Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 2900.

[VARGAS MACHUCA]. Informe juridico en que Doña Maria Catharina Davalos, Bracamont, y Orozco Condesa de Miraville, y Don Phelippe Ignacio Zorrilla, y Caro, Chanciller Mayor del . . . Tribunal de la Santa Cruzada . . . manifiestan la justicia, que les assiste en el pleyto, que siguen con la Provincia de la . . . Compañia de Jesus, sobre la Vara de Alguazil Mayor de dicho . . . Tribunal, que quedó entre los Bienes del Br. D. Frãcisco de Orozco . . . *En Mexico: En la Imprenta de D. Francisco Xavier Sanchez, en la Calle de San Francisco. Año de* 1744. Folio, pp. (2), 133.

Signed: Ldo. d. Pedro de Vargas Machuca. BM., C. 98610
Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 3714.

VARGAS TEJADA (J.). Commemoracion hecha por la Sociedad Filotecnica en honor del honorable J. Vargas Tejada, miembra de ella . . . *Bogota.* 1836. 8vo. BM. 98611

[VARGAS Y PONCE (José de)]. Apéndice a la relacion del viage al Magallanes. *See* no. 1729, vol. I. B., H., NYP., UCAL.

The verso of p. 97 is blank, while p. 98 is a folded table.

VARGAS Y PONCE. Importancia de la historia de la Marina Española, precision de que se confie a un Marino; y plan y miras con que de orden superior la emprende. *Madrid.* 1807. 4to. BM. 98612

[VARGAS Y PONCE]. Reise nach der Magellansstrasse, nebst einem Berichte über die Sitten und Gebräuche der Einwohner und die Naturerzeugnisse von Patagonien. Auf königlichem spanischen Befehle unternommen von den Admiral Don A. de Cordova. Nach einer englischen Uebertragung des spanischen Originals in's teutsche übersetzt. Mit einer Charte. *Weimar: Gr. H. S. priv. Landes-Industrie-Comptoir.* 1820. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 3–142. Folded map. C. 98613

Added title page: Neue Bibliothek der wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen ... Hrsg. von Dr. F. J. Bertuch. 23 Bd. (Nr. 2) ...
"A translation of parts of the author's 'Relación del último viage ...'"—C.

[VARGAS Y PONCE]. Relacion del ultimo viage al Estrecho de Magallanes. *See* [Córdoba (A. de)], no. 16765, vol. 4. B., BM., C., H., NYP., UCAL.

Attributed to Vargas y Ponce in Fernandez de Navarrete's "Biblioteca marítima española," vol. 2, 1851, pp. 127–129. Córdoba was commander of the expedition. Medina also attributes to Vargas.
Pp. 71–74 consist of four folded tables, verso of each blank.
See also Apéndice, above.

[VARGAS Y PONCE]. A Voyage of Discovery to the Strait of Magellan: with an account of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants; and of the Natural Productions of Patagonia. Undertaken, by order of the King of Spain. By Admiral Don A. de Cordova, of the Royal Spanish Marine. Translated from the Spanish. *London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co. Bride Court, Bridge Street; and to be had of all Booksellers. Entered at Stationers' Hall.* [1820?] [Verso of title:] *Printed by J. and C. Adlard, 23, Bartholomew-Close.* 8vo, pp. viii, 104. Frontispiece portrait and folded map. AAS., C., H., HEH., Y. 98614

Improved title of no. 16772, vol. 4. The work is included in vol. 2 of Phillips' "New Voyages and Travels," 1819–23, and may also be found separately.

Variaciones interesantes, ó bien sea Paráfrasis del Latigazo Constitucional, y otras cosas mas, y otras cosas ménos. *Méjico:* 1820. *En la oficina de D. Alejandro Valdes, donde se hallará ... la Defensa Guadalupana, escrita por el Dr. Manuel Gomez Marin.* 4to, pp. (4). BM. 98615

"Verses on the Mexican Constitution of 1812."—BM.
Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 11848.

VARIAN (Isaac L.). State of New-York. In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors. The People of the State of New-York, Plaintiffs in Error, vs. Isaac L. Varian, Jotham Phillips Phœnix, [and 16 others], Defendants in Error.

Case, made by Plaintiffs in Error. Willis Hall, Attorney-General, for Plaintiffs in Error. Peter A. Cowdrey, Attorney for Defendants in Error. *Albany, Hoffman, White & Visscher, Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 33. NYH. 98616

. . . Variedades. [Colophon:] *Mejico:* 1821. *Imprenta de Don Mariano Ontiveros.* 8vo, pp. 8. HEH. 98617

Caption title. With heading: Núm. 1.

From the "Prospecto" on p. 1: Es el objeto del presente periódico hacer conozca el pueblo sus derechos, que segun el orden de nuestro Código se le irán esponiendo con la claridad posible . . . Saldrá por lo regular semanariamente uno ó dos ó tres números, segun lo permitan nuestras ocupaciones.

HEH. has nos. 1 and 2.

Varieties of Literature, from Foreign Literary Journals, and Original MSS. *London.* 1795. 2 vols., 8vo. BM. 98618

The compiler was William Tooke, the historian of Russia. *See* Dict. Nat. Biog. The collection includes the Voyage of Shelekhov from Okhotzk to America, in 1783–89, and a few other items of American interest.

[VARILLAS (Antoine)]. La Politique d'Espagne ou du roi Ferdinand, surnommé le Catholique. *A Amsterdam, chez Pierre Brunel, prés la Bourse.* M. DC. LXXXVIII. 3 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. (2), 216; 211; 240. Title, A–I in twelves; A–H in twelves, I in ten; A–K in twelves. H. 98619

VARILLAS. La Politique de Ferdinand la Catholique Roy d'Espagne, Par Monsieur Varillas. . . . *A Amsterdam. Chez Pierre Brunel, prés la Bourse.* M.DC.LXXXVIII. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 216; (2), 211; (2), 240. [*] in one, A–I in twelves; [*] in one, A–H in twelves, I in ten; [*] in one, A–K in twelves.

BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., WLC. 98620

VARIN ([Charles]), *joint author.* Arwed, ou les représailles. *See* Etienne, Varin, *and* Desvergers, no. 23093, vol. 6. BIB.NAT., BM., NYP.

The collation should be corrected to read: pp. 59, (1).

VARIOS COSECHEROS, *pseud.* Breves reflecsiones que varios cosecheros del ramo de pulques hacen al proyecto de ley, presentado a la honorable Legislatura del estado de Mexico en sesion de 18 de marzo del presente año, por su Comision de hacienda. *Mexico: Marquez.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 98621

VARIOS GEFES MEXICANOS, *pseud.* *See* Vindicacion del general Bravo.

VARIOS YUCATECOS, *pseud.* Documentos interesantes y decretos del legitimo Congreso constitucional del estado de Yucatan. [*n. p.* 1831?] 8vo, pp. 66. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98622

Signed: Varios yucatecos.

VARIOS YUCATECOS, *pseud.* Las facultades de los supremos poderes federales, en cuanto a la organizacion y gobierno interior de los estados ... con ocasion del negocio de Yucatan. *Mexico: Rivera.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 15. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98623

Signed: Varios yucatecos.

VARIOS YUCATECOS, *pseud.* Impugnacion a las observaciones que en 19 del ultimo octubre hizo un yucateco a la iniciativa y esposicion que dirigieron al Congreso de la union la honorable Legislatura del estado de Queretaro y la diputacion permanente de la de Jalisco, relativas a la pacificacion de Yucatan ... *Mejico: Impr. de Galvan.* 1831. 4to, pp. LXIII. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98624

Signed: Varios yucatecos.
For a reply, *see* Yucatecos imparciales.
Improved title of no. 34413, vol. 9.

VARIOS YUCATECOS, *pseud.* El proyecto del ley del Señor senador Vargas para pacificar el estado de Yucatan. *México: Galvan.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 8. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98625

Signed: Varios yucatecos.

Various Extracts on the Fœderal Government, proposed by the Convention held at Philadelphia. *Richmond: Printed by Aug. Davis.* [1787.] 16mo, pp. (2), 64. NYP. 98626

Various Methods of Catching. *Philadelphia. Published by J Johnson N° 147 Market-Street.* [181–] 32mo, pp. (32), including illustrations. H. 98627

Approximate date suggested by the fact that the printer's address is given on Market Street instead of High Street, the earlier name.

VARLE (Charles). Candid Considerations, respecting the Canal between the Chesapeake and Delaware Bays. Whereby the impracticabilities of proceeding successfully with the same, agreeably to the plan now pursued, is demonstrably proved. By Charles Varle. *Baltimore: Printed for the author. Wm. Wooddy, Printer. May,* 1827. 12mo, pp. 19. BA. 98628

VARLE. A Complete View of Baltimore, with a Statistical Sketch, of all the commercial, mercantile, manufacturing, literary, scientific, and religious institutions and establishments, in the same, and in its vicinity ... To which is added, a Detailed Statement of an Excur-

sion on the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road, to the Point of Rocks ... and an Advertising Directory. By Charles Varle, Civil Engineer. *Baltimore: Published by Samuel Young, No. 7, Saratoga street.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *Printed by John W. Woods, 1, N. Calvert street.* 18mo, pp. 166, (1), including illustrations. Frontispiece folded plan. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PEAB., WHS. 98629

VARLE. Topographical Description of the counties of Frederick, Berkeley & Jefferson, situated in the State of Virginia, in which the Author has described the Natural Curiosities of those Counties, their Minerology [sic] and Lithology: Also, the quality of the Soil, the Manufactories, Mills, &c. the Number of Inhabitants, Towns, Villages, &c. To which is added a beautiful Map of those Counties. By Charles Varle. Engineer and Geographer. Anno, 1810. *Winchester: Printed by W. Heiskell.* [1810.] 8vo, pp. (6), 5–34.

None of the three copies located has the map. AAS., NYH., WHS. 98630

[VARLO (Charles)]. Conditions for Letting or Selling, Lord Earl Palatine of Albion's Estate, New Albion, in America. [*London.* 1784?] 8vo broadside. HEH 98631

See note on A True Copy, below.
Title from photostatic reproduction at NYP.

VARLO. The Essence of Agriculture, being a regular system of Husbandry, through all its branches, suited to the climate and lands of Ireland. . . . With the author's twelve month's tour thro' America. . . . By C. Varlo, Esq. *London. Printed for the Author.* 1786. 8vo, pp. v, (3), 283, 124. NYH., US. DEPT. AGRIC. 98632

[VARLO]. The Finest Part of America. *See* no. 24365, vol. 6. HEH.

See note on A True Copy, below.
Photostatic reproduction in NYP.

VARLO. The Floating Ideas of Nature, suited to the Philosopher, Farmer, and Mechanic ... The First Volume treats chiefly on Agriculture: viz. On raising Indian-Corn, which may be brought to Perfection in England. ... How to manage Horses in Stables without Litter, as practised in America ... The 2d Volume treats on various Subjects. ... By C. Varlo, Esq. In two volumes ... *London: Printed for the Author,* 1796. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), ix–xvi, 17–318, index (2), frontispiece folded table; 108, *109–*134, 109–299, appendix 325–332. BM., C., NYH., NYP. 98633

In the NYH. copy the index and list of subscribers, pp. 291–299, are bound following the appendix.

The work contains an account of the Plowden Patent and of the author's tour through America, including a visit to Washington at Mount Vernon.

Portions of this work are reprinted from Nature display'd, *see* below.

VARLO. Nature Display'd, a new Work. By Different Gentlemen, on several Subjects. Lectures on Philosophy . . . A Twelve-Month's Tour of Observations through America. Poetry . . . Also Political Hints . . . By Charles Varlo, Esq. Author of the Yorkshire Farmer, New System of Husbandry . . . The Third Edition. . . . *London: Printed for the Editor.* 1793. 8vo, pp. (12), 9–320.
BM., C., MINNHS., NYP. 98634

Much of this work was reprinted in the Floating Ideas of Nature, above.

VARLO. Nature display'd, a new Work, being a Miscellany. The Work treats on various Subjects particularly interesting to the Legislature, and People of Property, viz. . . . On the Author's Travels through America, with Remarks on Gen. Washington, Trade, &c. &c. . . . By Charles Varlo . . . *London: Printed for the Author,* 1794. . . . 8vo, pp. viii, (4), ix-xii, 13–320.
B., BM., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP. 98635

VARLO. A New System of Husbandry. From many Years Experience, with tables shewing the Expence and Profit of each Crop. . . . new discovered Grains and Grasses suitable for the Land and Climate of America. . . . To which are annexed a few Hints humbly offered for the perusal of the Legislators of America, shewing how to put a stop to runaway Servants by C. Varlo, Esq. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1785. . . . 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), subscribers' names (70), introduction (4), iv, 17–87, 98–364, frontispiece folded table; (8), 5–368. AAS., BA., C., H., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WLC. 98636

Although all copies seem to have at least five leaves of subscribers' names as described above, these vary somewhat, while a number of copies have additional lists inserted on one or two leaves. These appear to vary according to the locality in which they were to be sold. A leaf of Boston suscribers is in the JCB. copy, two leaves for New York and places adjacent in the AAS. copy, and a list of "Additional Subscribers in the Country," in two leaves, in the NYP. copy.

First published in York, England, in 1770, there were a number of English editions.

[VARLO]. . . . A True Copy of the Grant of King Charles the First, to Sir Edmund Plowden, Earl Palatine of Albion, of the Province of New Albion, in America. [*London.* 1784?] 8vo, pp. 3–30. BA., C., HEH., HSP., NYP. 98637

Caption title. With heading: Chapter I.

The first leaf is wrongly marked A_2, but the sheet is complete in four leaves. The NYP. copy is in the original bluish gray paper covers.

The HEH. copy of the charter is preceded by two leaves, both octavo broadsides issued

previously, the first of which, beginning "The Finest Part of America," our no. 24365, vol. 6, has sometimes been described as the title page of the present pamphlet. For the second leaf, *see* Conditions for Letting, above.

Published by Varlo who visited America in 1784 and 1785 as agent for the Earl of Albion.

For full descriptions, *see* the Church catalogue, no. 1209, and the BA. "Catalogue of the Washington Collection," pp. 213–214.

Though the authenticity of all the papers has been questioned by Penington and others, Keen, in Pa. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., vol. 7, 1883, pp. 55–66, prints a certified copy of Plowden's Patent for New Albion from the original in the Public Record Office of Ireland, which he says shows that the translation published by Varlo was reasonably accurate. *See* however, as to the validity of the charter, Neill in Pa. Mag. of Hist. and Biog. vol. 5, 1881, pp. 206–216.

The documents on pp. 3–28 were reprinted in Hazard's "Historical Collections," vol. 1, 1792, pp. 160–174; and pp. 29–30 by Penington in Hist. Soc. of Pa. "Memoirs," vol. 4, pt. 1, 1840, pp. 164–165.

See also New Albion, no. 52434, vol. 13.

VARNUM (James M[itchell]). The Case, Trevett against Weeden: on Information and Complaint, for refusing Paper Bills in Payment for Butcher's Meat, in Market, at Par with Specie. Tried before the Honourable Superior Court, in the County of Newport, September Term, 1786. Also, The Case of the Judges of said Court, before the Honourable General Assembly, at Providence, October Session, 1786, on Citation, for dismissing said Complaint. Wherein the Rights of the People to Trial by Jury, &c. are stated and maintained . . . By James M. Varnum, Esq; Major-General of the State of Rhode-Island, &c. Counsellor at Law, and Member of Congress for said State. *Providence: Printed by John Carter*, 1787. 4to, pp. iv, 60. AAS., B., BA., BM., CAN.ARCH., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYBA., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC. 98638

VARNUM. An | Oration, | delivered at Marietta, July 4, 1788, | By the Hon. James M. Varnum, Esq. | One of the Judges of the Western Territory; | the | Speech | of His Excellency | Arthur St. Clair, Esquire, | Upon the Proclamation of the Commission appointing him | Governor of said Territory; | and the | Proceedings of the Inhabitants | of the city of | Marietta. | *Newport* (*Rhode-Island*) | *Printed by Peter Edes*, MDCCLXXXVIII. | 4to, pp. 14.

AAS., BA., JCB., M., WHS. 98639

On verso of title: "The following Pamphlet is published by Order of the Directors and Agents of the Ohio Company. Winthrop Sargent, Secretary to the Ohio Company. Marietta, August 19, 1788."

VARNUM. An | Oration: | delivered before a Lodge of | Free and Accepted | Masons, | in the Church at | Providence (Rhode-Island) | on Monday the Twenty-eighth of December, 1778. | By the Honorable Brigadier-General | James M. Varnum, Esq; | Published at the Request of the Society. | . . . | *Providence* (*Rhode-*

Island:) | *Printed and Sold by John Carter, near the State-House.* | [1779.] 4to, pp. 11. AAS., JCB. 98640

VARNUM (Joseph B[radley]). An Address, delivered to the Third Division of Massachusetts Militia, at a Review, on the Plains of Concord, 27th August, 1800. By Hon. Joseph B. Varnum Esq. Col. in the same Division. *Cambridge, Printed by William Hilliard.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 26. AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP. 98641

See also Reply of the Majority, no. 69677, vol. 17, which is signed by Varnum and eight others. *Salem,* 1808. AAS., H., HKH. *Washington,* 1808. B., BA., H., NYH., NYP.

VARONA (Manuel). Regula, et Constitutiones pro Clericis, Conversisque Fratribus sacri Ordinis Praedicatorum . . . per R. P. Fr. Emmanuelem Varona . . . *Mexici, Typis Josephi Bernardi de Hogal, Anno Domini* M.DCC.XXXI. . . . 4to, pp. (2), 222, (4). BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB. 98642

VARRERIUS (Gaspar). *See* Barreiros.

VARTHEMA (Ludovico). Itinerario de Ludonico [sic] de Var | thema Bolognese ne lo Egypto ne la Su- | ria ne la Arabia deserta 7 Felice ne la Per | sia: ne la India: 7 ne la Ethiopia. La fede el | uiuere 7 costūi de le p̄fate puīcie. Et al p̄sen | te agiōtoui alcūe isole nouamēte ritrouate. | [Colophon:] *Impresso in Venetia per Zorzi di Rusconi Mi* | *lanese. Nell anno della Incarnatione del no-* | *stro Signore Iesu Christo.* M.D.XX. *adi* | III. *de Marzo. Regnando lo incli* | *to Principe Duca de Venetia.* | . . . 8vo, 103 unnumbered leaves and 1 blank. A–N in eights. BM., JCB., NYP., WLC. 98643

The American interest does not lie in the narrative of Varthema, but in the account of Grijalva's expedition to Yucatan in 1518, which was written by his chaplain, Juan Diaz, and which does not appear in earlier editions of Varthema's work. No contemporary Spanish version has been located. This account begins on the verso of leaf M1 and is continued to the verso of N4 and has the title: Itinerario de larmata del | Re catholico in India uerso | la Isola de Iuchathan del an | no. M.D.XVIII. allaqual su | presidēte & Capitan Gene- | ral Ioan de Grisalua elqual | e facto per el Capellano | maggior de dicta armata a | sua alteza. |

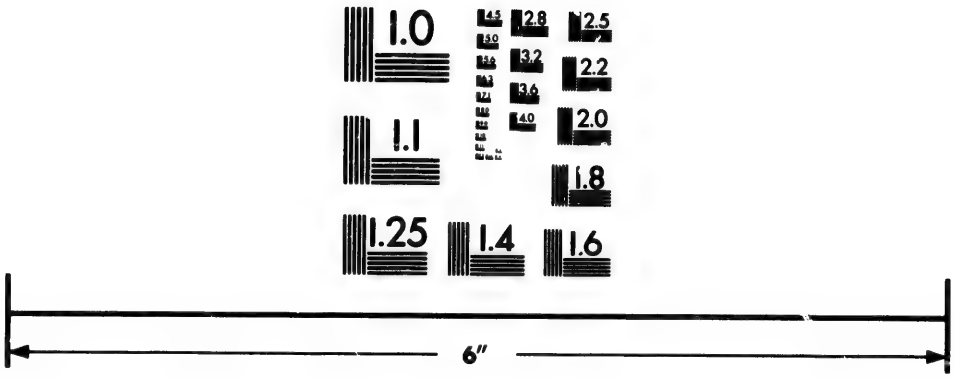
For fuller information *see* Harrisse no. 98, and the JCB. catalogue, vol. 1, 1875, no. 65.

The following list of editions includes only those which contain the narrative of Diaz.

VARTHEMA. Itinerario de Ludouico de Var | thema . . . | Et al presente agiontoui alchune Isole no- | uamente Ritrouatte. | [Colophon:] *Stampata in Venetia per li heredi de Georgio di* | *Rusconi. Nellanno della incarnatione del no* | *stro signor Iesu Christo.* M.D.XXII. *adi* | XVII. *de Setembrio. Regnādo lo* | *inclito Principe Antonio* | *Grimano.* | . . . 8vo, 103 unnumbered leaves, and one blank. A–N in eights. NYP., WLC. 98644

Fumagalli notes the final blank leaf which is lacking in the NYP. copy.

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.0

VARTHEMA. Itinerario de Ludouico | de Varthema . . . | . . . Et al presente | agiontoui alcune Isole nouamente ritrouate. | [Colophon:] *Impresso in Venetia Nellanno della In* | *carnatione del nostro Signore Iesu* | *Christo Del.* M.D.XXVI. | *Adi.* XVI. *Aprile. Re* | *gnando Lo Inclito* | *Principe An-* | *drea Griti.* | . . . 8vo, 103 unnumbered leaves, and 1 blank. A–N in eights.

BM., JCB., NYP., WLC. 98645

VARTHEMA. Itinerario de Ludouico de | Varthema . . . | . . . Et al p̄sente agiontoui al | cune Isole nouamēte ritrouate. [Colophon:] *Stampato in Vinegia per Francesco di Alessan-* | *dro Bindone, & Mapheo Pasini compani, a* | *santo Moyse al segno de Langelo Ra-* | *phael, nel.* M.D.XXXV. | *del mese d'Aprile.* | 8vo, 100 numbered and 4 unnumbered leaves. A–N in eights.

Printer's mark on recto of last leaf. BM., JCB., NYP., WLC. 98646

VARTHEMA. Itinerario de Lvdovico de | Varthema . . . | Et al presente agiontovi | alcune Isole nnouamente [sic] | trouate. | [Colophon:] *In Venetia per Matthio Pagan,* | *in Frezzaria, al segno* | *della Fede.* | [1560?] 8vo, 100 numbered, 3 unnumbered, and 1 blank, leaves. A–N in eights. BM., JCB., NYP. 98647

The type in the colophon is somewhat crooked.

Harrisse no. 98 lists this edition under 1520, but Fumagalli's "Bibliografia degli scritti italiani o stampati in Italia sopra Cristoforo Colombo," 1893, no. 695, refers to Cicogna's "Saggio di bibliografia veneziana" as showing that Pagan printed in Venice during the period 1554–1569.

This undated edition follows closely the 1535 edition.

A French translation of the account of Yucatan forms pp. 1–47, in Ternaux-Compans' "Recueil de pièces relatives à . . . Mexique," 1838, vol. 10 of his "Voyages, Relations et Mémoires."

A Spanish translation appears in García Icazbalceta's "Coleccion," vol. 1, 1858, pp. 281–308.

VAS COUTINHO (Gonçalo). *See* Vaz Coutinho (Gonçalo).

VASCO (Rafael). Discurso pronunciado á la Oficialidad por el señor Don Rafael Vasco . . . con motivo de empezar la Instruccion, para el mejor desempeño de los que han beneficiado. *Impreso en México por D. Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, calle del Espíritu Santo, año de* 1788. 4to, pp. (6), 19. BM. 98648

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 7832.

VASCO DA GAMA. Roteiro da viagem que em descobrimento da India pelo Cabo da Boa Esperança, fez Dom Vasco da Gama em 1497. Segundo um Manuscripto coetaneo existente na Bibliotheca Publica Portuense. Publicado por Diogo Koppe . . . e o Dr. Antonio da Costa Paiva . . . *Porto. Na Typographia Commercial Port-*

uense . . . 1838. 8vo, pp. xxvii, (2), 183, (10). Frontispiece portrait, folded map, and folded facsimile. BM., H. 98649

Silva's "Diccionario bibliographico portuguez," vol. 7, 1862, p. 405, suggests the authorship of Alvaro Velho.

Included because of a cross reference. Other anonymous sources for the history of da Gama's voyages will not be described here.

VASCO Y PASCUAL (Juan). Breve manifestacion que hace . . . Don Juan Vasco y Pascual, Capitan General que ha sido de la isla de Puerto Rico, en consecuencia del relevo que se le ha comunicado en Real Órden de 27 de Abril . . . *Madrid.* 1821. 4to. BM. 98650

An edition edited by J. C. Fernandes Pinheiro was published in Rio de Janeiro in 1864 [–1867], BM., H., NYP., and another edited by I. F. da Silva in Lisbon in 1865, C., JCB.

VASCONCELLOS (Simão de). Chronica da Companhia de Jesv do Estado do Brasil: e do qve obrarão sevs filhos nesta parte do Novo Mvndo. Tomo Primeiro: da entrada da Companhia de Jesv nas partes do Brasil. E dos fvndamentos qve nellas lançârão & continuàrão seus Religiosos em quanto alli trabalhou o Padre Manoel da Nobrega, Fundador, & primiero Prouincial desta Prouincia, com sua vida, & morte digna de memoria: e algvas Noticias antecedentes curiosas, & necessarias das cousas daquelle Estado, pello padre Simão de Vasconcellos . . . *Lisboa. H. Valente de Oliueira.* 1663. Folio, added engraved title, pp. (12), 188, 528, (12). [*] in two, ✠ in three, ✠✠ in two, A–Z in fours, a in two, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Vuu in fours, a in four, b in two. BM., C., H., JCB., NYP. 98651

No more published.—C.

The two books having title, "Das noticias antecedentes, curiosas, e necessarias, das covsas do Brasil," which form the first 188 pp. were also published separately in 1668, *see* below, Noticias.

Versos do padre Joseph de Anchieta em louuor da Virgem, pp. 481–528.

VASCONCELLOS. Continuação das maravilhas que Deus é servido obrar no estado do Brasil, por intercessão do mui religioso e penitente servo seu, o veneravel P. João de Almeida, da Companhia de Jesus. *Lisboa, na Offic. de Domingos Carneiro.* 1662. Folio, pp. (16). 98652

Title from Silva's "Diccionario bibliographico portuguez," vol. 7, 1862, p. 286.

VASCONCELLOS. Noticias cvriosas, e necessarias das covsas do Brasil. Pello P. Simam de Vasconcellos da Companhia de Iesvs . . . *Em Lisboa, Na officina de Ioam da Costa. Anno* 1668. . . . 4to, pp. (8), 291, verso blank, index (12). *, A–Z, Aa–Pp in fours. B., BM., C., JCB., NYP. 98653

A reprint of pp. 1–188 of the author's "Chronica da Companhia de Iesu do estado do Brasil," above.

VASCONCELLOS. Noticias curiosas e necessarias sobre o Brasil. *Rio de Janeiro. Reimpresso na Imprensa Nacional.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 183. 98654

Title from Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," 1907, no. 2462.

VASCONCELLOS. Vida do verenauel Padre Ioseph de Anchieta da Companhia de Iesu, taumaturgo do Nouo Mundo, na Prouincia do Brasil. Composta pello P. Simam de Vasconcellos ... *Em Lisboa. Na Officina de Ioam da Costa.* M.DC.LXXII. ... Folio, pp. (32), 594 (misnumbered 593), (2), 95, *-****, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Fff in fours, Ggg in two, Hhh–Iii, Lll–Zzz, Aaaa–Gggg, a–i, l–n in fours. BM., H., JCB. 98655

Other errors in pagination.

VASCONCELLOS. Vida do P. João de Almeida, da Companhia de Jesus, na provincia do Brasil. Dedicada ao sr. Salvador Corrêa de Sá e Benevides, dos conselhos de guerra e ultramarino de Sua Magestade. *Lisboa, na Offic. Craesbeeckiana* 1658. Folio, pp. (18), 406, (8). Frontispiece portrait. BM. 98656

Title from Silva's "Diccionario bibliographico portuguez," vol. 7, 1862, p. 286, and collation from the Leclerc catalogue, 1878, no. 2632.
See also Sommervogel's edition of de Backer.

VASCONZELOS (Juan Nepomuceno). Manifiesto del ciudadano ... al público imparcial. *México: Valdés.* 1824. Folio, pp. 26. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98657

[VASCONZELOS (Mariano de)]. Voto general de la nacion contrario al particular que se ha publicado con el titulo El importante voto de un Ciudadano. [Colophon:] *Puebla* 10 *de octubre de* 1821. *Oficina de D. Pedro de la Rosa, impresor de Gobierno.* 4to, pp. (4). NYP. 98658

Caption title. In MS. at end of NYP. copy: Lo escribio ... Mariano de Vasconzelos.

VASQUEZ. *See* also Vazquez.

VASQUES DE NOBOA (Pedro). Alegato, que conforme a las Constitucionfs [sic] de esta Real Universidad, empezo a decir el D. D. Pedro Vasquez de Noboa ... [*Lima.*] *Con Licencia del Superior Govierno. En la Imprenta de la Plazuela de S. Christoval. Año de* 1761. 4to, pp. (30). JCB. 98659

VASQUEZ GASTELU (Antonio). Arte de lengua Mexicana. *See* Gastelu (A. V.), nos. 26746–26748, vol. 7. *Puebla,* 1689. C., JCB. *Puebla,* 1693. C. *Puebla,* 1726. BM., C., JCB., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT).

The so-called 1716 edition, no. 26747, is an error for 1726, the third numeral being printed so that in some copies it looks much like "1". This is the case in one of the NYP. copies. The C. printed card gives the date as 1716. The collation of this edition should read "4to, 2 unnumbered leaves, 35, and 37–54 numbered leaves."

Reprinted: *Mexico*, 1885. C., H.

VASQUEZ GASTELU. Cathecismo breve . . . en lengua Mexicana. *See* Gastelu (A. V.), nos. 26749–26751, vol. 7. *Puebla*, 1838, C., UCAL. (BANCROFT).

For a *Puebla*, 1792, edition, *see* the following title.

There were also other late editions of 1842, 1844, and 1860, not noted in our previous entries.

VASQUEZ GASTELU. Catecismo breve que precisamente debe saber el christiano. Dispuesto en Lengua Mexicana por el Lic. D. Antonio Vazquez Gastelu . . . *Reimpreso en la Imprenta de D. Pedro de la Rosa en el Portal de las Flores. Año de* 1792. 8vo, 8 unnumbered leaves. 98660

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Puebla de Los Angeles," no. 1246.

VASSA (Gustavus). The Interesting Narrative of the Life of Olaudah Equiano, or Gustavus Vassa, the African. Written by himself. . . . *London: Printed for and sold by the Author, No.* 10, *Union-Street, Middlesex Hospital; Sold also by Mr. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-Yard . . . (Entered at Stationer's Hall.)* [1789.] 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), iii–v, list of subscribers (9), 272, errata (1), frontispiece portrait; (6), 255, folded frontispiece. BM., NYP. (SCHOMBURG), P. + Third Edition, enlarged. *London: Printed for, and sold by, the Author.* . . . 1790. . . . 12mo, pp. viii, list of subscribers (12), contents (2), 180, (1) verso blank, 181–359. Frontispiece portrait and folded plate. BM., NYP. + First American Edition. *New-York: Printed and Sold by W. Durell, at his Book-Store and Printing-Office, No.* 19, *Q. Street.* M,DCC,-XCI. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. (8), 194, frontispiece portrait; (2), 192, folded plate. AAS., BM., JCB., NYH., NYP. + Fifth Edition, enlarged. *Edinburgh: Printed for, and sold by the Author; and G. G. J. & J. Robinson, Paternoster-row, London.* 1792. . . . 12mo, pp. xxvi, contents (2), 360. Frontispiece portrait and folded plate. HOWARD U., NYP. (SCHOMBURG). + Sixth Edition, enlarged. *London.* 1793. 12mo. BM. + Seventh Edition, enlarged. *London.* 1793. 12mo. BM. + Eighth Edition Enlarged. *Norwich [Eng.]: Printed for, and Sold by the Author.* 1794. . . . 12mo, pp. xxxiv, (2), 360. Frontispiece portrait and folded plate. BM., H., JCB. + To which are added, Poems on various subjects, by Phillis Wheatly, negro Servant to Mr. John Wheatly

of Boston in new England. *Halifax. Printed at the office of J. Nicholoson* [*sic*], *and Co.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 514, contents (2). Frontispiece portrait. C., H., NYP. (SCHOMBURG). + A New Edition, corrected. *Leeds: Printed for James Nichols; Cradock and Joy, London; and W. H. Blackburn, Darlington* . . . 1814. [Verso of title:] *James Nichols, Printer,* 36, *Briggate, Leeds.* 12mo, pp. x, contents (1), verso blank, 216, 213–236. Frontispiece portrait. H., NYP. (SCHOMBURG). + *Penryn: Printed by and for W. Cock* . . . 1815. [Colophon:] *Penaluna, Trathan, & Co. Printers, Falmouth.* 8vo, pp. 192, 185–328. Frontispiece.
NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 98661

In the first edition, the dedication to Parliament is dated March 24, 1789.
The *Halifax,* 1813, edition was reprinted there in 1842.
Improved title of no. 22714, vol. 6.
Extracts from the narrative, forming a condensed account of Vassa's life, are reprinted as pp. 117–174 of S. R. B. Attoh Ahuma's "Memoirs of West African Celebrities," *Liverpool,* 1905.

VASSA. The Life and Adventures of Olaudah Equiano; or Gustavus Vassa, the African. From an account written by himself. Abridged by A. Mott. To which are added Some Remarks on the Slave Trade, &c. . . . *New-York: Published by Samuel Wood & Sons, No.* 261 *Pearl-street. R. & G. S. Wood, Printers.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 36, including frontispiece and illustrations.
AAS., B., NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 98662

VASSA. The Life of Olaudah Equiano, or Gustavus Vassa, the African. Written by himself. . . . Two volumes in one. *Boston: Published by Isaac Knapp,* 25 *Cornhill.* 1837. 16mo, pp. 294. Frontispiece portrait and folded plate.
AAS., BA., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 98663

VASSA. The Negro's Friend; containing the Entertaining and Affecting History of Gustavus Vassa, from a Narrative written by himself. Second Edition. [At foot of p. 1:] *Sold at the Depository in Gracechurch Street* . . . [Colophon:] *London:—S. Bagster, Jun. Printer,* 14, *Bartholomew Close.* [183–?] 16mo, pp. 16.
B. 98663A

Caption title.
No. 3 of the Negro's Friend, our no. 52274, vol. 13.

VASSA. Olaudah Eqiano's oder Gustav Wasa's, des Afrikaners merkwürdige Lebensgeschichte von ihm selbst geschrieben. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Göttingen, bey Johann Christian Dieterich* 1792. 16mo, pp. x, 468. Frontispiece portrait.
NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 98664

[VASSALL (William), *b.* 1592, *d.* 1655]? New-Englands Jonas cast up at London. *See* Child (J.), nos. 12705–12706, vol. 4. *London*, 1647. BA., BM., BODLEIAN, C., HEH., JCB., NYP. *Boston*, 1869. B., BA., BM., C., H.

William Hubbard in his "General History of New England," 1815, p. 517, says: "... Mr. Vassall, assisted, as was said, by a relation of Dr. [Robert] Child, set out a pamphlet, called 'the Jonah cast on dry land,' ..." The sketch of Vassall in the Dictionary of National Biography states that he was probably the author. On the title page of Edward Winslow's reply, "New-Englands Salamander," published in the same year, are the following words in reference to this work: "Owned by Major Iohn Childe, but not probable to be written by him."

VASSALL (William), *b.* 1715, *d.* 1800. The State of the Action brought ... against ... *See* Fletcher (W.), no. 24744, vol. 6. AAS., H., M.

VASSALLI (Francesco). Lo Scoprimento dell' America. Saggio Accademico da tenersi dagli alunni del Ven. Seminario di Ancona e dagli scolari di retorica della stessa citta' il di' 21. Agosto 1795. *Ancona della Tipografia Sartoriana.* 1795. 4to, pp. 16. 98665

Title from Stevens' "Historical Collections," pt. 1, 1881, no. 1042.

VASTEY (——), *baron* de J. L. *See* Vastey (Pompée Valentine), *baron* de.

[VASTEY (Pompée Valentine)], *baron* de. A mes Concitoyens ... Haytiens! [Colophon:] *Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.* [1815.] Folio, pp. 24. BA., M. 98666

Caption title.

Signed and dated: Baron de Vastey. Janvier 1815, la douzième de l'indépendence d'Hayti.

VASTEY. Le Cri de la Conscience, ou Réponse à un Écrit, imprimé au Port-au-Prince, intitulé: Le Peuple de la République d'Hayti, à Messieurs Vastey et Limonade. Par le Baron de Vastey, etc. *Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi. Juin* 1815, *l'An douzième de l'Indépendance d'Hayti.* Folio, pp. 107, (1). AAS., BA. 98667

VASTEY. Le Cri de la Patrie, par M. le Baron de Vastey ... [Colophon:] *Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.* [1815?] Folio, pp. (2), 29. BA., NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 98668

VASTEY. Essai sur les Causes de la Revolution et des guerres civiles d'Hayti, faisant suite aux Réflexions Politiques sur Quelques Ouvrages et Journaux Français, concernant Hayti. ... Par Monsieur le Baron de Vastey, Chancelier du Roi, Membre de son Conseil Privé, Maréchal de camp de ses armées, Chevalier de l'Ordre

Royal et Militaire de Saint Henry, etc. *A Sans-Souci, de l'Imprimerie Royale.* 1819, *An 16ème de l'Indépendance.* 8vo, pp. xxiv, 403, appendix 140. B., BA., BM., NYP. 98669

For a criticism, *see* Colombel (Noel), no. 14553, vol. 4. H.

VASTEY. An Essay on the causes of the Revolution and Civil Wars of Hayti, being a Sequel to the Political Remarks upon certain French Publications and Journals concerning Hayti. By the Baron de Vastey ... Translated from the French, by W. H. M. B. *Exeter: Printed at the Western Luminary Office, for the Translator, for private circulation.* 1823. [Verso of title:] (*W. Gray, Printer &c. Stonehouse.*) 8vo, pp. (4), ix, 249, (1), cxviii.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP. 98670

VASTEY. Notes à M. le Baron de V. P. Malouet, Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies, de Sa Majesté Louis XVIII, et ancien Administrateur des Colonies et de la Marine, ex-Colon de Saint-Domingue, etc. en Réfutation du 4ème Volume de son Ouvrage, intitulé: Collection de Mémoires sur les Colonies, et particulièrement sur Saint-Domingue, etc. Publié en l'An X. Par M. le Baron de J. L. Vastey ... *Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi. Octobre* 1814, *l'An* 11*ème.* 8vo, pp. 24.

See no. 44145, vol. 11. B., BA., BM., M. 98671

VASTEY. Political Remarks on some French Works and Newspapers, concerning Hayti. By the Baron de Vastey, Secretary to the King, Knight of the Royal and Military Order of St. Henry, Preceptor to His Royal Highness the Prince Royal of Hayti, &c. ... At Sans-Souci, from the King's Printing-Office, 1817, the 14th. of Independence. Translated exclusively for the Pamphleteer. *London:* 1818. 8vo, pp. 75. AAS., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP. 98672

Forms no. 25 of vol. 13 of the "Pamphleteer," and has the pagination for that volume, pp. 165–239, as well as an individual one.

[VASTEY]. Réflexions adressées aux Haytiens de partie de l'Ouest et du Sud, sur l'horrible Assassinat du Général Delvare, commis au Port-au-Prince, dans la nuit du 25 Décembre 1815, par les ordres de Petion. ... [Colophon:] *Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.* [1816.] 8vo, pp. 24. JCB. 98673

Caption title. Signed: Baron de Vastey.

VASTEY. Reflexions on the Blacks and Whites. Remarks upon a Letter addressed by M. Mazeres, a French ex-colonist, to J. C. L. Sismonde de Sismondi, comtaining Observations on the Blacks and Whites, the Civilization of Africa, the Kingdom of Hayti, &c.

Translated from the French of the Baron de Vastey . . . By W. H. M. B. *London, Sold by T. Hatchard,* 190 *Piccadilly* . . . [Colophon:] *Printed by F. B. Wright, Castle Street, Liverpool.* [1817?] 12mo, pp. 83. B., BA., NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 98674

Dedication dated: Cape Henry, Hayti, 16th March, 1817.

VASTEY. Réflexions politiques sur Quelques Ouvrages et Journaux Français, concernant Hayti. Par Monsieur le Baron de Vastey, . . . *A Sans-Souci, De l'imprimerie Royale. Année,* 1817, 14*ème de l'Indépendance.* 8vo, pp. (8), xxiv, xxvii–xxx (misnumbered xx), 206, errata (1). B., BM., JCB., NYP. 98675

VASTEY. Réflexions sur une Lettre de Mazères, ex-Colon francais, adressée à M. J. C. L. Sismonde de Sismondi, sur les Noirs et les Blancs, la Civilisation de l'Afrique, le Royaume d'Hayti, etc. . . . Par le Baron de Vastey. *Au Cap-Henry, Chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi. Mars* 1816, *l'An* 13*eme.* 8vo, pp. (4), 112.

B., BA., BM., H., JCB., NYP. 98676

[VASTEY]. Relation de la Fête de S. M. la Reine d'Hayti, des Actes du Gouvernement qui ont eu lieu durant cet Événement, et de tout ce qui s'est passé à l'occasion de cette Fête. . . . [Colophon:] *Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.* [1816?] 8vo, pp. 76. JCB. 98677

Caption title.

VASTEY. Le Système Colonial dévoilé. Par le baron De Vastey. Le voilà donc connu de secret plein d'horreur: Le Système Colonial, c'est la Domination des Blancs, c'est le Massacre ou l'Esclavage des Noirs. *Au Cap-Henry, Chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi. Octobre* 1814, l'*an* 11*eme.* 8vo, pp. viii, 96, (1).

B., BA., BM., H., M., NYP. 98678

See also: De Negerstaat van Hayti of Sint Domingo, no. 52245, vol. 13. C., NYP.

VATER (Johann Severin). Untersuchungen über Amerika's Bevölkerung aus dem alten Kontinente dem Herrn Kammerherrn Alexander von Humboldt gewidmet von Johann Severin Vater Professor und Bibliothekar. *Leipzig, bei Friedrich Christian Wilhelm Vogel.* 1810. [Colophon:] *Halle, gedruckt bei Johann Jacob Gebauer.* 8vo, pp. xii, 211, (1).

AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYH., NYP., UTEX. 98679

Contains a comparative vocabulary of American, Asiatic, and European words, pp. 47–55, etc., with many examples in various Indian languages.

Improved title of no. 33748, vol. 8.

Vater's general work on philology also devotes some space to the American aboriginal languages, Ludewig's "Literature of Anerican Aboriginal Langages," 1855,

being an enlarged edition of the American section of the former's "Linguarum totius orbis index," or "Litteratur der Grammatiken, Lexica und Wörtersammlungen aller Sprache," 1815.

VATTIER (Charles). Trial of ... *See* [Turner (G.)], no. 97484, vol. 26.

A note in Thomson's Bibliography of Ohio states that there is an imperfect copy, with the title and last eight pages supplied in MS., in the library of the Ohio Historical Society at Cincinnati, and that the work was published by Vattier's enemies, all available copies being destroyed by his descendants.

VAUBLANC ([Vincent Marie] Viénot), *comte de*. Discours sur la Colonie de St.-Domingue, prononcé à l'Assemblée Nationale, par M. Viénot-Vaublanc ... le 24 Mars 1792 ... [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie Nationale*. [*Paris*. 1792.] 8vo, pp. 40.

Caption title. JCB. 98679A

VAUBLANC. ... Discours sur l'état de Saint-Domingue et sur la conduite des agens du Directoire, prononcé par Vienot-Vaublanc. Séance du 10 prairial an 5. [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie nationale, Prairial an* V. [*Paris*. 1797.] 8vo, pp. 48. JCB., NYP. + [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie Nationale, Prairial an* V. [*Paris*.] *Reimprimé Chez Parent, à Philadelphie*. [1797.] 8vo, pp. 40.

JCB. 98680

Caption titles, with headings: Corps législatif. Conseil des Cinq-Cents.

VAUBLANC. ... Opinion de Vienot-Vaublanc, sur la pétition des déportés de Saint-Domingue, détenus à Rochefort, & sur la competence des conseils militaires. Séance du 22 germinal, an V. [Colophon:] *De l'imprimerie nationale. Germinal, an* V. [*Paris*. 1797.] 8vo, pp. 12. JCB., NYP. 98681

Caption title, with heading: Corps legislatif. Conseil des Cinq-cents.

VAUBLANC. ... Rapport fait au nom de la commission des colonies, composée des représentans Tarbé, Helot, [*et al.*] & Vienot-Vaublanc, par Vienot-Vaublanc, sur l'organisation intérieure de la colonie de Saint-Domingue. Séance du 11 Thermidor an V. [Colophon:] *A Paris, de l'imprimerie nationale. Fructidor an* V. [*Paris*. 1797.] 8vo, pp. 23. NYP. 98682

Caption title, with heading: Corps legislatif. Conseil des Cinq-cents.

Vaublanc's defense of Lafayette is printed in "Impeachment of Mr. Lafayette," *see* note following no. 38583, vol. 10, AAS., BA., C., NYP.

See also no. 96348, vol. 25.

A Vaudevil, sung by the characters at the Conclusion of a new Farce, called the Boston Blockade. [*Boston*. 1776.] Folio broadside. M. 98683

VAUDREUIL [DE CAVAGNAL (Pierre François de Rigaud)], *Marquis* de. (Mémoire [dans l'Affaire du Canada], por le Marquis de Vaudreuil). Grand-Croix de l'Ordre Royal et Militaire de St. Louis, ci-devant Gouverneur et Lieutenant-Général de la Nouvelle-France. [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de Moreau, rue Galande,* [*Paris*] 1763. 4to, pp. 46. 98684

One of a series of printed documents and reports relating to the trials of Bigot, Vaudreuil and others in Paris. Most of these are at H.

Title from Gagnon, vol. 2, no. 2217.

See also Louisiana, no. 42283, vol. 10.

[VAUGHAN (——)]? Modern Protestant Church Courts Unmasked. *See* no. 49811, vol. 12. BM., HSP., NYP.

On half title of HSP. copy in MS.: "We learn from the printer that this work was compiled by Rev. Vaughan a presbyterian Minister of New York."

On title page of NYP. copy: by Revd George Bourne.

[VAUGHAN (Benjamin)]. Remarks on a Dangerous Mistake made as to the Eastern Boundary of Louisiana. *See* Louisiana, no. 42289, vol. 10. AAS., B., BA., C., NYH., NYP., WHS.

Included in a list of Vaughan's writings in Williamson's Bibliography of Maine.

[VAUGHAN], *ed.?* The Rural Socrates. *See* no. 74176, vol. 18. AAS., B., BA., H., MEHS., NYP., U.ME.

[VAUGHAN]. Ten Hints addressed to Wise Men. *See* no. 94678, vol. 24. AAS., BA., C., H., HSP., M., Y.

Vaughan has been suggested as the author of "Remarks on British Relations," no. 69412, vol. 16, but Williamson thinks this attribution improbable.

VAUGHAN (John), *b.* 1775, *d.* 1807. A Concise History of the Autumnal Fever which prevailed in the Borough of Wilmington in the Year 1802. By Dr. John Vaughan. *Wilmington, Del. Printed by J. Wilson.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 32.

C., HEH., NYAM., NYH., P. 98685

VAUGHAN. Observations | on | Animal Electricity. | In | Explanation | of the | Metallic Operation | of | Doctor Perkins. | By | John Vaughan, M.P.M.S. | Fellow of the Medical Society of | Delaware. | . . . | *Wilmington—From the Office of the* | *Delaware Gazette, by* | *W. C. Smyth.* | 1797. | 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., AML., C., H. (MED.), NYP., NYS. 98686

Also: The Valedictory Lecture before the Philosophical Society of Delaware. . . . *Wilmington: Printed at the Franklin Press. By James Wilson.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 36. BA., HSP., NYP., P., Y.

[VAUGHAN (John)]. Negro Slavery. [*Philadelphia.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 47. H., NYP. (SCHOMBURG), Y. 98687

Reprinted from the "American Quarterly Review," vol. 13, 1833, pp. 436–469. Attribution from Cushing's Anonyms.

VAUGHAN (John C.). Argument of John C. Vaughan, Esq., at the trial of the Rev. John B. Mahan, for Felony, in the Mason Circuit Court of Kentucky, commencing on Tuesday, the 13th, and terminating on Monday the 19th of November, 1838. *Cincinnati: Samuel A. Alley, Printer, Corner of Main & Sixth.* 1838. 8vo, cover title and pp. 21. HEH., M., WRHS. 98688

Caption title: Speech of J. C. Vaughan.
The HEH. copy lacks the cover title.
The Speech also forms pp. 21–37 of "Trial of Rev. John B. Mahan." 1838, our no. 43864, vol. 11.

VAUGHAN (Samuel). An Appeal to the Public on Behalf of Samuel Vaughan, Esq; in a full and impartial Narrative of his Negotiation with the Duke of Grafton. . . . And an Appendix relating to the Public Offices in the Island of Jamaica. . . . *London: Printed for E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry.* MDCCLXX. 8vo, pp. (2), 6, 136. BM., JCB. 98689

VAUGHAN. A Refutation of a False Aspersion first thrown out upon Samuel Vaughan, Esq. In the Public Ledger of the Twenty-third of August 1769, and since that time industriously propagated, with an intent to injure him in the eye of the public. *London: E. and C. Dilly.* MDCCLXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 26. BM., JCB. 98690

Relates to Vaughan's conduct in Jamaica, and laid by him before the Public. *See* note on leaf following title.
Title from Stevens' "Historical Nuggets," no. 2731.

[VAUGHAN (William)]. Cambrensivm | Caroleia. | Qvibvs | Nuptie Regales celebrantur, Me- | moria Regis Pacifici renouatur, & Pre- | cepta necessaria ad Rempubli- | cam nostram foeliciter admini- | strandam intexuntur: | reportata | a Colchide Cambriola ex Australissima Novae Terrae | Plaga, Opera & studio | Orphei Junioris. | *Londini:* | *Excudebat Gulielmus Stansbeius.* 1625. 8vo, pp. (112). Folded map. [A] in four, B–G in eights, H in four. BM., BODLEIAN, HEH. 98691

In verse.
The dedication is signed: Gulielmus Vaughannus Cambro-Britannus.
Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the British Museum copy, September, 1926. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

VAUGHAN. Cambrensivm | Caroleja. | Qvibus | Pręcepta necessaria ad Rempub- | licam nostram fœliciter | administrandam intexun- | tur: | Opera & studio Gulielmi | Vaughanni Militis. | *Londini,* | *Impensis Francisci Constable, in Cœmiterio S. Pauli.* |

1630. | 4to, pp. (112). Folded map. [A] in four, B–G in eights, H in four. HEH. 98692

[VAUGHAN]. The | Golden | Fleece | Diuided into three Parts, | Vnder which are discouered the Errours | of Religion, the Vices and Decayes of the King- | dome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth, and to | restore Trading so much com- | playned of. | Transported from | Cambrioll Colchos, out of the Southermost | Part of the Iland, commonly called the | Newfoundland, | By Orpheus Iunior, | For the generall and perpetuall Good of | Great Britaine. | *London,* | *Printed for Francis Williams, and are to bee sold* | *at his Shop at the signe of the Globe, ouer* | *against the Royall Exchange,* | 1626. | 4to, pp. (28), 149, 1 blank leaf; 105, 1 blank leaf; 96. Folded map. a–c in fours, A in two, B–V,Aa–Nn in fours, Oo in two, Aaa–Mmm in fours. B., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., RIHS., WATKINSON. 98693

VAUGHAN. The Newlanders Cure. Aswell of those Violent sicknesses which distemper most Minds in these latter Dayes: As also by a Cheape and Newfound Dyet . . . Published for the Weale of Great Brittaine, by Sir William Vaughan . . . *Imprinted at London by N. O. for F. Constable, and are to be sold at his Shop in Pauls Church at the signe of the Craine.* 1630. 8vo, pp. (16), 143. A–K in eights. BM., H., JCB. 98694

A1 lacking in H. and JCB. copies, making the preliminary pages (14).

VAUGONDY (——). Mémoire sur les pays de l'Asie et de l'Amérique. *See* Robert de Vaugondy ([Didier]), no. 71874, vol. 17. JCB., NYH.

VAUGUES (Lauriston Joseph). Mes premières reflexions sur Haiti. [*n. p.* 18–?] pp. 18. NYP.(SCHOMBURG). 98695

VAUX (Charles Grant), *vicomte* de. *See* Grant (Charles, *Vicomte* de Vaux).

VAUX (G.). Advertisement. Whereas an Advertisement was Yesterday dispers'd about this Town, in order to prejudice Mr. Cox in his Business of Bookselling here, sign'd by D. Henchman and T. Hancock, Bookbinders in Boston, in which is contain'd . . . Reflections on the said Mr. Cox . . . [*Boston.* 1733.] Folio broadside. B. 98696

Signed and dated: G. Vaux. Boston, March 31st. 1733.

[VAUX (James)]. . . . Remarks upon the Use of Anthracite,

and its application to the various purposes of domestic economy. [*Philadelphia.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. (4).

NYH., P. (LOGANIAN). 98697

Caption title. With heading: From the Franklin Journal.
Signed and dated: J. V. 11 Mo. 1, 1826.

VAUX (Roberts). Address delivered before the Philadelphia Society for promoting Agriculture, at its annual meeting on the eighteenth of January, 1825. By Roberts Vaux. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed at the Port Folio Office.* 1825. [Colophon:] *R. Wright, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 28. B., BA., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., NYS., P. 98698

VAUX. A Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, on New Year's Day, 1827. By Roberts Vaux . . . *Philadelphia, H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 51.

B., C., H., HSP., M., NYP., NYS. 98699

A separate form the Hist. Soc. Pa. "Memoirs," vol. 2, 1827, pp. 7–55.

VAUX. An Eulogium, on the character of Benjamin Ridgway Smith; late a member of the American Literary Association: delivered by appointment of that society, on the 13th of March, 1809, by Roberts Vaux . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Rakestraw, No.* 190, *North Third Street.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 16.

B., HSP., P. 98700

VAUX. Letter on the Penitentiary System of Pennsylvania. Addressed to William Roscoe, Esquire, of Toxteth Park, near Liverpool, by Roberts Vaux. *Philadelphia: Printed by Jesper Harding.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 15.

AAS., BM., C., HSP., M., NYBA., NYH., P. (LOGANIAN), WHS. 98701

See also: Livingston (E.), "Letter . . . to Roberts Vaux," in note following no. 41617, vol. 10, and Sergeant (J.), "Observations," no. 79203, vol. 19.

VAUX. A Memoir on the Locality of the Great Treaty between William Penn and the Indian Natives in 1682. Read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, September 19, 1825. By Roberts Vaux. *Printed, Philadelphia,* 1825. *Reprinted, London,* [*by Moyes and Barclay.*] 1839. 8vo, pp. 20, 7, (1), xvi, v, (1).

BM., C., HSP., NYP. 98702

The memoir itself, pp. 20, was first published in the Hist. Soc. Pa. "Memoirs," vol. 1, pt. 1, 1825, pp. 79–98.

VAUX. Mémoires sur la vie d'Antoine Bénezet, par Roberts Vaux. Abrégé de l'ouvrage original, traduit de l'Anglais. . . . *Paris, Imprimerie de Lachevardiere Fils, Successeur de Cellot, Rue du Colombier, N.* 30. 1824. 12mo, pp. (8), 88. BA., JCB.

+ *Londres, Impr. de J. B. G. Vogel.* 1824. 12mo, pp. (4), iii–iv, (2), 88. B., C., HEH., NYP. 98703

VAUX. Memoirs of the Life of Anthony Benezet. By Roberts Vaux. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by James P. Parke, No.* 74, *South Second Street. Merritt, Printer.* 1817. 12mo, pp. v, verso blank, (2), 136. Frontispiece. AAS., B., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS. + *Philadelphia printed. York: re-printed, with additions, &c. for W. Alexander* . . . 1817. [Colophon:] *Printed by C. Peacock, York.* 12mo, pp. (2), 156. Frontispiece.
B., BA., BM., H., NYP., WHS. 98704

For an 1859 edition, *see* Benezet (Anthony), no. 4694, vol. 2. NYP.

VAUX. Memoirs of the Lives of Benjamin Lay and Ralph Sandiford; two of the earliest Public Advocates for the Emancipation of the Enslaved Africans. By Roberts Vaux. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Solomon W. Conrad, No.* 187, *High-street.* 1815. *W. Brown, Printer.* 12mo, pp. (4), 73. Frontispiece. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. + *Philadelphia printed: London: Reprinted by William Phillips, George Yard, Lombard Street,* 1816. 12mo, pp. 47. BM., NYH., P. 98705

"Some extracts from this Memoir, with a portrait of Benjamin Lay, are in 'The Index to the Annual Monitor,' published in 1833."—Joseph Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," vol. 2, p. 93.

VAUX. Notices of the Original, and Successive Efforts, to improve the Discipline of the Prison at Philadelphia, and to reform the criminal code of Pennsylvania: with a few observations on the penitentiary system. By Roberts Vaux. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Kimber and Sharpless, No.* 93 *Market Street. I. Ashmead & Co. Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 76. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., WHS. 98706

VAUX. Reply to Two Letters of William Roscoe, Esquire, of Liverpool, on the Penitentiary System of Pennsylvania. By Roberts Vaux. *Philadelphia: Jesper Harding, Printer.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 12.
AAS., B., BA., BM., NYBA., NYS., P. (LOGANIAN). 98707

A reply to letters originally published in the "Commercial Chronicle" of Liverpool, July 24 and August 2, 1826. *See* p. [3].

Vaux was one of the authors of the "First Report on the state of Education in Pennsylvania, made to the Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Public Schools," 1828, our no. 60373, vol. 14.

[VAZ (Antonio José)]. A Deos Omnipotente, Optimo Maximo, em acção de graças, pelos faustissimos annos de Sua Alteza Real o Principe Regente Nosso Senhor em o plauzivel dia 13 de

Maio de 1810. do Seu Augusto Natalicio, Cantico. *Rio de Janeiro. Na Impressão Regia.* 1810. . . . 8vo, pp. 12. 98708

The dedication is signed by the author.

This and the two following titles are from Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," 1907, nos. 2463–2465.

VAZ. A Sua Alteza Real o Principe Regente Nosso Senhor, em o faustissimo dia 7 de Março de 1810, anniversario da sua plauzivel, e feliz entrada neste porto do Rio de Janeiro. —As offerendas pastoris. Idyllio, por Antonio José Vaz. —*Na Impressão Regia. Por ordem de S. A. R.* [*Rio de Janeiro.* 1810.] 8vo, pp. 14. 98709

VAZ. Por occasião da muito sentida morte de Sua Magestade a Rainha Fidelissima, Nossa Senhora D. Maria I, as lagrimas da Cidade de S. Paulo personalizada em Paulicéa, offerecidas a El-Rei N. S. por Antonio José Vaz.—*Rio de Janeiro. Na Impressão Regia.* 1816. . . . 8vo, pp. 17. 98710

VAZ COUTINHO (Gonçalo). Copia de la Carte que Gonçalo Vas Coutiño, del Cõsejo del Rey nuestro señor, escriuio a su Magestad, sobre la fabrica y sustento de la armada de Barlouento en las Indias, con vn discurso, en que se prueua la proposicion. [*Madrid.* 1615.] Folio, 24 numbered leaves. BM., JCB. 98711

Improved title of our no. 17201, vol. 5.

VAZQUEZ. *See* also Vasquez.

VAZQUEZ (Eduardo). Sermon que predico . . . Eduardo Vazquez el dia 20 de julio 1837, aniversario de la independencia de la Nueva Granada. *Bogota.* 1837. 4to. BM. 98712

VAZQUEZ (Francisco). Chronica | de la provincia | del Santissimo | nõbre de Jesvs de Gvatemala | de el Orden de N. Seraphico Padre San | Francisco en el Reyno de la Nueva España. | Dividida en dos tomos | Compvesta por el R. P. Fr. Francisco | Vazquez . . . | . . Sacala a lvz el M. R. P. Fr. . . . Joseph Gon- | zalez Predicador . . . | *Con Priuilegio en Guatemala en la Ymprenta de S. Francisco* | *Año de* 1714 [–1716]. | 2 vols., 4to, pp. (24), 665, 667–771, (15); (4), 152, 152–242, 242–610, 610–633, 633–688, 685–695, verso numbered 694, 699–894, (10).

BM., H. (PEABODY), NYP., TULANE, UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98713

The title of vol. 2 begins "Segvnda parte de la Chronica," and varies substantially throughout.

The Bancroft and Peabody Museum copies lack vol. 2.

VAZQUEZ (Francisco Pablo). Elogio fúnebre del D. Man. J. Gonzalez del Campillo. *Puebla,* 1812. 4to, 18 leaves. 98714

Title from the Andrade catalogue, 1869, no. 2712. Possibly an error for the following.

VAZQUEZ. Elogio fúnebre del Exmô. é Illmô. Señor D. Manuel Ignacio Gonzales del Campillo, dignísimo Obispo de la santa Iglesia de Puebla . . . dixo el Dr. D. Francisco Pablo Vazquez . . . [*Mexico.* 1814.] 4to, pp. (2), 34. BM., HISP.SOC.AMER. 98715

Forms the second part of Solemnes Exequias, our no. 47815, vol. 12, where the collation is given incorrectly as 12 leaves. According to Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 10919, the complete collation is pp. (6), 17, verso blank, (2), 34.

The Hispanic Society copy is imperfect.

VAZQUEZ. Pastoral que . . . D. Francisco Pablo Vazquez, Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles, dirige á sus diocesanos con motivo de la peste que amenaza. *Puebla.* 1833. 4to. BM. 98716

See also Mixteca Language, nos. 49770–49772, vol. 12. Catechismo (both parts), *Puebla,* 1837, UCAL. (BANCROFT). Manual, *Puebla,* 1837, NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT).

Vazquez published several works after 1840.

VAZQUEZ (Francisco Xavier). Breve . . . informe . . . para desimpressionar los siniestros que se han hecho á los Señores Ministros en la corte de Madrid . . . [*Mexico?* 1750?] 4to. BM. 98717

VAZQUEZ. Frai Francisco Xavier Vazquez Peruano, Maestro en Sagrada Theologia, Prior General de toda la Religion de Ermitaños de N. P. S. Augustin, y Commissario Apostolico, &c. A los VV. y en Christo amados PP. Provinciales de las Provincias de España, è Indias de nuestra misma Orden, sempiterna saluden el Señor. [*n. p.* 1767.] 4to, pp. 18. 98718

Signed in Rome, December 30 1766, and approved in Seville, May 27, 1767. A circular to the effect that the pulpit should not criticize the acts of the government.

Title from Medina's Bibl. hisp.-amer., no. 4284, a copy located in his own library.

See also "El Predicador Fr. Fernando de Arias Prior Provincial de esta Provincia," [*Mexico,* 1767], which is a proclamation enclosing the above. BM.

VAZQUEZ (J. M.). Discurso en las capitulares elecciones de la provincia de S. Pedro et Pablo de Michoacan. *Megico.* 1837. 8vo, 10 leaves. 98719

Title from the Andrade catalogue, 1869, lot no. 2713.

VAZQUEZ CORONADO (Carlos). Memorial del Capitan Don Carlos Vazquez de Coronado vezino y Regidor de la ciudad de Guatimala, y procurador General de aquel Reyno, y sus Prouincias. [*n. p.* 1609?] Folio, 3 leaves. 98720

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 6943, a copy located at the Indian Archives in Seville.

VAZQUEZ CORONADO. Por Don Carlos Vazquez Coronado. *See* Coronado (C. V.), no. 16825, vol. 4. BM.

The BM. copy is signed in MS. by Francisco de Valcarcel.

VÁZQUEZ DE CISNEROS (Alonso). [Discurso breve en defensa de su justicia é enocencia.] [*Madrid?* 16—.] Folio, 4 numbered leaves. C. 98721

Text begins: El doctor Alonso Vazquez de Cisneros oydor de la Real audiencia de México, suplica á V Señoria q̃ para mejor inteligẽcia de su justicia, è inocẽcia, se sirua de mandar aduertir estos breues apũtamiẽtos.

The word "Senoria" is in manuscript.

Appended to the c. copy: 4 pp. of manuscript, one of which, signed by the author, has manuscript title on verso: Discurso breve, en defensa, de la justi[cia] e, ynnocençia, del D^or^, Al^o^, Vazquez de Cis[ne]ros, oydor, de Mexico.

Memorial addressed to the King of Spain, relating to the revolt against the Marquis of Gelves in 1624.

Title q and notes from the c. printed card.

VAZQUEZ DE CISNEROS. Señor. El Doctor Alonso Vazquez de Cisneros Oydor de la Real Audiencia de Mexico. Dize, que ha 38. años q̃ sirue a V. M. los 27. dellos en Audiencias de las Indias. [*Madrid?* 1632?] Folio, pp. (4). BM. 98722

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 6941.

VAZQUEZ DE CORONADO (Francisco). Relacion del suceso de la jornada que Francisco Vazquez hizo en el descubrimiento de Civola. [*n. p.* 1556.] 98723

Title from Wagner's "The Spanish Southwest," no. 5, a copy located at the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

VAZQUEZ [DE ESPINOSA] (Antonio). Confessionario general, lvz y gvia del cielo, con advertencias por donde se ha de confessar el Christiano, y explicaciõ de los pecados de comission y omission, ocultos y agenos, partes del pecado, sus causas morales, y circũstancias, con los tratos y contratos de las Indias del Piru, y Nueua España, y explicacion de Sacramentos, y excomuniones: con vn sumario de las Indulgencias de nuestra Señora del Carmen. Por el Padre Fr. Antonio Vazquez de la obseruancia de la Prouincia de la Andaluzia. Al excelentissimo Conde de Oliuares . . . *Con Privilegio. En Madrid por Iuan Gonçalez impressor, año* 1623. 8vo, 12 unnumbered, 107 numbered, and 5 unnumbered leaves, including frontispiece. [*] in four, §, A–O in eights. NYP. 98724

Improved title of no. 22889, vol. 6.

VAZQUEZ DE ESPINOSA. Señor. El maestro Fr. A. Bazquez Despinosa . . . [*Madrid?* 1625?] Folio, pp. (4). BM., H. 98725

Caption title.

"A memorial, addressed to the King of Spain, respecting the defence of the Spanish provinces of Peru."—BM.

VAZQUEZ DE ESPINOSA. Tratado verdadero del Viage y Navegacion deste Año de seiscientos y veinte y dos, que hizo la flota de

Nueua España, y Honduras, General della Fernando de Sosa y Almirante don Antonio de Liri. . . . Autor Fr. Antonio Vazquez de Espinosa . . . *Año* 1623. *Con Licencia. En Malaga, en la imprenta de Iuan Regnè.* 8vo, leaves 79, colophon (1).

The first leaf is a symbolic engraving. BM., JCB. 98726

[VAZQUEZ DE] FIGUEROA (José). Manifiesto a la República Mejicana, que hace el general de brigada José Figueroa, comandante general y gefe político de la Alta California, sobre su conducta y la de los Señores D. José María de Hijar y D. José María Padres, como directores de colonización en 1834 y 1835. *Monterey, Impr. de Zamorano.* 1835. 12mo, pp. (4), 183, (1).

Improved title of no. 24322, vol. 6. HEH., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98727

[VAZQUEZ DE] FIGUEROA. The Manifesto, which the General of Brigade, Don Jose Figueroa, Commandant-General and Political Chief of U. California, makes to the Mexican Republic, in regard to his conduct and that of the Snrs. D. José María de Hijars [sic] and D. José María Padres, as Directors of Colonization in 1833 and 1834. *Monterey, Printing Office of A. V. Zamorano,* 1835; [*San Francisco*] *Printed at the San Francisco Herald Office.* 1855. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–105.

C., H., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98728

The C. and H. copies lack the last leaf.

[VAZQUEZ DE FIGUEROA]. Memoria sobre la ordenanza de matriculas y reglamento de montes, leida á las Cortes generales y extraordinarias en la sesión pública de 5 de octubre de 1811 por el encargado del despacho de marina. *Reimpresa en la Havana á expensas del real consulado en la Impr. de A. Gil, año* 1812. 8vo, pp. 28. C. 98729

Signed: José Vazquez Figueroa.

VAZQUEZ DE MEDINA (Ivan). Por Ivan Vazquez de Medina, vezino de la Ciudad de Mexico, y Tesorero de la Casa de la Moneda de ella. En el Pleyto con D. Iuan Francisco Centeno, y D. Iuan Ansaldo de Vera. Sobre la confirmacion del dicho oficio. [*n. p.* 1662.] Folio, 24 numbered leaves. 98730

Title abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 1340.

VAZQUEZ GAZTELU (Antonio). *See* VASQUEZ GASTELU (Antonio).

VEATCH (John A.). Report of Dr. John A. Veatch to the Borax company of California. *San Francisco: Whitton, Towne*

& co's Excelsior steam presses, 151 *Clay street, below Montgomery*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. HEH. 98731

Title from R. E. Cowan's "Bibliography of ... California and the Pacific West," 1914.

VECELLIO (Cesare). Habiti antichi, et moderni di tutto il Mondo. Di Cesare Vecellio. ... Per Sulstatium Gratilianum Senapolensis Latinè declarati. *In Venezia, Appresso i Sessa.* [Colophon:] *In Venetia*, M. D. XCVIII. *Appresso Gio. Bernardo Sessa.* 8vo, 56 unnumbered and 507 numbered leaves, including illustrations. a–g, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Rrr, in eights, Sss in three.

BM., H., JCB. 98732

Book XII. de gli habiti dell' America, leaves 488–507. The first edition, *Venice*, 1590, does not include this section. C., H., NYP.

The woodcuts are from drawings by Titian, according to a statement in the third edition, 1664. C. This ascription is considered doubtful by Brunet.

VEECH (James). The Beneficial Influence of Literary and Scientific Institutions. The Annual Oration before the Alumni of Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa. Delivered September 23, 1835; the evening before the Annual Commencement. By James Veech, A.M. of Pittsburgh. *Pittsburgh: Matthew Maclean, Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. B., JOHNCRERAR. 98733

VEECH. Mason and Dixon's Line: a History. Including an Outline of the Boundary Controversy between Pennsylvania and Virginia. By James Veech ... *Pittsburgh. W. S. Haven.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 58. Map. B., C., H., NYP., WHS. 98734

"The sketch, here given in a separate form, constitutes a chapter in a work now in press, entitled 'The Monongahela of old; or, Historical sketches of south-western Pennsylvania, to the year, 1800 ...' in the preparation of which the author has been engaged for the past two years."—Pref.

[VEECH]. The Monongahela of old. [*Pittsburgh.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 17–240. B., H. 98735

Some copies of this work, which was not actually published until 1892 when a title page and the latter part of the final chapter were added, are found with the text interrupted at the end of sig. 15.

VEECH. The Monongahela of Old: or, History of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. By Freeman Lewis and James Veech. *Pittsburgh:* 1860. 8vo, pp. (2), 17–240. NYP. 98735A

From the sheets of the preceding. At least two copies of the incomplete work first printed in 1857 were privately issued with this 1860 title. The W. H. Egle copy (no. 2530 of the catalogue of the sale of his library by the R. R. Havens Company in 1907) was specially prepared for presentation to Dr. Egle. It contains MSS. notes and correc-

tions by the author and a MS. draft of his article on Mason and Dixon's Line. The author stated that the work was compiled from traditions and notes collected by Freeman Lewis, and that the discovery of errors and defects and the death of Lewis induced a suspension of the work.

VEECH. The Monongahela of old; or, Historical Sketches of South-western Pennsylvania to the year 1800. By James Veech . . . *Pittsburgh.* 1858–92. 8vo, pp. (2), 17–259. B., C., NYP. 98736

"This unfinished work of the author, which has been 'in sheets' since 1858, is now issued for private distribution only."—Note on verso of title.

Pages 17–240 printed in 1857, completed by the author's daughter, Mrs. E. V. Blaine, in 1892, by the addition of title and pp. 241–259.

Chapter VIII, "Mason and Dixon's line," pp. 206–259, was first published separately.

The work was reprinted with the addition of a two-page preface, frontispiece portrait and 3 plates, with the copyright date, 1910. AAS., B., C., NYP.

VEEDOR (José). Instrvccion, y Doctrina de Novicios, sacada de la de San Bvenaventvra, y de la de las Provincias de Descalsos de N. P. San Francisco, de San Ioseph, y de San Pablo, nuevamente emmendada, añadida, y ajustada al vso, y estilo de esta de San Diego de Mexico. Por Nvestro Hermano Fr. Ioseph Veedor . . . *En la Puebla, por Diego Fernandez de Leon. Año de* 1685. [Colophon:] *Con Licencia, En la Puebla de los Angeles, en la Imprenta de Diego Fernandez de Leon. este año de* 1685. 4to, 6 unnumbered, and 114 numbered leaves. JCB. 98737

[VEER (Gerrit de)]. The True and perfect Description of three Voyages, so strange and woonderfull, that the like hath neuer been heard of before: done and performed three yeares, one after the other, by the Ships of Holland and Zeland, on the North sides of Norway, Muscouia, and Tartaria, towards the Kingdomes of Cathaia & China; shewing the discouerie of the Straights of Weigates, Noua Zembla, and the Countrie lying vnder 80. degrees; which is thought to be Greenland . . . *Imprinted at London for T. Dauier.* 1609. 4to, 81 unnumbered leaves and 1 blank leaf. A in two, B–X in fours. BM., C., JCB., NYP., WLC. 98738

Translated from the Dutch by William Phillip.

The first printed account of these voyages was published in Amsterdam in 1598, with title: "Waerachtige Beschryvinghe van drie seylagien . . ." There were several later editions and a number of translations. For a bibliography of de Veer's account of these voyages, *see* the reprint of the English version published by the Hakluyt Society in 1876, pp. clvi–clxxiv. *See* also the edition, "Reizen van Willem Barents, Jacob van Heemskerck, Jan Cornelisz.Rijp en anderen . . . (1594–1597)," 1917, (vols. 14–15 of "Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten-Vereeniging") vol. 2, pp. 267–282.

The English edition given above is included because of a cross reference. We enter below editions which contain an account of Henry Hudson's 1609 voyage to the northeast.

[VEER]. Verhael van de eerste Schip-Vaert der Hollandische ende Zeeusche Schepen, door't Way-Gat, by Noorden Noorwegen, Moscovien ende Tartarien om . . . *t'Amsterdam, Voor Ioost Hartgers, Boeck-verkooper in de Gasthuys-steegh, in de Boeck-winckel, bezijden het Stadt-huys.* 1648. 4to, pp. (2), 57. Folded plate. A–C in eights, D in six. NYP. + Den tweede Druk, van nieuws oversien. *t'Amsterdam, Voor Joost Hartgers, Boeck-verkooper op den Dam, bezijden het Stadts-Huys, op de hoeck van de Kalverstraet, in de Boeck-winckel.* 1650. [Colophon:] *t' Amsterdam, By Adriaan Roest, voor aen in de Bloem-straet.* 4to, pp. 63. A–D in eights. BM., JCB., NYP. 98739

Contains accounts of the second and third voyages also.

The 1648 edition is included in Hartgers' "Oost en Westindische Voyagien."

The plate in the 1648 edition contains six views which appear as illustrations in the text in the 1650 edition.

Henry Hudson's 1609 voyage to the northeast, which has references to his visit to Virginia and other points in America, forms pp. 40–41 in the 1648 edition and pp. 46–47 in the 1650 edition.

[VEER]. Verhael van de vier eerste Schip-Vaerden der Hollandtsche en Zeeuwsche Schepen, naar Nova Zembla . . . *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt by Gillis Joosten Saeghman, Boeck-drucker en Boeck-verkooper, in de Nieuwe-straet, Anno* 1663. 4to, pp. 52. A–F in fours, G in two. BM., JCB., NYP. 98740

The 1609 voyage of Henry Hudson to the north east occupies pages 51–52. The above forms no. 1 of Saeghman's series with the general title: "Verscheyde Journalen, van Zee en Landt Reysen, Mitsgaders de Beschrijvingh vande Landen en Volckeren, die gelegen syn onder den kouden Noordt-Pool." *See* Tiele's, "Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais," pp. 19–20. *See* also the John Carter Brown Library Catalogue, vol. 3, 1931, p. 98.

VEGA (Bernardo de la). Relacion de las grandezas del Peru, Mexico y los Angeles. *See* La Vega (B.), no. 39292, vol. 10.

See also Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 204.

[VEGA (Feliciano de la)]. Alabado sea el Santissimo Sacramento. Informe que haze el Arzobispo de Mexico [Feliciano de la Vega] al Excmo. Señor Marqves de Manzera Virrey destos Reynos. Sobre la licencia qve pretende para passar a aquel Arçobispado, y fletar vn nauio para el puerto de Acapulco, que es el ordinario para donde se hazen las embarcaciones de aquel Reyno, y el primero de su Diocesis. [*Lima.* 1640.] Folio, 10 leaves. BM. 98741

Dated at Lima, January 24, 1640.

Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 208.

VEGA. Constitvciones | Synodales | del Obispado de la Civ- | dad de Nvestra Señora | de la Paz, en el Perv. | Hechas, y Orde-

nadas por el Ilvstris- | simo y Reuerendissimo señor Dotor D. Feliciano de Vega, Obis- | po de la dicha ciudad de la Paz, electo Arçobispo de | Mexico, del Consejo de su Magestad, | y pvblicadas en la Synodo Diocesana, | que su señoria Ilustrissima celebró en aquella ciudad, | en el Año del Señor de 1638. | *Con licencia.* | *Impresso en Lima, por Geronymo de Contreras, Año de* 1639. | Folio, pp. (8), 77, indice (9). [*] in two, A–Y in twos, Z in one.

The H. copy lacks the index. H., NYP. 98742

For "Constituciones synodales" of an earlier bishop of the same city, *see* no. 16066, vol. 4., and for other religious works of de Vega, Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," nos. 33 and 167.

VEGA (Gabriel Lasso de la). *See* Lasso de la Vega (G.).

VEGA (Garcilaso de la), *el Inca.* Le Commentaire royal, ov l'Histoire des Yncas, Roys dv Perv ... Escritte en langue Peruuienne, par l'Ynca Garcillasso de la Vega ... fidellement traduitte sur la version Espagnolle, par I. Bavdoin. ... *A Paris, Chez Avgvstin Covrbé, Libraire & Imprimeur de Monseigneur Frere du Roy, au Palais, dans la petite Salle, à la Palme.* M. DC. XXXIII. ... 4to, added engraved title and pp. (46), 1–240, 243–989, 1000–1319, verso blank, (33), verso blank, blank leaf. [*], ẽ, ĩ, *, **, ***, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Zzz, AAaa–ZZzz, AAaaa–ZZzzz, AAaaaa–ZZzzzz, AAaaaaa–ZZzzzzz, AAaaaaaa–GGgggggg, in fours.

B., BA., BIB.NAT., C., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., Y. 98743

Added engraved title: Histoire des Yncas ...

A translation of Primera parte de los Commentarios Reales, below.

For later editions of this translation, *see* Histoire des Yncas, below.

The works of this author would have been entered more correctly under *Garcilaso* de la Vega.

VEGA. Commentarios Reales. *See* Primera parte de los Commentarios Reales, and Historia general del Perv, below, the latter being the second part.

VEGA. Ferdinand von Soto. Oder Erster Kriegszug der Spanier durch Florida. Aus dem Spanischen des Ynka Garcilasso de la Vega in das Französische und aus diesem ins Teutsche übersezt von Gottfried Conrad Böttger. *Nordhausen, bey Carl Gottfried Gross,* 1785. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (16), 304; 255. JCB. + 2e A. [Same imprint.] 1796. 98744

A condensed translation of La Florida del Ynca, below.

Information concerning the 1796 edition from Kayser.

For a reissue. *see* Der tapfere Spanier, below.

VEGA. La Florida del Ynca. Historia del adelantado Hernando de Soto, Gouernador y capitan general del Reyno de la Florida, y de otros heroicos caualleros Españoles è Indios; escrita por el Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega . . . *Con licencia de la santa Inquisicion. En Lisbona. Impresso por Pedro Crasbeeck. Año* 1605. . . . 4to, 9 unnumbered, 1 blank, 351 numbered, and 8 unnumbered leaves. ¶ in ten, A–Z, aa–xx in eights, yy in seven. B., BIB.NAT., BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYH., NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] [1605?] BM., C., H. + Van enmendadas en esta impresion, muchas erratas de la Primera: Y añadida Copiosa Tabla de las Cosas Notables. Y el ensaio cronologico, que contiene, las sucedidas, hasta en el Año de 1722. *Con Privilegio: En Madrid. En la Oficina Real, y à Costa de Nicolas Rodriguez Franco, Impresor de Libros. Año* CIↃ IↃCCXXIII. *Se hallaràn en su Casa.* Folio, pp. (32), 268, index (12). AAS., B., BA., BIB.NAT., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UCAL., Y. + Nueva edición. *Madrid: Impr. de los hijos de C. Piñuela.* 1829. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xi, 339; xii, 404.
BM., UCAL. 98745

According to the catalogue of the British Museum, where copies of both issues of the first edition are located, they are identical except for the omission of the date in the second. There are errors in the numbering of the leaves.

For information as to the title, collation, etc. of the "Ensayo cronologico," which forms an appendix to the 1723 edition, *see* [Barcia (Andres Gonzalez)], no. 3349, vol. 1. Barcia was the editor of this edition.

Concerning the 1829 edition, *see* note on the 1829 edition of Primera [-segunda] parte de los Commentarios Reales, below.

For another edition, *see* Historia de la Florida, below.

For a French translation, *see* Histoire de la conquête de la Floride, and Histoire de la Floride, below.

For German translations, *see* Ferdinand von Soto, above, and Geschichte der Eroberung von Florida, and Der tapfere Spanier, below.

An English translation from the French version, with an introduction added, forms vol. 2 of B. Shipp's "History of Hernando de Soto and Florida," 1881, pp. 215–487. H., NYP.

VEGA. Geschichte der Eroberung von Florida, aus dem Spanischen les [sic] Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega in die Französische, und aus dieser in die Teutsche Sprache übersetzet von Heinrich Ludewig Meier. *Zelle, Franckfurt und Leipzig,* 1753. *In Verlag George Conrad Gsellius, Königl. privil. Buchhändler in Zelle.* 8vo, pp. 52, 456. C., CU., JCB., NYP. + *Leipzig: Schubarth.* 1794. 8vo. 98746

Information concerning the 1794 edition from Heinsius.

A translation of La Florida del Ynca, above.

VEGA. Geschichte der Ynkas, Könige von Peru. Von der Entstehung dieses Reichs bis zur Regierung seines letzten Königs Ata-

hualpa. Aus den Nachrichten des Ynka Garcillasso de la Vega, verfasset von G. C. Böttger. *Nordhausen, bey Gerst* 1787[–1788]. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (40), 336; preface and 400. + *Neue Auflage. Nordhausen,* 1798. *bei Karl Gottfried Gross.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (40), 336; (8), 400. JCB. 98747

A translation of Primera parte de los Commentarios Reales, below.

Title of the 1787–8 edition from an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary.

VEGA. Histoire de la Conquéte de la Floride ou Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la découverte de ce Pays par Ferdinand de Soto, composée en Espagnol par l'Inca Garcilasso de la Vega, & traduite en François par P. Richelet. *A Paris. Chez Geofroi Nyon Libraire Quai des Augustins.* M.DCCIX. . . . 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. (18), 281, verso blank, (2), 249, verso blank, table des chapitres (10). BIB.NAT., BM., C., CU., H., JCB., M., NYP., P. + *Imprimé à Lille, & se vend: A Paris, Chez Geofroi Nyon Libraire, Quai des Augustins.* M.DCCXI. . . . [Same collation.] C., JCB. + Nouvelle Edition. Divisee en deux tomes: corrigée & augmentée, avec tres-belles [sic] Cartes & Figures en taille douce & d'un Indice. . . . *A Leide, Chez Pierre Vander Aa.* MDCCXXXI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (26), 290, 5 folded plates and folded map; (2), 293–576, 575 (misnumbered 775)–582, 4 folded plates. B., BA., BIB.NAT., BM., C., DERENNE, JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P., Y. + *A la Haye, Chez Jean Neaulme.* MDCCXXXV. [Same collation.] H., NYP., Y. 98748

A translation of La Florida del Ynca, above. For an earlier edition of the translation, *see* the following title.

In the first two editions with this title the title page of vol. 2 is dated "M. DCC. VII." The 1711 edition is a reissue of the sheets of that of 1709, with a correction in the heading of vol. 1, p. 1.

Reprinted in vol. 2 of Histoire des Yncas, *Amsterdam,* 1737, *see* below.

VEGA. Histoire de la Floride, ov Relation de ce qvi s'est passé au voyage de Ferdinand de Soto, pour la conqueste de ce pays; composée en Espagnol par l'Inca Garcilasso de la Vega, et traduite en François par P. Richelet. . . . *A Paris, Chez Gervais Clovzier, au Palais, sur les degrez en montant à la Sainte Chappelle, à la seconde Boutique, à l'Enseigne du Voyageur.* M. DC. LXX. . . . 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (12), 452; (12), 249, 248–414. ã in six, A–S in twelves, T in ten; ã in six, A–R in twelves, S in four.

BIB.NAT., BM., C., JCB., NYP. 98749

A translation of La Florida del Ynca, above. For later editions, *see* the preceding title.

VEGA. Histoire des Gverres civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes . . . Escritte en Espagnol par l'Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega; et mise

en François, par I. Bavdoin. *A Paris, Chez Avgvstin Covrbé, au Palais, en la Gallerie des Merciers, à la Palme. et Chez Edme Covtero, ruë S. Iaques à l'Enseigne du bon Pasteur.* M. DC. L. 2 vols., 4to, added engraved title and pp. (30), 352, 355–631, (17), blank leaf; [*] in two, ã in two, ẽ, ĩ, õ, in fours, A*–Z*, Aa*–Zz*, AAa*–ZZz*, AAaa*–MMmm* in fours; (4), 555, (20); [*] in two, A**–Z**, Aa**–Zz**, AAa**–ZZz**, AAaa**–CCcc** in fours. B., C., JCB. + *A Paris, Chez Simeon Piget, Libraire Iuré, ruë Saint Iacques, à la Prudence,* M. DC. LVIII. *Avec privilege dv roy.* [Same collation.] AAS., C., CU., H., HISP. SOC.AMER., JCB., M., NYP., Y. + *A Amsterdam, Chez Gerard Kuyper, Marchand Libraire à côté de la Maison de Ville.* M DCC VI. 2 vols., 12mo, added engraved title and pp. (18), 389, verso blank, (2), 395–768, 3 plates, one of which is folded, and 2 folded maps; added engraved title and pp. (10), 648, plate. BM., C., H., JCB., NYH. + *Paris, Imprimé aux frais du gouvernement pour procurer du travail aux ouvriers typographes. Aout* 1830. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 526; (4), 471; (4), 392; (4), 358.

B., BM., C., H., NYP. 98750

A translation of Historia general del Perv, below, that being the second part of the author's "Commentarios."

The title of vol. 2 of the 1650 and 1658 editions begins: Suitte des Gverres civiles des Espagnols dans le Peru . . .

The Hispanic Society copy of the 1658 edition lacks vol. 2.

Both volumes of the 1706 edition are divided into two parts, each with a separate title page.

Medina, Bib. hisp. amer., vol. 2, p. 165, and Le Clerc, Bib. amer., 1867, no. 620, give an edition of vol. 1, *Paris, Jean de la Caille,* 1672, with the same collation as the 1650 and 1658 editions. We have found no reference to an issue of vol. 2, the "Suitte," published in that year.

VEGA. Histoire des Incas, Rois du Perou. Nouvellement traduite de l'Espagnol de Garcilasso-de la Vega. Et mise dans un meilleur ordre; avec des Notes & des Additions sur l'Histoire Naturelle de ce Pays. . . . *A Paris, Chez Prault fils, Quai de Conti, vis-à-vis la descente du Pont-Neuf, à la Charité.* M.DCC.XLIV. . . . 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 373, 3 plates and map; xii, 402, plate and map.

BIB.NAT., BM., C., JCB. 98751

The title of vol. 2 is reduced to: "Histoire des Incas. Tome Second." with imprint as in vol. 1.

Translated and edited by Thomas F. Dalibard from Primera parte de los Commentarios Reales, below. For issues of another translation, *see* Le Commentaire royal, above, and the following title.

VEGA. Histoire des Yncas, Rois du Perou; contenant leur origine, depuis le premier Ynca Manco Capac, leur Establissement, leur Idolatrie, leurs Sacrifices, leurs Loix, leurs Conquêtes; les mer-

veilles du Temple du Soleil; & tout l'Etat de ce grand Empire, avant que les Espagnols s'en rendissent maîtres. Avec une Description des Animaux, des Fruits, des Mineraux, des Plantes, &c. Traduite de l'Espagnol de l'Ynca Garcillasso de la Vega, par J. Baudoin. . . . *A Amsterdam, Chez Gerard Kuyper.* M DCC IV. 2 vols., 12mo, added engraved title and pp. (22), 512, 3 plates, one of which is folded, and folded map; added engraved title, (10), 492, (36). AAS., BIB.NAT., C., HISP.SOC.AMER. + *A Amsterdam, Chez Jaques Desbordes, sur le Pont de la Bourse.* M. DCC. XV. 2 vols., 12mo, added engraved title, and pp. (30), 512, 3 plates, one of which is folded, and folded map; added engraved title, pp. (14), 492, (36). B., BIB.NAT., BM., C., CU., H., JCB., M. + On a joint à cette Edition L'Histoire de la Conquete de la Floride. Par le même Auteur &c. Avec des Figures dessinées par feu B. Picart, le Romain. . . . *A Amsterdam, Chez Jean Frederic Bernard,* MDCCXXXVII. 2 vols., 4to, added engraved title and pp. (40), 540, (15), 10 plates and folded map; (4), xxiii, (1), 373, (3), 5 plates, one of which is folded, and 2 folded maps. B., BA., BIB.NAT., BM., C., CU., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP. + *Paris, Imprimé aux frais du gouvernement pour procurer du travail aux ouvriers typographes. Aout* 1830. [Colophon in vol. 2:] *Eberhart, Imprimeur, Rue du Foin St.-Jacq., No.* 12. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 3–432; (4), 3–445; colophon (1); (4), 3–506.

BIB.NAT., BM., C., NYP. 98752

A translation of Primera parte de los Commentarios Reales, below. For the first edition of this translation by Baudoin, *see* Le Commentaire royal, above. For a translation by Dalibard, *see* the preceding title.

Vol. 2 of the 1737 edition is erroneously dated "MDCCXXVII." Pp. xxiii, (1), 1–222 of vol. 2 of this edition contain a translation of the author's La Florida del Ynca, and the remainder of the volume, the "Nouvelle Découverte d'un Pays plus grand que l'Europe, situé dans l'Amérique" [by Louis Hennepin].

VEGA. Historia de la Florida por el Inca Garcilaso de la Vega. Nueva edicion. . . . *Madrid. Imprenta de Villalpando.* 1803. 4 vols., 18mo, pp. xxiv, 360; 383; 392; 315.

BA., BIB.NAT., BM., H., NYP. 98753

For other editions, *see* La Florida del Inca, above.

VEGA. Historia general del Perú, trata el descubrimiento del, y como lo ganaron los Españoles . . . Escrita por el Ynca Garcilaso de La Vega . . . — *Cordova, por la viuda de A. de Barrera,* 1616. 4to, 8 preliminary, and 300 numbered leaves, and "table."

BIB.NAT. 98754

Title from the printed catalogue of the Bibliothèque nationale, under La Vega.

The JCB. copy of the following issue contains an inserted title page dated 1616 as

well as its own dated in 1617. The line endings of the two title pages are for the most part the same but they have different vignettes, and other variations, including a shorter imprint. The first issue was evidently published toward the end of 1616, as the Tassa is dated November 17, 1616.

VEGA. Historia | general del | Perv | trata el descvbrimiento del; | y como lo ganaron los Españoles. Las guerras ciuiles | que huuo entre Piçarros, y Almagros, sobre la partija | de la tierra. Castigo y leuantamiẽto de tiranos: y | otros sucessos particulares que en la Histo- | ria se contienen. | Escrita por el Ynca Garcilasso de la | Vega, Capitan de su magestad, &c. | . . . | *En Cordoua, por la Viuda de Andres Barrera, y à su costa Año,* M.DC.XVII. | Folio, 8 unnumbered, 300 numbered, index 6 unnumbered, and 2 blank leaves. ¶, A–Z, Aa–Oo in eights, Pp in four, Qq in eight. B., BA., BIB.NAT., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., TULANE, Y.

+ Segunda impresion, enmendada, y añadida, | con dos tablas, | una de los capitulos, y otra de las materias. | *Año* 1722. | *Con privilegio.* | *En Madrid: En la Oficina Real, y à Costa de Nicolas Rodriguez Franco,* | *Impresor de Libros, se hallaràn en su Casa.* | Folio, pp. (24), 505, verso blank, index (61). AAS., BA., BIB.NAT., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 98755

Running title of the 1617 edition: Libro I [–VIII] de la II. parte de los Comentarios Reales. For the Primera parte, *see* below.

For editions of a French translation, *see* Histoire des Gverres civiles, above.

Both parts were reprinted with the title "Los Comentarios Reales de los Incas," as vols. 1–6 of "Coleccion de los historiadores clasicos del Peru," *Lima,* 1918–1921. C., H., NYP. For other editions of the two parts published together, *see* the following title and Primera [-segunda] parte de los Comentarios Reales, below. For an English translation of both parts, *see* Royal Commentaries, below.

Also: Antología de los Comentarios Reales, con una introducción crítica por D. José de la Riva-Agüero, *Madrid,* 1929. C., CU., NYP.

VEGA. Historia general del Perú, ó Comentarios reales de los Incas, por el Inca Garcilaso de la Vega. Nueva edicion. . . . *Madrid. Imprenta de Villalpando.* 1800[–1801]. 13 vols., 18mo, pp. xxxii, 357; 373; 408; 399; 420; 384; 380; 384; 392; 376; 375; 376; 136, 133–306. BA., BIB.NAT., C., H., NYP. 98756

Includes both the Primera parte de los Commentarios Reales, entered below, and the Historia general del Perv, above, the latter being the second part of the "Commentarios."

VEGA. Primera parte de los | Commentarios | Reales, | qve tratan del ori- | gen de los Yncas, Reyes qve fve- | ron del Perv, de sv idolatria, leyes, y | gouierno en paz y en guerra: de sus vidas y con- | quistas, y de todo lo que fue aquel Imperio y | su Republica, antes que los Españo- | les passaran a el. | Escritos por el Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega, natural del Cozco, | y Capitan de su Mage-

stad. | . . . | Con licencia de la Sancta Inquisicion, Ordinario, y Paco. | *En Lisboa:* | *En la officina de Pedro Crasbeeck.* | *Año de* M. DCIX. | [Colophon:] *Con Licencia de la Santa Inquisicion.* | *En Lisbona.* | *Impresso en casa de Pedro Crasbeeck. Año de* M.DCVIII. | 4to, 10 unnumbered, and 264 numbered leaves. Plate. † in six, †† in four, A–Z, Aa–Kk in eights. B., BA., BIB.NAT., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., TULANE, Y. + Segvnda impresion, enmendada: | y añadida la vida de Inti Cusi Titu Iupanqui, | penultimo Inca; | con dos tablas; una, de los capitulos, | y otra, de las Cosas Notables. | *Con Privilegio: En Madrid.* | *En la Oficina Real, y à Costa de Nicolas Rodriquez Franco,* | *Impresor de Libros. Año* CIↃ IↃCCXXIII. | *Se hallaràn en su Casa, en la Calle de el Poco, y en Palacio.* | Folio, pp. (32), 351, verso blank, index (33). AAS., B., BA., BIB.NAT., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., M., NYH., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT), Y. 98757

For the second part of the Commentarios, *see* Historia general del Perv, above.

The two parts were reprinted with the title "Los Comentarios Reales de los Incas," as vols. 1–6 of "Coleccion de historiadores clasicos del Peru," *Lima*, 1918–1921. C., H., NYP. For other editions of the two parts published together, *see* the following title and Historia general del Perú, 1800–1801, above. For an English translation of both parts, *see* Royal Commentaries, below.

An English translation of the first part edited with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham, in two volumes, was published by the Hakluyt Society in 1869–1870. AAS., BA., BIB. NAT., BM., C., CU., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., UCAL., Y.

An abridged Dutch translation under title "Het Leven der oude Incas" was published in "Haagsch maandblad," vols. 11–12, 1929, and separately, *'s-Gravenhage*, 1929. C.

For French and German translations of the first part, *see* in our entries above, Le Commentaire royal, Histoire des Incas, and Histoire des Yncas, on the one hand, and on the other, Geschichte der Yncas.

VEGA. Primera [-segunda] parte de los Comentarios Reales que tratan del orígen de los Incas . . . Nueva ed. *Madrid: Impr. de los hijos de C. Piñuela.* 1829. 4 vols., 16mo, pp. xviii, 549; (2), v–xvi, 686; xv, 554, folded plate and folded table; xii, 386. 2 folded tables. BM., UCAL. 98758

Forms vols. 2–5 of a nine volume series, [Historia de la conquista del Nuevo Mundo], issued by the publishers in 1829, without a general title page. Vol. 1 contains Solis' "Historia de la conquista de Méjico," our no. 86471, vol. 21, and vols. 8–9, Barcia's pseudonymous "Ensayo cronologico . . . de la Florida." Vols. 6–7 comprise an 1829 edition of our author's La Florida del Ynca, *see* above.

[VEGA]. Resumen historico del origen y sucesion de los Incas ó Soberanos del Peru, con noticias de los sucesos mas notables en el reinado de cada uno. *Caracas, Reimpreso por Devisme.* 1830. 8vo, pp. x, 75. 98759

Previously issued as an appendix to Ulloa's "Relacion historica del viage a la America Meridional," vol. 4, 1748. It was included in the French translation of Ulloa's work, *Amsterdam*, 1752, but not in the Dutch, English, or German versions.

Title from Le Clerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, no. 1853.

VEGA. The | Royal | Commentaries | of | Peru, | in | Two Parts. | The First Part. | Treating of the Original of their Incas or Kings: Of their Idola- | try: Of their Laws and Government both in Peace and War: Of the Reigns | and Conquests of the Incas: With many other Particulars relating to their | Empire and Policies before such times as the Spaniards invaded their Countries. | The Second Part. | Describing the manner by which that new World was conquered | by the Spaniards. Also the Civil Wars between the Piçarrists and the Alma- | grians, occasioned by Quarrels arising about the Division of that Land. Of | the Rise and Fall of Rebels; and other Particulars contained in that History. | Illustrated with Sculptures. | Written originally in Spanish, | By the Inca Garcilasso de la Vega, | And rendred into English, by Sir Paul Ryc[illegible]t, Kt. | *London,* | *Printed by Miles Flesher, for Christopher Wilkinson at the Black-Boy* | *against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet,* MDCLXXXVIII. Folio, pp. (8), 22, 27–1019, verso blank, (8). Frontispiece portrait and 10 plates. A in four, B in two, C–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Zzz, Aaaa–Zzzz, Aaaaa–Zzzzz, Aaaaaa–Nnnnnn in fours, * in two, ** in two. BA., BM., H., Y. + *London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Richard Tonson at Gray's-Inn-Gate in Gray's-Inn-Lane,* 1688. [Same collation.] AAS. + *London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Richard Tonson within Gray's-Inn-Gate next Gray's-Inn-Lane,* MDCLXXXVIII. [Same collation.] NYH. + *London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Samuel Heyrick at Gray's-Inn-Gate in Holbourn,* MDCLXXXVIII. Folio, added rubricated title and pp. (8), 22, 27–1019, verso blank, (8). Frontispiece portrait and 10 plates. B., BIB.NAT., P., Y. + *London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Jacob Tonson at the Judge's-Head in Chancery-Lane near Fleetstreet,* MDCLXXXVIII. [Same collation.]

B., C., CU., H. (PEABODY), JCB., NYP. 98760

The rubicated titles for these issues vary slightly from those printed in black only. As some copies have only the black titles, and some only the rubicated ones, while others have both, it seems possible that all the issues were originally printed with two titles. The AAS. issue printed for Richard Tonson has the title page in black, while that at NYH. has the rubicated one. Possibly in this case each lacks one of the titles.

The AAS. copy lacks two of the plates but the collation should evidently correspond with the other copies.

Pp. 413–414 are blank.

An inaccurate abridged translation of Primera parte de los Commentarios Reales, above, and of Historia general del Perv, the second part of the "Commentarios," above. *See* introduction to Markhan's English translation of the Primera parte, 1869–1871.

An abridgment of the Royal Commentaries is included in Purchas, part 4, 1625, pp. 1454–1488. Other abridgments from the author's writings have been included in a number of compilations.

VEGA. Der tapfere Spanier während des Feldzuges in Florida. Aus dem Spanischen des Ynka Garcilasso de la Vega übersetzt. Ein Seitenstück zum Sohn des Krieges von Karl Stein. . . . *Nordhausen* 1810 *bei Iohann Adolph Nitzsche.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 304; 255. JCB. 98761

A1, pp. 1–2 of vol. 1, contents unknown, represented in JCB. copy only by a stub.
A reissue of the sheets of Ferdinand von Soto, above, with reprinted "Vorrede."

VEGA (Joseph de la). Oracion | espiritual | a | Sor Maria Francisca | Novicia desde edad de cinco años, en el Religio- | sissimo Convento de San Phelipe de Jesus, de | Religiosas Capuchinas de esta Ciudad | de Mexico; | dicha en el dia de sv profession | Por el M. R. P. M. Fr. Joseph | de la Vega . . . Con assistencia | del Ex.mo Sr Cōde del Galve . . . | *Con licencia en Mexico* | *Por los Herederos de la Viuda de Bernardo Calderō año* 1691. 4to, 4 unnumbered, 8 numbered leaves, and 1 unnumbered. [*], A–B in fours, C in one. NYP. 98762

VEGA (Juan de). Arte o Rudimentos de Gramática en lengua indígena del Perú, por Juan de Vega. *Lima.* [15–?] 98763

Title from Medina's "Bibliografía de las lenguas Quechua y Aymará," in Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, "Contributions," vol. 7, pt. 7, 1930, no. 199.

Vega (Manuel de la). Historia del descubrimiento de la América Septentrional por Cristobal Colón. *See* La Vega (M. de), no. 39294, vol. 10. B., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT), WLC.

VEGA (Pedro de la), *fl.* 1626. Iesus Maria Ioseph. Vn Cauallero Hombre Docto, y graduado en Derechos, instituyo vnos vinculos, en cuya institucion puso la Clausula singuiēte . . . [*Mexico.* 1626.] Folio, 2 leaves. JCB. 98764

Caption title.
Signed by Vega and six others, and dated at Mexico in 1626.
Deals with the succession of property under certain circumstances of birth.

VEGA (Pedro de la), *fl.* 1752. [Certificación acerca del cargo y los diezmos de la Real compañía Guipuzcoana de Caracas, por Don Pedro de la Vega . . .] [*Madrid.* 1752.] Folio, 4 unnumbered leaves. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 98765

VEGA BAZAN (Estanislao de). Testimonio avtentico de vna idolatria muy sutil, que el demonio auia introducido entre los Indios de las pronincias [sic] de Conchucos, y Guamalies, sus sacerdotes, idolos, templo de baxo de tierra de admirable arquitectura, otros adoratorios, altares, dogmas falsos, y supersticiones, que nueua-

mente descubrio el Bachiller Don Estanislao de Vega Bazan ... *En Lima, en la Imprenta de Iulian Santos, Año* 1656. Folio, pp. (11). BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO. 98766

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 374.

VEGA CARPIO (Lopez Felix de). Doze comedias de Lope de Vega Carpio familiar del Santo Oficio. Sacadas de svs originales. Qvarta parte. ... *Año* 1614. *Con privilegio. En Madrid, por Miguel Serrano de Vargas. A costa de Miguel de Siles, librero. Vendese en su casa, en la calle Real de las Descalças.* 4to, 4 unnumbered and 322 (misnumbered 296) numbered leaves. [*] in four, A–Z, Aa–Rr in eights, Ss in two. BM. 98767

"El Nuevo Mundo descubierto por Cristóbal Colon," leaves 29–52. A separate edition of this play, with notes and a biography by E. Barry, was published in Paris, [1897] (Collection annotée d'auteurs classiques espagnols) H., and one in Madrid in 1919. H. A Dutch translation by S. M. Kleine was issued at Nijmegen, 1895. NYP.

Title abbreviated from Perez Pastor's "Bibliografia Madrileña," no. 1309, a copy located at the Biblioteca nacional in Madrid.

Editions of the collection printed at Barcelona and Pamplona in 1614 are listed in Barrera y Leirado's "Catalogo ... del teatro antiguo español," pp. 440 and 441, and a doubtful edition, *Pamplona*, 1624, whose existence is questioned by Barrera.

VEGA CARPIO. La Dragontea | de Lope de Vega | Carpio. | ... | *En Valēcia por Pedro Patricio Mey.* 1598. | [Colophon:] *En Valencia,* | *En casa de Pedro Patricio Mey,* | *junto a San Martin,* | *Año* 1598. | 8vo, pp. (20), 273, (5). BM. 98768

Title abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 388. This is the first edition of Lope de Vega's celebrated poem on the relations between Francis Drake and Spanish America. For other editions, *see* La Hermosvra de Angelica, below.

VEGA CARPIO. La Hermosvra de Angelica, con otras diuersas Rimas. De Lope de Vega Carpio. A don Iuan de Arguijo, Veintiquatro de Seuilla. *En Madrid, en la emprenta de Pedro Madrigal. Año* 1602. 8vo, 8 unnumbered, 288, 299–386, 389–482, numbered, and 2 blank, leaves. ¶, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Nnn in eights. BM., HISP.SOC.AMER. + *En Barcelona, A costa de Miguel Menescal Mercader de Libros.* M.DCIIII. [Colophon:] *En Barcelona En casa de Iuan Amello, Año de.* 1604. 8vo, 8 unnumbered, and 320, 355–386, 389–482 numbered, and 2 blank leaves. ¶, A–Z, Aa–Rr, Aa–Qq in eights. BM., HISP.SOC.AMER. + *En Madrid, Por Iuan de la Cuesta. Año.* M.DC.V. 8vo, 8 unnumbered, and 376 numbered leaves. ¶, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa in eights. BM. 98769

All of these editions contain La Dragontea, *see* the preceding title.

Titles of the Madrid editions from Perez Pastor's "Bibliografía Madrileña," nos. 82 and 929.

Errors in numbering of leaves, and in signature marks, in Barcelona edition.

VEGA CARPIO. Lavrel de Apolo, con Otras Rimas. Al Excel.mo Señor Don Ivan Alfonso Enriqvez de Cabrera, Almirante de Castilla. Por Lope Felix de Vega Carpio, del Abito de San Iuan. *Año* 1630. *Con privilegio. En Madrid, Por Iuan Gonçalez.* 8vo, 8 unnumbered, 125 (misnumbered 129) numbered leaves, and 1 unnumbered leaf. §, A–P in eights, Q in four, R in two.

In verse. BM., H., HISP.SOC.AMER. 98770

Other errors in foliation.

See Medina's "Escritores hispanoamericanos celebrados por Lope de Vega en el Laurel de Apolo," 1922. NYP.

VEGA CARPIO. Laurel de Apolo, por Lope Felix de Vega Carpio. . . . *Londres: Publicado por los Señores Leclere y Compañia,* 76, *Regent's Quadrant.* 1824. [Verso of title:] *Impreso por Richards, St.-Martin's Lane, Charing-Cross.* 12mo, pp. xvi, 248.

BM., H., HISP.SOC.AMER. 98771

VEGA CARPIO. Parte veinte de las Comedias de Lope de Vega Carpio . . . Dividida en dos partes. . . . *Año* 1625. *Con privilegio. En Madrid, Por la Viuda de Alonso Martin. A costa de Alonso Perez mercader de libros. Vendese en sus casas en la calle de Santiago.* [Colophon:] *En Madrid Por la viuda de Alonso Martin.* Año M.DC.XXV. 4to, 4 unnumbered, and 298 numbered leaves. ¶ in four, A–Z, Aa–Oo in eights, Pp in two. + [Another issue with same title page imprint, date and collation. Colophon:] *Iuan Gonçalez.* 98772

The play, "Arauco domado," which has American interest, appears on leaves 76–101. It is reprinted in Medina's Bib. hisp.-chilena, vol. 1, pp. 241–277, where a separate edition, *Valparaiso,* 1848, is mentioned.

Title of the first issue listed from Perez Pastor's "Bibliografía Madrileña," no. 2233, a copy located in the library of San Isidro; the second issue from "Catalogo de la biblioteca de Salvá," vol. 1, p. 545. A copy of one of the issues is at BM.

Later editions of the collection: *Madrid,* 1626; 1627, BM.; 1629; *Barcelona,* 1630, BM.

[VEGA Y VEC (Joseph de)]. Por | la Pretension de los | Religiosos Ministros Doctrineros de la | Religion de N. P. S. Francisco en el | Reyno de la Nueua-España. | y en nombre dellos | el Procurador General de aquellas Prouincias | Fray Mateo de Heredia. | Sobre | que el Reuerendissimo Señor Arçobispo | de Mexico quite vn Edicto, que de su man- | dato se publicò, y fixò en la Iglesia de | San Ioseph de Toluca, | y otras. | Y se gvarde | la letra del Santo Concilio en los capitulos I. y 7. Session. | 24. de reformation. matrimonij. | [*Mexico?* 1650?] Folio, 12 numbered leaves. A–F in twos. BM., NYP. 98773

Signed: Doct. D. Ioseph de Vega y Vec.

For other titles by this author, *see* Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico."

VEHSE (Karl Eduard). Die Stephan'sche Auswanderung nach Amerika. Mit Actenstücken. Von D. Carl Eduard Vehse. *Dresden, Verlagsexpedition des Dresdner Wochenblattes.* 1840. [Colophon:] *Druck von B. G. Teubner in Dresden.* 12mo, pp. (6), 183, advertisements (3). H., MINNHS., NYP. 98774

For a Dutch translation of extracts from this work, *see* the following:

[VEHSE]. De Stephanische Landverhuizing. Eene Waarschuwende Proeve van Geestelijk Bedrog. *Amsterdam, D. H. Fikkert.* 1846. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 30. NYP. 98775

A translation of pp. 1–23, and appendices A–C, pp. 159–167, of the preceding title.

[VEIGA (Manuel Luis da)]. Analyse dos factos praticados em Inglatera [sic], relativamente ás propriedades portuguezas de Negociantes, rezidentes em Portugal, e no Brazil. Feita pelo Autor da Escola Mercantil. *Londres: Impresso W. Glendinning* ... 1808. 4to, pp. iii, 43. 98776

Beginning on p. 31: Reflexoens politicas, sobre o estabellecimento dos Negociantes Inglezes no Brazil ... Pelo mesmo autor. Title from J. C. Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," 1907, no. 2469.

VEIGL (Franz Xavier). Franz Xavier Veigl vormaliger Missionar der Gesellschaft Jesu. Gründliche Nachrichten über die Verfassung der Landschaft von Maynas in Süd-Amerika bis zum Jahre 1768. nebst des Herrn P. Anselm Eckarts Zusätze zu Pedro Cudenas Beschreibung der Länder von Brasilen. Mit einer Landkarte und Kupfern. *Nürnberg, bey Johann Eberhard Zeh.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 614, druckfehler (1). 2 folded plates and folded map. NYP. 98777

Anhang I. Nachricht von den Sprachen der Völker am Orinokoflusse. Aus dem Saggio di Storia Americana ... des Herrn Abbate Filippo Salvadore Gilij, pp. 325–450.

[Anhang] II. Des Herrn P. Anselm Eckart ... Zusätze zu Pedro Cudena's Beschreibung der Länder von Brasilien, pp. 451–614.

This work, including the appendices, is merely a reissue of "Reisen einiger Missionarien der Gesellschaft Jesu in Amerika," compiled by C. G. von Murr, *Nürnberg*, 1785, BM., NYP., our no. 51482, vol. 12, with apparently only signature A, pp. 1–16, from a different setting of type.

The original Latin account was printed in "Journal zur Kunstgeschichte und zur allegemeinen Literatur," edited by C. G. Murr, vol. 16, 1788, pp. 93–208, and vol. 17, 1789, pp. 17–180. H.

See also Sommervogel's edition of de Backer.

The Veil Removed, or W. W. Sleigh unmasked. *See* Sleigh (W. W.), no. 82130, vol. 20. H., NYP.

Signed: Origen Bacheler.

The Veil Withdrawn; or, Presbyterianism Vindicated, and the Character and Intolerance of its Enemies Exposed, in a Letter to a

Rev'nd Gentleman, by a Minister of that Church. . . . *Charleston: Printed at the Office of the Patriot.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 38, errata (1), advertisement (1). NYP. 98778

Signed on p. 38: R. Bell.

Veillées Américaines. Seconde Édition. . . . *A Paris, Chez Deterville libraire, rue du Battoir N° 16. L'An III de la République.* 1796. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 192, frontispiece; 202, frontispiece; 196, frontispiece. JCB. 98779

Les Veillées de Cayenne. *See* Cayenne, no. 11626, vol. 3.

According to Barbier, the work was originally written in Italian by Francesco Soave and translated into French by P.-M.-A. Miger.

VEITIA LINAGE (José de). *See* Veitia Linaje (José de).

VEITIA LINAJE (José de), *b.* 162–?, *d.* 1688. Norte | de la contratacion | de las Indias | Occidentales. | Dirigido | al Exc.mo Señor | D. Gaspar | de Bracamonte | y Gvzman, | Conde de Peñaranda Gentilhombre de la Camara del Rey | Nuestro Señor, de sus Consejos de Estado, y Guerra, | y de la Iunta del Govierno Vniversal | destos Reynos. | Y | Presidente antes del Consejo Svpremo | de las Indias, ya del de Italia. | Por | D. Ioseph de Veitia Linage, | Cavallero de la Orden de Santiago, Señor de la Casa de Veitia, | del Consejo de su Magestad, su Tesorero, Juez Oficial de la Real | Audiencia de la Casa de la Contratacion | de las Indias. | *Con privilegio: En Sevilla. Por Iuan Francisco de Blas, Impressor mayor de dicha Ciudad. Año* 1672. | 2 vols. in one, folio, added engraved title and pp. (32), 299, verso blank; 264, indice (70), colophon (1). ¶–¶¶ in sixes, ¶¶¶ in four, A–Z, Aa–Bb, a–z, aa–ee in sixes.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., UCAL. 98780

The engraved title is dated 1671.

For issues of an English translation, *see* the following titles.

[VEITIA LINAJE]. The | Rule | Establish'd in Spain, | for the | Trade | in the | West Indies. | Being a proper Scheme for Directing the Trade to the | South Sea. | Now by Act of Parliament to be | Establish'd in Great Britain. | Translated from the Spanish by Captain | John Stevens. | To which are Added, | Two Compleat Lists: One, of the Goods Transported | out of Europe to the Spanish West Indies; the other, of | Commodities brought from those Parts into Europe. | *London, Printed for Samuel Crouch, at the corner of* | *Popes-Head Alley in Cornhill.* | [1711?] 8vo, pp. (26), 367, index (9). C., H. (BUS.), NYP., P. 98781

Charles Lockyer's "Account of the Trade in India," which is advertised on the

inserted fourth preliminary leaf as "lately published," was issued in London in 1711.

A translation of Norte de la Contratacion, above. For other issues, *see* Spanish Rule, below.

VEITIA LINAGE. The Spanish Rule of Trade to the West-Indies . . . Written in Spanish by D. Joseph de Veitia Linage . . . Made English by Capt. John Stevens. To which are added, Two Compleat Lists: One of the Goods Transported out of Europe to the Spanish West-Indies; the other of Commodities brought from those Parts into Europe. *London: Printed for Samuel Crouch, at the Corner of Pope's-Head-Alley in Cornhil.* 1702. 8vo, pp. (24), 367, index (9). B., BM., H., JCB., M., NYH., UCAL. (BANCROFT). + The Second Edition. *London, Printed for Edward Symon, at the Corner of Pope's Head Alley in Cornhill, against the Royal Exchange.* 1720. [Same collation.] NYP. 98782

For another issue, *see* Rule establish'd in Spain, above.

VEITIA LINAJE (José), *nephew of the preceding author?* Declamacion oratoria, y alegato jurídico en defensa, satisfaccion y desagravio de las imposturas, injurias y difamaciones, que el Lic. D. Pedro Contreras, Consejero de Hacienda y Visitador de la N. E. hizo á la Persona del Autor y á la de su tio D. Juan Veitia Linaje, del Orden de Santiago, Consejero de Indias &c. Por D. José Veitia Linaje. [*Madrid?* 1729?] Folio. 98783

Beristain gives the imprint: *Mexico,* 1733.

"An embezzlement from the royal treasure had taken place between Acapulco and Vera Cruz, in the year 1709, in its transmission homewards from the Philippine Islands through those towns. Accusation was made against [Juan] Veytia . . . and the above orator, his nephew and heir, who, twenty years later, makes a defence which is a curious compound of pedantry and passionate fervour."

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 2166. Note from a clipping from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue.

The author of the note, evidently in error, identified the uncle referred to in the title as the author of "Noter de la Contratacion," though the name of the latter was José and he had died in 1688. Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., vol. 3, p. 199, quotes a letter from the viceroy of Mexico, recommending Juan Joseph de Veitia Linaje, who may be the uncle referred to in the above title. The letter cannot refer to the author of "Norte de la Contratacion," since it is dated December 31, 1692, which was after his death.

VELARDE (Diego Calderon). Acto de contricion dispuesto en cincuenta y ocho decemas . . . *Mexico: Doña Maria F. de Jauregui.* 1808. 24mo, 10 leaves. 98784

Title from a catalogue card for a copy formerly in NYP., now missing.

VELARDE Y CIENFUEGOS (Juan Antonio). D. Juan Antonio Velarde, y Cienfuegos del Consejo de Su Magd. . . . Hago saber â todos los Vecinos moradores, estantes, y habitantes, assi de esta Corte,

ê Imperial Ciudad de Mexico, etc. [*Mexico.* 1762.] Folio broadside. BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO. 98785

Dated at Mexico, February, 11, 1762.
Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 4802.

VELASCO (Alonso Alberto de). Manifiesto en defensa de la nota, que puso el Maestro de Ceremonias de esta Santa Iglesia Cathedral Metropolitana de Mexico al fin del Kalendario del Reso de este año de 1700. Haciendo recuerdo de la suspension general de las indulgencias Plenarias en este año, por celebrarse en el el Jubileo Santo en Roma. Por el Doctor D. Alonso Alberto de Velasco ... *Con licencia En Mexico, por Doña Maria de Benavides Viuda de Juan de Ribera, en el Empedradillo, año de* 1700. 4to, pp. (8), 57. BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO, UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98786

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 1785.

[VELASCO]. Mexicana, del Siervo de Dios Gregorio Lopez. [*Mexico.* 169–?] Folio, pp. (36). A–I in twos. HEH. 98787

Caption title.
Signed: D.or Alonso Alberto de Velasco.

VELASCO. Reuocacion por si misma de la soberana imagen de Christo Señor nuestro crvcificado, que llaman de Ytzimiquilpan (vulgarmente Ysmiquilpa, y Esmiquilpa:) Colocada en la Iglesia del Convento de San Joseph, de Religiosas Carmelitas Descalças desta Imperial Ciudad de Mexico. Narracion Historica ... con Fundamentos de Hecho ... Representalos al ... D.or D. Francisco de Aguiar, y Seixas, Arçobispo de dicha Ciudad, del Consejo de su Magestad &c. en la Junta ... el Dor Alonso Alberto de Velasco ... *En Mexico: por la Viuda de Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio. Año de* 1688. 4to, 2 unnumbered, 118 numbered, and 6 unnumbered leaves. [*] in two, A–Z, Aa–Ff in fours, Gg in two, § in four, §§ in two. Frontispiece.

BM., C., HISP.SOC.AMER. 98788

For other titles by this author, *see* Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico."

VELASCO (Diego de). Señor. Advertencias qve el Presentado Fr. Diego de Velasco, Prouincial de la Prouincia del Cuzco ... tiene hechas sobre los excessos que se cometen por el puerto de Buenos ayres, y los inconuencientes ... que se siguen de no tomar medio eficaz en cerralle como V. M. siempre ha procurado. [*Madrid?* 1620?] Folio, 4 leaves. BM. 98789

This and the following title abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer. nos. 6955 and 6953.

VELASCO. Señor. Descubrimiento del camino que la ciudad de Quito, y su Reyno, ha pretendido abrir para el Puerto, y Baya de Caracas, en la mar del Sur. Hecho por el Presentado Fray Diego de Velasco, Prouincial de la Prouincia del Cuzco . . . siendo Dotrinero de los pueblos de Pasao, y Quaque. [*Madrid?* 1620?] Folio, 2 unnumbered leaves. BM. 98790

Caption title.

VELASCO (Francisco Antonio). *See* Velasco [de la Vara] (Francisco Antonio).

VELASCO (Ignacio Alonso de). El clamor de la verdad al Excmo. Sr. D. Jose de S. Martin Capitan general de Exercito, y gefe del Libertador del Peru . . . [Colophon:] *Por Don Manuel Peña.* [*Lima.* 1821.] 4to, pp. (4). BM. 98791

In verse. Signed by Velasco and dated July 21, 1821.
Title abbreviated from Medina's "*Imprenta en Lima,*" no. 3618.

VELASCO. Clamor de la verdad por un americano, amante de la religion, y patria dedicado a los habitantes de la America del Sur. Numero 3. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de los huérfanos:* 1814. *Por Don Bernardino Ruiz.* 4to, pp. 12. BIB.NAC.LIMA. 98792

Signed by Velasco and dated April 20, 1814. Some copies bear the incorrect imprint date of 1813. Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," nos. 2976 and 3109.
For a proclamation by Velasco in one leaf, *see* Medina, *op. cit.* no. 3110.

VELASCO (Juan de). Histoire du Royaume de Quito, par Don Juan de Velasco, natif de ce royaume. . . . Inédite. [*Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1840.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), vii–x, 391; (6), 356. BA., BM., BODLEIAN, C., CU., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., UCAL.(BANCROFT), WHS., WLC. 98793

Forms vols. 18–19 of Ternaux-Compans' "Voyages, relations et mémoires originaux," cur no. 94856, vol. 25
"A translation of the second part of the MS. work, which was first published in the original Spanish, *Quito,* 1841–44, under title: Historia del reino de Quito . . . "—C., H.
An Italian translaton by F. Moisé is included in F. C. Marmocchi's "Raccolta di iaggi," vol. 10, 1842, pp. 133–541. C., NYP.

VELASCO (Luis de), *b.* 1534, *d.* 1617. Las capitulaciones que el Virrey Don Luys de Velasco hizo con Don Iuan de Oñate, Gouernador y Capitan general de las Prouincias de la Nueua Mexico, en conformidad de las ordenanças Reales para semejantes descubrimientos, con las dichas ordenanças, y las moderaciones del Virrey Conde de Monterrey . . . [*Madrid.* 1600?] Folio, pp. (10). 98794

Caption title abbreviated from a facsimile reproduction of the first page in H. R. Wagner's "Spanish Southwest," no. 11. A copy is located in the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

The author, who was Viceroy of New Spain and later Viceroy of Peru, was the son of an earlier Viceroy of New Spain with the same name, who died in 1564.

VELASCO. Don Lvys de Velasco, Causallero de la orden de Sanctiago, Virrey . . . de la nueua España . . . A todos los Corregidores, Alcaldes mayores, y ordinarios, etc. [*Mexico.* 1592.] Folio, 2 unnumbered leaves. BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO. 98795

Dated May 12, 1592.
Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 115.

VELASCO. Don Lvys de Velasco Cauallero de la orden de Sanctiago, Virrey . . . en esta nueua España . . . Hago saber a los Iuezes Officiales de la Real hazienda desta dicha nueua España . . . [*Mexico.* 1592.] Folio, 5 unnumbered leaves.

Dated Mexico, April 20, 1592. BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO. 98796
Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 114.

VELASCO. Mandamiento u ordenanza acerca del orden que se debe guardar en los pleitos y causas de los indios. hecha por D. Luis de Velasco. [*Mexico.* 1592?] 98797

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 2008g.

[VELASCO]. Para que en cada Pueblo que uviere de duzientos Indios para avaio aya los officiales que aqui se manda, los quales seran reseruados de mitas, y no otros algunos, aunque tengan mandamiento de reserua. De Officio. . . . [*Lima.* 1603.] Folio, 2 leaves, the second blank. JCB. 98798

Caption title. Signed and dated: Fecha en los Reyes a cinco dias del mes de diziembre de mil y seyscientos y tres años Don Luis de Velasco.

[VELASCO]. Para qve los indios del distrito de [blank] qve tvvieren censos de los reditos dellos se les de en cada seis meses la cantidad de pesos que bastare para el tributo que deuē pagar en plata, o la cantidad que tuuieren menos quādo no alcançare, por la orden que aqui se manda. De officio. [*Lima,* 1603.] Folio, pp. (3). 98799

Signed by Velasco and dated at Lima, December 3, 1603. Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 28. Copies are located in the Biblioteca Nacional in Lima and the Biblioteca Nacional in Santiago.

[VELASCO]. Para qve se gvarden, las ordenanzas del Señor Virrey Don Francisco de Toledo en razon de la ocupacion de los Indios en la lauor de las Chacaras, y beneficio de la Coca, de la prouincia de los Charcas, y Cuzco. [*Lima.* 1603.] Folio, pp. (3). 98800

This and the ten following titles are described in Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," nos. 17–27, where it is stated that each piece is signed by Luis de Velasco and dated

November 14, 1603. There is a copy of each in the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

Para qve den de comer a los Mvchachos los Dveños de los Obrajes. De Officio. Avto. . . . [*Lima.* 1603.] Folio, pp. (3). JCB. Caption title.

Para qve el Corregidor de [blank] execvte enlas [sic] personas, y bienes de los que vendieren, o enagenaren los Indios, que les estan repartidos para la lauor y beneficio de sus minas y haziendas: y los declara por vacos. De officio. Avto. [*Lima.* 1603.] Folio, pp. (4). Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 21, a copy located in the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

Para qve el Corregidor y los demas donde sveren indios alas [sic] minas les hagan pagar lo que se ocupan en yr y boluer a sus pueblos. De officio. Auto. [*Lima.* 1603.] Folio, pp. (3). Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 22, a copy located in the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

Para que haca Lista y Padron de los Pueblos, e Indios que ay, y a quien, y donde se reparten. De Officio. Auto. . . . [*Lima.* 1603.] Folio, pp. (3). JCB. Caption title.

Para qve los Indios no sean oprimidos ni detenidos en los Servicios de las Chacaras y Ciudades. De Officio. Avto. . . . [*Lima.* 1603.] Folio, pp. (3). JCB. Caption title.

Para que los Indios y anaconas no pvedan ser detenidos en las Chacaras contra su voluntad, ni en las ventas, que de las tales Chacaras se hizieren, se haga mencion dellos. . . . [*Lima.* 1603.] Folio, pp. (4). JCB. Caption title.

Para qve no de tengan los Indios los Dveños de Chacaras a qvien se repartieren, sino que libremente puedan yr a hazer sus sementeras. De Officio. Avto. . . . [*Lima.* 1603.] Folio, pp. (3). JCB. Caption title.

Para qve no se repartan indios para viñas ni Oliuares. De officio. Avto. [*Lima.* 1603.] Folio, pp. (3). Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 20, a copy located in the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

Para qve se apremien, los Españoles Baldios, Mestizos, Mvlatos, Negros, y çambahigos se alquilen y siruan. De officio. Avto. [*Lima.* 1603.] Folio, pp. (3).

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 27, a copy located in the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

Sobre qve no se cargven los Indios deste Reyno. De Officio. Avto. . . . [*Lima.* 1603.] Folio, pp. (3). JCB. Caption title.

[VELASCO]. V. Sª reserua de Tributo, Mitas, y Seruicios personales a los Hiios maiores de los Cacique principales, y a los mas hijos legitimos que tuuierẽ ce solo mitas y seruicios, y no de tributo, conforme a la ordenança del señor Visorey don Francisco de Toledo, y que los hijos de las segundas personas y de los Caciques de Guarangas y Piscapachacas y pachacas ni otros algunos, no sean reseruados de las dichas mitas y seruicios, y lo de mas aqui contenido. De Officio. . . . [*Lima.* 1603.] Folio, 2 leaves of which the second is blank. JCB. 98801

Caption title.

VELASCO (Luis [Vicente] de). En elogio de Don Luis de Velasco que muriò gloriosamente defendiendo el Castillo del Morro en la Habana . . . Soneto. *Sevilla.* [1762.] 4to. BM. 98802

VELASCO. Señor. Siendo tan notorio, lo que la R. clemencia de V. M. se ha dignado honrar la famosa memoria del Capitan de Navio D. Luis Vicente de Velasco . . . [*Habana.* 1763.] Folio, 1 leaf. 98803

Signed in MS. by the author, José Nicholás de Escalona y Tamariz.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en La Habana," no. 20, a copy located in the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

[VELASCO (Pedro de)]. Propvesta del Provincial de la Compañia de Iesvs. Al Excellentissimo Señor Conde De Salvatierra Virrey de esta Nueva España, &c. En razon de medios de concordia en el Pleyto, que se trata entre el Illustrissimo Señor Visitador Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles, y la Religion de la Compañia de Iesvs. [At end of leaf 2:] *Con licencia, en Mexico, á* 17 *de Iunio de* 1647 *Años:* [at end of leaf 3:] *Con licencia en Mexico, Año de* 1647. Folio, 3 leaves. 98804

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 662.

VELASCO. Señor. Pedro De Velasco de la Compañia de Iesus, Procurador general de la Prouincia de Nueua España dize, Que los Religiosos de la Cõpañia de Iesus se empleã en la Predicaciõ del santo Euangelio, Conuersion de los Indios Gentiles, y dotrina de los nueuamente conuertidos, en las missiones de la Nueua Vizcaya . . . [*Madrid.* 1641?] Folio, 2 unnumbered leaves. 98805

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 6956, a copy located in the Archives of the Indies at Seville. *See also*, H. R. Wagner's "Spanish Southwest," no. 41.

Beristain, vol. 3, p. 256, notes in addition "Varias Cartas y Representaciones, sobre los ruidosos asuntos de los Jesuitas con el Sr. Palafox," some of which were printed.

VELASCO [DE LA VARA] (Francisco Antonio). Observaciones que á la humilde porcion del pueblo dirige D. Francisco Antonio de Velasco . . . Asesór por S. M. del Real Tribunal del Consulado, Vocal de la Junta de Seguridad Pública, Presidente de la de Requisicion é Intendente interino de la Provincia. . . . *En Guadalaxara. Año de* 1811. 4to, pp. (2), 21. + *Impreso en Guadalaxara y reimpreso en Mexico en la oficina de Arizpe. Año de* 1811. 4to, pp. 17. BM., HEH., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98806

Title of the Guadalaxara edition abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Guadalajara," no. 71.

Reprinted in "Coleccion de documentos para la historia de la guerra de independencia de Mexico," compiled by J. E. Hernandez y Davalos, vol. 2, 1878, pp. 424–430. C., H., NYP.

VELASCO Y ARELLANO (José Luis). Saeta amorosa, Estimulo Christiano del lamentable sucesso, acáecido en la Santa Yglesia Cathedral, Metropolitana desta Corte, en la Capilla del Archãgel Sr S. Migvel que destruyô, y confumió voràz el fuego . . . de Enero de este presente año de 1711. Escreviale D. Joseph Luys de Velasco, y Arellano. . . . *Con licencia de los Superiores, en Mexico,*

en la Imprenta de los herederos de Iuan Ioseph Guillena Carrascoso. En el Empedradillo. [1711.] 4to, 8 unnumbered leaves.

In verse. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98807

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 2302.

VELASQUEZ. *See* also Velazquez.

VELASQUEZ (Andres). Carta del P. Andres Velasquez Rector del Colegio del Espiritu Santo à los PP. Superiores de los Colegios de la Compañia de Jesus de esta Provincia de Nueva-España. [*Puebla.* 1748.] 4to, pp. 31. JCB., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98808

[VELASQUEZ (Juan)]. Memorial de lo qve contienen los papeles presentados por el Licenciado Iuan de Mañozca, Inquisidor Apostolico del Perù, Visitador que fue de la Audiencia Real de Quito, despues de la suspension de la visita, y lo que contienen los presentados por el Presidente y Oydores de la dicha Audiencia, y por fray Leonardo de Araujo, Prouincial de la Orden de S. Agustin, antes de la suspension, y los que presentaron despues della. [*Madrid.* 1631.] Folio, 10 leaves. 98809

Dated at Madrid, April 30, 1631.

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 895, a copy located in the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

VELASQUEZ. Memorial de tachas puestas por parte del Fisco, y Indios de Atengo a los testigos presentados por parte del dicho Marques del Valle. [*n. p.* 16—?] Folio, 4 leaves. 98810

Signed by Velasquez.

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 8370, a copy located in the Palafox Library.

VELASQUEZ. Relacion qve el Licenciado Don Iuan Velazquez hizo en el Consejo Real de las Indias, de los papeles de las dotrinas, en primero de Otubre de mil y seiscientos y treinta y dos años. . . . [*Madrid?* 1632?] Folio, 28 leaves. BM. 98811

Title abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 907.

For other writings of Velasquez, *see* Medina, nos. 8371–8375.

VELASQUEZ (Pedro). Memoir of an Eventful Expedition in Central America; resulting in the discovery of the idolatrous city of Iximaya, in an unexplored region; and the possession of two remarkable Aztec Children, Descendants and Specimens of the Sacerdotal Caste, (now nearly extinct,) of the Ancient Aztec Founders of the Ruined Temples of that Country, described by John L. Stevens, Esq., and other travellers. Translated from the Spanish of Pedro Velasquez, of San Salvador. *New York: Printed by J. W. Bell,* 178 *Fulton Street.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 35. AAS., C.,

NYP. + *New York, C. C. Childs, Printer.* 1850. [Imprint on cover:] *New York, E. F. Applegate, printer.* 8vo, pp. 35. C. + *New York, E. F. Applegate, Printer.* 1850. [Same collation.] C., NYP., UCAL. + *New York, Printed by J. W. Bell,* 1850 [1851]. 8vo, pp. vi, 3–35. C., H. 98812

The Spanish original of the above and its author are myths. The chief interest lies in its connection with the history of the American circus, having been published to advertise the exhibition of the supposed "Aztec" children. A MS. note of E. G. S[quier] filed with Joseph Sabin's memoranda states that the children were born in the town of Usulutan, or Usulatan, south west of San Miguel, of mixed Indian, Spanish, and negro stock.

Frequently reprinted in connection with exhibitions in the United States and in England, with the title "Illustrated Memoir . . ." A French translation went through two editions, copies of both in AAS. and C.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered in this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

VELASQUEZ DE CARDENAS Y LEON (Carlos Celedonio). Breve practica, y regimen | del confessonario | de indios, | en mexicano, y castellano; | para instruccion | del confessor principiante, | habilitacion, y examen | del penitente, | que dispone | Para los Seminaristas | el Br. D. Carlos Celedonio Velas- | quez de Cardenas, y Leon, Colegial Real del Ponti- | ficio, y Real Colegio Seminario, y su Vice-Rector, Ca- | thedratico dos vezes de Philosophia, de Mayores,| Rhetorica, y Letras Humanas, Examinador Synodal | de este Arzobispado, Cura del Partido de S. Miguel | Xaltocan, y Juez Eclesiastico de él, y sus anexos | Quautitlan, y Tultitlan. De Zumpahuacan, Capu- | luac, y ahora de la Concepcion de Otumba, Cura por | S. M. y Juez Eclesiastico por el Ilmò. Sr. Dr. Don | Manuel Joseph Rubio, y Salinas, de la Santa Sede | Apostolica, del Consejo de S. M. Dignissimo | Arzobispo de Mexico. | Y la dedica | al Eminentissimo Señor | San Carlos Borromeo, | Cardenal de Santa Praxede, Vigilantissimo Arzobispo | de Milan. | *Conlas licencias necessarias;* | *Impresso en Mexico en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca, Me-* | *xicana, junto à las RR. MM. Capuchinas. Año de* 1761. 8vo, pp. (24), 54. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 98813

Improved title of no. 10809, vol. 3.

VELASQUEZ DE LEON (Joaquin). La estirpe Vespasiana. *See* Leon (J. V. de), no. 40076, vol. 10.

See also Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 7529.

VELASQUEZ DE LEON. Explicacion de los Adornos Simbolicos y Poeticas del Arco de Triunfo, que para la entrada publica y so-

lemne de D. Ant. Maria de Bucareli y Ursua. *See* Leon (J. V. de), no. 40078, vol. 10. C., HISP.SOC.AMER., UCAL.(BANCROFT).

See also Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 5464.

VELASQUEZ DE LEON. Ilustracion de las pinturas del Arco de Triunfo, que para la entrada publica y solemne del Excmô Señor Don Joachin de Monserrat Cuirana Cruillas Crespi de Valdaura Sanz de la Llosa Alfonso y Calatayud, Marques de Cruillas ... Virrey Gobernador y Capitan General de esta Nueva-España ... de ella erigio Esta Nobilissima ê Imperial Ciudad de Mexico el dia 25 de Enero de 1761 ... Por D. Joachin Velasquez de Leon ... *Con licencia en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, dicho año.* [1761.] 4to, 22 unnumbered leaves. BIB.NAC.MEXICO. 98814

Improved title of no. 40077, vol. 10, abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 4748.

VELASQUEZ DE LEON. Representacion que a nombre de la Mineria de esta Nueva España. *See* Lassaga (J. L.) and Valesquez de Leon (J.), no. 39135, vol. 10. BM.

See also Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 5717.

[VELASQUEZ DE LEON]. Señor, los Vasallos de V. M. dueños de Minas en el Reino de la Nueva España, y empleados en este importante egercicio, ván á exponer á la Piedad de V. M. por medio de sus Apoderados, que subscriben esta Representacion, sus justos reclamos, dirigidos á la extincion de un Derecho, que ha algunos años que por una especie de equivoco, ó inadvertencia, se les êxige doble, y por esto indebidamente ... [*Mexico.* 1774.] Folio, pp. 10, 1 leaf. BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO, BM. 98815

Signed by Juan Lucas de Lasaga and Velásquez de León and dated in Mexico, February 25, 1774.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 5716.

VELAZQUEZ. *See* also Velasquez.

VELAZQUEZ (Alvaro). Señor Don Alvaro Velazquez. ... [*Madrid?* 1640?] Folio. BM. 98816

"A memorial to the king of Spain, setting forth the services of Velazquez as Governor and Captain General of the Province of Veragua, and in other employments."—BM.

VELAZQUEZ DE SALAZAR (Juan). Peticion qve Iuan Velazquez de Salazar procurador general de la Nueua España y Nueuo reyno de Galizia dio, en nombre de las dichas prouincias, a la Magestad real del rey don Phelippe segundo nvestro Señor, sobre la perpetuacion de las encommiendas de Indios, fechas a los conquistadores y

pobladores de las dichas prouincias. [*Madrid: Guillermo Drouy?* 1578?] Folio, 9 leaves. 98817

Title from LeClerc's "Bibliotheca americana . . . supplément," 1881, no. 2985.

VELAZQUEZ MINAYA (Francisco). Esfera, Forma del Mundo. *See* Minaya (F. V.), no. 49191, vol. 12. BM., H., NYP.

VELDE (K[arl] F[ranz] van der). La conquête du Méxique, par C. F. Van der Velde . . . *Paris, J. Renouard, Libraire, Rue de Tournon, N°* 6 . . . M.DCCC.XXVII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), 288; (4), 251. C., HISP.SOC.AMER. 98818

A translation of Die Eroberung von Mexico, below.

VELDE. Die Eroberung von Mexiko. Ein historisch-romantisches Gemälde aus dem ersten Viertel des sechszehnten Jahrhunderts. *Dresden. Arnoldische Buchh.* 1819–1820. 3 vols., 8vo. 98819

Forms vols. 5–7 of Velde's "Schriften."

Title from "Allgemeines Verzeichniss der Bücher . . . des 1821sten Jahres," p. 291. In W. Matthey's "Die historischen Erzählungen des Carl Franz van der Velde," 1928, p. 13, the date of publication is given as 1819–1820. There were a number of other editions of the collected works. *See* Matthey, Kayser, and the BM. catalogue.

VELDE. Die Eroberung von Mexico, von C. F. von der Velde. . . . Dritte verbesserte Auflage. *Dresden,* 1824. *In der Arnoldischen Buchhandlung.* [Colophon:] *Gedruckt bei A. W. Schade in Berlin.* 3 vols., 16mo, pp. 225, (1); 219, (1); 187, (1). H., NYP. 98820

Half title: Schriften von C. F. van der Velde. Fünfter [-Siebenter] Band.

For French and Dutch translations, *see* La conquête, above, and De Verovering below.

VELDE. De Verovering van Mexico. Een historisch-romantisch tafereel uit het begin der XVIe eeuw. Door C. F. van der Velde. (Naar het Hoogduitsch.) *Gorinchem, J. Noorduyn.* 1832. 8vo, pp. (6), 437, (1). C. 98821

A translation of Die Eroberung von Mexico, above.

[Veldwijk (E. G.)]. Aanmerkingen op eene verhandeling betreffende de kolonie Suriname, voorkomende in het VIIde deel der Bijdragen tot de huishouding van staat in het koningrijk der Nederlanden, welke door den Heer Gysbert Karel grave van Hogendorp zijn verzameld ten dienste der Staten-generaal. *Amsterdam: T. B. Groebe.* 1824. 8vo, pp. viii, 50. BM., C. 98822

Preface signed: V.

[VELEZ (Pedro)]. Observaciones sobre el acuerdo de la Camara de senadores del Congreso de la union, relativo á la testamentaría

de la Sra. Doña Maria Teresa Castañiza de Basoco. *México, Imprenta del Aguila, dirigida por J. Ximeno,* 1830. 12mo, pp. (2), 102. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98823

Signed by Velez.

For a "Vindicacion de la Primera Sala de la Suprema Corte de Justicia de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos," signed by Pedro Velez, Manuel de la Peña y Peña, Juan José Flores Alatorre, José Antonio Mendez, and Juan Guzman, *see* Mexico, no. 48665, vol. 12. The typographical error "hecho" for "hecha" should be corrected, and the imprint completed as follows: *Mexico: Imprenta a cargo de Miguel Gonzalez, Esquina de Don Juan Manuel y Bajos de San Agustin.* 1834.

VELEZ (Santos). Discurso ... el dia 22 de julio de 1824 ... sobre el lugar de la residencia ordinaria de los poderes supremos de la federacion. *Mexico: Impr. del Aguila.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 18. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98824

VELEZ DE GUEVARA Y SALAMANCA (Juan). El Rey. (Assiento y capitulacion con don J. Velez de Guevara y Salamanca, sobre la pacificacion de los Indios ...) [*Madrid.* 1634.] Folio. BM. 98825

"A decree respecting the pacification and conversion of the Indians of New Granada, and the working of the mines, etc. 27 Sept. 1634."—BM.

VELEZ DE ULIBARRI Y OLASSO (José Manuel). Poemas Castellanos, que se escrivieron en veinte y quatro Tarjas de las que adornaron la Magnifica Pyra erecta en el Imperial Convento de N. P. S. Domingo, de Mexico, a las sumptuosas exequias, que con assistencia de la Real Audiencia, y demas Tribunales se celebraron en los dias 18. y 19. de Abril de 1760. A la piadosa memoria de el valeroso Alcides Español el Excmo. Señor Don Agustin de Ahumada, Villalon, Mendoza y Narvaez, Marques de las Amarillas ... Virrey, Governador, y Capitan General desta Nueva-España ... En cuyas exequias declamò la Oracion Funebre el Sr. Doct. Don Joseph Manuel Velez de Ulibarri y Olasso ... [*Mexico.* 1761?] 4to, pp. 31. 98826

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 4750.

VELEZ HERRERA (Ramón). Elvira de Oquendo ó los amores de una Guajira. Romance cubano por D. Ramon Velez Herrera. *Habana. Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General.* 1840. 4to, pp. (4), 7–159, erratas (1). H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 98827

VELEZ HERRERA. Poesias. *See* Herrera (R. V.), no. 31571, vol. 8.

Three volumes were issued from 1833–1838. H.

[VELHO (Alvaro)]. *See* Vasco de Gama.

[VELLERINO DE] VILLALOBOS (Balthasar de). *See* Villalobos (Baltasar de).

VELLOSO (José Mariano). *See* Velloso [Xavier] (José Mariano [da Conceição]).

VELLOSO DE OLIVEIRA (Antonio Rodrigues). A Igreja no Brazil, ou informações para servir de base á divisão dos bispados, projectada no anno de 1819, com a estatistica da população do Brazil, considerada em todas as differentes classes na conformidade dos mappas das respectivas provincias e numero de seus habitantes. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1822. Pp. 172. 98828

Originally published in "Annaes fluminenses de sciencias, artes e litteratura," vol. 1, 1822, pp. 57–115. Reprinted, *Rio de Janeiro,* 1847, and in Brazil. Inst. hist. geog. e ethn. "Revista trimensal," vol. 29, 1866, pp. 159–199.

Information from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliografico brazileiro," vol. 1, p. 305.

VELLOSO DE OLIVEIRA. Memoria sobre o melhoramente da Provincia de S. Paulo, applicavel em grande parte á todas as outras provincias do Brasil. Por Antonio Rodrigues Vellozo de Oliveira ... *Rio de Janeiro. Na Typographia Nacional.* 1822. 4to, pp. (6), 135, errata 1 leaf. 98829

Title from Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," no. 2487.

Reprinted in Brazil. Inst. hist. geog. e ethn. "Revista trimensal," vol. 31, 1868, pp. 5–106.

VELLOSO [XAVIER] (José Mariano [da Conceição]). Copia de uma carta sobre a Nitreira Artificial estabelecida na villa de Santos da Capitania de S. Paulo, dirigida a esta C rte por João Manso Pereira e publicada por ordem de S. Alteza Real o Principe Regente Nosso Senhor por Fr. José Mariano Velloso. *Lisboa. Na off. da Casa Litteraria do Arco do Cego.* M.DCCC. 8vo, pp. 19. 98830

Title from Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," no. 2484.

[VELLOSO XAVIER]. Diccionario portuguez e brasiliano: obra necessaria aos ministros do altar que emprehendem a conversão de tantos milhares de almas que ainda se acham respersas pelos vastos sertões, do Brazil sem o lume da fé e baptismo; aos que parochiam missões antigas pelo embaraço com que nellas se falla a lingua portugueza para melhor conhecer o estado de suas consciencias; a todos que se empregarem no estudo da historia natural e geographia daquelle paiz, etc., por *** Primeira parte. *Lisboa, Officina Patriarcal.* 1795. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 79. 98831

No more published.

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 5, p. 65. Imprint and collation from Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," no. 2482.

VELLOSO [XAVIER]. O Fazendeiro do Brazil criador, melhorado na economia rural dos generos já cultivados, e de outros, que se podem introduzir; e nas fabricas, que lhe são proprias, segundo o melhor, que se tem escrito a este assumpto: debaixo dos auspicios e de ordem de Sua Alteza Real o Principe Regente. Nosso Senhor. Collegido de memorias estrangeiras publicado por Fr. José Mariano da Conceição Velloso. *Lisboa, Typ. do Arco do Cego.* 1798 [–1806]. 10 vols., 8vo and 12mo. 98832

Title from Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," 1907.

VELLOSO [XAVIER]. Floræ fluminensis, seu Descriptionum plantarum præfectura Fluminensi sponte nascentium liber primus ad systema sexuale concinnatus. Augustissimæ dominæ nostræ per manus ill.mi ac ex.mi Aloysii de Vasconcellos & Souza Brasiliæ proregis quarti &c. &c. &c. sistit Fr. Josephus Marianus a Conceptione Vellozo ... 1790. *Flumine Januario, ex Typographia nationali,* 1825. Folio, pp. (12), 352. c. 98833

Eleven volumes of plates and one volume of index to accompany this work were published in Paris in 1827. BM., C., NYP.

The text was reprinted in 1881 as vol. 5 of the "Archivos" of the Museu nacional at Rio de Janeiro.

VELLOSO. Quinografia Portugueza ou Collecçaõ de varias Memorias sobre vinte e duas Especies de Quinas, tendentes ao seu Descobrimento nos vastos Dominios do Brasil, copiada de varios Authores modernos, ... e colligida ... por Fr. José Mariano Velloso ... *Lisboa, Na Offic. de Joaõ Procopio Correa da Silva Impressor da Santa Igreja Patriarcal Anno* M.DCC.XCIX. 8vo. pp. (16), 191, (8). 16 plates. BM., JCB. 98834

For other works of a similar scientific or technical nature by this author, *see* Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico," vol. 5, pp. 64–70, and Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," nos. 2472–2486.

[VELLOZO DE MIRANDA (J.)], *wrongly supposed author.* Floræ fluminensis. *See* Velloso [Xavier] (José Mariano [da Conceição]), the real author.

VELLOZO DE OLIVEIRA (Antonio Rodrigues). *See* Velloso de Oliveira (Antonio Rodrigues).

VELSERUS (Marcus). *See* Welser (Marx).

Veluti in Speculum. The Devil and his Subjects in Hartford. Glorious Hartford Convention. [*n. p.* 1815?] 98835

Title from the catalogue of the John K. Wiggin sale at the auction rooms of Leonard & Co. on March 7–10, 1876, lot no. 2411.

VENABLES (Thomas), *pseud.* The Reviewer (in the Christian Observer) reviewed, respecting the Slave Registry Bill. *London.* 1816. Pp. 32. 98836

Title from the catalogue of the Canadian Parliamentary library, vol. 2, 1858, p. 1096. A copy of this work is also located in the library of the Institute of Jamaica. The author was George Hibbert. *See* his diary printed in "Caribbeana," vol. 4, 1916, p. 328, under date of March 30, 1816, as follows: "I have written and published two tracts on this subject, the one entitled Brief Remarks on the Slave Registry Bill ... the other, written in animadversion upon a coarse and scurrilous Article in the Xtian observer for Jany., is published under the name of Thomas Venables and entitled the Reviewer Reviewed. I am told that the Article I here attack has been written by Mr. Macaulay ..."

VENAULT DE CHARMILLY (——), *colonel.* Answer, by Way of Letter, to Bryan Edwards, Esq., M.P., F.R.S., Planter of Jamaica, &c. Containing a Refutation of his historical Survey on the French Colony of St. Domingo ... By Colonel Venault de Charmilly ... planter of St. Domingo, member of the first General Assembly of that Colony; and charged by His Majesty's ministers and the planters, to regulate and sign the capitulation for the French part of that Island with Lieut.-General Williamson, Lieutenant-Governor of Jamaica. ... *London. Printed for the Author, by Baylis, No.* 15, *Greville-street, Holborn; And Sold by Debrett, Piccadilly; and Boosey, Broad-street, Royal-Exchange.* 1797. 4to, pp. (2), ii, 184. BM., JCB., WHS. 98837

VENAULT DE CHARMILLY. Lettre à M. Bryan Edwards ... en réfutation de son ouvrage, intitulé Vues Historiques sur la colonie française de Saint-Domingue, etc., etc. ... Par M. le colonel Venault de Charmilly ... *A Londres: Imprimé, pour l'Auteur, par T. Baylis, Greville-Street, Holborn. Juillet* — 1797. 4to, pp. (4), 234. B., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP. 98838

VENAULT DE CHARMILLY. To the British Nation is presented by Colonel Venault de Charmilly ... the Narrative of his transactions in Spain with the Rt. Hon. John Hookham Frere ... and Lt. Gen. Sir John Moore ... *London: Printed by D. N. Shury, Berwick Street, Soho* ... 1810. 8vo, pp. x, 81. BA., BM., H., NYP.
+ Second Edition. *London.* 1810. 8vo. BM. 98839

The appendix, pp. 77–81, contains an account of Venault's services in St. Domingo.

VENDRYES (B.). De l'indemnité de Saint-Dominique considerée sous le rapport du droit des gens, du droit public des Français et de la dignité nationale. *Paris.* 1839. 8vo. BM. 98840

VENEGAS (Alexio). *See* Vanegas [de Busto] (Alexio).

VENEGAS (Francisco Xavier). *See* Venegas de Saavedra (Francisco Javier).

VENEGAS (Juan Manuel). Compendio de la Medicina: ó Medicina practica, en que se declara laconicamente lo mas util de ella, que el Autor tiene observado en estas Regiones de Nueva España . . . dispuesto en Forma alfabetica . . . Por el Br. Don Juan Manuel Venegas, . . . *Mexico: Por D. Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros.* M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 4to, pp. (36), 377, (1). JCB. 98841

VENEGAS (Miguel). El Apostol Mariano | representado en la vida | del V. P. Juan Maria | de Salvatierra, | de la Compañia de Jesus, | fervoroso Missionero en la Provincia de | Nueva-España, y Conquistador Apostolico | de las Californias. | Escrita difusa, y eruditamente | por el P. Miguel Venegas, | Professo de quatro Votos de la misma | Compañia. | Y reducida â breve compendio | por el P. Juan Antonio | de Oviedo, Rector del Colegio de | San Andrès de Mexico, y Calificador del | Santo Oficio. | Quien la dedica | a Maria Santissima | Madre de Dios, Reyna de todos los Santos, | Señora de los Exercitos, y Conquistadora de | nuevos Reynos en su Sagrada Imagen | de Loreto. | *Con licencia en Mexico: En la Imprenta de Doña Maria de* | *Ribera, Impressora del Nuevo Rezado. Año de* 1754. | 4to, pp. (12), 316, indice (6). BM., C., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JOHNCRERAR, UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98842

An English translation by Marguerite E. Wilbur, from the copy in the Los Angeles public library, was published in Cleveland in 1929. C., H., NYP.

[VENEGAS.] Histoire naturelle et civile de la Californie, contenant une description exacte de ce Pays . . . les mœurs de ses Habitans, leur Religion, leur Gouvernement, & leur facon de vivre avant leur conversion au Christianisme; un détail des différens Voyages, & Tentatives qu'on a faites pour s'y établir, & reconnoître son Golfe & la Côte de la Mer du Sud. Enrichie de la Carte du Pays & des Mers adjacentes. Traduite de l'anglois, par M. E. ** . . . *Paris. Chez Durand, Libraire, rue Saint-Jacques à la Sagesse.* M. DCC. LXVII. . . . 3 vols., 12mo, (2), xxiv (misnumbered xxij), 360, folded map; viij, 375; viij, 354, approbation (2).

BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., JOHNCRERAR, NYP., PRINCETON, UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98843

Translated by Marc Antoine Eidous.

One of two copies at HEH. has vol. I dated "M.DCC.LXVI," but with this exception is identical with the other copy, in which all volumes are dated "M.DCC.LXVII."

A translation of Noticia, below.

VENEGAS. Nachricht von Californien u. sr. Einnahme bis aufs J. 1752; aus d. Spanisch. d. Pat. Venegas u. seines Fortsetzers

übers. u. mit Anmerkk. u. Erläuterr. von Fölix. Mit 1 Karte. *Thal-Ehrenbreitstein, Gehra.* [*n. d.*] 8vo, 2 parts. 98844

Title from Kayser's "Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon . . . 1750–1832," vol. 4, p. 196.

VENEGAS. A Natural and Civil History of California: containing an accurate Description of that Country . . . the Customs of the Inhabitants . . . Illustrated with Copper Plates, and an accurate Map of the Country and the adjacent Seas. Translated from the original Spanish of Miguel Venegas, a Mexican Jesuit, published at Madrid 1758. In two volumes. . . . *London: Printed for James Rivington and James Fletcher, at the Oxford Theatre, in Pater-Noster-Row.* 1759. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (20), 455, 2 plates and folded map; (8), 387, 2 plates. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UTEX., WHS., WLC. 98845

A translation of Noticia, below.

[VENEGAS]. Natürliche und bürgerliche Geschichte von Californien nebst einer neuen Charte dieses landes und der benachbarten Meere. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und herausgegeben von Johan Christoph Adelung . . . *Lemgo, in der Meyerschen Buchhandlung,* 1769[–70]. 3 vols. in one, 4to, pp. 184, 198, 176. 2 folded maps. C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98846

A translation of Noticia, below.

VENEGAS. Natuurlyke en Burgerlyke Historie van California. Behelzende eene naauwkeurige Beschryving van dat Gewest . . . De gewoontens van desselfs Inwoonders, hunnen Godsdienst [en] Regeering . . . Mitsgaders de Berichten van verscheidene Reizen en Tochten . . . Uyt het oorsprongkelyk Spaans van Miguel Venegas, Jesuit te Mexico, te Madrid in't jaar 1758 uytgekomen in't Engels, en nu in't Nederduyts vertaald door J. J. D. In twee boekdeelen. . . . *Te Haerlem, Gedrukt by Johannes Enschedé, Stads-Drukker.* 1761[–1762]. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (22), 436, plate and folded map; (6), 375. C., HEH., JCB., NYH. + *Amsterdam, J. van Gulik.* 1777. [Same collation.] BM., C. 98847

A translation of Noticia, below.

The 1777 edition is a reissue of the preceding with a new title page.

VENEGAS. Noticia | de la California, | y de su conquista | temporal, y espiritual | hasta el tiempo presente. | Sacada | de la historia manvscrita, formada | en Mexico año de 1739. por el Padre Miguèl Venegas, | de la Compañia de Jesus; y de otras Noticias, y Relaciones | antiguas, y modernas. | Añadida | de algunos mapas particulares, | y uno general de la America Septentrional, Assia Ori-

ental, y Mar | del Sùr intermedio, formados sobre las Memorias | mas recientes, y exactas, que se publìcan | juntamente. | Dedicada | al Rey N.tro Señor | por la Provincia de Nueva-España, | de la Compañia de Jesus. | . . . | *Con licencia. En Madrid: En la Imprenta de la Viuda | de Manuel Fernandez, y del Supremo Consejo de la Inqui- | sicion. Año de* M. D. CCLVII. | 3 vols., 4to, pp. (24), 240, folded map; (8), 564; (8), 436, 3 folded maps. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., JOHN CRERAR, M., NYH., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT), WLC. 98848

Compiled from the manuscript of Venegas by Andrés Marcos Burriel. *See* Backer, Beristain, etc.

For French, English, German and Dutch translations, *see* Histoire, Natural and Civil History, Nachricht, Natürliche und bürgerliche Geschichte, and Natuurlyke en Burgerlyke Histoire, above.

VENEGAS. Vida, y Virtudes del V. P. Juan Bautista Zappa de la Compañia de Jesus, sacada de la que escrivió el Padre Miguél Venégas de la misma Compañia, y ordenanda por otro padre de la misma Sagrada Religion de la Provincia de Mexico. *Con Licencia. Barcelona: Por Pablo Nadal Impressor, en la calle de la Canùda. Año* 1754. 4to, pp. (18), 296, contents (6), errata (1). Portrait.
BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP. 98849

According to the privileges, the book was published in Barcelona by Father Francisco Xavier Fluviá. The identity of the "otro padre" of the title-page is unknown.

For other religious works including MSS. *see* Sommervogel's edition of de Backer.

VENEGAS DE SAAVEDRA (Francisco Javier). Don Francisco Xavier Venégas de Saavedra, . . . Virey, Gobernador y Capitan general de esta N. E. . . . Ayamo moyolpachihuitia in Totlatocatzin Rey D. Fernando VII, auh itencopatzinco in Supremo Consejo de Regencia de España é Indias ipampa in quexquich ic oquimotlazotili in nican americanostlaca . . . Mexico á 5 de Octubre de 1810. [*Mexico*, 1810.] Folio broadside. JCB. 98850

In the Aztec language.

VENEGAS DE SAAVEDRA. Don Francisco Xavier Venégas de Saavedra . . . Virey, Gobernador y Capitan general de esta N. E. . . . Entre los infames medios de que se ha valido el pérfido Cura Hidalgo para corromper la imperturbable fidelidad de los Naturales de este Reyno . . . México á 19 de Enero de 1811. [*Mexico.* 1811.] Folio broadside. JCB. 98851

VENEGAS DE SAAVEDRA. Don Francisco Xavier Venégas de Saavedra . . . Virey, Gobernador y Capitan general de esta N. E. . . . Habiendo tenido los rebeldes Cura Don José Maria Cos y Pre-

bendado Don Francisco Velasco el atrevimiento de dirigir á esta Superioridad y á algunos Cuerpos respetables, varios papeles sediciosos ... México [blank] de Abril de 1812. [*Mexico.* 1812.] Folio broadside. JCB. 98852

In the JCB. copy the day of the month is filled in by pen as "7."

VENEGAS DE SAAVEDRA. Don Francisco Xavier Venégas de Saavedra ... Virey, Gobernador y Capitan General de esta Nueva España ... Habiendo llegado à mis manos un periódico sedicioso intitulado Ilustrador nacional, impreso en Sultepéc con el objeto de alucinar al vulgo, sin embargo de que aun éste no puede dexar de conocer las imposturas que refiere ... México à I. de Junio de 1812. [*Mexico.* 1812.] Folio broadside. JCB. 98853

VENEGAS DE SAAVEDRA. Habitantes de la Nueva Galicia. [*Mexico.* 1810?] Folio, pp. (3).
BIB.NAC.MEXICO, UCAL.(BANCROFT). 98854

Dated at Mexico, December 31, 1810.
Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 10536.

[VENEGAS DE SAAVEDRA]. Manifesto de su Virey a la Nueva España. [*Mexico.* 1810.] 4to, pp. (2), 10.
Dated at Mexico, October 27, 1810. BM., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 98855
Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 10534.

VENEGAS [DE SAAVEDRA]. Ordenanza militar provisional que debe observar el Cuerpo de Patriotas distinguidos de Fernando Septimo de México, mandada observar en el presente año de 1810 por ... Don Francisco Xavier Venégas ... *En la Oficina de D. Manuel Antonio Valdés.* [*Mexico.* 1810.] 4to, pp. 7. BM. 98856

Dated at Mexico, December 16, 1810.
Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 10535.

[VENEGAS DE SAAVEDRA]. Reglamento de policia. *Mexico: Imprenta de Arizpe.* [1811.] 4to, pp. (29). BM. 98857

Signed by the author in August, 1811.
Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 10678.

VENEGAS [DE SAAVEDRA]. Vindicacion de los agravios infundados, injustos y groseros con que el capitan general D. Gregorio de la Cuesta ha intentado manchar la reputacion del teniente general y virei de Nueva-España D. Francisco Xavier Venegas, en su manifiesto impreso en Palma de Mallorca en 1811. *Cádiz: Estado-mayor-general.* [1811.] Folio, pp. 31, 62.
BM., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 98858

[VENEGAS DE SAAVEDRA]. El Virey a los habitantes de esta capital. [*Mexico.* 1811.] Folio, 2 unnumbered leaves. 98859

Dated at Mexico, August 6, 1811.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 10679, a copy located in the Orizaba public library.

[VENEGAS DE SAAVEDRA]. El Virrey de N. E. a los habitantes de los pueblos del Sur. [*Mexico.* 1812.] Folio, pp. (3).

Caption title. BIB.NAC.MEXICO. 98860

Dated at Mexico, May 11, 1812.

Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 10818.

[VENEGAS DE SAAVEDRA]. El Virey de Nueva España a todos sus habitantes. [*Mexico.* 1810.] Folio, pp. 7. 98861

Caption title. Dated at Mexico, September 23, 1810.

Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 10531, a copy located in the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

Also: Documentos autógrafos é inéditos del General D. Francisco Javier Venegas, primer Marqués de la reunión de Nueva España, anotados por Don Manuel Gomez Imaz. *Publícalos la Sociedad del Archivo Hispalense.* [Verso of title:] *Sevilla.*—1886. *En la Oficina Tipográfica de El Orden, Calle de las Aguilas, núm.* 11. 8vo, pp. (4), 35. Plate. H. 25 copies printed.

The following titles relate to Venegas:

Expresion gratulatoria al Rey Nuestro Señor Don Fernando Septimo, y al Exmô. Señor Virey Don Francisco Xavier Venegas por la fidelidad, valor, constancia y disciplina acreditada contra los insurgentes, por las tropas leales americanas y sus gefes. *Impreso en Mexico en Casa de Ariape. Año de* 1810. 4to, 4 unnumbered leaves. BM. This and the following title from Medina's "Ir a en Mexico," nos. 10375 and 10395.

Oda que en el feliz cumple años del Exmô. Señor ...., de esta Nueva España Don Francisco Xavier Venégas, le dedican y consagran rendidos los militares patrioticos del Real Cuerpo de Artilleria. *Mexico* 1810: *En la Imprenta de Ariape.* ... 4to, pp. 8. BM. Medina refers to Beristain, vol. 1, p. 330, where the work is attributed to Francisco Conejares. The correct name of the latter, according to Medina, is Francisco Alonso y Ruiz de Conejares.

Pronostico de la Felicidad Americana, justo regocijo de México, natural y debido desahogo de un español americano por el feliz arribo á estas Provincias del exmô. señor Don Francisco Xavier Venegas ... Con superior permiso. *Mexico: En la Oficina de D. Mariano de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, año de* 1810. 4to, pp. (2), 11. BM., NYP. Signed on p. 9: Francisco de Paula de Sierra.

VENEMA (Pieter). Arithmetica of Cyffer-Konst, volgens de Munten Maten en Gewigten, te Nieu-York, gebruykelyk als Mede een kort ontwerp van de Algebra, opgestelt door Pieter Venema, Mr. in de Mathesis en Schryf-Konst. *Neu-York, Gedruckt voor Jacob Goelet, by de Oude-Slip, by J. Peter Zenger,* MDCCXXX. 18mo, pp. (6), 120. NYH. 98862

VENERO (Alonso). Enchiridion de los tiempos. Compuesto por el padre Fray Alonso Venero de la Orden de sancto Domingo de predicadores. Agora nueuamente por el mismo auctor añadido, corregido y amendado. Mas lleva aora de nuevo añadido el descubri-

miento de las Indias y quien fue el primero q. las hallo y en que año se començaron a ganar. [Colophon:] *A loor y gloria . . . y porque es libro que hace relaciõ de todas las cosas dignas de memoria se pone aqui que en el año passado* M. D. XLVII *a la fin del dicho año imprimiendose el presente libro: sabado a doze de Noviembre fue ecclipse del sol segun algũos dezian de tres partes la una, fue impresso en la muy noble y real ciudad de Çaragoça por Diego Hernandez impressor de libros. Acabose a* XV *dias del mes d' febrero de* MDxlviij. *años.* 8vo. 98863

Title from Palau's "Manual del librero hispano-americano," a copy located in the library of Eduardo Sainz in Saragossa.

The first edition, *Burgos*, 1526, and several others prior to the above, have no American interest.

It is probable that the above edition, printed by Diego Hernandez, contains the passage mentioned by Harrisse in his note to that of the following year, which was printed by the widow of Hernandez.

VENERO. ¶ Enchiridion de | los tiempos. Cõpuesto por | el padre fray Alõso Uenero | . . . | Agora nueuamente por el mismo auctor añadido, cor | regido y emendado, | ¶ Mas lleua aora de nue | uo añadido el descubrimien | to de las Indias q̃ quiẽ fue | el primero q̃ las hallo en q̃ | año se començarõ a ganar. | *En Caragoça.* M.D.XLIX. [Colophon:] . . . *fue impresso en la muy y real ciudad de Caragoça por | Juana Milian, biuda de Diego hernãdez Impres- | sor de libros. Acabose a xv. dias del mes de Octu- | bre.* | M.D.xlix. *Años.* | 8vo, 1 unnumbered, and 195 numbered leaves. 98864

Title abbreviated from Harrisse's "Additions," no. 172, where it is stated that an account of the deeds of Columbus, Cortez and Pizarro is found on the verso of leaf 179.

VENERO. Enchiridion | de los tiem | pos. Compuesto por | el padre fray Alonso Venero . . . | Va añadido en esta vltima impression to | das las cosas notables succedidas hasta | este año de mil y quinientos y ochen | ta y siete: y enmendado de otros | yerros. | Visto y examinado | por los señores del Consejo Real, y | con su licencia impresso. | *En Toledo por Iuan Rodriguez impressor | y mercader de libros, y a su costa.* | *Año de* 1587. 8vo, 273 numbered, and 15 unnumbered leaves. 98865

Title from Pérez Pastor's "Imprenta en Toledo," 1887, no. 381, a copy located in the Biblioteca Nacional in Madrid. According to Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., vol. 1, pp. 237 and 309, there are passages of American interest on leaves 257, 259, and 261–263.

There were many other issues printed from 1526 to 1641. *See* Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., vol. 1, p. 237, and Palau y Dulcet's "Manual del librero hispano-americano," under the author's name. Medina notes that an edition printed at Burgos in 1551 contains American references. Other issues examined by Harrisse or Medina which are said *not* to contain these references are those of *Burgos*, 1526, *Alcala*, 1540, *Salamanca*, 1545, and *Amberes*, 1551. A [*Salamanca*], 1543, edition at NYP. is also without them.

UN VENEZOLANO, *pseud.* Apuntes historicos con algunas observaciones sobre el principio, progreso y término de la sublevacion acaecida en la capital de la República de Venezuela el 8 de Julio de 1835. Por un Venezolano. *Caracas. Imprenta de Valentin Espinal.* 1836. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 42. BM., NYP. 98866

UN VENEZOLANO, *pseud.* Manual político del Venezolano, ó breve exposicion de los principios y doctrinas de la ciencia social que deben ser conocidos ... Por un Venezolano. *Caracas.* 1839. 8vo. BM. 98867

VENEZUELA.

The republic of Venezuela declared its independence in 1811. As our present policy is not to enter government publications printed after the year 1800, we shall not include here the titles of the official documents of this country. Below will be found a number of entries of works relating to Venezuela whose titles do not bear the names of their authors, and cross references to previous entries of the same sort.

A los Pensadores de Venezuela. Num. 1°. *Caracas.* 1835. 8vo. BM. 98868

"Criticising an anonymous article in the 'Fragmentos,' entitled 'Tres clérigos herederos.' No more published?"—BM.

A Venezuela. *See* [Martin (Manuel M.)], no. 44899, vol. 11.

Al Exmo. Señor General Jose Antonio Paez, Presidente del Estado de Venezuela &c. [*Carácas.* 1831.] 4to, pp. (2), 24.

Caption title. H. 98869

Signed: "Ramon Arzobispo de Carácas y Venezuela," *i.e.* Ramón Ignacio Mendez y Labarta.

Dated on p. 1: Curazao 2 de Enero de 1831.

Apuntes historicos. *See* Venezolano, *pseud.*, no. 98866.

Campagnes et croisières dans les états de Vénézuéla et de la Nouvelle-Grenade; par un officier du 1er régiment de lanciers vénézuéliens. Traduit de l'anglais ... *Paris: Aux Salons littéraires.* 1837. 8vo, pp. (4), 412. Frontispiece portrait and folded map.

Improved title of no. 10194, vol. 3. C. 98870

"The present translation [of Campaigns and Cruises, *see* below], by Alphonse Viollet, comprises v. 1 only." —C.

For notes as to authorship, *see* following title.

Campaigns and Cruises, in Venezuela and New Grenada. *See* no. 10193, vol. 3. AAS., BA., BM., C., CU., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., P.

Recent authorities, L. R. Zuloaga and J. T. Medina, attribute the above to Capt. Richard Longeville Vowell. *See* "Boletín de la Biblioteca nacional," [*Caracas*], Jan. 1, 1925, p. 163. Medina's discussion is found in the introduction to his translation of portions of vol. 1 of the work, under the title, "Memorias de un oficial de marina inglés al servicio de Chile," *Santiago de Chile,* 1923.

For an earlier attribution to Col. William D. Mahoney by V. Lecuna, *see* "Cultura venezolana," vol. 1, 1918, p. 85.

For a French translation, *see* the preceding title, and for further information as to Spanish translations, *see* our note under "Tales of Venezuela," vol. 24, p. 431.

Coleccion de actas, representaciones, y pronunciamientos elevados á S. E. el Gefe Superior de Venezuela. *Caracas.* 1830. 4to. BM. 98871

A continuation of the above was printed at Caracas in the same year. H. (LAW).

Compendio de la Historia. *See* [Colon (F. M.)], no. 14679, vol. 4. BM., C., NYH.

The author was Francisco Javier Yanes. *See* Acad. nac. de la hist. "Prologo á los anales de Venezuela," *Caracas*, 1903, pp. 41–42.

Consideraciones sobre las leyes de confiscacion de Colombia, y del decreto sobre la suspension y abolicion de confiscacion del Congreso Constituyente de Venezuela. *Caracas.* 1833. 8vo. BM. 98872

Disposiciones relativas á los colegios nacionales. [*Caracas.* 1839.] 8vo. BM. 98873

Documento curioso sobre los Acontecimientos. *See* Paez (J. A.), no. 58138, vol. 14. M., NYP.

Correct the collation to read "pp. (2), 10."

Documentos oficiales . . . acerca de la expulsion del . . . Sr. Ramon Ignacio Mendes. *See* Mendes (R. I.), no. 47803, vol. 12. H., NYP.

Documentos oficiales interesantes relativos á Caracas. *See* below, Interesting Official Documents.

Exposicion sobre diezmos que hace el Arzobispo de Caracas al Soberano Congreso de Venezuela. *Caracas, Imprenta de G. F. Devisme, Calle de la Fraternidad, n°.* 21. 1830. 8vo, pp. (2), 29, verso blank, errata (1). NYP. 98874

Signed: "Ramon, Arzobispo de Caracas," *i.e.* Ramón Ignacio Mendez y Labarta.

La fiebre y sabandijas en Venezuela. *Caracas.* 1839. 8vo. BM. 98875

Geografia General. *See* [Colon (F. M.)], no. 14678, vol. 4. NYP.

El Gobierno vindicado. *Caracas.* 1837. 8vo. BM. 98876

"In the case of General S. Mariño."—BM.

La horrible Ley Mercantil y sus ejecutores. *Carácas.* 1838. 8vo. BM. 98877

Signed: Un Deudo de Acosta.

Interesting Official Documents. *See* no. 34898, vol. 9. AAS., BM., H., JCB., NYH., NYP.

Our no. 10775, vol. 3, gives the Spanish part of the engraved title of this work. The text is in both English and Spanish. NYP. has three copies, in one of which the engraved title is a variant of that in the other two.

Manifiesto de las provincias de Venezuela a todas las naciones civilizadas de Europa. [Colophon:] *Carácas: por D. J. Gutierrez,* 1819. 4to, pp. 27. BM., H. + [Colophon:] *Caracas: por D. J. Gutierrez,* 1819. *Reimpreso en Madrid. Imprenta de Alvarez, Año de* 1820. . . . 4to, pp. 31. BA., BM. 98878

In the first edition, Spanish, French, and English texts are printed in three columns, each with caption title and colophon in its respective language. The Madrid edition also has caption title only.

Manifiesto que dan un americano y un europeo á la Nacion y al Mundo de las fatales causas que han contribuido á la ruina de Venezuela. *Cádix, Imp. de la Sincera Union, á cargo del ciudadano Clararrosa.* 1821. 4to, pp. 14. 98879

Signed: Francisco Javier Moreno, "Como amante de la libertad y felicidad de mi pais y hermanos peninsulares" y Antonio María Herrera, "el europeo imparcial, amante de ámbos hemisferios."

Information from M. S. Sanchez' "Bibliografía venezolanista," 1914, pp. 219–220.

Reprinted in J. F. Blanco's "Documentos para la historia de la vida pública del libertador de Colombia, Perú y Bolivia," vol. 7, 1876, pp. 400–408.

Monagas and Paez. *See* [Williams (Thomas)], *comp.*

Observaciones. Pensamientos de antiguos labradores venezolanos sobre la actual decadencia de la agricultura y las leyes y disposiciones governativas para su fomento, señalando las causas de su anterior incremento y prosperidad. *Caracas.* 1830. 8vo.

Signed: J. M. L. BM. 98880

Observaciones que el Arzobispo de Caracas hace al Soberano Congreso de Venezuela sobre el Proyecto de Constitucion. *Caracas, Imprenta de G. F. Devisme, Calle de la Fraternidad, núm.* 21. 1830. 8vo, pp. (2), 30. H. 98881

Signed: "Ramon, Arzobispo de Caracas," *i.e.* Ramón Ignacio Mendez.

Ojeada al congreso de 1830, en la cuestion de Indulto. Segunda edicion. *Carácas.* 1836. 4to. BM. 98882

Signed: Unos Republicanos.

Projectos de leyes sobre instruccion pública. *See* no. 65982, vol. 15. BM.

Recollections of a Service of Three Years. *See* Colombia, no. 14618, vol. 4. AAS., BA., BM., H., NYH., NYP.

Collation should read: 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 251; viii, 277.

Recuerdos sobre la Rebelion. *See* no. 68466, vol. 16. H., NYP.

Reflexiones sobre la inobservancia de la constitucion. *See* no. 68735, vol. 16. BM., H.

Reflexiones sobre la urgencia de . . . la cuestion del estanco del tabaco. *See* no. 68737, vol. 16. BM.

The Soldiers of Venezuela: a tale. *London.* 1818. 2 vols., 12mo. BM. 98883

El Voto de Venezuela. *See* Voto.

[VENGOA (Juan)]. Manifiesto, ó reconvencion juridica, qve por la almoneda de svs honras, executada en esta corte, desde el mes de febrero de setecientos y treinta, y que continùa al presente, dan al publico de todo el mundo D. Nicolas de Vria, D. Antonio Plazarte, D. Joseph de Esqvibel, y D. Blas de la Peña, de el comercio de este reyno, para que no se remate lo subido de su valor, al baxo precio . . . pretendió la malicia . . . *Mexico: Imprenta real del superior govierno, de los herederos de la viuda de M. de Rivera Calderon.* 1731. Folio, pp. (4), 38. BM., C. 98884

Signed: Lic. Vengoa. D. Antonio Plazarte. D. Nicolas Ambrosio de Vria. D. Blas de la Peña y Villar. D. Pedro Verjes.

VENIAMINOV (I[oann Yevseyevich]), *called in religion* Innokentiĭ. Zapiski ob ostrovakh Unalashkinskavo otdela, sostavlennyya O. Veniaminovym . . . Izdano izhdiveniyem Rossiĭsko-Amerikanskoĭ Kompanii. *Sanktpeterburg.* 1840. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), ix, 364; (8), 409, (16), table.

BM., C., H., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98885

Title from Pilling's "Bibliography of the Eskimo Language," transliterated by Avrahm Yarmolinsky.

For a third part, *see* the following title.

VENIAMINOV. Zapiski ob Atkhinskikh Aleutakh i Koloshakh. I. Veniaminova, sostavlyayushchiye tretiyu chast' Zapisok ob ostrovakh Unalashkinskavo otdela. Izdano izhdiveniyem Rossiĭsko-Amerikanskoĭ Kompanii. *Sanktpeterburg.* 1840. 8vo, pp. (4), 155. BM., C., H., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98886

For the first two parts, *see* the preceding title.

The entire work was reprinted as vol. 3 of "Tvoreniya Innokentiya ... Sobrany Ivanom Barsukovym," *Moscow*, 1888. NYP.

H. E. Ludewig, in his "Literature of American Aboriginal Languages," 1858, p. 91, lists an 1839 edition of Veniaminov's "Zamechaniya o Ko'- .enskom i Kad'yakskom yazykakh," but we can find no other reference to any edition earlier than that of 1846, copies of which are at C., H., and NYP.

For other works by this author, *see* Pilling's "Bibliography of the Eskimo Language."

Venida de los Apostoles del Anticristo, o sea noticia de un mejicano al Corresponsal Veracruzano. [Colophon:] *Mejico: Impreso en la Oficina de Don José Maria Betancourt, calle segunda de la Monterilla, numero* 7. *Año de* 1821. 4to, pp. 8.

Signed: J. M. P. HEH. 98887

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 12050.

La Venida de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe a México, en celebridad de su aparicion. México 21 de noviembre de 1831. [*Mexico: Valdés.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 8. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98888

VENN ([Henry]). A Token of Respect to the Memory of the Rev. George Whitefield ... being the substance of a sermon preached on his death, at the ... Countess of Huntingdon's chapel at Bath, the 18th of Nov., 1770. By the Rev. Mr. Venn ... *London, Printed for E. and C. Dilly.* 1770. 8vo, pp. (4), 20.

A second edition was printed in the same year. NYP. C., NYP. 98889

VENNER (Tobias). A Briefe and Accvrate Treatise, concerning the taking of the fume of Tobacco, which very many, in these dayes, doe too too [sic] licentiously vse. In which, the immoderate, irregular, and vnseasonable vse thereof is reprehended, and the true nature and best manner of vsing it, perspicuously demonstrated. By Tobias Venner ... *At Londoon* [sic], *Printed by W*[*illiam*] *I*[*aggard*] *for Richard Moore, and are to be solde at his Shop in S. Dunstons Churchyard in Fleet-street.* 1621. 4to, 13 unnumbered leaves and 1 blank. A in two, B–D in fours.

AML., BM., H., HEH. 98890

Some copies of this edition were appended to the second edition of the author's "Via Recta ad Vitam Longam," *London*, 1622, being mentioned in the title of that work. H.

Reprinted as an appendix to the following editions of the "Via Recta": *London*, 1637, HEH., NYP.; 1638, AML., BM.; 1650, AML., BM.; 1660, BM., C.

Reprinted, *San Francisco*, 1931. H., NYP.

... The Venom and the Antidote. [*New York.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 4. C., H., NYP. 98891

Caption title. With heading: Loyal Publication Society. No. 9.

Also issued with the following headings: "Loyal Reprints.—No. 2," C., H., NYP.; "Loyal Publication Society. Loyal Reprints.—No. 9," C., NYP.

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

Ventajas de la Independencia. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de D. Mariano Ontiveros año de* 1821. [*Mexico.*] 8vo, pp. (4).
Signed: A. J. F. HEH. 98892

Ventajas del sistema republicano representativo, popular, federal. *Mexico:* 1826. *Imprenta del gobierno en Palacio.* 4to, pp. (2), 44. BM., NYP. + *Campeche: J. M. Corrales.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 48.
Information regarding the 1827 edition from Palau. 98893

Ventajas, utilidad y rapidos progresos en la agricultura, mineria, industria, comercio y otros objetos; establecidas las dos principales bases de esta insercion. *Santiago de Chile: Imprenta de la Independencia.* 1833. 4to, pp. (2), 32. H. 98894
Includes letters addressed to the editors of the Mercurio de Valparaiso, some of which are signed Manuel Juninabar.

Ventriloquism explained: and Juggler's Tricks, or Legerdemain exposed: with remarks on vulgar superstitions. In a series of letters to an Instructor. . . . *Amherst, Ms.: J. S. and C. Adams.* 1834. 12mo, pp. xii, 9–156. BM., C. 98895

VENTURA DE ARGUMOSSA Y GANDARA (Theodoro). Erudiccion politica; despertador sobre el Comercio, Agricultura, y Manufacturas, con Avisos de buena Policia, y Aumento del real Erario, su Autor Don Theodoro Ventura de Argumossa, Gandara . . . *En Madrid: Con las Licencias necessarias. Año de* 1743. 8vo, pp. (40), 444. JCB. 98896

VENTURE, *a native of Africa. See* [Smith] (Venture).

[VERA (Francisco de)]. La Fundacion y Sum- | mario de Indulgencias | del Sacro Orden de Nuestra Se | ñora de la Merced, Redēp- | tion de captiuos. | Con vn Breue Tracta[do] | q̃ enseña el camino de la vida perf[ecta] | compuesto por vn padre [de la] | dicha Orden. | *En M*[imprint mutilated.] | [Colophon:] *Con licencia en Mexico en casa* | *de Pedro Balli. Año de* | 1595. 8vo, leaves (12), 1–16, (1), 17–29, 29, (4), 34–101, (1). ¶ in eight, ¶¶ in four, A–N in eights. JCB. 98897
D8 is blank but genuine. On the recto of E1 is a second title: Breue | Tratado | que ensena el Camino | de la vida perfecta. Compuesto por vn reli | gioso del sacro Orden de Nuestra Señora | de la Merced Redemption de Capti- | uos. A instancia de vna sierua | de Dios, hija suya. | *En Mexico en casa de Pedro Balli* | *Año de* | 1559. [*i.e.* 1595].
The title page of the JCB. copy is mutilated.
Colophon on verso of N7. N8, recto, contains a page of errata.
The following edition includes the dedication of Francisco de Vera to Luis de Velasco.

[VERA]. La Fundacion y Sum- | mario de Indulgencias | del Sacro Orden de nuestra Se- | ñora de la merced, Redēp- | cion de captiuos. | Con vn Breue Tractado | q̄ enseña el camino de la vida perfecta, | compuesto por vn padre de la | dicha Orden. | *En Mexico en casa de Pedro Balli.* 1596. | 8vo, 10 unnumbered, 98 numbered, 3 unnumbered leaves, and 1 blank. ¶, A–N in eights.

BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO. 98898

Title from a facsimile of the title page in Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 138. The Tractado has a separate title page.

VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, STATE.

Official publications of this state will not be listed here.
Anonymous titles relating to Vera Cruz as follows:

Discurso sobre las ocurrencias del estado de Veracruz inserto en el Observador de la Republica Megicana. *Jalapa. Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1827. 4to, pp. (2), 19. BA., NYP. 98899

Documentos que demuestran la justicia de los ocursos hechos por los acreedores al Peage de Veracruz, solicitando se declare nula la contrata celebrada con los señores Escandon y Compañía. *Méjico.* 1835. 4to. BM. 98900

Ocursos de los acreedores al ramo de peages del camino de Veracruz, dirigidos al Congreso General y Suprema Corte de Justicia; y pedimento del señor fiscal sobre la contrata del mismo camino, hecha por la secretaría de relaciones con M. Escandon, A. Zurutuza y A. Garay. *Méjico.* 1835. 4to. BM. 98901

Proyecto del primer camino de hierro de la república, desde el puerto de Veracruz á la capital de México. *México. Impreso por Ignacio Cumplido, calle de los Rebeldes No.* 2. 1837. 8vo, pp. 112, (4). AAS., BM. 98902

Improved title of no. 66406, vol. 16.

VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, CITY.

Acta celebrada por las autoridades de esta plaza, con motivo de las desastrosas ocurrencias de la Capital Federal. *Puebla.* 1828. Folio. BM. 98903

Acta de la Junta celebrada por los gefes y oficiales de la guarnicion de la plaza de Veracruz. [*Veracruz?* 1823.] 8vo.

BM. 98904

Condiciones con que el gremio de panaderos de la ciudad de Vera-Cruz, se obliga á abastecerla de Pan: baxo el cuidado, y

Direccion del Thesorero Veedor y Diputado de el mismo Gremio D. Manuel de Lebrixa, y Pruna. . . . *Con licencia del Exmo. Señor Vyrrey de este Reyno, impressas en la Imprenta del Br. D. Joseph Antonio de Hogal, calle de Tiburcio. Año de* 1768. Folio, 3 unnumbered leaves. 98905

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 5199.

Solemnes honras . . . á . . . Jose Manuel Sartorio, y . . . Ignacio Paz de Tagle. *See* no. 86371, vol. 21.

. . . Veracruz Guerra Declara, al Tirano de la Patria. Proclama que consta en el diario de dicha Ciudad, del lunes 27 de enero. [Colophon:] *Puebla, Impreso en la Oficina de Priani y sócio, y por su original en la de Moreno Hermanos,* 1823. 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. Y. 98906

Pp. 7–8 contain: "Marcha Patriotica por el Ciudadano M. B."

La vera Patria. *See* Colombo (Christoforo), no. 14657, vol. 4. C., NYP., WLC.

Attributed by Fumagalli to the Marchese Domenico Fransoni. *See* "Bibliografia degli scritti . . . sopra Cristoforo Colombo," 1893, p. 54.

The imprint, *Nella stamperia di L. P. Salvioni,* and the collation, pp. 150, errata (1), folded table, should be added.

Vera Relatione | Di tutto quello che la Flotta della | Maestà del Rè Cattolico | hà portato, tornando | Dalla terra ferma, Noua Spagna, & | San Domenico, l'Anno 1587. | *In Roma, per gli Heredi di Gio. Gigliotti* | *Con licentia de Superiori.* 1587. | 4to, pp. (8). A in four. HISP.SOC.AMER. + Con la relatione della Regina d'Algiero, venuta in Roma, & come s'è battegiata con sei figlioli & matrone . . . [Signed, Fran. Nogit.] [*n. p.* 1587.] 12mo.

A brief list of the cargo carried by the fleet. BM. 98907

Vera Relatione | Di tutto quello che la Flot- | ta della Maestà del Rè | Cattolico hà portato, | Tornando dalla Terra ferma, Noua | Spagna, & San Domenico, | l'Anno 1587. | *In Roma, Per gli Heredi di Gio. Gi-* | *gliotti, & ristampata in Ferrara,* | *Presso Vittorio Baldini.* | *Con licenza de' Superiori.* 1588. | 4to, pp. (8). A in four. WLC. 98908

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society in September, 1922, from the original in the William L. Clements Library. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

[VERA Y PINTADO (Bernardo)]. David de Parra y Berdenoton al Defensor de Tontos. [*Santiago.* 1814.] Pp. 7. 98909

Title from R. Victorica's "Errores y omisiones del Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispanoamericanos de . . . Medina," p. 95.

V[ERA Y PINTADO]. Exequias dedicadas el dia 4 de Noviembre de 1817 por el Supremo Gobierno de Chile a la ilustre memoria de los martires de la libertad en la sangrienta batalla del 1 y 2 de Octubre de 1814 en la Ciudad de Rancagua. Por B. V. *Santiago de Chile: Imprenta del Estado, por Molinare.* [1817.] 4to, pp. 10. 98910

Title from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos," vol. 1, 1925, p. 205.

[VERA Y PINTADO]. Sobre-Carta. *See* no. 85676, vol. 21.

Our note was in error in not giving R. Victorica as the compiler of the "Errores y omisiones." The "Carta del Defensor de Tontos" was addressed to Vera.

VERACITAS, *pseud.* Veracitas's last Tribute to the Merits of a deceased author, and his address and reply to his worthy representative, who appeared under the signature of "A Friend to Civil and Religious Liberty," in the Pennsylvania Chronicle, No. 270. [*Philadelphia: Printed by William Goddard.* 1772.] Folio, pp. (2). HSP. 98911

Caption title.
Signed and dated: Veracitas. Baltimore, April 2, 1772.
Imprint supplied from Evans.

The Veracity and Equity of the Members of the Council held at Billingsgate in Eastham. *See* [Stone (Nathaniel)], no. 92105, vol. 23.

[VERACRUZ (Alonso de)]? Constitutiones Fratruum Haeremitarum. *See* below, note following title beginning: Frater Alphonsvs a Vera Crvce.

Alonso de Veracruz is the religious name of Alonso Gutiérrez.

VERACRUZ. Dialectica | resolutio cum textu | Aristotelis edita per | Reverendvm Patrem | Alphonsvm a Vera Crvce | Augustinianum . . . | . . . | *Mexici* | *Excudebat Ioannes paulus Brissensis.* | *Anno.* 1554. | [Colophon:] *Liber hic finitvs fvit ad Dei* | *omnipotentis gloriam, Nonis Octobris, anno* | *vero partæ salutis,* 1554. | Folio, 88 numbered, and 10 unnumbered leaves. A–L in eights, ✠ in ten. BM., NYP. 98912

Leaves 79 and 82–87 are misnumbered respectively 76 and 81–86.
Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 23, located other copies in his own library and in that of San Isidro. For Salamanca reprints of 1562, 1569, and 1573, *see* notes following that number, and his Bib. hisp. amer., nos. 189, 210, and 231.

VERACRUZ. Frater Alphonsvs a Vera Crv- | ce ordinis Heremitarum Sancti Augustini Magister sacræ pagi | næ prouintialis huius nouæ Hispaniæ indignus, venerabilibus | prioribus localibus eiusdem

prouintiæ, & patri- | bus eiusdem ordinis, & voti, salutem in | domino sempiternam. | [*Mexico: Juan Pablos?* 1559.] 4to, 14 numbered leaves. A in eight, B in six. NYP. 98913

Caption title.

Running title: Additiones constitutionum nouæ impressionis.

The introductory letter following the above caption on p. 1, is dated: "Mexici Kalendis Nouembris. Anno. 1559." *See* García Icazbalceta's "Bibliographia mexicana del siglo XVI," no. 37, for a note in which he suggests that the type used is that of Juan Pablos.

These "additiones" are evidently supplementary to the "Constitutiones Fratrum Haeremitarum" printed in 1556, probably by Pablos. The compilation of the "Constitutiones" was attributed to Veracruz by Harrisse, in his "Introduccion de la imprenta en América," 1872, pp. 31–32. Our note following the entry under "Regvla beatissimi ... Augustini," no. 68936, vol. 16, describes copies of the "Constitutiones" as usually without title pages. Medina, however, refers to the Ramirez Catalogue, no. 724, for the description of a copy with a title. *See* his "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 25. *See* also our no. 57519. vol. 14.

[VERACRUZ]? Ordinarium sacri Ordinis heremitarũ sancti Augustini. *See* no. 57517, vol. 14, and note following no. 68936, vol. 16. NYP.

Attributed to Veracruz in Harrisse's "Introduccion de la imprenta en América," p. 31.

VERACRUZ. Phisica, Specu- | latio, Ædita per R. | F. F. Alphonsum a Veracruce, ... | ... | Accessit cõpendium spheræ Cãpani ad complementũ tractatus de coelo. | *Excudebat Mexicᵢ Ioã. Pau. Brissẽ. Anno Dñicę incarnationis.* 1557. | Folio, pp. (8), leaves numbered 1–7, 9–12, pp. 374 (misnumbered 380).

BM., JCB. 98914

VERACRUZ. Physica spe- | cvlatio admodvm | Reuerendi patris Fratris Alphonsi à Vera Cruce ... | ... | Opus elaboratum ingenti cura, & studio ab authore, limatum, & | tersum, & tandem auctum. | Cum Indice quæstionum, seu speculationum omnium. | *Salmanticæ,* | *Excudebat Ioannes Maria à Terranoua.* | *Anno* M.D.LXII. | [Colophon:] *Salmanticae* | *Excudebat Ioannes Maria à Terranoua, Anno Dñi.* | 1562. | Folio, pp. (8), 344, (2). 98915

Title abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 190, a copy located in the library of the University of Seville.

VERACRUZ. Physica Spe | culatio ad Modum | Reuerendi Patris Fratris | Alphonsi à Vera Cruce ... | ... | ... Nunc tertio ab eodem auctore edita ... | [6 lines.] | [Engraving.] | *Salmanticae,* | *Excudebat Ioannes Baptista à Terranoua.* | *Anno.* M.D.LXIX. | *Expensis Simonis à portonariis.* | [Colophon:] *Salmanticae* | *Excudebat Ioannes Baptista à* | *Terranoua. Anno* | *Domini.* | 1569. | Folio, pp. (12), 444, (3). JCB. 98916

Verso of colophon contains the same engraved device as found on the title page.

This edition has a special feature of American interest in that pp. 220–225 contain a list of places with their latitudes from Labrador to Cape Horn and Cape Horn to California.

VERACRUZ. Physica spe | cvlatio admodvm | Reverendi Patris Fratris | Alphonsi à Vera Cruce . . . | . . . | . . . Nunc quartò ab eodem auctore edita, & in | pluribus aucta, & innumeris repurgata mendis, & speculationibus | integris locupletata, maximè in libro de coelo & mun- | do, vbi nouí orbis descriptio per loca maritima om- | nia, ad austrum & aquilonem & alia, | quæ desiderabantur. | Qvarta editio. | Cum Indice quæstionum, seu speculationum omnium | *Salmanticæ.* | *Excudebat Ioannes Baptista à Terranoua.* | *Año* M.D.LXXIII. | . . . | Folio, pp. (12), 430, colophon 1 leaf.

98917

Title abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 232, a copy located in the library of the University of Seville. *See* Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," vol. 1, p. 108, for references to passages of American interest.

VERACRUZ. Recognitio, Svm | mularum Reuerendi | Patris Illdephonsi a Vera | Crvce Avgvstiniani Artivm | ac sacræ Theologiæ Doctoris apud indorum in- | clytam Mexicum primarij in Academia | Theologiæ moderatoris. | . . . | *Mexici.* | *Excudebat Ioannes Paulus Brissensis.* | 1554. | [Colophon:] *Ad dei magni gloriam explicitum fuit* | *opus tertio idus Iulii Anno,* 1554. | Folio, 88 numbered, and 8 unnumbered leaves. A–L, ✠ in eights.

BM., HEH., NYP. 98918

Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 22, describes Salamanca editions of 1562, 1569, 1573, and 1593. *See* also his Bib. hisp. amer., nos. 188, 209, 230, and 352.

VERACRUZ. Specvlvm Conivgiorvm Ædi- | tvm per R. P. F. Illephonsvm a Veracrv | ce . . . | . . . | [In two columns, column one:] *Excvssvm Opvs Me* | *xici in Aedibvs Io-* | [column two:] *annis Pavli Brisse*^{n} | *sis* A. D. 1556. *Idi. Avg*^{9}. | . . . | [Colophon:] Finitvs Liber ad Lavdem Dei | Anno partæ salutis, Millessimo quingentissimo | quinq̃gessimo. 7. Calendis Ianua. apud | Ioannem Paulum Brissenssem | calchographum. | In insigni, & fidelissima Mexicana ciuitate. | 4to, pp. 686, blank leaf. a–z, aa–vv in eights.

BM., HEH., JCB., NYP. 98919

For Salamanca editions of 1562, 1572, and 1599, and an "Appendix," *see* Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 31, notes, and his Bib. hisp. amer., nos. 191, 226, 403, and 221.

Improved title of no. 29331, vol. 7.

Harrisse in his "Introduccion de la imprenta en América," p. 31, attributes to Veracruz the "Constituciones del arçobispado . . . de . . . Mexico," *Mexico,* 1556, our no. 48387, vol. 12, JCB. He is followed by Leclerc, but the attribution is not accepted by Garcia Icazbalceta nor by Medina. *See* Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 26, for a full description of the compilation.

VERAMENDI (Manuel R.). Vindicacion del ciudadano Manuel R. Veramendi. [Colophon:] *Impreso por Manuel R. Gallo, C. de la Escondida n.° 2.* [*Mexico.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. NYP. 98920

Dated and signed: Mégico, Nbre. 12 de 1838. Manuel R. Veramendi.

VERANES (Felix). Memorias de la Real Sociedad Patriótica de la Habana, 1793. Escritas por el Dr. D. Felix Veranes, Capellan de la Real Armada, socio de número. *Habana: Imprenta de la Capitania General.* 1793–1795. 2 vols., 4to. 98921

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en la Habana," no. 119. *See* also Beristain y Souza's "Biblioteca hispano americana setentrional," vol. 2, 1883, pp. 74–75. For a later series, *see* Sociedad económica de . . . la Habana, our no. 85746, vol. 21.

VERANES. Oracion fúnebre que en las solemnes exequias que el Venerable Clero de la Villa de Santa María de Puerto-principe, Diócesis de Cuba, dedicó en sufragio de los valientes patriotas que sacrificaron sus vidas en defensa de nuestra Religion, de nuestro Rey y de nuestra Patria, dijo á presencia de la Real Audiencia del distrito el Dr. D. Félix Veranes . . . en la parroquía de Ntra. Sra. de la Soledad el dia 10 de Octubre de 1808. . . . *Impreso en Cuba por D. Matías Alqueza.* [1808]. 8vo, pp. 19. 98922

Titles abbreviated from C. M. Trelles' "Bibliografia cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 1, p. 39.

Bachiller lists this title under 1808 and again under 1809.

[VERARDUS (Carolus)]. In laudem Serenissi | mi Ferdinandi Hispania*rum* regis, Bethi- | cæ & regni Granatæ, obsidio, victoria, & | triũphus, Et de Insulis in mari Indico | nuper inuentis | [Full length portrait of King Ferdinand.] [On recto of leaf [2]:] Caroli Verardi Cæsenatis Cubicularii Pontificii in | historiam Bæticam ad R. P. Raphaelem Riarium | S. Georgii Diaconum Cardinalem. | [Colophon on recto of leaf [29]:] Acta Ludis Romanis Innocẽtio octa | uo in solio Petri sedente Anno a Na- | tali Saluatoris. M.CCCC.XCII. | Vndecimo Kalendas Maii. | [*Basel.*] .j.4.9.4. | *Nihil sine causa.* | *.I*[*ohann*]. *.B*[*ergmann de Olpe*]. | 4to, 36 unnumbered leaves. aa–cc in eights, dd–ee in sixes.

BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP. 98923

The work of Verardus is a drama based on Ferdinand's capture of Granada from the Moors. The American interest lies in the appended Columbus letter found on the last seven and a half leaves, beginning on the verso of leaf [29], as follows: De Insulis nuper in | mari Indico repertis | [Woodcut inscribed "Insula hyspana"]. At head of leaf [30]: De Insulis nuper inuentis | Epistola Christoferi Colom (cui etas nostra mul- | tum debet: de Insulis . . . | . . . | . . .) ad Magnificũ dominũ Raphae- | lem Sanxis . . . | . . . | . . . tercio Kalendas Maii. M.cccc.xciij. . . . | . . . |

The five woodcuts in the text are the same as those in the [*Basel*, 1493] edition of the Columbus letter, our no. 14629, vol. 4, which, according to the "Catalogue of Books

printed in the XVth Century now in the British Museum," vol. 3, p. 777, was printed by Jacobus Wolff de Pforsheim. The portrait of Ferdinand on the Verardus title differs in many respects from a portrait of the same on the recto of the tenth leaf in Pforzheim's edition.

Facsimiles of the title page and the caption on recto of leaf [30] may be found in the Church catalogue, no. 8.

See also Robertus Monachus, no. 72023, vol. 17. BM., H., JCB., NYP.

VERAX, *pseud.* The Calumnies of Verus; or, Catholics Vindicated, from certain old Slanders lately revived; in a Series of Letters, published in different Gazettes at Philadelphia, collected and revised by Verax [Rev. Francis Anthony Fleming], with the addition of a Preface and a few Notes. *Philadelphia: Printed by Johnston & Justice, at Franklin's Head, No.* 41, *Chestnut Street.* M.D.CC.XCII. 8vo, pp. 58. AMER.CATH.H.S., P. 98924

The P. copy formerly belonged to Mathew Carey, and has the names of the writers of the various letters supplied in his handwriting.

Concerning this work, *see* "American Catholic Historical Researches," vol. 11, 1894, pp. 2–6.

[VERAX], *pseud.* Considerations on the Trade with America. *See* [McKerrell (R.)], no. 43444, vol. 11. BM., NYP.

A letter signed, Verax.

[VERAX], *pseud.* A Letter to the Editor of the Quarterly Review, for February 1823, on a Review of Captain Strangeway's [sic] Sketch of the Mosquito Shore. *London: Printed for C. and J. Rivington,* 62, *St. Paul's Church-Yard* . . . 1823. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by R. Gilbert, St. John's Square.* 8vo, pp. 15, (1). B., BM., BODLEIAN, H. 98925

Signed: Verax.

In defense of the colonization schemes of Sir Gregor Macgregor.

[VERAX], *pseud.* Letters on the Boundary Line. *See* no. 40619, vol. 10. C., NYP.

Letters signed: Verax.

[VERAX (Philonax)], *pseud.* A Letter from a member of the Parliament of Scotland. *See* Darien, no. 18560, vol. 5, and Scots Settlement, no. 78220, vol. 19. *London,* 1695. BM. [*Edinburgh,* 1696]. JCB., NYP.

Signed: Philonax Verax.

VERAZZANO (Giovanni da). *See* Verrazzano (Giovanni da).

Verba Opportuna. *See* Mather (Cotton), no. 46574, vol. 11.

Haven gives the date of printing as 1714, on the authority of S. Mather's list. Sibley gives it as 1715 on the strength of the entry in Thomas Prince's MS. catalogue of his New England Library, and lists it as anonymous.

Verba Vivifica. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46575, vol. 11.

Haven takes this title from S. Mather's list, and Sibley from Thomas Prince's MS. catalogue of his New England Library, the catalogue now at M.

Verbael Gehouden door de Heeren H. van Beverningk, W. Nieupoort, J. van de Perre, en A. P. Jongestal, als Gedeputeerden en Extraordinaris Ambassadeurs van de Heeren Staeten Generael der Vereenigde Nederlanden, aen de Republyck van Engelandt. Waer en omstandighlyck gevonden werdt de Vredehandelinge met gemelde Republyck . . . *In 's Gravenhage, By Hendrick Scheurleer.* M. DCC. XXV. 4to, pp. xx, 416, 415–518, 517–716.

H. 98926

Verbesserte A-B-C- oder Namenbücher, nach der richtigen Buchstabier-Art. *Philadelphia: Henrich Miller.* 1766. + [Same imprint.] 1767. 98927

Information from Hildeburn, nos. 2264 and 2333.

[VERBIEST (Ferdinand)]. Voyages de l'empereur de la Chine dans la Tartarie, ausquels on a joint une nouvelle découverte au Mexique. *Paris. E. Michallet.* 1685. 8vo, pp. (8), 110. B., C., HEH., JCB., NYP., PRINCETON, WLC. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1695. BM., C., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98928

The prefatory letter, "Au roy," is signed "D. D."

Verbiest's own letters which form the main part of the book do not relate to America.

We include the above because of the "Nouvelle descente des Espagnols dans l'isle de Californie. L'an 1683," pp. 79–110, ["... sous la conduite de Dom Isidore d'Atondo admiral de la Nouvelle Espagne, des lettres duquel on a tiré ce qui est écrit dans cette relation," p. 82. *See* also our no. 24865, vol. 6.

Title and information from the C. printed cards.

For information as to Verbiest's own writings, see Sommervogel's edition of de Backer.

VERBRUGGE (Johannes). Chirurgijns Scheeps-kist, zijnde een catalogus oft lijste der medicamenten, die yder Chirurgijn naer Oost of West-Indien gemeenlijck voert . . . *Amsterdam.* 1675. 4to.

BM. 98929

VERBRUGGE. De Nieuwe Verbeterde Chirurgyns Scheeps-kist, Sijnde een Catalogus oft Lijste der Medicamenten, die yder Chirurgijn naer Oost-of West-Indiën gemeenlyk mede-voert. Als noch agter aaneenige Siekten op soodanige Reisen veel voor-vallende, by-gevoegt. Alles door J. Verbrugge Chirurgijn binnen Middelburg in Zeelandt. *'s Amsterdam, By Jan ten Hoorn, Boekverkoper over 't oude Heere Logiment.* 1693. 16mo, pp. 96.

BM., C. 98930

Issued with Hoorn's Oost- en West-Indische Warande, our no. 32884, vol. 8.

Verbum Sempiternum. *See* Taylor, John, *the Water Poet, b.* 1580, *d.* 1653, note following no. 94477, vol. 24.

Verclaringe ende verhael. *See* Raleigh (W.), no. 67592, vol. 16.

VERDAD (Clara). Coleccion de los Dialogos críticos, entre ... y Doña Juana Valiente. *See* T. (G.), no. 94149, vol. 24.

Verdad aclarada, y defensa politica con qve la parte del Tribunal del Consulado de Lima, y Comercio del Peru desvanece las imposturas de vna menos advertida, y mal cortada pluma, que ha intentado en obscuridad de genio, y siniestra suposicion de hechos denigrar sus ajustados, y sencillos procedimientos en vn papel impresso con el titulo de Manifiesto, y exclamacion hecha por la vniversidad de Cargadores del Comercio de España sobre los sucessos de la Feria de 1731. y litigios subsequentes procedidos de su internacion, y subida à este Reyno. *En Lima. Año de* MDCCXXXVII. Folio, 59 unnumbered leaves. HISP.SOC.AMER. 98931

Improved title of no. 41134, vol. 10.

Bound following the Hispanic Society copy are several other pamphlets, with signatures A_1-C_1, A_2-D_2, A_3-B_3, A_4-G_4, A_7-C_7 in twos, except for D_2 a single leaf, making 96 leaves in all. Medina gives the collation of his own copy as including the title page and 94 leaves. *See* his "Imprenta en Lima," no. 910. Possibly it contains different items.

For the Manifiesto *see* [Rubio de Ribas (Alonso)], no. 73866, vol. 18, Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 891. It is bound preceding the Hispanic Society copy of the Verdad aclarada.

Verdad aclarada, y desvanecidas imposturas, con que lo ardiente de una pluma poderosa en esta Nueva España en un Dictamen malinstruido, quiso persuadir, averse acabado y perficionado el año de 1675. la Fabrica del Real Desague de la Insigne Ciudad de Mexico. [*Mexico.* 1689?] Folio, pp. 123, blank verso, (4).

Dated and signed June 20, 1689, by Manuel de Cabrera. BM., C. 98932

"Contains a summary, chapter for chapter, of the report of the fiscal Martín de Solés, upon the desagüe, with Cabrera's reply, and a minute history of the desagüe from the time of P. Flores until 1689."—C.

Improved title of no. 9813, vol. 3.

... La verdad amarga, pero es preciso decirla. [Colophon:] *Mexico: Imprenta de D. J. M. de Benavente y Socios. Año de* 1820. 4to, pp. 8. AAS. Suplemento al número 1. ... [Same imprint and date.] 4to, pp. 4. AAS. Núm. 2. *Mexico:* 1821. *Oficina de D. J. M. Benavente y Socios.* 4to, pp. 8. AAS. Núm. 3. [Same imprint, date and collation.] AAS. 98933

Caption title. With headings: Núm. 1–3. Signed by Rafael Dávila.

La Verdad aunque amargue, es muchas veces el objeto precioso de la libertad de imprenta. [Colophon:] *Méjico:* 1820. *En la oficina de D. Alejandro Valdes.* 4to, pp. 8. AAS., HEH. 98934

Caption title. Signed and dated: Méjico octubre 28 de 1820. N.

La Verdad defendida por si misma. Es por la que se interesa el amigo de esta y continua lo que ofrecio en el impreso, satisfaccion de se publica para que todos procuren asegurar sus ultimas voluntades. *Lima: Imprenta de los Huerfanos: Por D. Bernardino Ruiz.* 1814. 4to, pp. 38, errata (1). 98935

Signed by Manuel de Herrera y Sentmanat and Manuel de Salazar y Vicuña.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 3075, a copy located in the Biblioteca nacional at Santiago.

La Verdad pelada escribió D. J[oaquín] F[ernández] de L[izardi]. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de Jauregui.* [*Mexico.* 1811.] 8vo, pp. 8. 98936

In verse.

Information from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos," vol. 2, 1925, p. 272.

La Verdad puede ser disfigurada. *See* [Vidaurrazaga (Aparicio de)].

Verdadera esplicacion de la voz independencia. [Colophon:] *Méjico:* 1820. *En la oficina de D. Alejandro Valdés.* 4to, pp. 8.

Caption title. Signed: J. B. M. AAS. 98937

Verdadeira Noticia, | e | Relaçam | dos notaveis successos, e grandes | conflictos, que tem acontecido na America, aonde de | prezente disputaõ seu dominio as duas Naçoens | Ingleza, | e | Franceza. | Referem-se varios assaltos, que reciprocamente tem | acontecido, e juntamente as ultimas acçoens as- | sim politicas, como de Guerra; de tudo se | dá ao prezente verdadeira noticia. | *Lisboa:* | *Na Offic. de Domingos Rodrigues.* | *Com as licenças necessarias. Anno* 1755. | 8vo, pp. 8. C., NYP., WLC. 98938

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, August, 1925, from the original in the New York Public Library. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Verdadera Idea del Poder de la Iglesia segun las Escrituras, la Razon, la Historia y la Política (para unos eclesiasticos). *Carácas.* 1832. 4to, pp. 48. 98939

Title from "Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Record," for September 2, 1867, p. 67.

Verdadera noticia de la muerte de Guerrero. [*Mexico: Oficina de Fernandez de Lara.* 1823.] Folio, pp. (2).
UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98940

Verdadera noticia de las operaciones del ejercito libertador. *See* [Villavicencio (Pablo)].

Verdadera noticia de los tres dias de ministerio. *Mexico: Uribe y Alcalde.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 32. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98941

Verdadera relacion de la famosa vitoria y bven svcesso qve tvvo el Capitan Benito Arias Montano con el enemigo Olandes en la isla de la Tortuga, que esta junto a la costa de Tierra firme, treynta y seys leguas de el puerto de la Guayra, y Ciudad de Santiago de Leon de Caracas en las Indias, el año de mil y seiscientos y treynta y uno. [Colophon:] *Impressa con licencia en Xerez, por Hernando Rey. Año* 1632. Folio, 2 unnumbered leaves. 98942

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 908.

Verdadera Relacion de las admirables Vitorias; que an sucedido, assi por mar, como en tierra, y diferentes partes, en fauor de la Christiandad, el año passado . . . *Impresso en Lima; Por Geronymo de Contreros; Año de* 1625. Folio, 2 unnumbered leaves.
JCB. 98943

Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 120, locates another copy at the Biblioteca Nacional in Santiago.

Verdadera Relacion de lo Sucedido en Flandes, y Felice Vitoria, que el serenissimo Infante Cardenal don Fernando de Austria, ha tenido cõ Frãcesea, y Olandeses. . . . *En Lima por Francisco Gomez Pastrana, en la calle de san Augustin. Año* [sic] *de* 1636. Folio, 2 unnumbered leaves. JCB. 98944

Verdadéra relacion: de lo sussedido en los Reynos e prouincias d'l peru. *See* Albenino (N.), no. 647, vol. I. BIB.NAT.

Collation: 8vo, 8o unnumbered leaves. a-k in eights.

The author's name appears on the verso of the title: segũ q̃ lo vio y escriuio Nicolao | de albenino florentin, al beneficiado | Fernã xuarez vezino de Seu[i]lla . . .

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, October, 1924, from the original in the Bibliothèque nationale. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Verdadera Relacion del Viage, y Sucesso de los Carauelones, Galeoncetes de la guarda de Cartagena de las Indias, y su costa. Y la grandiosa vitoria que an tenido contra los Cossarios Piratas en aquel Mar. . . . [Colophon:] *Con licencia impressa, En Seuilla,*

Por Bartolome Gomez de Pastrana, A la Esquina de la Carcel Real. Año de mil y seyscientos y veynte y vno. Folio, 2 unnumbered leaves. JCB. 98945

Caption title.
For another edition, *see* Carthagena, no. 11137, vol. 3.

Verdadera Relacion, y curioso Romance, en que da quenta, y declara las fatalidades q̃ passò la Flota, desde la Vera ✠, hasta que llegò à la Ciudad de Cadiz, y de los maravillosos milagros que obrò N. Señora del Rosario con el Almiranta, y Capitana por diferentes vezes, este año de 1698. . . . [*n. p.* 1698.] 4to, 2 unnumbered leaves. JCB. 98946

Caption title.

Un Verdadero Americano, *pseud.* Bosquejo ligerisimo de la revolucion de Mégico, desde el grito de iguala hasta la proclamacion imperial de Iturbide. Por un Verdadero Americano. *Philadelphia. Imprenta de Teracrouef y Naroajeb.* 1822. 16mo, pp. (2), xi, 300, indice (6). C., H., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98947

According to Bachiller, vol. 3, p. 180, this work was actually printed in Havana by Rocafuerte and Bejarano. The author was Vicente Rocafuerte.
Improved title of no. 6456, vol. 2.

Verdadero Elogio del Señor Lic. D. Joseph Francisco de Cardenas y Martinez de Zurita, teniento de Correo Mayor, que fué de la Ciudad de Truxillo del Perú su Patria, y Racionero interino en su Santa Iglesia Cátedral. Tesorero actual de las Benditas Animas, y Zelador honorario, con nombramiento inscriptis por el Ilustre Cabildo, en esta Metropolitana de Lima. Decimas. [*Lima?* 1814?]. 8vo, pp. (4). Y. 98948

Caption title.

[El Verdadero Liberal], *pseud.* Paz, union, justicia, y constitucion. [Colophon:] *Mejico: Oficina de Don José Maria Betancóurt, calle segunda de la Monterilla, Número* 7. *Año de* 1820. 4to, pp. 4. BA. 98949

Caption title.
Signed: El verdadero Liberal.

Verdadero Origen . . . de la Revolucion de Nueva España. *See* [Martiñena (Juan Martin de Juan)], no. 44947, vol. 11. H., UCAL. (BANCROFT).

Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 11870, attributes the "Manifiesto" at the end to the viceroy, Félix María Calleja.

Verdadero Peruano. *Lima: Imprenta de los huerfanos, por B. Ruiz.* 1813. 2 vols., 4to, pp. (10), 276, "Peruano Extraordinario" 19, "El Aprendix [sic]" 4; (2), 142. Table. 98950

Issued weekly from September 23, 1812, to August 26, 1813, when it was discontinued. No perfect set located by the Union List of Serials.

Verdadero retrato de D. José Martinez de la Pedrera, Antiguo Auditor de Marina de Campeche, último Asesor general del juzgado de Indias de Yucatan, y diputado en Cortes por aquella Provincia. Obra del honor, que da á luz el interesado en contestacion á las horribles calumnias de sus enemigos. *Cádiz: Imprenta de D. Manuel Ximenez Carreño, calle Ancha. Año* 1813. 4to, pp. 157. HISP.SOC.AMER. 98951

Verdades de suma importancia a la nación mexicana, consagradas a la misma por su editor, en observaciones que hace sobre el dictamen y artículos de las Comisiones eclesiástica y de relaciones, acerca de las instrucciones que deben darse al enviado á Roma . . . *México: Impr. del Aguila.* 1826. 4to, pp. 47. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 98952

Verdades Notorias. . . . [Colophon:] *Bogota—Imprenta de Espinosa, año de* 1822. 8vo, pp. 40. Y. 98953

Caption title.
In verse.

Verdere Aenteyckeninge of Duplyque op seeckere Replyque vanden Heer George Downing. *See* Downing (G.), no. 20786, vol. 5.

Our entry describes a reprint of the original edition which was issued *In 's Graven-Hage,* 1666. The latter is located at H. and NYP. A Middelburgh edition was published in the same year, with imprint beginning as in our entry, and with a similar but slightly varying title and collation. B., H., NYP. Possibly our no. 20786 is an error for the Middelburgh edition.

The Verdict of Condemnation, by an Old Citizen of New York, on the Appeal of H. G. Otis & Co. "to the People of the United States," in Grand Inquest; for a Decision of their Controversy with J. Q. Adams, President of the United States. *New York: February* 27, 1829. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., C., H., NYP., WHS. 98954

Improved title of no. 284, vol. 1.

The Verdict Unsealed: being a review of the Testimony given before the court convened for the Trial of the Bishop of New-York. By Amici Justitiae. *New-York: Henry M. Onderdonk,* 25 *John Street.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 36. H., NYH., NYP. 98955

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

For other works relating to this trial, *see* Onderdonk (B. T.), no. 57309. vol. 14.

VERDIER DE LACOSTE (Henri), *Count.* Washington, ou les Représailles, fait historique en trois actes et en prose. *Paris.* 1813. 8vo. BM. 98956

Het Verdrag. *See* Schasz (J. A.), no. 77515, vol. 18. 1st ed., *Utrecht,* 1778. H., NYP. 2nd ed., *Utrecht,* 1778. BA., C., H., WLC.

"J. A. Schasz, M. D." was a pseudonym used by Pieter 't Hoen. *See* Kempenaer's "Vermomde Nederlandsche en Vlaamsche Schrijvers," [1928].

De Verdrukte Wildeman. *See* Schasz (J. A.), no. 77516, vol. 18. 3rd ed., *Utrecht,* 1778. BA., C., H., NYP., WLC.

See note on Het Verdrag, above.

[VERDUGO (Manuel José)]. Clamor de la justicia, e idioma de la verdad. Dialogo entre dos hermanos Paulino y Rosa, en el que con claridad, y la concision posible se vindica la causa de la libertad Americana de las objeciones mas comunes, que le hacen sus contrarios. [Colophon:] *Santiago de Chile, en la Imprenta del Estado.* [181–?] 4to, pp. 64. + *Impreso en Chile; y al presente ilustrado con notas, y dedicado á nuestra gloriosa Patrona S. Rosa de Santa Maria, Reimpreso en Lima, en la Oficina de los Huérfanos, Año de* 1821. *y el* I. *de la libertad de Lima.* 8vo, pp. (10), 90. 98957

The introduction of the Lima edition is signed: F. A. V. Z.

Information from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos," vol. 1, p. 91, and his "Imprenta en Lima," no. 3499. *See* also Victorica's "Errores y omisiones del Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispanoamericanos de . . . Medina," p. 74.

[VERDUGO]. La Justicia en defensa de la verdad. Diálogo entre Clarideo y Rosa, aludiendo al de ésta y Paulina. (Cuarte parte de "Clamor de la Justicia.") *Santiago.* [181–?] 98958

This and the following title from Victorica's "Errores y omisiones del Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispanoamericanos de . . . Medina," pp. 125 and 187.

[VERDUGO]. El Patriotismo. Diálogo 2° entre Paulino y Rosa. Tercera parte de "Clamor de la Justicia." *Santiago.* [181–?] 98959

VERDUN DE LA CRENNE ([Jean René Antoine]), *marquis* de. Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1771 et 1772, en diverses parties de l'Europe, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique; pour vérifier l'utilité de plusieurs Méthodes et Instrumens, servant à déterminer la Latitude & la Longitude, tant du Vaisseau que des Côtes, Isles & Écueils qu'on reconnoît: suivi de recherches pour rectifier les cartes hydrographiques, par M.rs de Verdun de la Crenne . . . Le Chevalier de Borda . . . et Pingré . . . *Paris: Imprimérie royale.* M. DCCLXXVIII.

2 vols., 4to, pp. (4), 389, xix, (2), 27 plates, twenty five of which are folded, and folded plan; (6), 500, xxxi, (1), 3 folded maps. BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP. 98960

All but one of the plates are numbered.

De Vereenigde Staaten van Noord-Amerika. *See* [Postl (Karl)], no. 64558, vol. 15.

Vereenighde Nederlandschen Raedt, het eerste Deel. Bewijsende met klare Exempelen ende levendige redenen, datmen dese Vereenighde Nederlanden (met Godes hulpe) in korten tijd, van de vreese ende perijckelen der tegenwoordige Oorloge kan verlossen ... *In 's Graven-Hage, By Aert Meuris, Boeckverkooper in de Papestraet in den Bybel, Anno* 1628. 4to, pp. 40. A–E in fours. BM., C., NYP. + Den tweeden druck gecorrigeert ende vermeerdert. [Same imprint, date and collation.] + Den derden druck by den Autheur gecorrigeert ende vermeerdert. [Same imprint, date and collation.] + Den vierden Druck ... [Same imprint, date and collation.] + Den vierden Druck ... [Same imprint and collation.] 1629. 98961

Knuttel's "Catalogus van de Pamfletten-Verzameling berustende in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek," no. 3797, states that in the fourth edition the preface is signed by the author, J. A. Moerbeeck.

Information concerning the second, third and 1629 fourth editions from Knuttel, nos. 3798–3800, and the 1628 fourth edition from Asher, no. 127.

For the second part, *see* the following:

Vereenighde Nederlandschen Raedt, het tweede Deel. Aenwijsende hoe ofte op wat manier, datmen met Godes hulpe, dese Vereenighde Nederlanden, haest ende met kleyne kosten, van de tegenwoordige Oorloge sal verlossen, Mitsgaders den Staet haerder Bondgenoten redresseren en verseeckeren. [Same imprint.] 1628. 4to, pp. 60. A–G in fours, H in two. NYP. + Den tweeden Druck by den Autheur gecorrigeerd ende vermeerdert. [Same imprint and collation.] 1629. C. 98962

Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. *See* [Postl (Karl)], no. 64557, vol. 15. C., NYP.

Veremos quien puede mas si Santa Anna o el Congreso ... *México: Rangel.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 4. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98963

VERENET (G. C.). L'invalide; ou, L'ami du jeune âge. Avec des détails sur le sol, les productions, les curiosités, les mœurs et les coutumes des habitans du Canada. Par G. C. Verenet ... *Amster-*

dam. G. Portielje. 1826. 16mo, added engraved title page, pp. xiv, 244. C. 98964

Notice sur le Canada, pp. 181–244.

Die Verfassungen der Vereinigten Staaten Nordamerika's. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Georg Heinrich Engelhard. ... *Frankfurt am Main. Gedruckt und verlegt von Johann David Sauerländer.* 1834. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. viii, 294, (2); 287, (1). C. 98965

[VERGARA (Augustin de)]. Informe, que haze la Provincia de la Compañia de Jesvs, de esta Nueba España, por lo qve toca à la parte de sus Missiones, como legataria de el Officio, y Vara de Alguacil Maior, del Real, y Apostolico Tribunal de la Santa Cruzada, de este Reyno, en desagravio, y defensa de la buena memoria, y vienes del Br. D. Francisco de Orosco ... En el pleito, qve despves de sv mverte movio contra su Alma heredera, y Legatarios, el Conde de Miravalles, D. Pedro Alonso de Avalos, y Bracamont ... *Con Licencia del Svperior Govierno: En la Puebla, por la Viuda de Miguel de Ortega Bonilla, en el Portal de las Flores: Año de* 1729. Folio, pp. (6), 247, (2). BM. 98966

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Puebla," no. 372, where Eguiara and Beristain are cited as authorities for the attribution to Vergara.

See also Rivera (Jos. de), no. 71623, vol. 17.

[VERGARA]. Manifestación que sacó a luz el defensor de los bienes del Marques de Villapuente en representación de la Marquesa de las Torres ... en el pleyto que sigue en la Real Audiencia sobre addiciones, aprecios y otros artículos contra los inventarios que se hicieron por muerte del Marques de los Torres de Rada ... *Con licencia del Superior Govierno, en la Puebla de los Angeles, en la Imprenta de la viuda de Miguel de Ortega. Año de* 1741. Folio, pp. 138. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 98967

Title from Wagner's "Spanish Southwest," no. 113.

VERGARA (Antonio Camilo). Exortacion del D. D. Antonio Camilo Vergara, cura rector de la parroquia de San Lazaro y asociado à la orden del Sol, a sus amados feligreses. *Lima.* [1830?] Folio. BM. 98968

Caption title.

[VERGARA (Pablo)], *ed.* Causa criminal instruida al Exmo. Sr. Presidente Constitucional, General de division D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, acusado del delito de traicion contra la forma de gobierno establecida en las bases organicas. *México: Imprenta de*

Lara, Calle de la Palma numero 4. 1846. 8vo, pp. (10), 3–245, verso blank, apéndice 180. NYP. 98969

The "Advertencia" is signed: Lic. Pablo Vergara. Secretario.

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

VERGARA (Vicente Sanchez). Contestacion que da el ciudadano Vicente Sanchez Vergara a los articulos que sobre algunos puntos relativos a la pacificacion de Nuevo Mexico en los años de 1837 a 1838 ha publicado en su contra el teniente coronel D. Cayetano Justiniani. *Mexico. Impreso por J. M. Lara, calle de la Palma num.* 4. 1840. 8vo, pp. 28. HEH. 98970

VERGENNES ([Charles Gravier] de). Mémoire historique et politique sur la Louisiane, par M. de Vergennes, ministre de Louis XVI, accompagné d'un Précis de la vie de ce Ministre, et suivi d'autres Mémoires sur l'Indostan, Saint-Domingue, la Corse et la Guyane. Orné du portrait de M. de Vergennes. *A Paris, Chez Lepetit jeune, libraire, Palais du Tribunat, galerie de bois, n°.* 223, *et rue Pavée André-des-Arts, n°.* 28. *An* x.—1802. [Verso of half title:] *Imprimerie de Chaignieau Aîné.* 8vo, pp. 315. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BA., C., DERENNE, H., HSP., JCB., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 98971

Regarding the authenticity of this memoir, *see* Sparks' "Library of American Biography," vol. 11, 1844, pp. 183–185, and the "American Historical Review," vol. 10, 1905, pp. 250–255.

Verhael van de eerste Schip-Vaert. *See* [Veer (Gerrit de)].

Verhael van de vier eerste Schip-Vaerden. *See* [Veer (Gerrit de)].

Verhael van den eersten Tocht ghedaen by Sijn Exellentie van Wassenaer, Baron van Opdam, &c. Luytenant-Admirael van de Vrye Vereenichde Nederlanden met's Lants Vloot, naer de Vyandelicke Landen van Portugael, ende van't gene op de Reyse ghepasseert, ende wat ontrent die sake vorders by de Gedeputeerde binnen Lisbona voor-ghevallen is. [*n. p.*] *Gedruckt in't Jaer ons Heeren, Anno* 1657. 4to, pp. xx. *-** in fours, *** in two. NYP. 98972

Verhael van den wonderlijken Oproer, Voorgevallen in de Provincie van Mallanbruino, gelegen een graed bezuiden het Eyland Pines: ende hoe de zelve is gestilt. t'Samenspraek tusschen drie Persoonen te Wachtzijnde, Arent, Gijsbert, Dirck. . . . [*n. p.*] M.DC. LXXII. 4to, pp. 8. JCB., NYP. 98973

The Muller catalogue, pt. 1, 1872, no. 1248, describes this work as a literary forgery, treating of the political differences between Holland, England and France.

Verhandlungen des Coetus von Pennsylvanien. *Philadelphia:* 1748. + *Philadelphia: B. Franklin und A. Armbruester.* 1757.
Information from Hildeburn, nos. 1567 and 4625. 98974

't Verheerlickte Nederland door d'Herstelde Zee-Vaart; Klaerlijck voorgestelt, ontdeckt en aengewesen door manier van t' samensprekinge van een Boer ofte Landt-man, een Burger ofte Stee-man, een Schipper ofte Zee-man. Waar inne sy luyden als oprechte Liefhebbers van's Landts welbaren, na haar stijl en manier van spreken malkander voor-houden 1 Den slechten en soberen toestant in Koop-handel, Zee-vaart, Ambachten en Boerenhandel, en wat d'oorsack daar van is. 2 Aenwijsende door wat middelen dit is te herstellen, om te brengen tot een beteren staat. 3 Hoe en op wat manier dese middelen moesten aengevangen ende uytgevoert worden. Dienende tot onderwijsinge en opmerckinge van een yegelijcken: oock mede tot openingh en ontset van vele Koopluyden, Zeevarende personen, Burgers, Boeren, en Ambachtsluyden, die in dese slechte neringhloose tijden daer tegen aansien. [*n. p.*] *Gedruckt Anno* 1659. 4to, pp. 68. A–H in fours, I in two. HEH. 98975
Proposals for colonizing New Netherlands, Florida, and Guiana as a means of improving the languishing state of commerce.

Verhooginge der Capitalen vande West-Indische Compagnie. *See* West-Indische Compagnie.

Verhooginghe vande Capitalen inde West-Indische Compagnie. *See* West-Indische Compagnie.

[VERIDICUS], *pseud.* The Merchants, Factors and Agents, residing at Kingston . . . Complainants . . . The Respondents' Case. *See* no. 47918, vol. 12. B., H., NYH.
Dedication signed: Veridicus.

Des Véritables Causes qui ont amené la ruine de la colonie de Saint-Domingue, et des moyens certains d'en reprendre possession et d'y vivre tranquillement à l'abri de nouveaux ouragans politiques. Par un Observateur de bon sens, ami de la justice et de la vérité, témoin de tous les évènemens. . . . *Paris, J. G. Dentu, Imprimeur-libraire, Rue du Pont de Lodi, n°* 3, *près le Pont-Neuf* . . . 1814. 8vo, pp. iv, 90, errata (1).
By Alexis Albert. BIB.NAT., H., NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 98976

Les Veritables Motifs . . . de la Societé de Nostre Dame. *See* Montreal, no. 50292, vol. 12. BIB.NAT., HEH., NYP.
Reprinted, with notes, as Soc. hist. de Montréal, "Mémoires," vol. 9, 1880.

VERITAS, *pseud.* [Letter to Gabriel Jones, July 20, 1803, on his attempt to impeach the honesty of Thomas Jefferson, signed, Veritas.] [*n. p.* 1803.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 98977

Tompkins, in his "Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana," no. 77, notes that the attack called forth the following reply: A Refutation of the Charges made by a Writer under the signature of 'Veritas,' against the Character of Gabriel Jones—the lately acknowledged Author being the Honorable Philip Grymes, Member of the Council of State,—in which every charge or insinuation against him in that libel is . . . clearly refuted. *Winchester: Printed by Richard Bowen.* [1803.] Small 4to, pp. 32. BA.

R. H. Johnston in his "Contribution to a Bibliography of Thomas Jefferson," included in vol. 20, 1903, of the "Writings," states that the Library of Congress has Jefferson's copy.

VERITAS, *pseud.* The Letters of Veritas re-published from the Montreal Herald; containing a Succinct Narrative of the Military Administration of Sir George Prevost, during his command in the Canadas; whereby it will appear manifest, that the merit of preserving them from conquest, belongs not to him. *Montreal, Printed by W. Gray, July,* 1815. 8vo, pp. 157.

BA., BM., C., CAN.ARCH., HEH., WHS. 98978

"Variously ascribed to John Richardson and Stephen Sewell."—C.

Cushing gives the date of publication as 1822, but we have found no other reference to an edition of that date.

For a reply, *see* Canadian Inspector, no. 10629, vol. 3.

VERITAS, *pseud.* Observations on a Sermon, delivered at Newark, by John E. Latta, before a meeting of the Bible Society of Delaware, October 16, 1822. . . . Second Edition, revised; with Addenda, being a reply to "Truth, in plain English." By Veritas. *Wilmington: Printed by Mendenhall & Walters, No.* 101, *Market Street.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 56, (1). BA. 98979

Addenda signed: Veritas.

VERITAS, *pseud.* Remarks on the Letter of Domesticus, containing the Doctrine of Incest Stated, with an examination of the question, "Whether a Man may marry his deceased Wife's Sister." By Veritas. *New-York: Published by G. & C. Carvill,* 108 *Broadway. Elliott & Palmer, Printers.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 40.

B., C., NYP., NYS., P. 98980

VERITAS, *pseud.* Six Letters on the Intrigues, Apostacy and Ambition of Doctor Michael Leib; originally published in "The Democratic Free Press." By Veritas. Printed in pamphlet form at the request of the Society of Independent Democrats. [*Philadelphia.*] 1807. 8vo, pp. 24. C., HSP. 98981

Improved title of no. 39890, vol. 10.

VERITAS, *pseud.* Thoughts on the Slavery of the Negroes. *See* no. 95725, vol. 25.

VERITAS, *pseud.* To | Mr. Isaac Low | Veritas presents his compliments, and will be greatly | obliged to him for pointing out the line, in Veritas's publi- | cation, of the 14th instant, where he found the words—"I | "was afraid of being rejected"—as they are represented | in his "Appeal to the respectable Tribunal of the Public"?— | [*New York.* 1775.] 4to broadside. 98982

Dated, "New-York, March 16th, 1775."
Title from a photostatic reproduction at AAS.

La Vérité au pied du trone, suivi d'avis pour elever le Prince destiné a régner. Avec des anecdotes intéressantes et très curieuses. [*n. p.*] 1791. 2 vols. in one. 98983

"From the contents: Précis sur l'Amérique Septentrionale, Guerre des Colonies d'Amérique 1764–83, Constitution des Etats-Unis."
Title and note from Otto Lange's Short List 6 of Americana, 1933, no. 18, where the work is ascribed to L. P. Bérenger.
Barbier lists a *Paris*, 1790, edition and states that it is a reprint of the "Nouvelles pièces intéressantes," 1789, which he attributes to Bérenger.

La Vérité révélée. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglois. . . . *A Londres.* M. DCC. LV. 8vo, pp. 164. B., BIB.NAT. 98984

Listed under the works of E.-J. Genet in the printed catalogue of the Bibliothèque nationale.
A translation of an English tract entitled, "The Naked Truth," fifth edition, *London*, 1755. B. Dealing with British politics, it contains references to affairs in America, including Braddock's defeat.

La Vérité sur Haiti. *See* Subrécargue, *pseud.*, no. 93353, vol. 24.

La Vérité sur l'affaire d' Haïti-Saint-Domingue. [*n. p.*] 1840. 8vo, pp. 35. 98985

Title from the Dufosse catalogue of Americana, April, 1878, no. 3548.

VERRITT (Paul). *See* [Verity (Paul)].

[VERITY (Paul)]. To my Friends in Pensilvania. [*Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1738?] Folio, pp. 3. P. 98986

Signed, Paul Verity, and dated, New York, September 12, 1738. "An attack upon Andrew Hamilton." Note from Hildeburn, no. 588, where the author's pseudonym or name is given as Paul Veritt. The "y" in the P. copy could easily have been mistaken for a "t".

Verkondiginge van het Tractaet van Vreede, den sesten Augusti in den Jare 1661 gemaeckt ende gheslooten, alhier in den Hage, tusschen den Heere Coningh, ende de Croone van Portugael, etc. etc. ter eenre; Ende de Hoogh Mogende Heeren Staten Generael

der Vereenighde Nederlanden, ter andere zyde, daer op wederzydts Ratificatien der veerthienden December des verleden Jaers 1662 zyn gheextradeert ende uytgewisseld. *In s'Graven-Hage By Hillebrandt van Wouw, Ordinaris Drucker van de Ho: Mo: Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden. Anno* 1663. . . . Small folio broadside. 98987

Title from Asher, no. 300.

For editions of the treaty here proclaimed, *see* Articulen van Vrede ende Confœderatie, no. 2157, vol. 1, and our section under "Treaties," nos. 96522–96523, vol. 25.

Verkondinghe van het Bestant ende ophoudinghe van alle acten van vyandtschap, den twaelfden Junij sestien-hondert een-en-veertigh, in 'sGraven Haghe finalijck besloten ende ghehouden voor ghearresteert, tusschen den Doorluchtigsten Grootmachtighen Don Jan, de vierden van die naem, Coningh van Portugael, . . . ter eenre, ende de Hoogh Mogende Heeren Staten Generael vande Vereenighde Nederlanden ter andere zijde, ende dat voor so veel concerneert hunne respective Coninckrijcken, Landen, Provintien, Eylanden ende Plaetsen, met den onderdanen ende Inwoonders van dien, in Europa of elders, gelegen bnyten de Limiten vande respective Octroyen als die van d'Oost ende West-Indische Compagnie respectivelijck . . . *In s'Graven-Hage By de Weduwe, ende Erfgenamen van wylen Hillebrandt Jacobssz van Wouw, Ordinaris Druckers vande Ho: Mo: Heeren Staten-Generael. Anno* 1641. . . . 4to, pp. 8. + [Same imprint and date.] Broadside. 98988

Information concerning the first edition listed from Asher, no. 1791 the broadside edition from Knuttel's "Catalogus van de Pamfletten-Verzameling berustende in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek," no. 4776.

See also the section of "Treaties," Hague Treaty of Truce and Commerce, 1641, nos. 96517–96520, vol. 25.

. . . Verkoop van de onderstaande onbebouwde Loten Landen in de Patent van Kayadorofferas, in de County van Albany, New-York, viz. . . . [Colophon:] *Philadelphia: Gedrukt by F. Bailey, aan de Zuidy van Market-Straat, het Huis* 6 *de Oostzy van de* 4*de Straat.* [1785?] Folio broadside. NYH. 98989

At head: "1785." In the NYH. copy the "5" is changed to "6" in contemporary MS.

Das Verlangte, nicht erlangte Canaan bey den Lust-Gräbern; oder Ausführliche Beschreibung von der unglücklichen Reise derer jüngsthin aus Teutschland nach dem Engelländischen in America gelegenen Carolina und Pensylvanien wallenden Pilgrim, absonderlich dem einseitigen übelgegründeten Kochenthalerischen Bericht wohlbedächtig entgegen gesetzt in I. Einem Beantwortungs-

Schreiben etlicher diese Sach angehenden Fragen [by Anton Wilhelm Boehme]; nebst einer Vorrede Moritz Wilhelm Höens. II. Ermahnungs-Schreiben an die bereits dahin verreisste Teutsche, Anthon Wilhelm Böhmens. III. Der Berg-Predige Christi, und Gebettern vor die noch dahin auf dem Weg begriffenen &c. IV. Königl. Englischen deswegen nach Teutschland erlassenen Abmahnung. V. Kurtzen Relation, jener dabey erlittenen Elendes und Schicksals. VI. Noch einer andern Relation davon. VII. Einem Stück der Warnungs-Predigt von Hn. Johann Tribecko, &c. den zuruckreisenden in London gehalten. Alles aus Liebe zur Wahrheit und Patriotischem Wohlmeinen zusammen verfasset. *Franckfurt und Leipzig*, M DCC XI. 8vo, pp. (16), 127.

Title on double page. BM., C., HEH., NYP. 98990

Improved title of no. 32377, vol. 8, which see for a 1712 edition.

Verloren Arbeyt ofte Klaar en kortbondigh vertoogh. *See* [Mijst (Gerardus de la)], no. 48910, vol. 12. C.

Vermaakelyck en kluchtig relaes van een reyse van Amsterdam naar de nieuwe Collonien vande Berebisjes, in 1735 . . . door G. T. Galbano Elephanstius, Historio-Graphus Rotterodam . . . *Amsterdam: L. Foubert.* 1736. 8vo, pp. 30. 98991

Title from the Muller catalogue, 1872–1875, no. 2391.

VERMEULEN (Gysbert André). Specimen juridicum inaugurale, de Conditione Servorum; praesertim in Colonia Surinamensi . . . In Academia Lugduno—Batava . . . eruditorum examini submittit Gysbert André Vermeulen . . . *Lugduni Batavorum, Apud Th. Koet*, MDCCXCIII. 4to, pp. (8), 54, (5). JCB. 98992

VERMILYA (Thomas), *defendant.* Trial of Jacob Barker, Thomas Vermilya . . . *See* Barker (Jacob), note following no. 3392, vol. I. C., H., NYH., NYP.

The name should be spelled "Vermilya" not "Vermilyea" as in our note, and the collation be corrected to read, pp. 428, iv.

VERMILYE (Thomas E[dward]). A Farewell Discourse, delivered to the Church and Society of the First Parish in West Springfield, May 3, 1835, on resigning his Pastoral Charge, by Thomas E. Vermilye, A.M. *Springfield: Printed by G. and C. Merriam.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., NYH. 98993

VERMILYE. A Funeral Discourse, occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Abraham Van Vechten, Delivered in the Reformed Protes-

tant Dutch Church, Albany, January 15th, 1837. By Thomas E. Vermilye. . . . *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell, No.* 58 *State Street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 21. AAS., HSP. 98994

VERMILYE. A Funeral Discourse, occasioned by the death of the Hon. Stephen Van Rensselaer, delivered in the North Dutch Church, Albany, on Sabbath evening, Feb. 3, 1839. By Thomas E. Vermilye, D.D. Pastor of the Church. . . . *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell, State Street.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 43. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 98995

VERMILYE. An Introductory Address to the Course of Lectures, before the Young Men's Association for Mutual Improvement in the City of Albany. Delivered Dec. 19, 1837. By Thomas E. Vermilye, A.M. *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell,* 58 *State Street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 37.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 98996

VERMILYE. Zion the City of Solemnities. A Sermon preached at the Dedication of the Third Reformed Protestant Dutch Church in the City of Albany, December 17, 1837. By Thomas E. Vermilye, Pastor of the First Church. . . . *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell,* 58 *State Street.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 29.

AAS., BA., BM., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS. 98997

Also later addresses and sermons.

VERMONT.

The works entered below are divided into three groups.

1. Chronological arrangement of titles relating to the New Hampshire Grants.
2. Public Documents of the State, 1777–1800.
3. Miscellaneous Publications, through 1840.

The compilation of the Vermont titles has been simplified by the work of two collectors of Vermont material, Matt B. Jones, and the late James B. Wilbur. Most of the Jones collection is now at the library of the American Antiquarian Society in Worcester, while the Wilbur collection has become the Wilbur Library of the University of Vermont in Burlington.

NEW HAMPSHIRE GRANTS.

The boundary controversies between New York, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire, in regard to the region now the state of Vermont, and the difficulties between the settlers on these "New Hampshire Grants" and the states of New York and New Hampshire in particular, led to the publication of a number of tracts and broadsides. Some of these were official in character, others were anonymous, and still others, though bearing the names of given authors, such as Ira and Ethan Allen or Stephen R. Bradley, may be shown to have had official backing. As an introduction to our list of the early public documents of the state, we include here a chronological arrangement of a few new titles, and also of cross references to previously entered titles, relating to these disputes. As many documents of importance in this connection were not printed contemporaneously, a few notes as to later printings of source material on the Grants precede our list of separately printed items.

A number of documents relating to the conventions of the inhabitants of the New Hampshire Grants were printed for the first time in Slade's "Vermont State Papers," 1823. Additional papers appeared in "Conventions of the Inhabitants of the New Hampshire Grants in opposition to the Claims of New York," 1765–1777, printed in Vt. Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 1, 1870, pp. 1–66. H. B. Dawson included what he claimed to be a more accurate and complete printing of the same, from different manuscripts, in the "Historical Magazine" from Jan. 1872 to Aug. 1873, vols. 21–22. *See* also the following:

Records of Conventions in the New Hampshire Grants for the Independence of Vermont, 1776–1777. Reproduced in facsimile from manuscripts in the Library of Congress, written and attested by Jonas Fay, clerk of the conventions, with other documents and an explanatory statement. Arranged and presented by Redfield Proctor. *Washington, D. C.*, 1904. Proctor considers Dawson's criticism of the printing of the records in the "Collections" as unduly severe.

"General Conventions in the New Hampshire Grants, for the independence, organization, and defense of the State of Vermont. July 1775–December 1777," comprise the first 79 pages of Rec. of Council of Safety and Gov. and Council of Vermont, vol. 1, and in vols. 1–3, and 5 of that compilation, 1873–1877, are included other documents and source material also relating to the controversies, printed for the first time or reprinted. *See* also "The Controversy between New Hampshire, New York, and Vermont, relating to the 'New Hampshire Grants' (so called) from 1749 to 1791," in N. H. Provincial and State Papers, vol. 10, 1877, pp. 197–500; "Collection of Evidence in vindication of the Territorial Rights and Jurisdiction of the State of New York," and "Territorial Rights of New York; the N. H. Grants, etc." in N. Y. Hist. Soc. "Collections" for the years 1869 and 1870, Pub. Fund Ser., vol. 2, 1870, pp. 277–528, and vol. 3, 1871, pp. (4), 1–144; and O'Callaghan's Doc. Hist. of N. Y., vol. 4, 1851, pp. 529–1034.

The "New Hampshire Grants being Transcripts of the Charters of Townships and Minor Grants of Lands . . . within the Present Boundaries of the State of Vermont," are printed in vol. 26, 1895, of N. H. State Papers.

Some Reflections on the Disputes between New-York, New-Hampshire, and Col. John Henry Lydius. 1764. *See* [Young (Thomas)].

A Petition to His Majesty King George the Third. [1766.] *See* no. 61280, vol. 14. H., JCB., VTSL.

Probably printed in Hartford by Thomas Green as were other early Vermont items. A. C. Bates notes that the type ornaments are the same as those used by Green. *See* "Bibliographical Essays, a Tribute to Wilberforce Eames," 1924, p. 354.

A volume in the State Library contains eighteen of these petitions and fifteen powers of attorney, with MS. signatures attached to the copies of both documents, beginning at the end of the printing and continuing on the following blank pages. The volume does not contain in all cases both a petition and a power of attorney for each group of signatures, evidently some copies of each having become separated, as in the case of the H. copy which is without the power of attorney and is unsigned. The Brinley-Goelet copy, now JCB., has the power of attorney. The text of the latter is as follows:

We the Subscribers Proprietors and Claimants in and of sundry Townships, lately granted by Governor Wentworth, in the Western Parts of the then supposed Province of New-Hampshire, do hereby fully impower Our trusty Friends and fellow Partners in those Interests, Samuel Robinson, Esq; [and eighteen others] for Us and in Our Behalf and Stead, to take and pursue all and every needful and proper Measure and Step, by Application to His Majesty or otherwise, to obtain a full Confirmation to Us of said Lands, on such reasonable Terms as may be; hereby granting to them and to any and every three or more of them, full Powers of Substitution. Witness our Hands, in New-England, November, 1766.

The petition and power of attorney were reprinted in Vt. Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 1, 1870, pp. 271–288, together with the signatures appended to the copies in the volume in the State Library. Another reprint appears in N. H. State Papers, vol. 26, 1895, pp. 589–609.

A State of the Right of the Colony of New-York . . . so far as concerns the late Encroachments under the Government of New-Hampshire. 1773. *See* no. 90629, vol. 23. C., H., HEH., JCB., M., MSL., NHHS., NYP., VTHS.

See also "Narrative of the Proceedings . . . concerning the Lands . . . lately usurped by New-Hampshire," 1773, and its appendices, nos. 51825–6, vol. 12, which were intended to serve as an appendix to the above, and are usually found with it.

A Brief Narrative of the Proceedings of the Government of New-York, relative to their obtaining the Jurisdiction of that large District of Land to the Westward from Connecticut River . . . By Ethan Allen. Bennington, 23d September, 1774. *See* Allen (Ethan), no. 792, vol. 1. AAS., BA., C., JCB., M., NHHS., UVT. (WILBUR), VTSL.

Narrative, pp. 3–77, signed: Ethan Allen, Clerk for said Committees.
See Slade's "Vermont State Papers," p. 93.

The Proceedings of the Convention of the Representatives of the New-Hampshire Settlers; containing their Covenant-Compact and Resolutions; and also, Twelve Acts of Outlawry, passed by the Legislature of the Province of New-York, against those Settlers, and their Answer to the same. *Hartford: Printed by Ebenezer Watson, near the Great-Bridge.* 1775. Folio, pp. 17.

C., UVT. (WILBUR), VTSL. 98998

Although in the pamphlet itself, on pp. [3] and 5, spaces are left for filling in the place and date of meeting respectively, according to notes in Rec. of Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 2, 1874, pp. 489–491, the convention must be that held at Manchester, Jan. 31, 1775. In the Wilbur copy this place and date had been supplied in MS. "The document is not a journal of all the proceedings of the Convention, but a proclamation to the public of very important resolutions and orders, which for a time had all the force of laws with the people of western Vermont. Probably Ethan Allen was its author."

The Wilbur copy lacks the title page.

Reprinted in facsimile for C. F. Heartman, *New York*, 1917, no. 26 of "Heartman's Historical Series."

Reprinted in Rec. of Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 2, 1874, pp. 491–497, the New York act of outlawry, and the reply by the settlers, Ethan Allen and others, in vol. 1, 1873, pp. 472–482.

An Address of the Inhabitants of the Towns of Plainfield, Lebanon, Enfield . . . [and eight others]. 1776. *See* New Hampshire, no. 52791, vol. 13. VTSL.

Reprinted in Rec. of Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 5, 1877, pp. 507–513, from the State Library copy, and in N. H. Prov. and State Papers, vol. 10, pp. 229–235.

Some Miscellaneous Remarks, and Short Arguments, on a Small Pamphlet, Dated in the Convention of the Representatives of the State of New-York, October 2, 1776, and sent from said Convention to the County of Cumberland. And Some Reasons given, why the District of the New-Hampshire Grants had best be a State. By Ira Allen. *Hartford: Printed by Ebenezer Watson, near the Great Bridge.* M.DCC.LXXVII. 4to, pp. 26.

BRATTLEBORO PL., C., H., NHHS., NYH. 98999

Preface on verso of title: The following impartial work was undertaken by and at the request, of the General Convention of the district of the New-Hampshire Grants . . .

Improved title of no. 818, vol. 1.

Reprinted in Rec. of Council of Safety and Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 1, 1873, pp. 376–389, and in the Vermont Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 1, 1870, pp. 109–132.

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat from the originals in Harvard College Library and the Library of Congress, in March, 1924. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Miscellaneous Remarks, on the Proceedings of the State of New-York, against the State of Vermont, &c. By Ira Allen. *Hartford: Printed by Hannah Watson, near the Great Bridge,* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–13. BRATTLEBORO PL. 99000

Dated: October 30, 1777.

Allen's charge for writing the above is included in his account book as treasurer of the state. *See* Thompson's "History of Vermont," 1842, pt. 2, p. 107.

Improved title of no. 817, vol. 1.

Reprinted in Vt. Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 1, 1870, pp. 133–144, and in Wilbur's "Ira Allen," vol. 2, 1928, pp. 477–483.

Photostatic reproductions. M., UVT.(WILBUR).

An Animadversory Address to the Inhabitants of the State of Vermont . . . By Ethan Allen. *Hartford,* 1778. *See* Allen (Ethan), no 791, vol. 1. BA., BRATTLEBORO PL., C., JCB., VTSL.

There are a few slight errors in punctuation, etc. in our entry.

The official character of the above is shown by the fact that Ira Allen, in his account book as treasurer of the state, included a charge for going to Hartford to see to the printing of it. *See* Thompson's "History of Vermont," 1842, pt. 2, p. 107.

Observations on the Right of Jurisdiction claimed by the States of New-York and New-Hampshire, over the New-Hampshire Grants. 1778. *See* no. 56564, vol. 13. BA., M.

The title should read: "Inhabitants *on* said Grants" instead of "*of* those Grants." There are other slight unessential errors.

A photostatic reproduction in the Wilbur Library.

Reprinted in Rec. of Gov. and Council, vol. 5, 1877, pp. 513–521.

[Proclamation by George Clinton, relative to Controverted Lands [new Vermont], dated Oct. 31, 1778.] *See* New York State, no. 53873, vol. 13.

Our entry should have been enclosed in brackets as above, since it is a description of the contents, not a title. For a better title, *see* Evans, no. 15931, located at C.

Remarks on the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont at their Sessions in October, A.D. 1778. Containing an explanatory comment on sundry of their Resolutions, etc. By a Committee of the protesting Members. Addressed to the Freemen and other Inhabitants of said State. [*Dresden?* 1778.] Folio, pp. 3. BRATTLEBORO PL. 99001

Caption title.

Signed and dated: Joseph Marsh, Chairman Windsor, October 23d, A. D. 1778.

Rugg in his "Dresden Press" in "Dartmouth Alumni Magazine," vol. 12, 1920, pp. 810 and 813, lists the above as a probable imprint of the Spooner press.

Reprinted in Rec. of Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 1, 1873, pp. 423–426.

To the Inhabitants of the State of Vermont. Gentlemen, Whereas the General Assembly of this State did appoint me to wait on the Honorable Meshech Weare, Esq; President of the Council of the State of New-Hampshire, with a Letter from his Excellency Thomas Chittenden, Esq; and another from Col. Ethan Allen, &c. And whereas several of the Members of the Honorable Council and Assembly of this State, desired me to write to them (on my return from New-Hampshire) the state of affairs relative to the Union with sixteen Towns east of Connecticut-River and this State: I therefore beg leave to state the following as a short state of the matter, viz. . . . [*Dresden?* 1778.] Folio, pp. (3).

BRATTLEBORO PL., JCB. 99002

Signed and dated: Ira Allen. Dresden, November 27th, 1778.

At end: N. B. The Laws of the State is come to hand, and will be ready for Sale in a short time.

Photostatic reproductions at M., NYH., NYP.

Reprinted in Rec. of Gov. and Council, vol. 5, 1877, pp. 540–543.

["Hand-Bill formed by the Committee of the Cornish Convention, on the 23d of April last [1779], and sent to the several Towns . . . for the express Purpose of getting the Numbers of the Inhabitants that were willing New-Hampshire should extend their Claim and Jurisdiction over the whole of the Grants." *Dresden?* 1779.]

Information from Ira Allen's letter of July 13, 1779, *see* below. 99003

A Public Defence of the right of the New-Hampshire Grants . . . to . . . form themselves into an Independent State. 1779. *See* no. 66514, vol. 16. B., BA., HEH., JCB., M., NHHS., VTSL.

AAS. has the first eight pages, UVT. a copy lacking title, and, in the Wilbur Library, a photostatic reproduction.

On p. 3: "Pursuant to a Resolve of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont passed October 20th, 1778, 'that a declaration be drawn up, setting forth the political state of the *New-Hampshire Grants* (so called) on both sides of Connecticut River, &c.' the major part of their Committee, appointed for that purpose, have agreed to present the following facts and observations, together with two several letters from the

President of the Council of New-Hampshire, and a report of *Col. Ethan Allen,* with some remarks on them."

Signed and dated: Jacob Bayley, Elisha Payne, Beza Woodward, Committee. New-Hampshire Grants, Dec. 1, 1778.

The "Public Defence" and appended "Resolves" were reprinted in Rec. of Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 5, 1877, pp. 525–539, and vol. 3, 1875, pp. 499–501, respectively; also in N. H. Prov. and State Papers, vol. 10, 1877, pp. 296–327.

Resolves of a Convention held on the New-Hampshire Grants. . . . held at Cornish, Dec. 9th, 1778. [1779.] *See* note following no. 66514, vol. 16.

Usually found appended to "A Public Defence of the Right of the New-Hampshire Grants," 1779, *see* note on preceding cross reference.

To the Inhabitants of the State of Vermont. Friends and Fellow-Countrymen, Pursuant to instructions received from the Governor and Council of this State, to wait on the Hon. the General Assembly of the State of New-Hampshire, at their session in March last, I waited on them; and at the request of several Gentlemen in this State, I now publish a short and concise account of some matters that concern this State. [*n. p.* 1779.] Folio, pp. (2). M. 99004

Signed and dated: Ira Allen. Norwich, April 19th, 1779.

To the Inhabitants of the State of Vermont. Friends and Fellow Citizens, Pursuant to Appointment by the Legislature, and Instructions from the Governor and Council of this State, I waited on the General Court of New-Hampshire, at their Sessions in June last, and delivered the public Writings intrusted me by the Governor of this State, to the President, which were read in Council, and sent to the House for their Inspection: . . . [*Dresden.* 1779.] Folio, pp. (2). BRATTLEBORO PL. 99005

Signed and dated: Ira Allen. Norwich, July 13, 1779.

At end: ". . . Copy of a Letter from the Hon Committee of Congress, to the Committee of the Yorkers in the lower Part of Cumberland County," dated at Bennington, June 23d, 1779, and signed, John Witherspoon, Sam. J. Atlee.

Photostatic reproductions. HEH., M., NYH., NYP.

Reprinted in Rec. of Council of Safety and Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 1, 1873, pp. 436–441.

A Vindication of the Conduct of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont. 1779. *See* Allen (Ira), no. 825, vol. 1. BRATTLEBORO PL., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., VTSL.

The printer's charge to the State, Feb. 10, 1779, for printing "450 Vindication of General Assembly" shows the official character of the publication. *See* Rugg's "The Dresden Press," in "Dartmouth Alumni Magazine," vol. 12, 1920, p. 800.

Photostatic reproductions. M., UVT. (WILBUR).

A Vindication of the Opposition of the Inhabitants of Vermont to the Government of New-York. 1779. *See* Allen (E.), no. 803,

vol. I. AAS., B., BA., BRATTLEBORO PL., C., HEH., NYH., UVT. (WILBUR), VTSL.

Printed at Dresden, now part of Hanover, N. H., to which town Spooner, the printer, moved in 1778.

[Verso of title:] . . . State of Vermont. In Council, Arlington, 23d of August, 1779. Resolved, That the following Vindication be forthwith published, and that a Number of the Pamphlets be sent to the Congress of the United States, and to the General Assembly of every of these States; and that a Number be likewise sent to the Generals and other principal Officers of the Continental Army, for their Consideration. Per Order of the Governor and Council, Joseph Fay, Sec'ry.

Reprinted in Rec. of Council of Safety and Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 1, 1873, pp. 444–517.

A Concise Refutation of the claims of New-Hampshire and Massachusetts-Bay to the Territory of Vermont . . . published by Order of the Governor and Council of Vermont. Bennington, the first Day of January, 1780. *See* Allen (E.) *and* Fay (Jonas), no. 806, vol. I. AAS., B., BA., BRATTLEBORO PL., C., HEH., M., UVT. (WILBUR).

Reprinted with notes in Rec. of Gov. and Council, vol. 2, 1874, pp. 223–234, omitting parts printed elsewhere in that compilation.

There are slight unessential errors in our previous entry.

Vermont's Appeal to the Candid and Impartial World. [1780.] *See* Bradley (S. R.), no. 7286, vol. 2. AAS., BA., C., HEH., JCB., UVT., VTHS., VTSL.

The collation should be corrected to read pp. 50, (1).

Verso of title: State of Vermont, In Council, Arlington, 10th Dec. 1779. The following Treatise . . . is approved of; and Resolved, that the same be published to the World. By Order of the Governor and Council, Joseph Fay, Sec'ry.

A charge to the state for "assisting to revise Vt. Appeal wrote by S. R. Bradley Esq. &c." appears in Ira Allen's accounts. *See* Thompson's "History of Vermont," 1842, pt. 2, p. 107. The suggestion made by the late J. B. Wilbur, in his "Ira Allen," vol. 1, 1928, p. 146, that Allen should be regarded as the real author of the tract is hardly tenable. M. B. Jones notes that a manuscript draft of the "Appeal" was formerly in the library of the Vermont Historical Society. It was written in the hand of Stephen R. Bradley, and contained only a few minor changes interlined in the hand of Ira Allen. The draft can no longer be located and was probably among the MSS. destroyed by the flood of 1927.

Photostatic reproductions. M., UVT. (WILBUR).

Reprinted in Rec. of Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 2, 1874, pp. 200–222.

State of Vermont, Windsor, Feb. 12th, 1781. . . . the Governor, Council, and House of Representatives met . . . for the purpose of taking into Consideration the matter of laying a jurisdictional Claim East and West. *See* under Public Documents, subheading, General Assembly.

The Present State of the Controversy between . . . New-York and New-Hampshire . . . and . . . Vermont. *Hartford*, 1782. *See* [Allen (E.)], no. 801, vol. I. C., JCB., VTSL.

Hartford should have been included in the imprint.

Published as the result of a resolution of the Governor and Council of Vermont, Jan. 11, 1782, in which a committee of five, of which Ethan Allen was one, were appointed "to make a draft of the political affairs of this state to be published." "The original draft of this pamphlet was printed, from the manuscript *Ethan Allen Papers*, in the second volume of the *Vt. Hist. Soc. Collections*, pp. 231–239. The argument was re-written and enlarged for the press. . . . the authorship is doubtless to be assigned to Ethan Allen." *See* Rec. of Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 2, 1874, pp. 355–363, for a reprint with notes.

The Brinley copy was sold as lot no. 391 of the catalogue of the Goelet sale at the American Art Association, Jan. 3–4, 1935, and later went into the collection of Mr. M. B. Jones.

Proceedings Of Grand Committee of the Legislature of the State of Vermont, at Charlestown, from the 16th to the 19th of October 1781. (Transcribed and attested.) [Colophon:] *Printed at Exeter*, 1782. Folio, pp. 4. EI. 99006

Caption title.

On pp. 3–4: "To the Public. That the impartial World may be acquainted with the Proceedings of the State of Vermont, and judge of the Propriety of their Conduct, I thought it my Duty to publish the foregoing, and have to observe if any unprejudiced Mind will be at the Trouble of examining into the Rights of the People on the New-Hampshire Grants to a separate Jurisdiction, [it] will find it indisputable . . ." [Signed:] "William Page. Exeter Goal, Jan. 12th, 1782." Page was an agent of the State of Vermont appointed to wait on the Assembly of New Hampshire, who had been imprisoned. *See* Wilbur's "Ira Allen," vol. 1, pp. 366–367.

Includes other documents relating to the boundary question, as well as the Proceedings.

Photostatic reproductions. M., UVT. (WILBUR).

A photo-facsimile reprint in an edition of 46 copies was printed for Charles F. Heartman, *New York*, 1917, copies of which are located at AAS., C., CU., H., NYP., and other libraries. In the preface to this edition, Wegelin states that the printer of the original was probably Zechariah Fowle, Jr., as being the only printer working in Exeter at the time, but Evans does not list Fowle as printing in Exeter after 1781. A copy in Heartman's possession from which the facsimile was made, and the Essex Institute copy were the only ones located by Wegelin.

Vermonters Unmasked . . . [By Charles Phelps. 1782]. *See* under title, below.

A Copy of a Remonstrance, of the Council of the State of Vermont. 1783. *See* below under Public Documents, Governor and Council.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts. By his Excellency John Hancock, Esquire . . . A Proclamation. Whereas an unhappy Dispute has subsisted between some of the Citizens of the State of New-York, and the People inhabiting the Territory called the New-Hampshire Grants, or State of Vermont: . . . [*Boston*. 1784.] Broadside. 99007

Dated March 26, 1784.

Title from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 2393, on the authority of Evans no. 18591.

Public Documents.

Our entries under this heading include in one list official publications of the state as an independent republic, 1777–1791, and as one of the United States from 1791–1800. The arrangement is alphabetical under the official or body responsible. Exceptions are the titles entered under "Constitution," and "Laws, Statutes, etc."

For collections of early documents of the state, including reprints of some of those entered separately below and others printed for the first time, *see* Slade's "Vermont State Papers," *Middlebury*, 1823, our no. 81691, vol. 20; "Records of the Council of Safety and Governor and Council of the State of Vermont," 8 vols., *Montpelier*, 1873–1880; and "State Papers of Vermont," 3 vols. in 7, *Rutland* and *Bellows Falls*, 1918–[1932].

In our entries above under New Hampshire Grants will be found a number of titles of works of a semi-official character, published before and shortly after the organization of the state.

For information as to later Vermont documents, *see* Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," 1897, a typewritten list of additions to which by M. B. Jones is at AAS.; Bowker's "State Publications," pt. 1, 1899, pp. 18–27, and Hasse's "Index of Economic Material in Documents of the States of the United States. Vermont, 1789–1904," 1907; also the Monthly List of state publications issued by the Division of Documents of the Library of Congress since 1910.

See also Keitt's "Annotated Bibliography of Bibliographies of Statutory Materials of the United States," 1934, pp. 141–145; "Public Laws of Vermont," 1933, printed in 1934, pp. v–vii; the "Hand-List" of American Statute Law published by the Massachusetts State Library, [1912], pp. 567–578; and the "Preliminary Check-List of Session Laws prior to 1850," compiled by Grace E. Macdonald for the Public Document Clearing House Committee of the National Association of State Libraries, 1935.

Constitution. The Constitution of the State of Vermont, as established by the General Convention elected for that purpose, and held at Windsor, July 2d, 1777, and continued by adjournment to December 25, 1777. *Hartford: Printed by Watson and Goodwin.* [1778.] 8vo, pp. 24.

BA., BM., C., H., NYP., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99008

Based upon the constitution of Pennsylvania framed in 1776. The reprint, with notes, included in Rec. of Council of Safety and Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 1, 1873, pp. 81–103, has printed in italics all the passages which are additions to the Pennsylvania constitution. The most important of these "may be counted as the work mainly of Dr. Thomas Young, Ira Allen, Capt. Heman Allen, and Thomas Chittenden."

Not submitted to the people for ratification. *See* Wilbur's "Ira Allen," vol. 1, 1928, pp. 96–97, and 111–112.

The Constitution of the State of Vermont, as Revised by the Council of Censors, and Recommended for the Consideration of the People. *Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner, Printers to the State of Vermont.* M. DCC. LXXXV. 4to, pp. 44.

C., HEH., M., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99009

The Constitution of Vermont, as established by Convention in the Year 1778, pp. 24–44.

The above constitutes a report of the Council of Censors, and the constitution was redrafted by a committee of the Constitutional Convention of 1786 before it was adopted. *See* Rec. of Gov. and Council of Vt., vo 3, 1875, p. 110.

The Constitution of Vermont, as established by Convention in the Year 1778, and revised by Convention in June 1786. *Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner.* M. DCC. LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 30.

BRATTLEBORO PL., UVT. (WILBUR), VTHS., VTSL. 99010

The State Library copy is imperfect.

The Constitutions of the United States, according to the Latest Amendments: to which are annexed, the Declaration of Independence; and the Federal Constitution; with the amendments thereto. This edition contains the Constitution of Vermont, not in any former one. *Philadelphia: From the Press of Carey, Stewart, and Co.* M,DCC,XCI. 12mo, pp. (4), 176.

AAS., C., H., JCB., NYP., UVT. (WILBUR), VTHS. 99011

The Constitution of Vermont, as Revised and Amended by the Council of Censors, at their Session holden in Rutland, October 1792. *Printed by order of the Council. By Anthony Haswell, Printer for the State in the Western District, at the Rutland Press.* [1792?] 8vo, pp. 14. VTSL. 99012

The amendments proposed in this report of the Council of Censors were prepared for consideration by the Constitutional Convention called by them. For the constitution adopted *see* the following title.

The Constitution of Vermont. As Adopted by the Convention, Holden at Windsor, July Fourth, One thousand seven hundred and ninety-three. *Windsor: Printed by Alden Spooner.* M,DCC,-XCIII. 8vo, pp. 29.

AAS., BRATTLEBORO PL., C., H., NYP., UVT., VTSL. 99013

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1777. A well tempered Self-Love a Rule of Conduct towards others: A Sermon preached at Windsor, July 2, 1777, before the Representatives of the Towns in the Counties of Charlotte, Cumberland, and Gloucester, for the forming the State of Vermont. By Aaron Hutchinson . . . *Dresden: Printed by Judah-Padock & Alden Spooner.* [1779.] 4to, pp. 42.

C., VTHS. 99014

Verso of half title: State of Vermont. In General Convention, Windsor, 2d July, 1777. Resolved, That Col. Joseph Marsh, Vice-President, Mr. John Throop, and Capt. Joseph Safford, be, and are hereby directed to . . . request a Copy thereof for the Press. . . . Jonas Fay, Secr'y.

Rugg, in his "Dresden Press," vol. 12, 1920, pp. 796–814, of "Dartmouth Alumni Magazine," notes that March 4, 1779, is the date of the printers' charge for printing this sermon.

Photostatic reproduction. UVT. (WILBUR).

Reprinted in Vt. Hist. Soc., "Collections," vol. 1, 1870, pp. 67–101.

Improved title of no. 34059, vol. 9.

No journals of the constitutional conventions of 1777, 1786, or 1793 were printed contemporaneously.

COUNCIL. *See* below, Governor and Council.

COUNCIL OF CENSORS. An Address of the Council of Censors, to the People of Vermont. *Western District, Vermont: Bennington: Printed by Anthony Haswell.* M,DCCC. 8vo, pp. 32, (1).

BA., H., JCB., NYS., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99015

Account of the arrearages of taxes, granted last septenary, pp. 29–32.

On the last leaf is a minute of the Council of Censors ordering the printing of 900 copies of the Address.

The Constitution of the State of Vermont, as Revised by the Council of Censors, and Recommended for the consideration of the People. 1785. *See* Constitution, above.

The Constitution of Vermont, as Revised and Amended by the Council of Censors . . . 1792. *See* Constitution, above.

The Proceedings of the Council of Censors, of the State of Vermont. *Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner.* M. DCC. LXXXVI. 4to, pp. 28.

AAS., C., H., JCB., MSL., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99016

Address rather than Proceedings.

The Appendix, pp. 20–28, contains the "arrearage of taxes due from the several towns in the State of Vermont, 1st January, 1786," and that due from various counties.

Many of the located copies are imperfect, but copies at AAS., JCB., and MSL. have pp. 28.

Photostatic reproduction. VTHS.

Proceedings of the Council of Censors, of the State of Vermont, at their Sessions holden at Rutland, in the Year 1792. Published by Order of the Council, for the Inspection of the People, in conformity to the XLth Section of the Constitution. And for the Consideration of a Convention of the Freemen of this State, to convene at Windsor, on the First Wednesday of July, 1793. *Printed by Anthony Haswell, in Rutland,* M,DCC,XCII. 4to, pp. 80.

JCB., MSL., UVT.(WILBUR), VTHS., VTSL., Y. 99017

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. An Act for the Limitation of Actions. [*Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner.* 1784.] Folio broadside. UVT.(WILBUR). 99018

Dated: Secretary's Office, March 20, 1784.

Printed "for the Perusal . . . of the People until the next Session of the General Assembly." *See* Rec. of Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 3, p. 42.

Photostatic reproductions. AAS., M., MSL., NYP.

. . . An Act to enable Persons who have entered into and made Improvements on Lands, under colour of Title, who shall be driven out of the Possession by a Legal Trial at Law, to recover the Value of what the Estate is made better by such Improvements, from the

rightful Owners of the Land. [*Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner.*] Folio, pp. (2). UVT.(WILBUR). 99019

Dated at head: State of Vermont. Bennington, March 1, 1784.

Printed "for the Perusal of the People until the next Session of the General Assembly." *See* Rec. of Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 3, p. 42.

Photostatic reproductions. AAS., M., NYP.

. . . An Act to enable Persons who have settled and made Improvements on Lands under supposed Titles, and otherwise without legal Title, who shall be driven out of Possession by a legal Trial at Law, to recover the Value of what the Estate is made better by such Settlement and Improvements, from the legal Owners of the Land; and to direct the Manner of Process therein. [*Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner.* 1784.] Folio, pp. (3).

Caption title, with heading: State of Vermont. UVT.(WILBUR). 99020

At end: Secretary's Office, 20th November, 1784. The preceding is a true copy of a bill passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, in their last October session, and ordered to be published for the consideration of the people. Attest. Micah Townsend, Sec'ry.

Acts and Laws. For Acts passed by the General Assembly, *see* below the heading: Laws, Statutes, etc.

Election Sermons.

It was the intention of Joseph Sabin to enter these sermons under the names of the preachers. For a list of these *see* Gilman, p. 306. Apparently a number of the earlier ones were never printed, but several missed in our previous entries are recorded by Evans. The first of the series, preached by Peter Powers in March, 1778, is our no. 64802, vol. 15. The second, not seen by Evans, Sabin, or Gilman, is entered below. *See* also above, Constitutional Convention, 1777, for Hutchinson's sermon before that body.

A sincere Regard to Righteousness and Piety, the sole Measure of a true Principle of Honor and Patriotism. Illustrated in a Sermon, preached before his Excellency the Governor, the Honorable Council and House of Representatives, in the State of Vermont, October 8th, A.D. 1778. By Eden Burroughs, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Hanover. *Dresden, State of Vermont: Printed by J. P. & A. Spooner, Printers to the General Assembly of said State.* 1778. 8vo, pp. 30. JCB., UVT.(WILBUR). 99021

Verso of title: State of Vermont. In General Assembly at Windsor, Oct. 9th, 1778. Voted and Resolved, That Jonathan Freeman, Esq; and Capt. David Woodward, be desired to wait on the Reverend Eden Burroughs, and . . . desire a Copy thereof for the Press. . . . Beza Woodward, Clerk.

Photostatic reproduction. VTSL.

Reprinted in "Magazine of History," extra number, no. 172 (vol. 43, no. 4), 1931, pp. 53–70. Two copies in public institutions are noted beside that from which the reprint was made.

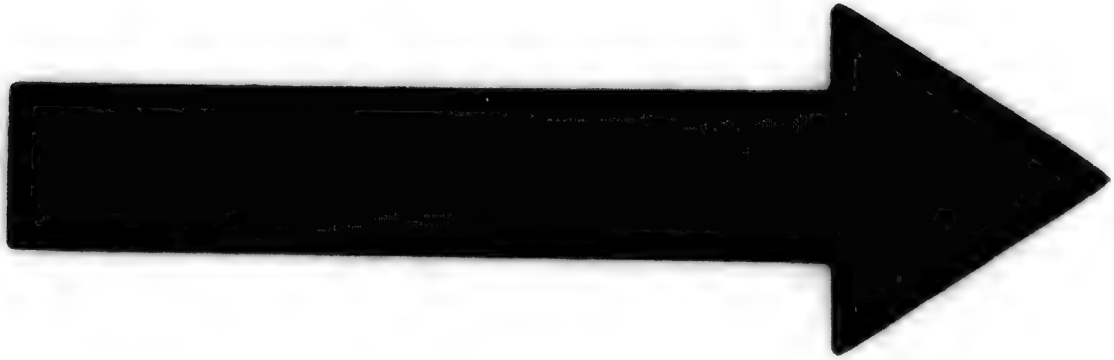
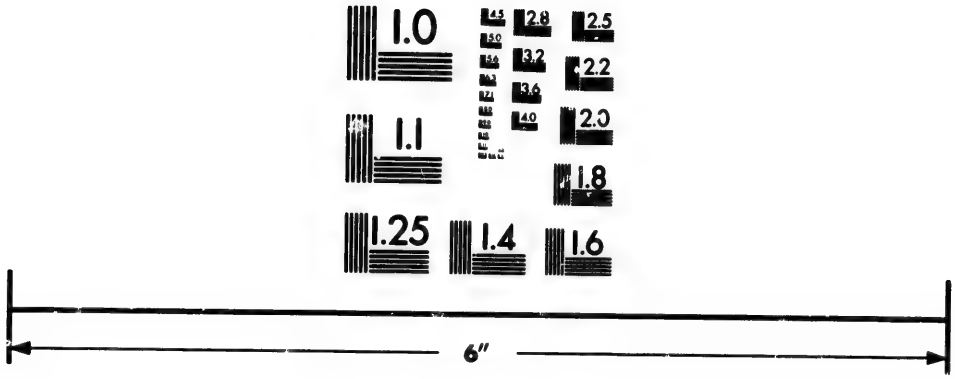


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

. . . Extract from a proposed Act for the Limitation of Actions. [*Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner.* 1784.] Small broadside. UVT.(WILBUR). 99022

Dated at head: State of Vermont. Bennington, March 1, 1784.
See Act for the Limitation . . . above.

Extracts of the Journals and Proceedings of the General Assembly, in Grand Committee at Rutland, October, 1792. [*n. p. n. d.*] Large folio broadside. 99023

Title from Wilbur's "Ira Allen," vol. 2, 1928, p. 527, included in his bibliography of Allen's works.
Evans gives a slightly different title but locates no copy.

[Journal of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont at their Session at Windsor, October, 1778. *Dresden: Printed by Judah P. and Alden Spooner.* 1778.] 99024

The charge of the Spooner brothers for printing 200 Journals of Assembly is dated Nov. 10, 1778. *See* Rugg's "The Dresden Press," in "Dartmouth Alumni Magazine," vol. 12, 1920, p. 800.
No copy has been located.
The Journals of the March, June, and October sessions of 1778 were printed in Slade's "Vermont State Papers," 1823, pp. 257–285.
"Journals and Proceedings of the General Assembly" for the sessions from 1778 to January 1791 were printed, with an introduction by J. B. Wilbur, in "State Papers of Vermont," vol. 3, in 4 parts, 1924–[1929].

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their adjourned Session, held at Bennington, the third Thursday in February, 1784. *Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner, Printers to the General Assembly.* M. DCC. LXXXIV. 4to, pp. 64. C., UTV.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99025

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their stated Session, held at Rutland, the second Thursday of October, 1784. *Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner, Printers to the General Assembly.* M. DCC. LXXXV. 4to, pp. 57. AAS., UVT., VTSL. 99026

The AAS. copy lacks the title and second and last leaves, and the State library copy, the last leaf.
Photostatic reproductions. M., UVT.(WILBUR).

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their adjourned Session held at Norwich, the first Thursday of June 1785. *Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner, Printers to the General Assembly.* M. DCC. LXXXV. 4to, pp. 52. C., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99027

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their Session, held at Windsor, the second

Thursday of October, 1785. *Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner, Printers to the General Assembly.* M. DCCC. LXXXVI. 4to, pp. 80. C., UVT. (WILBUR), VTSL. 99028

All of the located copies are imperfect.

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont at their stated [Session held at Rutland, October, 1786. *Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner, Printers to the General Assembly.* M, DCC,LXXXVI.] 4to, pp. 128.

B., C., UVT. (WILBUR). 99029

We have located no perfect copy of this Journal. The above title is from the Wilbur copy with a defective title page. The B. copy lacks the title and pp. 3–8, while the C. copy also lacks the title page, and pp. 127–128.

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their Session, held at Bennington, on the third Thursday of February, 1787. *Windsor: Printed by George Hough and Alden Spooner, Printers to the General Assembly.* M. DCC. LXXXVII. 4to, pp. 63. UVT. (WILBUR), VTSL. 99030

Session, Feb. 15–March 10, 1787.

No copy has been located of any Journal of the session of Oct. 11–27, 1787, printed contemporaneously. None is recorded by Evans.

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their stated Session, held at Manchester, on the Second Thursday of October, 1788. *Windsor: Printed by Alden Spooner, Printer to the General Assembly of the State of Vermont.* M. DCC. LXXXIX. 4to, pp. 50. C., UVT., VTSL. 99031

Photostatic reproductions. M., UVT. (WILBUR).

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their Stated Session held at Westminster, on the second Thursday of October, 1789. *Printed at Windsor, by Alden Spooner, printer to the General Assembly of Vermont.* MDCCXC. 4to, p. 67. C., UVT., UVT. (WILBUR), VTSL. 99032

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their Stated Session, held at Castleton, on the second Thursday of October, 1790. *Printed at Windsor, Vermont, by Alden Spooner.* MDCCXCI. 4to, pp. 54.

AAS., C., HEH., UVT., UVT. (WILBUR), VTSL., WHS. 99033

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont; at their Session at Bennington, January, 1791. *Printed at Bennington, by Anthony Haswell, for the Honorable General Assembly,* M,DCC,XCI. 8vo, pp. 85.

C., H., HEH., UVT. (WILBUR), VTSL. 99034

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their Session at Windsor, October 13th, 1791. *Printed at Windsor, (Vermont) by Alden Spooner, Printer to the State.* [1792.] 4to, pp. 49.

C., H., MSL., UVT. (WILBUR), VTSL., WHS. 99035

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont; at their Session at Rutland, in October, 1792. *Western District: Rutland: Printed by order of the Legislature, at the Press of Anthony Haswell.* [1793.] 4to, pp. 118 (misnumbered 114). AAS., NYP., UVT. (WILBUR), VTSL. 99036

The AAS. copy lacks the first two leaves.

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their Session at Windsor, in October, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-three. *Windsor: Printed by Alden Spooner, for the Honorable General Assembly.* M,DCC,XCIV. 8vo, pp. 205.

AAS., C., H., JCB., MSL., NYP., UVT. (WILBUR), VTSL. 99037

Several of the located copies are imperfect.

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their Session at Rutland, in October one thousand seven hundred and ninety four. *Western District: Vermont. Bennington: Printed by order of the Legislature, at the Press of Anthony Haswell,* [1795.] 4to, pp. 229.

H., HEH., MSL., NYP., UVT., UVT. (WILBUR), VTSL. 99038

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, begun and held at Windsor, in the County of Windsor, October eighth, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five. *Rutland: Printed by order of the Legislature.* [1796.] 4to, pp. 170. AAS., B., C., MSL., UVT. (WILBUR), VTSL. 99039

Most of the located copies are imperfect, but there are perfect copies at the Wilbur Library and in the State Library.

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont. Begun and held at Rutland, in the County of Rutland: October thirteenth, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-six. *Bennington: Printed by Anthony Haswell.* M,DCC,-XCVII. 4to, pp. 184. B., UVT., UVT. (WILBUR), VTSL. 99040

We have located no perfect copies outside of the State Library.

An adjourned session was held in February and March, 1797, but, according to Gilman, the journal was not printed at that time.

A Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont: begun and holden at Windsor, October the twelfth, One Thousand, Seven Hundred and Ninety Seven. Published by order of the General Assembly. *Bennington: Printed by A. Haswell, for S. Williams.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 287.

H., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99041

The H. copy and a second copy at the State Library are imperfect.

Journal of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, begun and held at the city of Vergennes, October XIth, M,DCC,-XCVIII. *Bennington: Printed by Anthony Haswell.* [1798?] 8vo, pp. 300. AAS., HEH., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99042

The AAS. copy lacks pp. 291–294.

A Journal of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont. Begun and holden at Windsor, October tenth, one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine. *Rutland, Printed by order of the Legislature.* 1799. 4to, pp. 157.

AAS., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99043

Journal of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, begun and held at Middlebury, in the County of Addison, October ninth, one thousand eight hundred. Published by Order of the Legislature. *Bennington: Printed at the Press of Anthony Haswell, one thousand eight hundred and one.* 8vo, pp. 275. 2 charts.

AAS., C., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL., WHS. 99044

Most of the located copies are imperfect.

Laws. For Laws passed by the General Assembly, *see* below the main heading: Laws, Statutes, etc.

A List of Arrearages of Taxes, due from the several Towns in the State of Vermont, on the 15th day of September, A.D. 1795. *Western District: Vermont. Rutland: Printed by order of the Legislature, for the use of the Members.* [1795.] 4to, pp. 13.

C., H. 99045

On verso of title: State of Vermont. In General Assembly, 10th October, 1795. Resolved, That two hundred copies of the Report of the Commissioners, who were appointed to settle with the Treasurer, be Printed . . .

The H. copy lacks p. 13.

A List of Arrearages of Taxes, due from the several Towns in the State of Vermont. On the 21st day of October, A.D. 1796. *Rutland, Vermont, Printed at the Herald Office, by order of the Legislature, for use of the Members.* [1796.] 4to, pp. 11.

AAS., C. 99046

Official Papers. *See* below under Miscellaneous Publications.

A Public Defence of the Right of the New-Hampshire Grants. 1779. *See* above in the section on the New Hampshire Grants, under this date, notes on our cross reference to our previous entry under title, no. 66514, vol. 16.

Proceedings of Grand Committee. *See* section on New Hampshire Grants, above, under the year 1782.

State of Vermont, Windsor, Feb. 12th, 1781. Agreeable to the Order of the Day, the Governor, Council, and House of Representatives met, and formed into a Committee of the Whole, for the purpose of taking into Consideration the Matter of laying a jurisdictional Claim East and West. His Excellency, Thomas Chittenden, Esq; in the Chair. . . . a Committee of Seven were selected, in order to make Report . . . viz. . . . A True Copy from the Minutes. Attest, Joseph Fay, Sec'ry. [*Westminster: Printed by J. P. Spooner and T. Green*, 1781.] Folio, pp. 2. HEH. 99047

Report signed: By Order, Joseph Bowker, Chairman. Windsor, February 14, 1781. Photostatic reproduction. NYH.

State of Vermont. In General Assembly, Windsor, November 5th, 1799. Resolved, That the Senators and Representatives of this state, in the Congress of the United States, be . . . hereby requested to use their best endeavors, that Congress propose to the Legislatures of the several States, the following amendment to the constitution of the United States. . . . [*Windsor*. 1799.] Folio broadside. AAS. 99048

At foot of sheet: In Council, November 5th, 1799. Read and concurred unanimously. Richard Whitney. Sec'ry. . . .

Statutes. For Statutes passed by the General Assembly, *see* below the heading: Laws, Statutes, etc.

[Votes of Assembly. *Dresden. Printed by Judah P. & Alden Spooner*. 1779.] 99049

Known only through the printers' charge dated April 3, 1779, in their bill presented to the state for items printed from Oct. 15, 1778, to June 1, 1779. *See* Rugg's "Dresden Press" in "Dartmouth Alumni Magazine," vol. 12, 1920, p. 800. Other items on the same bill of which no copies have been located are "Handbills," "Journals of Assembly," "Notes," "[Fast Day] Proclamations," "Letters," and "Schemes of a Lottery," as well as the lottery tickets.

Wilbur, in his introduction to the first part of the "Journals and Proceedings," printed in vol. 3 of the "State Papers of Vermont," 1924. p. v, gives it as his opinion that the charge was made for printing the proceedings of October 21, 1778, when the New Hampshire members of the Assembly were voted "out" and withdrew from the House. He also notes that the Assembly voted October 21, 1778, to have the proceedings of that day printed.

GOVERNOR, 1778–1789, (*Thomas Chittenden*). By His Excellency Thomas Chittenden, Esq; Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the State of Vermont, in America, A Proclamation. Amid the many private and public Distresses of a temporal Nature, Arguments for Praise and Thanksgiving multiply . . . I . . . do hereby appoint Thursday the twenty-sixth day of November next, to be observed as a Day of public Thanksgiving throughout this State . . . [*Dresden: Printed by Judah P. and Alden Spooner.* 1778.] Folio broadside. DARTMOUTH. 99050

Dated "at Windsor, this 18th Day of October . . . 1778," and signed, "Thos. Chittenden." The printers' charge to the state is dated, Oct. 27, 1778. *See* Rugg's "The Dresden Press" in "Dartmouth Alumni Magazine," vol. 12, 1920, p. 800.

Photostatic reproductions. M., NYH., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR).

By His Excellency Thomas Chittenden, Esq; Captain-General, Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the State of Vermont. A Proclamation. Whereas the . . . Exertions of the good People of this State, have . . . procured to themselves . . . a free and Independent Government . . . And whereas it has ever been found . . . to be of the highest Importance . . . that good . . . Laws be established . . . And whereas the Laws of this State are now promulgated . . . I . . . do hereby . . . command all Persons . . . to take Notice thereof . . . [*Dresden. Printed by Judah P. and Alden Spooner.* 1779.] Folio broadside.

HEH., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99051

Dated and signed: "in Bennington, this 23d Day of February . . . One thousand seven hundred and seventy-nine. Tho's Chittenden. . . ."

Evans describes the proclamation as having a colophon, and locates a copy at HSP. only. J. P. Boyd states that that copy, like others examined, is without a colophon.

Usually when found it is bound with the first code of laws of the state, the "Acts and Laws," [*Dresden*], 1779. Chief Justice George M. Powers of Vermont states that in his copy of the code, the proclamation clearly forms part of the last signature.

Photostatic reproductions. M., NYH., NYP.

Reprinted with Acts of June and October, 1779, for the *Burlington Book Company*, 1896.

[Fast Day Proclamation. April, 1779. *Dresden. Printed by Judah P. & Alden Spooner.* 1779.] 99052

Known through the printers' charge, dated April 3, 1779, and a reference to the proclamation in the manuscript journal of Sergeant Major John Hawkins. *See* Rugg's "The Dresden Press," in "Dartmouth Alumni Magazine," vol. 12, 1920, pp. 800 and 806.

By His Excellency Thomas Chittenden, Esq; Governor, Captain-General and Commander in Chief in and over the State of Vermont. A Proclamation. Whereas sundry Persons, Inhabitants of this State, forgetting that great Tie of Allegiance that ought to bind every Subject . . . have been traduced to follow their pernicious Ways,

by open Opposition to the Authority of this State . . . I have therefore thought fit, by and with the Advice of Council, and at the Desire of the Representatives of the Freemen of this State . . . to make known and declare this my gracious Design of Mercy to every Offender . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Printed by Judah-Padock & Alden Spooner, Printers to the General Assembly of the State of Vermont.* [*Dresden.* 1779.] Folio broadside.

BRATTLEBORO PL. 99053

Dated "at Windsor, on the 3d Day of June 1779," and signed, "Tho's Chittenden."
Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP., UVT. (WILBUR).
Reprinted in Rec. of Council of Safety and Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 1, 1873, pp. 442–443.
See also below, Governor and Council, no. 99074.

By His Excellency Thomas Chittenden, Esquire, Captain-General, Governor and Commander in Chief, in and over the State of Vermont, A Proclamation. Whereas the Legislature of this State, at their Session in June last, for the Reasons hereafter exhibited, did extend their Claim of Jurisdiction from the North-West Corner of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Westerly in the same Direction with the North Line of said Commonwealth, until it reaches the deepest Channel of Hudson's-River; thence running Northerly in the deepest Channel of said River, to the Source thereof, and from thence in a due North Direction to Latitude 45° North (or the southern Boundary of the Province of Quebec.) . . . do hereby strictly . . . command all Persons . . . residing within the said Western Claim of Jurisdiction, to take due Notice of the Laws and Orders of this State, and govern themselves accordingly, on Pain of incurring the Penalties therein contained. . . . [*Westminster: Printed by Judah Paddock Spooner and Timothy Green.* 1781.] Folio broadside. NYS. 99054

No. 3831 of the Clinton Papers in the New York State Library.
Dated and signed: "at Arlington, this 18th day of July, A. D. 1781 . . . Thomas Chittenden. . . ."
Reprinted in Rec. of Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 2, 1874, pp. 307–308.

By his excellency Thomas Chittenden, esquire, captain-general, governor and commander in chief in and over the State of Vermont, A Proclamation. [Appointing Thursday, 6th December, 1781, as a day of public thanksgiving and praise. Dated, Charlestown, 27th October, A.D. 1781.] . . . [*Westminster: Printed by J. P. Spooner and T. Green,* 1781.] Folio broadside. 99055

Title abbreviated from Evans, no. 17404.

By his excellency Tho. Chittenden, esq; captain general, governor and commander in chief, in and over the State of Vermont, A

Proclamation. The Supreme Governor of the Universe, having been pleased . . . to afford us . . . occasion to rejoice and give thanks . . . I do hereby appoint Thursday, the thirteenth day of November next, to be observed as a day of public thanksgiving and praise to Almighty God. . . . *Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner*, 1783. Folio broadside. 99056

Dated and signed: "at Westminster, this 16th day of October, 1783. Tho. Chittenden. . . . "

Title abbreviated from Evans, no. 18277.

Reprinted in Rec. of Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 3, 1875, pp. 300–301, from the "Vermont Journal," Oct. 23, 1783.

By his Excellency Thomas Chittenden, Esq; Captain-General, Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the State of Vermont. A Proclamation. . . . I . . . do hereby appoint Wednesday, the twenty-seventh day of April next, to be observed as a day of public Fasting, Humiliation and Prayer to Almighty God, throughout this state . . . [*Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner.* 1785.] Broadside. BRATTLEBORO PL. 99057

Dated and signed: "at Arlington, this Twenty-Fourth Day of March, in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-Five. . . . T. Chittenden. . . . "

By his excellency Thomas Chittenden, esq; captain-general, governor, and commander in chief, in and over the State of Vermont, A Proclamation. Whereas the General Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, by their Act of the fourth of February instant, declared, that a horrid and wicked rebellion did exist in said Commonwealth, and that Daniel Shays of Pelham, and Luke Day of West Springfield, in the County of Hampshire, Adam Wheeler of Hubbardston, in the County of Worcester, and Eli Parsons, of Adams, in the County of Berkshire, were the principal aiders and abettors of said rebellion . . . *Windsor: Printed by Hough & Spooner.* 1787. Folio broadside. 99058

Dated and signed: "in . . . Bennington, this 27th Day of February, A. D. 1787 . . . Thomas Chittenden. . . . "

Title abbreviated from Evans, no. 20829.

Reprinted in Rec. of Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 3, 1875, pp. 377–378, from "Vermont Gazette" of March 5, 1787.

By his Excellency Thomas Chittenden, Esq. Governor, Captain-General and Commander in Chief, in and over the State of Vermont. Whereas the Statute Laws are now completed and promulgated . . . I have therefore thought fit . . . to issue this Proclamation, strictly requiring . . . all the good people of this State, to render strict obedience to the laws thereof. . . . [*Windsor? Printed by Hough and Spooner?* 1787.] Folio broadside.

UVT. (WILBUR). 99059

Dated and signed: "at Newbury, this 20th day of October, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven ... Thomas Chittenden. ..."

Another copy was offered for sale by Goodspeed in 1935.

Photostatic reproduction. M.

Reprinted in Rec. of Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 3, 1875, p. 152, from the "Vermont Journal" of Nov. 26, 1787.

Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the State of Vermont. Established by the order of his excellency Thomas Chittenden, esq. *Bennington: Printed by Haswell and Russell*, 1787. 99060

Title from Evans, no. 20832.

By his Excellency, Thomas Chittenden, Esq; Governor, Captain-General and Commander in Chief in and over the State of Vermont. A Proclamation. . . . I . . . do hereby appoint, Thursday the 27th Day of November next, to be observed as a Day of Public Thanksgiving and Praise throughout this State. . . . [*Windsor? Printed by Hough and Spooner?* 1788.] Broadside.

BRATTLEBORO PL. 99061

Dated and signed: "in Manchester, this 20th Day of October, 1788 ... Thomas Chittenden. . . ."

GOVERNOR, 1789–1790, (*Moses Robinson*). By his Excellency Moses Robinson, Esquire, Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the State of Vermont. A Proclamation. . . . I . . . do hereby appoint Wednesday, the twenty-eighth day of April next, to be observed throughout this state, as a day of Public Humiliation, Fasting and Prayer. . . . [*Bennington: Printed by Haswell & Russell.* 1790.] Folio broadside. NYH. 99062

Dated and signed: "in Bennington, the 31st day of March ... 1790 ... Moses Robinson. . . ."

GOVERNOR, 1790–1797, (*Thomas Chittenden*). By His Excellency Thomas Chittenden, Esquire, Governor, and Commander in Chief, in and over the State of Vermont. A Proclamation. . . . I . . . do hereby appoint, Wednesday, the twentyseventh day of April next . . . as a day of public Humiliation, Fasting and Prayer. . . . [*Bennington: Printed by Anthony Haswell.* 1791.] Folio broadside. NYH. 99063

Dated and signed: "at Bennington, the twentyseventh day of January ... one thousand, seven hundred, and ninetyone, ... Thomas Chittenden. . . ."

By his Excellency Thomas Chittenden, Esquire, Governor, Captain-General, and Commander in Chief in and over the State of Vermont, A Proclamation. . . . I do hereby appoint Thursday the First Day of December next, to be observed as a Day of public

Adoration, Thanksgiving, and Praise, throughout this State ... [Colophon:] *Windsor: Printed by Alden Spooner.* [1791.] 4to broadside. NYH. 99064

Dated and signed: "in Windsor, this 20th day of October, A. D. 1791 ... Thomas Chittenden. ..."

By his Excellency Thomas Chittenden, Esq. Governor, Captain-General and Commander in Chief, in and over the State of Vermont, A Proclamation. ... I do hereby appoint Wednesday, the 10th day of April next, to be observed as a day of Public Humiliation, Fasting and Prayer, throughout this State. ... [*Rutland: Printed by Anthony Haswell?* 1793.] Folio broadside. NYH. 99065

Dated and signed: "at Williston, this 10th day of March ... one thousand seven hundred and ninety three ... Thomas Chittenden. ..."

By his excellency Thomas Chittenden, Esquire, Governor, Captain-General and Commander in Chief in and over the state of Vermont. A Proclamation. ... I do hereby appoint Wednesday the ninth day of April next, to be observed as a day of public humiliation, fasting and prayer, throughout this State. ... [Colophon:] *Bennington: Printed by Anthony Haswell.* [1794.] Folio broadside. AAS. 99066

Dated and signed: "at Williston, this 24th day of January ... one thousand, seven hundred and ninety-four ... Thomas Chittenden. ..."

By his excellency Thomas Chittenden, esq. captain general, governor, and commander-in-chief in and over the State of Vermont. A Proclamation. ... appoint Thursday the third day of December next, to be observed as a day of public Thanksgiving and praise throughout this State ... [*Windsor: Printed by Alden Spooner.* 1795.] Folio broadside. 99067

Dated and signed: "at Windsor, on the fifteenth day of October ... one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five. Thomas Chittenden. ..."
Title abbreviated from Evans, no. 29788.

By his excellency Thomas Chittenden, esq. captain general governor, commander in chief, in and over the State of Vermont. A Proclamation. ... appoint Thursday, the first day of December next to be observed as a day of publick thanksgiving, prayer, and praise, throughout this State. ... [*Rutland:* 1796.] Broadside. 99068

Dated and signed: "at Rutland this twenty-seventh day of October ... one thousand seven hundred and ninety-six ... Thomas Chittenden. ..."
Title abbreviated from Evans, no. 31487.
Ordered to be printed. *See* Rec. of Gov. and Council of Vt., vol. 4, 1876, p. 115.

By his excellency Thomas Chittenden, esq. governor, captain general and commander in chief, in and over the State of Vermont. A Proclamation. . . . appoint Wednesday, the nineteenth day of April next, to be observed as a day of public humiliation, fasting, & prayer throughout this State. . . . [*Burlington: Printed by Robert Donnelly?* 1797.] Folio broadside. 99069

Dated and signed: "at Williston, this tenth day of March . . . one thousand seven hundred and ninety-seven . . . Thomas Chittenden. . . ."

Title abbreviated from Evans, no. 33120.

Several commissions signed by Governor Chittenden are at B. and VTHS.

GOVERNOR, 1797–1807, 1808–1809, (*Isaac Tichenor*). By his excellency Isaac Tichenor, captain general, governor, and commander in chief, in and over the State of Vermont. A Proclamation. . . . appoint Thursday, the seventh day of December next to be observed as a day of public thanksgiving and praise, throughout this State. . . . [*Windsor: Printed by Alden Spooner.* 1797.] Folio broadside. 99070

Dated and signed: "at Windsor, this 24th day of October, 1797. Isaac Tichenor. . . ."

Title abbreviated from Evans, no. 33121.

By his excellency, Isaac Tichenor, esquire, governour of the State of Vermont. A Proclamation, for a day of public humiliation, fasting and prayer. . . . appoint Wednesday, the eighteenth day of April next . . . [*Bennington: Printed by Anthony Haswell.* 1798.] Broadside. 99071

Dated and signed: "at Bennington, the sixteenth day of March . . . 1798 . . . Isaac Tichenor. . . ."

Title abbreviated from Evans, no. 34921.

By Isaac Tichenor, Governor of the State of Vermont: A Proclamation . . . [appointing] the first Thursday of December next, to be observed as a day of public Thanksgiving and praise throughout this state . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Printed at Vergennes, by George and Robert Waite.* [1798.] Folio broadside.

UVT. (WILBUR). 99072

Dated and signed: "in . . . Vergennes, this 29th day of October, A. D. 1798 . . . Isaac Tichenor. . . ."

Official Papers; consisting of the Governour's Speech, to the Legislature . . . their Answer. *See* below, under Miscellaneous Publications.

GOVERNOR AND COUNCIL. A Concise Refutation of the claims of New-Hampshire and Massachusetts-Bay . . . 1780. *See* reference under that date in section on the New Hampshire Grants, above.

A Copy of a Remonstrance, of the Council of the State of Vermont, against the Resolutions of Congress of the 5th of December last, which interfere with their internal Police. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin,* M.DCC.LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., BA., BRATTLEBORO PL., C., JCB., M., NHHS., VTHS., VTSL., WLC. 99073

Published under an order of Council of Jan. 10 by Ira Allen and Thomas Tolman.
Dated at beginning: Bennington, January 9, 1783. Signed: Tho's Chittenden.
Photostatic reproduction. UVT.(WILBUR).
Reprinted in Rec. of Gov. and Council, vol. 3, 1875, pp. 254–262, where it is noted that the remonstrance ordered on the 10th must have been previously prepared.
Improved title of no. 12851, vol. 4.

State of Vermont. In Council, Windsor, 7th June, 1779. Resolved, That the Captain-General's [Thomas Chittenden] orders of the 6th of May last, to Colonel Ethan Allen, together with an extract of the proceedings of the adjourned Superior Court, held at Westminster . . . on the 26th day of May last, and his Excellency's proclamation of the 3d instant, be published . . . [*Dresden.* 1779.] Folio broadside. M., P., VTHS. 99074

Contains the three items ordered published including the proclamation of Governor Thomas Chittenden, June 3, 1779, for which *see* also no. 99053, above.
Photostatic reproductions at B., NYH. and NYP.

Laws, Statutes, etc.

The following list of the laws of Vermont for the years 1779–1800 is arranged chronologically. The order of printing is taken as far as possible from the list of the laws for the years 1779–1791, prepared by Wilberforce Eames and J. B. Wilbur, which is printed in "Bibliographical Essays, a tribute to Wilberforce Eames," 1924, p. 280. We are also indebted to Dr. Eames for information as to printers' charges filed with AAS. copies of the laws.

Slade stated in his "Vermont State Papers," 1823, p. 287, that the laws for the [March, June, and October] sessions of 1778 were published in pamphlet form toward the close of that year. Their preparation for the press was ordered at the close of the October session, but no copy has ever been located, and it is probable, that since they were superseded by the code adopted in 1779, they were never printed. *See* Wilbur's article in the Eames volume, Rugg's "The Dresden Press," in "Dartmouth Alumni Magazine," vol. 12, 1920, p. 802, and the historical note prefixed to the Public Laws of Vermont adopted in 1933.

Many of the laws from the year 1779 to 1786, inclusive, were reprinted in Slade's "Vermont State Papers," pp. 287–510, including also some not previously printed.

It should be noted that, with the exception of the photo-facsimile reproductions issued by the Statute Law Book Company, the various separate reprints of early Vermont laws mentioned in our notes are not exact facsimiles. Their appearance is misleading. The headings are not always lined off as in the originals, and moreover, in some cases the reprints are made up of items not originally published together.

Acts and Laws of the State of Vermont, in America. [*Dresden:*] *Printed by Judah-Padock & Alden Spooner, Printers to the General Assembly of said State.* 1779. Folio, pp. (2), Constitution 12, table of contents (2), laws 110, proclamation (1).

AAS., C., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., M., NYBA., NYP., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99075

The first code of laws of the state adopted by the General Assembly in its session of February, 1779.

The signatures of the laws are separate from those of the title page and constitution, and there seem to be differences in the paper used, while the table of contents is a single leaf.

The leaf at the end is a proclamation of Governor Chittenden calling the attention of the inhabitants of the state to the promulgation of the code. When found this is usually issued with the laws, and may not have been published separately. Chief Justice George M. Powers of Vermont states that his copy of the proclamation is the second leaf of signature Ee of the "Acts and Laws," there being no doubt in the case of this copy.

Most of the located copies are imperfect lacking either the title or the proclamation leaf. The Powers copy is complete. Good copies are at C. and HEH. One of the State Library copies has the two leaves, but is not in perfect condition.

It should be noted that Dresden is now a part of the town of Hanover, N. H.

The "Laws and the Fees of Officers" quoted by Rugg from the MS. diary of John Hawkins must refer to the above code, which contains a list of fees. *See* "The Dresden Press" in "Dartmouth Alumni Magazine," vol. 12, 1920, pp. 806 and 813.

. . . Acts and Laws, made and passed by the General Assembly of the Representatives of the Freemen of the State of Vermont, at their Sessions at Windsor, June 2d, A.D. 1779. [*Dresden. Printed by Judah Paddock and Alden Spooner*, 1779.] Folio, pp. 111–112. AAS., H.(LAW), NYBA., NYP., UVT. 99076

Caption title. With running heading of p. 111: Acts and Laws. Officers exercising unlawful authority.

Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP.

Reprinted together with Acts of October, 1779, and Governor Chittenden's Proclamation, Feb. 23, 1779, for the *Burlington Book Company*, 1896. More accurate editions in photo-facsimile were issued by the *Statute Law Book Company, Washington. D. C.*

. . . Acts and Laws, Passed by the General Assembly of the Representatives of the Freemen of the State of Vermont, at their Session at Manchester, October 1779 [and at the Session at Westminster, March, 1780]. [Colophon:] *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* M. DCC. LXXX. Folio, pp. (7).

AAS., H.(LAW), UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99077

With running heading: Acts and Laws.

The Acts of the session of March, 1780, begin on the third page.

The Acts of October, 1779, including two Acts first published in Slade's "Vermont State Papers," 1823, and two others printed for the first time, were reprinted together with those of June, 1779, for the *Burlington Book Company*, 1896. Those of March, 1780, were reprinted with those of October, 1780, by the same company in the same year. More accurate editions in photo-facsimile were issued by the *Statute Law Book Company, Washington, D. C.*

. . . Acts and Laws, Passed by the General Assembly of the Representatives of the Freemen of the State of Vermont, at their Session at Bennington, October 1780. [*Westminster: Printed by Spooner and Green.* 1780.] Folio, pp. (6). H.(LAW). 99078

Caption title, with running heading: Acts and Laws.

First portion of the acts of this session.

First act: An Act for the Purpose of procuring Provisions for the Troops . . .

For information as to date of printing, *see* note on the third portion of the acts of the session issued with the second portion of the acts of June, 1781, no. 99084, below.

Photostatic reproductions. AAS., M., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR).

. . . Acts and Laws, Passed by the General Assembly of the Representatives of the State of Vermont, at their Session at Bennington, October 1780. [*Westminster: Printed by Spooner and Green.* 1781.] Folio, pp. 125–128. H.(LAW), HSP., VTSL. 99079

Caption title, with running heading of p. 1: Acts and Laws. Currency established. Fees regulated.

Second portion of the acts of this session. The third portion was issued with the second portion of the acts of June, 1781. *See* note on no. 99084, below, for information as to the dates of printing of these portions.

First act of second portion: An Act directing what Money and Bills of Credit shall be a legal Currency in this State.

Reprinted together with Acts of March, 1780, and other Acts of October, (including several first printed in Slade's "Vermont State Papers," 1823, and others printed for the first time), for the *Burlington Book Company*, 1896. A more accurate edition in photo-facsimile was issued by the *Statute Law Book Company, Washington, D. C.*

Acts and Laws, Passed by the General Assembly of the Representatives of the Freemen of the State of Vermont, at their Session at Windsor, February 1781. [Colophon:] *Westminster: Printed by Judah P. Spooner and Timothy Green, Printers to the State of Vermont.* [1781.] Folio, pp. (11).

AAS., H.(LAW), UVT.(WILBUR), VSTL. 99080

Lower part of last leaf lacking in AAS. copy, and leaf missing in Wilbur copy.

Photostatic reproduction. M.

Reprinted without place or date, together with acts of April, 1781, for Judge Russell S. Taft, according to a memorandum on file at H.(LAW). A more accurate edition in photo-facsimile was issued by the *Statute Law Book Company, Washington, D. C.*

[Acts and Laws, Passed by the General Assembly of the Representatives of the State of Vermont, at their Session at Windsor, April 1781. *Westminster. Printed by Spooner and Green.* 1781.] Folio, pp. (2). 99081

First portion of the acts of this session, known to have been printed because of the printers' charge. *See* note on following title.

Slade prints six acts of this session in addition to the "Money Bill" described below. *See* his "Vermont State Papers," pp. 424–430.

. . . Acts and Laws, Passed by the General Assembly of the Representatives of the State of Vermont, at their Session at Windsor, April 1781. [*Westminster. Printed by Spooner and Green.* 1781.] Folio, pp. (4). AAS., H.(LAW), HSP., VTSL. 99082

Caption title, with running heading: Acts and Laws. Emitting and redeeming Money.

The above, the second portion of the acts of this session, includes one act only. Wilberforce Eames calls attention to the fact that the printers' charge for printing the "Money Bill and paper" is dated June 11, 1781, and that the charge for "printing ½ sheet Laws and paper," is dated April 23, 1781, see the preceding portion.

Photostatic reproductions. M., UTV.(WILBUR).

For reprints, *see* note on no. 99080, above.

. . . Acts and Laws, Passed by the General Assembly of the Representatives of the State of Vermont, at their Session at Bennington, June 1781. [*Westminster. Printed by Spooner and Green.* 1781.] Folio, pp. (12). AAS., HSP. 99083

Caption title, with running heading of p. 1: Acts and Laws. Establishing the Currency.

The first portion of the acts of this session. For the second, *see* the following title.

Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR).

Reprinted together with acts of October, 1781, for the *Burlington Book Co., by Charles Hamilton, Worcester, Mass.* 1901. A more accurate edition in photo-facsimile was issued by the *Statute Law Book Company, Washington, D. C.*

[Acts and Laws, Oct. 1780 and June 1781.] [Running heading and caption of p. [1]:] Acts and Laws. Regulating Fines and Premiums. An Act regulating and stating the Fines and Premiums in the several Laws of this State. [*Westminster.* 1781.] Folio, pp. (16). AAS., H.(LAW), HSP., VTSL. 99084

Third portion of the acts of October, 1780, and second portion of those of June, 1781.

"This is a continuation of the Acts of Oct. 1780, a sheet and a half of which, (6) pp. unpaged, was printed in November, 1780, and another sheet, paged 125–128, early in 1781, both being charged in the printers' bill. These four sheets in continuation seem to be the first in which marginal dates appear. The printers' charge, 'To printing 4 Sheets Laws and 2 Reams Paper . . .' is dated Aug. 6, 1781." Though the last page ends with the catch word "An" the preceding note makes it clear that there were only 16 pages issued at this time.

The State Library copy lacks all after p. [12]. The Harvard copy is also imperfect.

Photostatic reproductions. M., MSL., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR).

For reprints of the first eleven pages of this continuation, including the first act on the twelfth page, *see* note on no. 99079.

[An Act for the purpose of procuring provision for the troops. *Westminster. Printed by Judah P. Spooner.* 1781.] 1 p. 99085

Included in the same printers' charge as the following item. No copy located.

The provision act is printed in Slade's "Vermont State Papers," pp. 440–442.

An Act for levying a Tax of Six-Pence on the Pound, on the Polls and rateable Estate of the inhabitants of this State, and for the Redemption of the Paper Currency, and supplying the Treasury. [At foot of sheet:] *Westminster: Printed by Judah P. Spooner, Printer to the State of Vermont.* [1781.] Folio broadside.

Dated: 27th October 1781. AAS. 99086

Photostatic reproduction. UVT.(WILBUR).

. . . Acts and Laws, Passed by the General Assembly of the State

of Vermont, at their Session at Charlestown, October 1781. [*Westminster. Printed by Judah P. Spooner.* 1781.] Folio, pp. (4).

With running heading: Acts and Laws. AAS., H.(LAW). 99087

Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR).

For reprints with the first portion of the acts of the June session of the same year, *see* above, no. 99083.

. . . An Act for the Purpose of raising three hundred able-bodied effective Men, for the ensuing Campaign. Passed Feb. 1782. [*Westminster: Printed by Judah P. Spooner.* 1782.] Folio, pp. (2). AAS., VTSL. 99088

Caption title. With running heading: Acts and Laws.

Following the Act is a resolution of the Board of War fixing the quotas of men to be raised in the various towns of the state.

. . . Acts and Laws, Passed by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont. [Colophon:] *Windsor, State of Vermont: Printed by George Hough and Alden Spooner, Printers to said State.* M. DCC. LXXXIII. Folio, pp. 12. AAS., VTSL. 99089

Caption title. With running heading of p. 1: Acts and Laws. Secretary of State's Duty. Privilege of Communities.

Includes laws passed in the sessions of Feb., June., Oct. 1782, and Feb. 1783.

The State Library copy lacks pp. 11–12.

Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR).

Revised Laws of the State of Vermont Passed by the General Assembly of the Representatives of the Freemen of the State, at their Sessions in June and October, in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Two, and the fifth Year of their Sovereignty and Independence. [*Printed by Haswell & Russell, Bennington.* 1783.] Folio, pp. 38.

AAS., H.(LAW), UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99090

Information as to printers from Journal of the Assembly under date of October 17, 1783. *See* Rec. of Gov. and Council, vol. 3, 1875, p. 27.

The Harvard copy and both the University of Vermont copies lack title pages.

Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR).

A photo-facsimile reproduction was issued by the *Statute Law Book Company, Washington, D. C.*, 1898, fifty copies printed. AAS., B., C., H.(LAW), JCB., MSL., NYBA., NYP., NYS., UVT.(WILBUR), VTHS., VTSL.

. . . Acts and Laws; Passed by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their Session at Windsor, February 1783. [*Windsor? Printed by Hough and Spooner?* 1783.] Folio, pp. (6).

With running heading: Acts and Laws. AAS., UVT.(WILBUR). 99091

First act: An Act directing the Treasurer to issue State Notes on Interest . . .

The Wilbur copy of the original lacks the last two pages.

Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR).

Contains five acts, three of which are also printed in the following issue.

[Acts and Laws. Feb. 1783.] [Heading of p. 1:] An Act directing the Treasurer to issue State Notes on Interest, for Debts due from this State. [Colophon:] *Bennington, (State of Vermont) Printed by Haswell & Russell;* M,DCC,LXXXIII. Folio, pp. (3).
AAS., NYH. 99092

Photostatic reproductions. M., MSL., NYP, UVT.(WILBUR).
Contains three of the same acts as the preceding issue.

. . . Acts and Laws, Passed by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, At their Sessions at Westminster, October, 1783. [Colophon:] *Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner.* [1784.] Folio, pp. 10. AAS., H.(LAW), UVT.(WILBUR). 99093

Caption title, with running heading of p. 1: Acts and Laws. Building Meeting-Houses, and supporting Ministers.
Photostatic reproductions. M., MSL., NYP.

[Acts and Laws. Oct. 1783.] [Heading of p. 39:] Acts and Laws. Regulation of Fees. An Act for the Regulation of Fees. [Colophon:] *Windsor, State of Vermont: Printed by Hough and Spooner, Printers to said State.* M. DCC. LXXXIV. Folio, pp. 39–47.
AAS., H.(LAW), UVT.(WILBUR). 99094

Pp. 44–45 misnumbered 42–43.
Paged in continuation of the Revised Laws of 1782.
Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP.
Reprinted together with the following pp. 49–54, *see* no. 99096, for the *Burlington Book Co., by Charles Hamilton, Worcester, Mass.* 1900. More accurate editions were issued in photo-facsimile by the *Statute Law Book Company, Washington, D. C.*

. . . Acts and Laws, Passed by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their Sessions at Bennington, in February & March, 1784. [Colophon:] *Windsor, State of Vermont: Printed by Hough and Spooner, Printers to said State.* M. DCC. LXXXIV. Folio, pp. 15. AAS., H.(LAW), UVT. 99095

Caption title. With running heading of p. 1: Acts and Laws. Form of passing Laws.
Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR).
Reprinted for the *Burlington Book Company,* 1900. A more accurate edition was issued in photo-facsimile by the *Statute Law Book Company, Washington, D. C.*

[Acts and Laws. March, 1784.] [Heading of p. 49:] Acts and Laws. Proprietors Meetings. High Treason. An Act, in Alteration of an Act, entitled, An Act regulating Proprietors Meetings. [Colophon:] *Windsor, State of Vermont: Printed by Hough and Spooner, Printers to said State.* M. DCC. LXXXIV. Folio, pp. 49–54. AAS. 99096

Caption title. Paged in continuation of the first supplement to the Revised Laws of 1782.
Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR).
For reprints, *see* note on second title above, no. 99094.

. . . Acts and Laws, Passed by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their Session at Rutland, in October, 1784. [Colophon:] *Windsor, State of Vermont: Printed by Hough and Spooner, Printers to said State.* M, DCC, LXXXV. Folio, pp. 12.
C., H.(LAW), UVT.(WILBUR). 99097

Caption title, with running heading of p. 1: Acts and Laws. Commissioners to make Reprisal. Neshobe.
Pp. 1–2 of the c. copy are mutilated.
Photostatic reproductions, AAS., M., MSL., NYP.
Sewn at the beginning of the Wilbur copy is a slip with the following note: The several Officers entitled to the Laws, are requested to stitch the six Pages of Laws herewith sent, to the revised Acts [of 1782] printed at Bennington.

State of Vermont. An Act regulating the Choice of a Council of Censors. [*Windsor. Printed by Hough and Spooner.* 1784.] Folio broadside. UVT.(WILBUR). 99098

At end: Secretary's Office, November 20, 1784. The preceding is a true copy of an act passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, 29th October last. Attest, Micah Townsend, Secretary.

. . . Acts and Laws, passed by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their Sessions at Norwich, in June, 1785. [Colophon:] *Windsor, State of Vermont: Printed by Hough and Spooner, Printers to said State.* M. DCC. LXXXV. Folio, pp. 7.
UVT.(WILBUR). 99099

Caption title, with running heading of p. 1: Acts and Laws. Taxes.

. . . Acts and Laws, Passed by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their Sessions at Windsor, in October, 1785. [*Windsor. Printed by Hough and Spooner.* 1786?] Folio, pp. 9.
C., NYBA., UVT.(WILBUR). 99100

Caption title, with running heading of p. 1: Acts and Laws: County of Addison.
Photostatic reproductions. AAS., M., NYP.

. . . Acts and Laws, Passed by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their stated session, at Rutland, in October 1786. [*Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner.* 1786?] Folio, pp. 20.
C., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99101

Caption title, with running heading of p. 1: Acts and Laws. Settlement of Grants. Windham county.
The State Library copy lacks the first two leaves.
Photostatic reproductions. AAS., M., NYP., VTSL.

Acts and Laws, of the State of Vermont. Passed at the Session of the General Assembly holden in Rutland, in October 1786. *Printed in Bennington, by Haswell & Russell, in the Year* M,DCC,LXXXVI. 4to, pp. (12). 99102

Photostatic reproductions from privately owned copy. AAS., JCB., M., NYP., UVT. (WILBUR).

Chief Justice G. M. Powers states that he has compared the type of this edition with that used for the acts as printed from week to week in the Bennington newspaper. He is satisfied that the printer transferred the same type to a new chase, added a title page, and issued the edition as an unofficial item.

The order of the laws is different from that of the preceding edition, which includes one additional act.

Statutes of the State of Vermont, Passed by the Legislature in February and March 1787. *Windsor: Printed by George Hough and Alden Spooner, Printers to the General Assembly of said State.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 4to, pp. 171.

AAS., BM., C., CU.(LAW), H., H.(LAW), HEH., HSP., JCB., MSL., NYBA., NYP., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTHS., VTSL. 99103

Pp. 101–104 misnumbered 102–105.

Governor Chittenden's proclamation of Oct. 20, 1787, no. 99059, above, calls the attention of the inhabitants of the state to the promulgation of this revision. It is pasted inside the cover of the Wilbur copy of the Statutes. It is also inserted in a copy offered for sale by Goodspeed in 1935.

An act regulating the Militia of the State of Vermont. [*Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner.* 1787.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Caption title. VTSL. 99104

At end: Secretary's Office, Brattleborough, March 20, 1787. The preceding is a true copy of an act passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, the 8th instant, and to be in force at the rising of the next session of the Legislature in October. Attest, Micah Townsend, Sec'ry.

... Acts and Laws, Passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, At their session at Newbury, the second Thursday of October, 1787. [*Windsor: Printed by Hough and Spooner?* 1787?] 4to, pp. 16. AAS., C., H.(LAW), HEH., NYP., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99105

Caption title, with running heading of p. 1: Acts and Laws. Castleton Grammar School. Supporting Ministers.

Photo-facsimile Reprint, 50 copies only, *Statute Law Book Co. Washington, D. C. September,* 1915. AAS., UVT.(WILBUR).

... Acts and Laws, Passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, At their session at Manchester, the second Thursday of October, 1788. [*Windsor. Printed by Hough and Spooner?* 1788?] Folio, pp. 28. AAS., C., H.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYP., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99106

Caption title. With running heading of p. 1: Acts and Laws. Probate Districts. Appointment, &c. of Attornies.

The Journal of this session was printed in 1789, and has the imprint: ... *Printed by Alden Spooner, Printer to the General Assembly* ...

... Acts and Laws, Passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, At their session at Westminster, the second Thursday of

October, 1789. [*Windsor. Printed by Alden Spooner.* 1789?] 4to, pp. 19. AAS., C., H.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYP., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99107

Caption title. With running heading of p. 1: Acts and Laws. State Securities.

Photo-facsimile Reprint, 50 copies only, *Statute Law Book Co. Washington, D. C. Jan.* 1913. AAS., C., CU.(LAW), JCB., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR).

... Acts and Laws, Passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, at their session at Castleton, the second Thursday of October, 1790. [*Windsor: Printed by Alden Spooner.* 1790?] 4to, pp. 11. AAS., H.(LAW), MSL., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR). 99108

Caption title, with running heading of p. 1: Acts and Laws. Vacancies in offices. Post wages. State Printers.

Information as to printer from act on pp. 1–2.

Reprinted without place or date, for Judge Russell S. Taft, according to memorandum on file at H.(LAW). A more accurate edition was issued in photo-facsimile by the *Statute Law Book Company, Washington, D. C.*

Acts and Laws, passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, at their adjourned session at Bennington, January 1791. *Printed at Bennington, by Anthony Haswell, for the Honorable General Assembly.* [1791.] 8vo, pp. 28.
AAS., H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA., NYS., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99109

Statutes of the State of Vermont; revised and established by Authority, in the year M,DCC,LXXXVII, including those passed since that period until the session of the assembly of said state, holden at Bennington in January 1791. Likewise, the several acts respecting sales by the Surveyor General. *Printed in Bennington, Vermont, in the year* M,DCC,XCI. *By Anthony Haswell.* 8vo, pp. 315, (5).
AAS., BM., C., CU.(LAW), H.(LAW), HEH., JCB., MSL., NYBA., UVT.(WILBUR), VTHS., VTSL., WORC. LAW LIB. 99110

Spargo, in his "Anthony Haswell," 1925, p. 256, calls attention to the fact there are two impressions with title as above. In the first a list of errata and a certificate that the volume is a true copy of the laws are printed on a separate piece of paper, and pasted either together or separately in various parts of the book. In the later issue the list of errata is printed on p. 315, and the certificate at the close of the index. Copies of both issues are in the State Library.

Acts and Laws, passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, at their Session at Windsor, October 1791. *Printed at Windsor, by Alden Spooner, for the General Assembly.* [1791.] 8vo, pp. 43.
AAS., H.(LAW), NYBA., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99111

Most of the located copies are incomplete, but the Wilbur and AAS. copies have 43 pages.

Acts and Laws, passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, at their Session at Rutland, In October, 1792. *Western District:*

Rutland, Printed by order of the Legislature, at the Press of Anthony Haswell. [1792.] 8vo, pp. 95.

AAS., BM., C., H.(LAW), NYBA., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99112

Acts & Laws of the State of Vermont, passed by the Legislature at Rutland, 1792. [*Bennington?* 1792?] 8vo, pp. 40.

Caption title. AAS., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99113

The AAS. and State Library copies are bound with the Statutes printed by Haswell at Bennington in 1791, and followed by the acts of October, 1793, paged continuously, 41–84.

An Act for Regulating and Governing the Militia of the State of Vermont, and, for Repealing all Laws heretofore passed for that purpose. Passed in October one thousand seven hundred and ninety-three. By Order of the Legislature. *Windsor: Printed by Alden Spooner.* M,DCC,XCIII. 8vo, pp. 29.

BM., C., H.(LAW), VTHS. 99114

Acts and Laws passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, at their session at Windsor, October, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-three. *Windsor: Printed by Alden Spooner.* M,DCC,-XCIII. 8vo, pp. 70. AAS., BM., C., H.(LAW), JCB., MSL., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99115

The AAS., JCB. and Wilbur copies lack title pages.

Acts and Laws. Passed by the Legislature of the state of Vermont, at their Session at Windsor, October, 1793. [*Bennington?* 1793?] 8vo, pp. 41–84. AAS., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99116

Caption title.

On p. 84: End of Laws of 1793.

The AAS. and State Library copies of this edition and of the acts of the preceding October session, pp. 1–40, are bound following the Statutes printed by Haswell at Bennington in 1791.

Acts and Laws, passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, at their Session holden at Rutland, on the second Thursday of October 1794. *Western District: Vermont. Bennington: Printed by order of the Legislature, at the Press of Anthony Haswell.* [1794.] 8vo, pp. 171. AAS., BM., C., H.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYP., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99117

Acts and Laws, passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, at their Session holden at Windsor, on the second Thursday of October, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five. *Rutland: Printed by order of the Legislature.* [1795?] 8vo, pp. 166.

AAS., C., HEH., NYBA., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99118

Evans supplies *J. Kirkaldie* as the printer.

Acts and Laws, passed by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at their Session in Windsor, October 1795. [*Bennington.* 1796.] 8vo, pp. 77, verso blank, table of contents of the Acts and Laws . . . at . . . Sessions, in 1792, 1793, 1794, and 1795, (5).
AAS., H.(LAW), UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99119

Caption title.

Certificate of accuracy on last page of table of contents dated at Bennington, 27th May, 1796.

The AAS. copy of this issue of the laws of the session is bound in contemporary binding wth the Statutes, printed by Haswell at Bennington in 1791, with the Acts and Laws of 1792 and 1793, pp. 84, and with the Acts and Laws of 1794, the last also printed by Haswell at Bennington.

An Act dividing th State into Districts, for electing Repre entatives to the Congress of the United States, and directing the mode of their election. Originated in the Council. *Printed at Rutland, Vermont: By order of the General Assembly.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 15.
Passed October 27, 1796. H.(LAW), VTSL. 99120

Acts and Laws, passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, at their Session holden at Rutland, on the second Thursday of October, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-six. *Bennington: Printed by Anthony Haswell,* 1796. 8vo, pp. 185.
AAS., BM., C., H.(LAW), HEH., NYBA., NYP., NYS., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99121

An Act for regulating and governing the Militia of the State of Vermont. Passed by the Legislature at their Adjourned Session at Rutland, March 10th, 1797. *Bennington: Printed by Anthony Haswell.* M,DCC,XCVII. 8vo, pp. 58. BM., UVT.(WILBUR). 99122

The BM. copy lacks the title page.

Acts and Laws, passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, at their adjourned Session holden at Rutland, February [–March], A.D. one thousand seven hundred and ninety-seven. *Bennington: Printed by Anthony Haswell.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 100.
AAS., BM., C., H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99123

Acts and Laws, passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, at their Session at Windsor, October[–November.], One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-seven. Published by Authority. *Prin[t]ed at Rutland, by Joshua Fay, for the Hon. Legislature.* M,DCC,XCVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–110.
C., H.(LAW), NYBA., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99124

An Act assessing a Tax of one cent on each acre of land in this State, for support of government during the year 1797 and for other purposes. . . . Passed November 10th, 1797. Attest, Roswell Hopkins, secretary. [*Bennington: Printed by Anthony Haswell.* 1797.] Folio, pp. (2). 99125

Title from Evans, no. 33115.

Laws of the State of Vermont; Revised and passed by the Legislature, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety seven. Together with the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, with its Amendments, and the Constitution of the State of Vermont: With an Appendix: containing the several Laws, which have heretofore been passed by the Legislature, regulating Proprietors' Meetings, granting General Land Taxes, exclusive privileges to Companies for Locks, Toll Bridges, Turnpike Roads, &c. and the Titles of all the Acts which have not been repealed, or become obsolete. Published by Authority. *State of Vermont. Printed at Rutland, by Josiah Fay.* M,DCC,-XCVIII. 8vo, pp. 621, 205, (2). AAS., BM., C., H.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYH., NYP., NYS., UVT.(WILBUR), VTHS., VTSL., WORC. LAW LIB. 99126

Some copies of this revision were issued in two volumes, probably for greater convenience in handling. A title page as above is found in the first volume, pp. [1]–406. A new title page from a different setting of type, and with slight variations in punctuation, alignment, etc., was used for the second volume, pp. (2), 407–621, 205, (2). Copies of both the one volume and two volume issues are at HEH., and the second volume of the second issue at AAS., as well as the complete first issue.

Several copies have also been found in which Spooner's supplement to the above revision, issued in 1801, no. 99131, below, has been substituted for the appendix. A 12 page index to the revised Laws has been added. AAS., BM., CU.(LAW), VTSL. (2 copies).

An Act establishing Fees. Passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, at their session holden at Vergennes, October, 1798. Published by authority. *Vergennes. Printed by G. & R. Waite.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 15. UVT.(WILBUR). 99127

Acts and Laws passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont. At their Session holden at Vergennes, October one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight. *Bennington: Printed by Anthony Haswell.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 141, (4). AAS., BM., C., H.(LAW), NYBA., NYP., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99128

Acts and Laws, passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, at their Session holden at Windsor, in October, A.D. one thousand seven hundred & ninety nine. *Rutland, Printed by order of the*

Legislature. [1799.] 8vo, pp. 133. AAS., BM., C., CU.(LAW), H.(LAW), HEH., NYBA., NYP., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99129

Acts and Laws passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont, at their Session holden at Middlebury, in October, M,DCCC. [*Bennington:*] *Printed by order of the Legislature, By Anthony Haswell, Assignee of the Hon. Samuel Williams, esq. deceased.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 159. AAS., BM., C., CU.(LAW), H.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYP., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99130

Acts and Laws passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont. *Printed at Windsor, Vermont, by Alden Spooner.* M,DCCC,I. 8vo, pp. 158, 122, 7. AAS., BM., C., CU.(LAW), H.(LAW), MSL., NYH., NYS., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99131

M. B. Jones notes that the above was apparently an unauthorized collection of laws passed from 1797–1800, with a few acts of 1801 added, issued as supplementary to the Revision of 1797.

Some copies include an index to the revised Laws of 1797, pp. 12, and are bound with copies of that revision, no. 99126, above, as a substitute for its appendix.

COMPILATIONS AND REVISIONS.

The first code of laws of Vermont, and the earliest revisions and compilations of the session laws and statutes are included in the preceding chronological list as follows: the "Acts and Laws" of 1779; the "Revised Laws" of 1782, printed in 1783, with later continuations; the "Statutes" of 1787 printed in that year, and, with a continuation, in 1791; the "Laws" of 1797, printed in 1798; and the "Acts and Laws," 1797–1800, with a few acts of 1801, printed by Spooner in 1801.

For an account of later compilations, including those prepared by Tolman (2 vols., *Randolph,* 1808, with an apparently unofficial continuation published by Fay, Davison and Burt, at Rutland in 1817), Slade (*Windsor,* 1825), D. P. Thompson (*Montpelier,* 1835), and others, down to the present, *see* the historical note prefixed to the "Public Laws of Vermont," of 1933, printed in 1934.

See also the Massachusetts State Library's "Hand-List" of American Statute Law, 1912, the "Preliminary Check-List of Session Laws prior to 1850," compiled by Grace E. Macdonald for the Public Documents Clearing House Committee of the National Association of State Libraries, 1935, and Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," 1897.

LEGISLATURE. *See* General Assembly.

SUPREME COURT. Reports and Dissertations, in two parts. Part I. Reports of Cases determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Vermont, in the years 1789, 1790, and 1791. Part II. Dissertations on the Statute adopting the Common Law of England, the Statute of Conveyances, the Statute of Offsets, and on the Negotiability of Notes. With an Appendix . . . By Nathaniel Chipman, late Chief Justice. *Rutland: Printed by Anthony Haswell, for the Author;* M,DCC,XCIII. 16mo, pp. 296. AAS., C., H.(LAW), HEH., NYH., NYBA., UVT., VTSL. 99132

TREASURER, (*Ira Allen*). The Treasurer's Address to the Legislature in June last, relative to Public Accounts, with an Account of the Proceedings of the Legislature, and Auditors, respecting the same: together with an Address to the Respective Collectors of State Taxes, and some Miscellaneous Remarks. The whole of which is exhibited for the information and consideration of the Inhabitants of the State of Vermont. By Ira Allen ... *Westminster* [*Vt.*] *Printed by Judah P. Spooner.* 1782. 8vo, pp. 12. C. 99133

The Treasurer takes this method to inform the public, that in pursuance of advice received from the Governor and sundry members of Council and Assembly, he shall, by himself or assistant, make a tour through the counties of Windham, Windsor and Orange, for a settlement with the respective Collectors of State Taxes, and to receive in public securities, and give notes on interest, agreeable to an Act of Assembly.... [*n. p.* 1783.] Folio broadside.

NYH. 99134

Signed and dated: Ira Allen, Treasurer, Treasurer's Office, Sunderland, May 27, 1783.

The above is followed by a notice to soldiers of the state who served in 1780 and 1781, signed and dated: Thomas Tolman, Pay-Master. Pay Office, Arlington, June 3, 1783.

The following relates to the settlement of Allen's accounts as treasurer.

General Allen's Memorial, Vouchers and Statement. To his Excellency the Governor, the Honorable Council, and House of Representatives, of the State of Vermont, convened at Rutland. ... Ira Allen, Rutland, October 27th, 1764 [*i.e.* 1794]. ... [At foot of sheet:] *Rutland: Printed at the Office of J. Lyon.* [1794.] Folio broadside. BM., JCB. Photostatic reproduction. AAS. Wilbur in his "Ira Allen," vol. 2, 1928, p. 527, gives two other similarly addressed broadsides of Allen's dated Oct. 24, and 30, 1793.

See also under General Assembly, above, A List of Arrearages of Taxes.

TREASURER, (*Samuel Mattocks*). The State of Vermont, in account current with the Hon. Samuel Mattocks as treasurer, from September 15, 1795, to September 15th, 1796. [*Rutland:* 1796.] Folio broadside. 99135

Title from Evans, no. 31490.

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT. *See* below, in Miscellaneous Publications.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Works relating to Vermont, whose titles have not been elsewhere more properly entered under individual or corporate author, or title. They include some anonymous publications, those issued by state organizations, and a few other corporate entries in which the name of the state appears, published up to and including the year 1840.

Address to Christian Parents. *See* Congregational Churches, below.

Address to the Freemen of Vermont. 1814. 8vo, pp. 16. 99136

Title from Gilman, p. 345, where no place of printing is given.

An Address to the Freemen of Vermont, by a Soldier of '77. [*n. p.* 1808?]. 8vo, pp. 23. UVT.(WILBUR). 99137

An Address to the Freemen of Vermont, by their Delegation . . . *See* below, National Republican Party.

. . . An Adventure in Vermont; or The Story of Mr. Anderson. [At head of title:] Religious Tracts. No. XIII. *From the Press of T. C. Strong, Middlebury. Printed for the Vermont Religious Society, and deposited for sale . . . at the store of William G. Hooker* . . . 1811. 12mo, pp. 24. VTSL. + *G. Hough, Concord, N. H.* 1812. 12mo. + *Concord: Printed by George Hough. For the New-Hampshire Tract Society.* 1813. 12mo, cover title and pp. 24. UVT. + *Newburyport, Printed by W. & J. Gilman. Sold at their Book-Store, No. 2, Middle-Street.* 1813. . . . 18mo, pp. 35, (1). UVT., VTSL. + *Printed for subscribers in Bennington and for Charitable distribution, by William Haswell.* [1813?] 12mo, pp. 24. BM. + [With colophon:] *Andover: Printed for the New England Tract Society by Flagg and Gould.* 1816. 2d Ed. . . . 12mo, pp. 24. UVT.(WILBUR). 99138

The editions of this popular tract printed for the various tract societies have their numbers in their respective series at head of title page or caption title. Note as to the *Concord*, 1812, edition supplied from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue. This issue had the series no. 47, while the following Concord edition was numbered IV.

. . . An Adventure in Vermont; or, The Story of Mr. Anderson. *Published by the American Tract Society, Instituted at Boston in* 1814. *Sold at their General Depository, Stone Church, Hanover-street, Boston.* . . . [Colophon:] *Printed for the American Tract Society,* 1825. 12mo, cover title and pp. 24. VTSL. 99139

ALMANACS.

Instead of entering here in detail the various almanacs printed in, or calculated for, the state of Vermont, we refer to C. L. Nichols' "Checklist of Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont Almanacs" printed in Am. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings" for April 1928, and also issued separately. *See* also Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," Spargo's "Anthony Haswell," and Evans' "American Bibliography." The first distinctive almanac for the state noted by Nichols, but not located by him or by Evans, was "The Vermont Almanack" for 1784 by "Ned Foresight," printed in Albany. A copy has been found listed in the Vermont State Library catalogue.

Of special local interest are the following:

An Almanack, and Register, for the State of Vermont; for . . . 1794 . . . *Printed at Walpole, Newhampshire, by I. Thomas and*

D. Carlisle, Jun. For the author. [1793.] 12mo, pp. (50)+, including register, pp. 32. AAS. 99140

Also an imperfect copy at M.

The Vermont Almanac and Register, for ... 1795. ... *Vermont, Printed, and sold Wholesale and Retail, by Alden Spooner, at his Printing-Office in Windsor.* [1794.] 12mo, pp. (60).

Also an imperfect copy at M. AAS., BM., VTSL. 99141

Contains a brief history of Ticonderoga and Crown Point, and an account of the Battle of Bennington.

The Vermont Almanac and Register, for ... 1796 ... *Vermont: Printed by James Kirkaldie, and sold, wholesale and retail, at the printing-office—Rutland.* 12mo, pp. (54).

AAS., VTSL. 99142

The State Library copy is imperfect, and the AAS. copy lacks one leaf.

Nichols notes references to history of printing in Vermont on Sig. B1.

An issue for the following year was also printed at Rutland. AAS., BM., NYH., VTSL. (imperfect). Nichols takes the title of the issue for 1798 from an advertisement in the "Rutland Herald," Dec. 18, 1797. The issue for 1799 is located at BM., C., VTSL.; that for 1800 at AAS., BM., NYP.

For later registers of the state, *see* below, Coltons' Vermont Miniature Register, Vermont Miniature Register, Vermont Register and Almanac, and Walton's Vermont Register and Almanac.

The Vermont Anti-Masonic Almanac, for the year of our Lord 1831: ... By Samuel Hemenway, Jr. *Woodstock, Vt. Hemenway & Holbrook, Printers.* [1830.] 12mo, pp. 34.

AAS., VTHS. 99143

See Gilman for anti-masonic almanacs printed in Vermont for the years 1830 and 1833.

AMERICAN PARTY OF VERMONT. Platform of the American Party of Vermont. [*n. p. n. d*] Broadside. 99144

Title supplied by M. B. Jones.

ANTI-MASONIC PARTY. Masonic Oaths, with Notes; to which are added Practical Proofs of the Character and Tendency of Free-Masonry. *Montpelier: Knapp & Jewett, Printers.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 108. C., IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L. 99145

On p. iii: At a convention of the Antimasonic members of the Legislature of Vermont, in October, 1833, the State Committee were requested to cause to be published, in pamphlet form, for general circulation, the Oaths or Obligations of Freemasonry, with notes ..."

Reprinted, *Irasburgh (Vt.)*, 1859, as the "Oaths or Obligations of Free Masonry."

Proceedings of the Anti-masonick State Convention, holden at Montpelier, August 5, 6 & 7: with addresses to the people on the

subject of speculative freemasonry. . . . *East Randolph. Printed at the Vermont Luminary Office.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 26, 1 leaf.
BM., C. 99146

Proceedings of the Anti-Masonic State Convention holden at Montpelier, June 23, 24 & 25, 1830. With Reports, Addresses, &c. *Middlebury: Published by order of the Convention. O. & J. Miner, Printers.* MDCCCXXX. 8vo, pp. 35.
BM., C., SUP.COUNCIL. 99147

Proceedings of the Antimasonic State Convention, holden at Montpelier, June 15 and 16, 1831. With Reports, Addresses, &c. *Montpelier: Published by Order of the Convention. Gamaliel Small, printer.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 23. BM., C., VTHS. 99148

Proceedings of the Anti-Masonic State Convention, holden at Montpelier, Vt. June 26 and 27, 1833; with Resolutions, Reports and Addresses. *Montpelier: Knapp & Jewett, Printers.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 32. IA.MASONIC LIB., UVT., VTHS. 99149

An Appeal, to the Inhabitants of the State of Vermont. *See* Freemasons, below.

An Appeal to the Unprejudiced Judgment of the Freemen of Vermont. [*n. p. n.d.*] 8vo, pp. 16. 99150

"A Jackson pamphlet, as against J. Q. Adams for President of the United States in 1828." Title and note from Gilman.

BAPTISTS. Proceedings of the Baptist Convention of the State of Vermont with the reports of the Vt. Br. of the N. B. E. Society. And the Vermont Baptist Sunday School Union: at their annual meetings, held at North Springfield, October, 1834. *Brandon: H. & E. W. Drury, Printers, Vermont Telegraph Office.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 48. Continued. NYP. 99151

Caption on p. 3: Ninth Annual Meeting of the Convention.

The "Proceedings of the Vermont Branch of the Northern Baptist Education Society" form pp. 31–39 and have a separate title page with same imprint as above.

For publications of various regional Baptist Associations, *see* under the names of the Associations. If omitted in our entries, *see* Gilman, pp. 23–24.

Minutes of the Vermont Association as follows:

Vermont Association. Minutes of the Vermont Association, at their Annual Convention: holden at Wallingford, Vermont. October, 1790. *Printed at Bennington, (Vermont,) in the year* 1791. *By Anthony Haswell.* 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., CONGREG.LIB. 99152

Minutes of the Vermont Asso ation at their Annual Convention, holden at Orwel, Vermont, October, 1791. *Printed at Bennington, by A. Haswell.* [1791.] 12mo, pp. 12. NYP. 99153

Minutes of the Vermont Association: at their annual convention, holden at Pittsford, [October 3,] 1792. *Bennington: Printed by Anthony Haswell.* [1792.] 16mo, pp. 20. ABHS., VTSL. 99154

Title from Evans, no. 26383.

Minutes of the Vermont Association, met at Salem, New-York, October 2, 1793. *Bennington: Printed by Anthony Haswell.* 1793. 99155

Title from Evans, no. 26384.

Minutes of the Vermont Association at their Annual Meeting, holden at Wallingford, Vermont, October, 1795. *Rutland: Printed in the year* M,DCC,XCV. 12mo, pp. 12. NYP. 99156

Later called the Vermont Baptist Association, the earliest issue of the minutes under that name which we have located is as follows:

Minutes of the Vermont Baptist Association. Holden at Salem, N. Y. the 2d and 3d day of October, 1806. Together with their Circular and Corresponding Letter. *Salem, (N. Y.) Printed by Dodd & Rumsey, for the Association.*—1806. 12mo, pp. 12. NYH. 99157

Minutes of the Vermont Baptist Association, held at the Baptist Meeting-House, in Granville, N. Y. October 2d & 3d, 1811; with the Circular & Corresponding Letter. *Rutland: Printed by William Fay.* [1811.] 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. AAS., VTHS. 99158

A copy of the minutes for 1810 lacking the title page is also in the library of the Historical Society.

BAR. General Regulations for the Gentlemen of the Bar in the State of Vermont. *Windsor: Printed by Nahum Mower.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 11. 99159

Title supplied by M. B. Jones.

... Coltons' Vermont Miniature Register, and Gentleman's Pocket Almanac for ... 1831. ... Astronomical calculations by Marshall Conant. *Woodstock, Vt. Published by R. & A. Colton.* ... [1830.] 32mo, pp. 120. M., UVT.(WILBUR). 99160

With heading: No. 1.

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES. Address to Christian Parents of the Churches in Vermont. *Rutland: W. Fay—Printer.* [1833?] 12mo, cover title, and pp. 36. AAS., BA., CONGREG.LIB 99161

Signed: E. W. Hooker, Amos Drury, Hosea Beckley, Committee of Convention, [September, 1833].

Articles of Consociation, recommended to a number of Churches in the Western Districts of Vermont, and Parts adjacent, by their Representatives met in Convention, at Rutland, June 6th, A.D. 1797. *Fairhaven: Printed by J. P. Spooner.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 13. VTHS. 99162

Articles of Consociation, revised, and with some additions, recommended to a number of churches in the Western Districts of Vermont, and parts adjacent, by their representatives, met at Pawley, June 7th, A.D. 1798. *Printed by J. D. Huntington, Middlebury, Vt. June*—1806. 8vo, pp. 16. VTHS. 99163

Articles of Consociation, adopted by the Congregational Churches in the Western Districts of Vermont, and parts adjacent, A.D. 1798. To which is annexed a Shorter Confession of Faith, with Scripture Proofs, and a Covenant for the Use of the Churches in receiving members to their communion. The Second Edition: revised and published by order of Consociation at Pittsford—June 1817. *Arlington, Vt. Printed by E. G. Storer.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 14, 22. B., CONGREG.LIB., HEH., NYP., UVT., VTHS. 99164

Articles of Consociation, adopted A.D. 1798, by the Congregational Churches in the Western Districts of Vermont, and parts adjacent; and amended by the Churches, A.D. 1822. . . . *Poultney, Vt. Printed by Smith and Shute.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 23.
AAS., CONGREG.LIB., UVT. (WILBUR), VTSL. 99165

Also: Articles of Addison Consociation. [*n. p.* 182–?] 12mo, pp. 12. VTHS. Caption title. On p. 1: "The style of this union shall be, Addison Consociation, (formerly, the Consociation of the western districts of Vermont and parts adjacent.)

Articles of Faith and Form of Government adopted by the Congregational Church in ——. . . First published for the use of a particular Church in Massachusetts and republished by the desire of a number of Ministers in Vermont and recommended to Churches for General use. *Burlington, Vt. Printed by Samuel Mills.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 12. 99166

Title supplied by M. B. Jones.

A Confession of Faith, and Covenant, recommended by the North Western Consociation, to the churches represented in this

body, to be used in the admission of members. *Burlington, (Vt.) Printed by E. & T. Mills.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 12.

UVT., VTSL. 99167

Constitution of the General Convention of Congregational and Presbyterian Ministers in Vermont, with the By-Laws, &c. as amended at their Session at Brandon, September, 1834. *Windsor: Printed at the Chronicle Press.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 7.

CONGREG.LIB., UVT. 99168

Extracts from the Minutes of the General Convention of Congregational and Presbyterian Ministers in Vermont. [Colophon:] *Middlebury, Printed by T. C. Strong.* [1811.] 8vo, pp. 7. Continued. AAS. 99169

The Convention was held in September, 1811.

The "Minutes of the First Fifteen Annual Meetings of the General Convention of Ministers in the state of Vermont," 1795–1810, were published for the first time at Montpelier in 1877.

In 1841 the word "Presbyterian" was dropped from the title, and the body became the "General Convention of Congregational Ministers and Churches in Vermont." For other variations in title, *see* Gilman.

The best sets examined are those at AAS. and at the Congregational Library in Boston.

Narrative of the State of Religion, presented at the meeting of the General Convention at Royalton, September, 1833. [*n. p.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 16. CONGREG.LIB. 99170

See also no. 51832, vol. 12.

A Serious Address of the Consociation of the Western District of Vermont and parts adjacent; presented more particularly to the people in its vicinity. *Rutland.* 1801. *Printed at Rutland by William Fay.* 12mo, pp. 8. 99171

Title from the bibliography appended to "Horace Ward Bailey, Vermonter," 1914, p. 294.

A Shorter Confession of Faith, with Scripture Proofs, and a Covenant, for the Use of Christians, receiving members to their communion:—to which is annexed, articles of Consociation, revised, and with some additions, recommended to a number of churches in the Western Districts of Vermont, and parts adjacent, by their Representatives, met at Pawlet, June 7th, 1798. *Middlebury, Vt. Printed by T. C. Strong.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 35.

AAS., VTHS. 99172

The Constitutionalist; or Amendments of the Constitution proposed by the Council of Censors. *See* no. 16144, vol. 4. BA., VTHS.

"Supposed by Nathaniel Chipman."—Gilman, p. 295. Dexter also attributes to Chipman. *See* his Yale Graduates, vol. 3, 1903, p. 663.

[DEMOCRATIC] REPUBLICAN PARTY. Proceedings and Address of the Vermont Republican Convention friendly to the election of Andrew Jackson to the next Presidency of the United States, holden at Montpelier, June 27, 1828. *Montpelier: Printed by Geo. W. Hill.—Patriot Office.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., C., UVT., VTHS., Y. 99173

The Report of a Committee, appointed by a Convention of Republican Citizens of the County of Addison, made on the twenty third day of February, one thousand eight hundred and fourteen, embracing facts relative to the proceedings of the legislature of Vermont, at their October session, 1813. Also an Address to the Freemen of Vermont. *Middlebury, (Vt.) Printed and published by Slade & Ferguson.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 31.

NYP., UVT.(WILBUR). 99174

An Experience by a Green Mountain Girl, to which is added the Experience of another together with Poems. Written in honor of her Lord. . . . *Printed for the Purchaser.* [*n. p.*] 1821. 18mo, pp. 36. VTSL. + [*n. p.*] *First printed in* 1821. *Reprinted in* 1824. 8vo, pp. 12. 99175

Title of the second issue supplied by M. B. Jones.

FREEMASONS. An Appeal, to the Inhabitants of the State of Vermont, on the subject of the Anti-Masonic Excitement, by a committee previously appointed for that purpose, made at a public convention, holden at Middlebury, April 7th 1829. And an Address, delivered before the convention, by Jonathan A. Allen, M.D. published by order of the meeting. *Middlebury, Vt. Printed by Copeland and Steele,* 1829. 8vo, pp. 36.

HEH., IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, VTHS. 99176

Allen's A[illegible]ess, pp. 19–34.
For another Appeal, *see* Grand Lodge, below.

A Candid Appeal to the Publick, by the members of the Masonick Fraternity, connected with the Lodges of Waterford, Concord, Lyndon, St. Johnsbury, Peacham, and Craftsbury, and the Royal Arch Chapter at Danville. *Montpelier, Printed by E. P. Walton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 15.

MASS.G.L., UVT.(WILBUR), VT.G.L., VTHS. 99177

FREEMASONS. GRAND CHAPTER. Extracts from the Proceedings. *See* Proceedings, below.

Proceedings of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the State of

Vermont, at a Grand Communication, held June 7, A.L. 1820, at Mason's Hall, Rutland. *Rutland: Wm. Fay, Printer.* [1820.] 8vo, pp. 15. MASS.G.L., VT.G.L. 99178

Also: "Proceedings" for 1824. *Poultney*, 1825. IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L., SUP. COUNCIL, VT.G.L.

Extracts from the Proceedings of the Grand Chapter of the State of Vermont, at its Annual Communication June, 5825. *Rutland: Printed by William Fay.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 8.

MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, VT.G.L. 99179

Also: "Extracts from the Proceedings" for 1826, *Rutland*, 1826. IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L., VT.G.L. "Extracts ..." for 1827, *Castleton*, 1827. IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS. G.L., VT.G.L. "Extracts ..." for 1828, *Rutland*, 1828. IA.MASONIC LIB., SUP.COUNCIL. "Extracts ..." for 1829, *Rutland*, 1829. IA. MASONIC LIB., MASS. G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, VT.G.L. "Extracts ..." for 1830, *Rutland*, 1830. C., IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L., VT.G.L.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Grand Chapter of the State of Vermont, held at Rutland, on the third Wednesday of June, A.L. 5834. [*Rutland.* 1834.] 4to, pp. (1), 3 blank.

Reprinted *Bennington*, 1877. MASS.G.L., VT.G.L. 99180

With this "Extract" the publication of the Proceedings was temporarily suspended because of anti-masonic agitation.

See also: Records of the Grand Chapter of the State of Vermont. 1804 to 1850. *Burlington*, 1878.

Regulations of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the State of Vermont. *Rutland: Printed by William Fay. January*, 1807. 18mo, pp. 12. MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, VT.G.L. + *Brattleborough, Vt. John Holbrook, Printer.* 1818. 18mo, pp. 35. HEH., MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, VT.G.L. + With the Additions and Amendments since adopted. *Smith & Shute, Printers, Poultney, Vt.* 1825. 16mo, pp. 32, (3). MASS.G.L., VT.G.L. 99181

The Regulations were later called "Constitutions."

FREEMASONS. GRAND LODGE. An Appeal to the Inhabitants of Vermont by members of the Masonic Fraternity, present at Montpelier at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, October, 1829. *Montpelier, Printed by G. W. Hill,—Patriot Office.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 12. MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, VT.G.L., VTHS. 99182

The Constitution, together with the Bye Laws, and Ordinances of the Grand Lodge of Vermont. *Printed in Bennington, by brother Anthony Haswell.* A.L. 5798. [1798.] 8vo, pp. 15.

MASS.G.L., VT.G.L. 99183

The Constitution of the Grand Lodge of Vermont. *Windsor, Vt. Printed by Alden Spooner.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 7.
MASS.G.L., VT.G.L. 99184

Grand Lodge . . . Free & Accepted Masons. For titles or proceedings beginning in this way *see* Proceedings, below.

Journals of the Grand Lodge. *See* Proceedings, below.

Masonic Notice. The annual session of the Grand Lodge of the State of Vermont will be holden at Montpelier on Tuesday the seventh day of October, A.L. 5834. . . . [*Burlington.* 1834.] Folio, (1) p. MASS.G.L. 99185

Meeting of the Grand Lodge. *See* Proceedings, below.

Ordinances, &c. of the Grand Lodge of Vermont, *Middlebury, Vermont. Printed by Huntington & Fitch. Sept.* 1805. 16mo, pp. 7. MASS.G.L. 99186

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Vermont, at their Communication holden at Vergennes in the County of Addison—October, A.L. 5806. *Middlebury, Vermont, Printed by J. D. Huntington, Nov.*—1806. 12mo, pp. 12. MASS.G.L., VT.G.L. 99187

Also: "Proceedings" for 1807, *Burlington,* 1808. MASS.G.L., VT.G.L.

Proceedings of the M. W. Grand Lodge of Vermont, at their Annual Communications holden at Rutland, October, A.L. 5808.—Windsor, October, A.L. 5809.—Rutland, October, A.L. 5810—and at Windsor, October, A.L. 5811. *Windsor, Vt. Printed at the press of brother Josiah Dunham.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 38.
IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, VT.G.L. 99188

Also: "Proceedings" for 1812 and 1813, *Windsor,* 1813. MASS.G.L., VT.G.L. "Proceedings" for 1814 and 1815, *Brattleboro,* 1816. MASS.G.L., VT.G.L.

Grand Lodge of the Most Ancient and Honorable Society of Free & Accepted Masons of the State of Vermont. Attest, Worshipful Jonathan Nye, Grand Master. *Brattleborough, Vt. John Holbrook, Printer.* [1817.] 12mo, pp. 36.
MASS.G.L., VT.G.L. 99189

Caption on p. 3: Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of the State of Vermont. At their annual communication A. L. 5816 & 5817.

Also issued in this form for the years 1818 and 1819, *Montpelier,* [1819]. IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L., VT.G.L., VTHS.

Journals of the Grand Lodge of Vermont, at their Annual Communications holden at Montpelier, Oct. A.L. 5820 & 5821; with

the Constitution, By-Laws and General Regulations of the same. *Montpelier, Vt. Printed by E. P. Walton*, 1822. 18mo, pp. 51, (1). MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, VT.G.L. 99190

Also: "Journals" for 1822 and 1823, *Montpelier*, 1824. AAS., C., IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, VT.G.L. "Journals" for 1824 and 1825, *Montpelier*, 1826. IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, VT.G.L. "Journals" for 1826, *Montpelier*, 1827. AAS., IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, VT.G.L. "Journals" for 1827, *Montpelier*, 1827. IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L., VT.G.L. "Journals" for 1828, *Montpelier*, 1829. IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, VT.G.L. "Journals" for 1829, *Chelsea*, 1830. IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, VT.G.L.

Journal of the most worshipful Grand Lodge of Vermont, at the Communication, holden at Montpelier, Oct. 12, A.L. 5830. *Montpelier, Printed by G. W. Hill.* 1831. 18mo, pp. 18.

IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, UVT., VT.G.L. 99191

The "Journals" for the three years, 1831–1833, were printed at Burlington in 1834. IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, VT.G.L.

Meeting of the Grand Lodge of the State of Vermont, Oct. 7, A.L. 5834. [*n. p.* 1834.] Folio, pp. (2).

MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, VT.G.L. 99192

Reprinted at Bennington in 1877.

With this folder the publication of the proceedings of the Grand Lodge was suspended because of anti-masonic agitation, and was not resumed until the issue for 1846.

See also "Early Records of the Grand Lodge of the state of Vermont" from 1794 to 1846 inclusive, *Burlington*, 1879.

FREEMASONS. VERMONT LODGE NO. I. By-Laws of the Vermont Lodge, No. I. . . . (Published for the use of the members.) *Windsor: Vermont. Printed by Nahum Mower. Anno Lucis*, 5803. [1803.] 16mo, pp. 21. VTHS. 99193

Also: Additional Articles of the Bye-Laws of Vermont Lodge—No. I. Published for the Vermont Lodge, No. I. [Colophon:] *A. Spooner, printer, Windsor. June*, 5808. [1808.] 16mo, pp. 8. VTHS. Caption title.

The Green Mountain Boys: a . . . Tale of the early settlement of Vermont. *See* [Thompson (Daniel Pierce)], nos. 95478–95479, vol. 25.

GREEN MOUNTAIN GIRL, *pseud.* See above, An Experience.

The Green Mountain Repository. *See* no. 28578, vol. 7.

For locations *see* Union List of Serials.

Journal of the Convention, holden at Windsor, Vermont, Sept. 29th & 30th, 1830. For the purpose of taking into consideration subjects connected with the Improvement of the Navigation of Connecticut River. Published by order of the convention. *Windsor: Simeon Ede, printer.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 19.

UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99194

Journal of the Convention, Holden at Windsor, Vt., January 20, 1836: for the purpose of taking preliminary measures for a Rail Road through the Valleys of the Connecticut and Passumpsic Rivers to the St. Lawrence. . . . *Chronicle Press. Windsor, Vt.* [1836.] 8vo, pp. 24. 99195

Title from Gilman, p. 222, no date of printing.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Convention, holden at Windsor, Vermont, February 16, 1825; for the purpose of taking preliminary measures to effect an improved navigation on Connecticut river. Published by order of the convention. *Windsor, Vermont—W. Spooner, print.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 12.

AAS., H.(BUS.), UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99196

A Memorial to the Legislature of Vermont, for the repeal of acts incorporating the Grand Lodge and Grand Chapter of Vt. Presented Oct. 23, 1830. [*Montpelier.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 14.

B., C., MASS.G.L., SUP.COUNCIL, UVT.(WILBUR), VTHS. 99197

Caption title.

Signed and dated on p. 13: William Slade, E. D. Barber. Montpelier, October 22, 1830.

See also Slade (William), Masonic Penalties, no. 81681, vol. 20. B., C., IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L.

The Monthly Miscellany or Vermont Magazine. *See* no. 50188, vol. 12.

The only complete file located is that at NYH. *See* Spargo's "Anthony Haswell," 1925.

Narrative of the State of Religion. *See* Congregational Churches, above.

NATIONAL REPUBLICAN PARTY. An Address to the Freemen of Vermont, by their Delegation to the National Republican Convention, holden at Baltimore, Maryland. In December, 1831. *H. H. Houghton, Printer, Middlebury, Vt.* [1832?] 8vo, pp. 16.

UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL. 99198

Signed by William Jarvis and five others.

NORTH WESTERN CONSOCIATION. Confession of Faith. *See* Congregational Churches, above.

Official Papers; consisting of the Governour's Speech, to the Legislature of Vermont; their Answer; with its Proposed Amendment; and the Protest of the Minority, on the acceptance of the answer, by the House. *Montpelier: Printed by Samuel Goss.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., H., NYS., UVT.(WILBUR). 99199

Papers relating to the Embargo.

A clipping from an unidentified sale catalogue filed by Joseph Sabin gives the following: Official Papers, containing the Speeches of respective Governors of Vermont in the years 1808 [Isaac Tichenor] and 1809 [Jonas Galusha] with the answers, and the protest, etc. *Derick Sibley. Montpelier,* 1809.

Poets and Poetry of Vermont. *See* Hemenway (A. M.), no. 31283, vol. 8.

The collation of both editions should include a frontispiece portrait.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. For Minutes of conventions of Congregational and Presbyterian ministers, *see* above, Congregational Churches.

The Present State of our Country considered, in an Address to the Freemen of Vermont, by a Farmer of Windham County. . . . [*n. p.* 1808.] 8vo, pp. 31. VTHS. 99200

Dated on p. 7: Windham County, August 22, 1808.

Proceedings and Address of the Vermont Republican Convention. *See* above, [Democratic] Republican Party.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Vermont, unanimously adopted in Convention, at St. Paul's Church, Windsor, on Wednesday 25, and Thursday 26 of May, 1836. *Burlington: Smith and Harrington.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., UVT. 99201

The Constitution and Canons were revised in conventions of 1852, and 1858, and published in the same years.

The Correspondence of John A. Graham . . . as Agent of the Church of Vermont. *See* note following no. 28230, vol. 7.

Draught of Constitution and Canons for the Diocese of Vermont. [*Burlington?* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 19. AAS. 99202

Caption title.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Vermont, held at Manchester on the 26th Day of June, 1822. To which is prefixed the Constitution of the Convention, together with Abstracts of the Journals of the Conventions of 1820 and 1821. *Bellows Falls: Printed by Blake, Cutler and Co.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 11, (1). AAS., VTSL. 99203

Journal of the Proceedings of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Vermont, held at Middlebury on

the 24th day of June, 1823. *Middlebury: Printed by J. W. Copeland.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 23. Continued. AAS., B., VTSL. 99204

A practically complete set is located at the General Theological Seminary, New York City.

Good, though not perfect, sets are at AAS. and VTSL.

See also, "The Documentary History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Vermont, including the Journals of the Conventions from 1790 to 1832, inclusive," 1870.

A True Copy of the Proceedings of John A. Graham . . . Agent to the Protestant Episcopal Church of the State of Vermont. *See* Graham (J. A.), no. 28230, vol. 7. AAS., BA., BM., H., M.

The Rangers . . . illustrative of the Revolutionary History of Vermont. *See* [Thompson (Daniel Pierce)], no. 95485, vol. 25.

REPUBLICAN [*i. e.* DEMOCRATIC REPUBLICAN] PARTY. *See* above, Democratic Republican Party.

REPUBLICAN [*later* WHIG] PARTY. *See* above, National Republican Party.

Resolutions relating to the subject of the Militia. Whereas, It is declared in the preamble to the Constitution of the United States, that one of the great and leading objects in forming said Constitution was to provide for the common defence; and whereas, it is also declared . . . "that a well regulated Militia is necessary to the security of a free State" . . . [*n. p.* 1812?] Folio broadside. VTHS. 99205

Rural Magazine: or, Vermont Repository. *See* no. 74173, vol. 18. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., NYH., NYP., UVT., WHS., Y.

A Short History of late Ecclesiastical Oppressions in New-England and Vermont. *See* no. 80634, vol. 19. AAS., BA., BM., H., UVT.

Slavery in Vermont. *See* Slavery, no. 82100, vol. 20. H.

Gilman attributes to Camilla Ware, and supplies the date as [1858].

The Song of the Vermonters. *See* [Whittier (John Greenleaf)].

Swift & Chipman's Vermont Register and Almanac. *See* Vermont Register and Almanac, below, the Middlebury series, no. 99236.

The issue for 1811 has title as above, while that for 1812 begins "Swift's Vermont Register an Almanac."

To the Freemen of Vermont. [*Bennington. Printed by Anthony Haswell.* 1807.] Folio broadside. NYH. 99206

[A political address signed "Franklin," to the electors of Vermont in support of the candidature of Hon. Israel Smith for Governor in opposition to Governor Isaac Tichenor. No date or imprint. (Israel Smith was nominated in 1807.) Copies of this Broadside were delivered gratis with *The Vermont Gazette.* Printed on one side only. Size 18" x 10¼"—probably slightly trimmed.]

Title and description of the NYH. copy from Spargo's "Anthony Haswell," 1925, p. 292.

To the Freemen of Vermont. *See* [Stevens (Henry)], *b.* 1791, *d.* 1867, no. 91507, vol. 23.

To the Honorable Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, in Congress assembled. The Undersigned Citizens of the State of Vermont . . . Not to express, at least, a distrust in the restrictive measures, on our own commerce, so long persisted in by our Government, would be a dereliction of duty . . . [*n. p.* 1808.] Small broadside. VTHS. 99207

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT. Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the University of Vermont, September, 1822. [Colophon:] *J. Spooner, Printer.* [*Burlington.* 1822.] 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. C., UVT. 99208

Catalogus senatus academici et eorum, qui in Universitate Vermontensi Burlingtoniæ, munera et officia gesserunt, quique alicujus gradus laurea exornati fuerunt. *Burlingtoniæ, excudebat Samuel Mills.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. AAS., BA., H., M. 99209

Exposition of the system of Instruction and Discipline pursued in the University of Vermont. By the Faculty. [*Burlington?* 1829?] 8vo, pp. 31.

AAS., B., M., MSL., UVT., UVT. (WILBUR), VTHS. 99210

Caption title.

Date assigned from internal evidence. *See* also Wheeler's "Historical Discourse," 1854, p. 29. The second edition is attributed in the NYP. catalogue to George W. Benedict, one of the faculty.

An Exposition of the System of Instruction and Discipline pursued in the University of Vermont. By the Faculty. Second Edition. *Burlington: Chanucey Goodrich.* 1831. [Verso of title:] *University Press. C. Goodrich, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 32. Folded table.

B., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UVT., UVT. (WILBUR), VTSL. 99211

The Laws of the University of Vermont. *Burlington, Vt. Printed by Samuel Mills.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 28.

Gilman gives the date 1809. AAS., UVT., UVT. (WILBUR). 99212

Laws of the University of Vermont. *Burlington, Printed by E. & T. Mills.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., H., M., NYP., UVT. (WILBUR). 99213

Also a later issue without date [183–?], and others in 1851, 1860, etc.

Also: A Historical Discourse, by Rev. John Wheeler, D.D., an Address, by James R. Spalding, Esq., and a Poem, by Rev. O. G. Wheeler, delivered on the occasion of the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the University of Vermont, with an account of the proceedings at the celebration. *Burlington, Free Press Print,* 1854. 8vo, pp. 149.

For addresses, etc. delivered at the University, *see* under the name of the speakers. For a list of titles relating to the University, *see* Gilman, pp. 285–290.

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT. COLLEGE OF NATURAL HISTORY. Constitution and Bye-Laws . . . adopted on the fourteenth day of October, 1826. *Burlington, Printed by E. & T. Mills.* 1826. 16mo, pp. 11. AAS., NYP. 99214

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT. LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library of the University of Vermont. *Burlington: Vernon Harrington.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 93, (1).

B., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS, UVT., VTSL. 99215

The catalogue of 1836, together with a supplement of 1842, was reissued with a cover title dated 1843.

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT. SOCIETY FOR RELIGIOUS INQUIRY. Constitution and Laws of the Society for Religious Inquiry, of the University of Vermont, as amended, revised and adopted, October 18, 1827. *Burlington, Vt. Printed by E. & T. Mills.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 14. NYP. 99216

VALLEY RAILROAD. Report of the Engineer. *See* [Twining (Alexander Catlin)], no. 97541, vol. 26. AAS., T.W.STREETER.

VERMONT, CITIZEN OF, *pseud.* The Crisis. *See* no. 17531, vol. 5. AAS., C., H., UVT. (WILBUR).

VERMONT, CITIZEN OF, *pseud.* A Free Enquiry. *See* no. 25709, vol. 7. C., H., UVT. (WILBUR).

VERMONT, A FEMALE OF, *pseud.* An Appeal to the Females of the North. *See* Slavery, no. 81877, vol. 20.

VERMONT ACADEMY OF MEDICINE, CASTLETON. A Catalogue of Sudents attending Docts. March & Armsby's Lectures on Anatomy, Physiology and Surgery, in Albany, Jan. 1836. *Albany: Printed by Hoffman and White.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 7.

NYP. 99217

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Vermont Academy of Medicine, in Castleton, November, 1828. [*Castleton.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 10. Continued. VTHS. 99218

For information as to earlier catalogues, *see* Vermont Medical Institution, below. By an act of assembly of Oct. 1841, the name was changed to "Castleton Medical College." For a history of the institution, *see* Hemenway's "Vermont Historical Gazetteer," vol. 3, pp. 519–522.

Triennial Catalogue of the Officers, Corporation, Instructors, Graduates and Students of the Vermont Academy of Medicine, Castleton. *Castleton. H. H. Houghton, Printer.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 23. Continued. AML., H., NYP., VTHS. 99219

The Vermont Almanac and Register. *See* Almanacs, above.

VERMONT ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. First Annual Report of the Vermont Anti-Slavery Society. Presented at Middlebury, February 18, 1835. *Montpelier: Knapp and Jewett, Printers.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. C., NYH., NYP., WHS. 99220

On verso of front paper cover: "Treasurer's Report." On recto of back cover: "Constitution" of the society.

VERMONT ASSOCIATION. *See* Baptists, above.

Vermont Autograph and Remarker. *Huntington, Vt.* [*and Starksboro. James Johns.*] 1832–1873. 12mo. 99221

This "miniature mimic newspaper" was printed by hand in double columns, in imitation of type printing, by James Johns, the eccentric pen printer of Vermont. It had previously been printed under other titles. Johns himself stated that he had printed an issue in March, 1810, in his thirteenth year, with the title of Huntington Gazette. The Vermont Autograph and Remarker was issued irregularly by Johns, at Huntington from 1832–1870, and after 1870 at Starksboro until 1873. The earliest issue located is that for Oct. 10, 1834, at AAS., and the latest that for Aug. 28, 1873, in the possession of John R. Teft. For location of other issues and information as to the writings of the author, editor, and printer of the little sheet, *see* R. W. G. Vail's "James Johns, Vermont Pen Printer," in Bib. Soc. of Amer. "Papers," vol. 27, part 2, 1933, pp. 89–132.

VERMONT BAPTIST ASSOCIATION. *See* Baptists, above.

VERMONT BAR, A MEMBER OF THE, *pseud.* The Adventures of Timothy Peacock. *See* [Thompson (Daniel Pierce)], no. 95474, vol. 25. AAS., BM., HSP., IA.MASONIC LIB., NYP.

VERMONT BIBLE SOCIETY. Second Report of the Vermont Bible Society, communicated to the Society, at their Annual Meeting, at Montpelier, October 14, 1814. *Montpelier, Vt. Printed by Walton and Goss.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. AAS., UVT. 99222

VERMONT COLONIZATION SOCIETY. Report of the Vermont Colonization Society. Communicated at their [fifth] annual Meeting, holden at Montpelier, October 14, 1824. [*n. p.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. M. 99223

Caption title.

The latest report seen by Gilman was the 48th, 1867.

VERMONT DOMESTIC MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Vermont Domestic Missionary Society, at their Annual Meeting at Castleton, September 14, 1826. Together with the Reports of the Directors and Treasurer, the Constitution of the Society, &c. *Bellows Falls: James I. Cutler, & Co., Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. CONGREG.LIB., VTSL. 99224

Formerly called the Vermont Juvenile Missionary Society, *see* below.

The Proceedings or Annual Reports were published separately until 1862, when they began to be issued in the "Minutes of the General Convention of Congregational Ministers and Churches in Vermont."

The Vermont Harmony. Volume I. Containing, a Collection of Sacred Vocal Music. Part of which is original. By Uri K. Hill. . . . Published According to Act of Congress. *Printed, Typographically, at Northampton, by Andrew Wright.—For the Compiler.*—1801. Oblong 12mo, pp. 79, (1). AAS., H., Y. 99225

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The publications of this society fall outside of the period now covered by this Dictionary. For information relating to them, *see* the second edition of Griffin's "Bibliography of American Historical Societies," [1907], and Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont."

VERMONT JUVENILE MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Constitution of the Vermont Juvenile Missionary Society. A Notice of the Proceedings of the Delegates, at their meeting, held at Castleton, September 16, 1818; together with their Address to the People of the State of Vermont. *Middlebury, Vt. Printed by Francis Burnap.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., CONGREG.LIB., NYH., UVT., VTHS., VTSL. 99226

The Society succeeded the Vermont Missionary Society.

Proceedings of the Vermont Juvenile Missionary Society, at their Annual Meeting, in Vergennes, October 11, 1820. *Middlebury: Printed by Copeland and Allen.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 28. Continued.

Constitution pp. 27–28. NYH., VTHS. 99227

The proceedings for 1819 were printed with Daniel Haskell's "Sermon" delivered at the annual meeting, *Middlebury*, 1819. AAS., CONGREG.LIB., VTHS.

In September, 1826, the name of the society was changed to the "Vermont Domestic Missionary Society," *see* above.

VERMONT LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION. Catalogue of the Corporation, Officers, and Students of the Vermont Literary & Scientific Institution. October, 1834. *Brandon: Printed by H. & E. W. Drury.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 11, (1). Continued.

VTHS. 99228

VERMONT MEDICAL COLLEGE, WOODSTOCK. Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Vermont Medical College, at Woodstock: session of 1836, with the graduates of 1835. *Windsor: Printed at the Chronicle Press.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 8, (3). Continued.

AAS., H. 99229

Founded in 1830 as the "Clinical School of Medicine, at Woodstock," associated with Waterville College. A catalogue for 1831 is at AML. The institution became connected in August 1834 with Middlebury College, but by act of legislature of October 1835 was "constituted an Independent Medical College." *See* note on verso of title of the catalogue of 1838, and circular of the "School of Medicine at Woodstock, Vermont; connected with Middlebury College," 1835.

Catalogue of the Trustees, Examiners, Faculty and Students, of the Vermont Medical College, for the year 1838; and of the Alumni and Honorary Graduates, since its foundation in 1830. Woodstock, Vt. May, 1838. *Woodstock, Vt: Printed by Haskell & Palmer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. B., NYP., VTHS. 99230

VERMONT MEDICAL INSTITUTION, CASTLETON. Catalogue of the Faculty and Students of Vermont Medical Institution connected with Middlebury College. Oct. 1821. ☞ Lectures given at Castleton. . . . [Verso of title:] *Wm. Fay's Print.—Rutland.* 8vo, pp. 8. H. 99231

Originally chartered in 1818 as Castleton Medical Academy, a broadside catalogue, January 20, 1820, at VTHS.

By act of the legislature in November, 1822, the name of the institution became the "Vermont Academy of Medicine." *See* "Catalogue . . . Spring Term, 1837," p. [3]. In 1822 and for several years the catalogue was issued with that of Middlebury College. In 1828 and later years the institutions were separate. *See* Vermont Academy of Medicine, above.

VERMONT MEDICAL SOCIETY. The Charter and Bye laws of the Vermont Medical Society. Also a Sketch of the Proceedings of the Society; together with a List of Officers for the present year. Compiled by order of the Society. *Montpelier: Printed by E. P. Walton.* 1818. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–23. AAS., NYAM., UVT. 99232

250 copies printed. *See* verso of title.

"Edward Lamb and Calvin Deming, of Jefferson, now Washington County, were the compilers."—Gilman.

Vermont Miniature Register, for ... 1833 ... Astronomical Calculations by Marshall Conant. *Windsor, Vt. Published by Richard & Tracy* ... [1832.] 32mo, pp. 152. H., VTHS. 99233

VERMONT MISSIONARY SOCIETY. A Circular Letter to the Churches and Congregations of Vermont. [*n. p.* 1808.] 8vo, pp. 10. 99234

"This is the second annual report of the ... Society, at Windsor, September 6, 1808." Title and note supplied from Gilman, who describes the report of the preceding year as a "broadsheet" addressed "To the Churches and Congregations of Vermont," and containing "proceedings and address of the General Convention of Congregational and Presbyterian ministers, assembled at Middlebury, September 1, 1807, relative to the Vermont Missionary Society which was formally organized at said convention. ..." Gilman notes that the reports, with varying titles, continued annually to and including the year 1818, when the organization was succeeded by the Vermont Juvenile Missionary Society, *see* above.

Gilman also describes a broadside "Communication of the Vermont Missionary Society. A Circular Letter to the Churches and Congregations in the Western Districts of the state of Vermont," which is a committee report submitted October 10, 1805.

VERMONT MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY. A Circular, and the By-Laws of the Vermont Mutual Fire Insurance Company. *Montpelier. E. P. Walton & Co.—Watchman Office.* 1829. 16mo, pp. 20. UVT. 99235

Gilman describes a revised edition of 1838, and a broadside report of 1839.

The Vermont Register and Almanac, for ... 1803 ... containing Catalogues of the Officers of the General Government, with its several Departments and Establishments: also, Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Judicial Lists in Vermont; a Table shewing at one view the quantity of Land in each Town and County in the State of Vermont, the population in 1791, and also that of 1800, with the Grand List of each town for 1802, &c. &c. A List of the Courts in the New-England States and State of New-York ... *Middlebury, Printed by Huntington & Fitch. Sold by them, and by the several Printers, Booksellers, and Postriders in the State.* [1802.] 18mo, pp. 96. AAS., BM., C., MSL., UVT., UVT. (WILBUR). 99236

Continued with slightly varying titles through the issue for 1817, all except the last located at AAS. The issue for 1817 is at BA., NYH. The titles of the issues for 1811 and 1812 begin "Swift & Chipman's" and "Swift's Vermont Register and Almanac."

For the series which superseded this, *see* "Walton's Vermont Register."

The Vermont Register and Almanac, for ... 1810 ... *Burlington, Printed by S. Mills. Sold wholesale and retail, at his Book-Store, by Olcutt White, Middlebury, and by Levi Simmons, St. Albans, also, by the other Booksellers in this State.* [1809.] 18mo, pp. 90. AAS., UVT., UVT. (WILBUR). 99237

Continued through the issue for 1822, the issues for 1819–1822 printed by E. & T. Mills. A complete set is at AAS.

A different series from that with a similar title published at Middlebury.

VERMONT SABBATH-SCHOOL UNION. First Annual Report of the Vermont Sabbath-School Union: presented at Castleton, September 13, 1826. . . . *Rutland: Printed by William Fay.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. M., UVT. 99238

Vermont State Papers. *See* Slade (William), no. 81691, vol. 20.

VERMONT TEMPERANCE SOCIETY. Annual Report of the Vt. Temperance Society, communicated at their Meeting, held at Montpelier, October 14, 1834. *Montpelier, E. P. Walton's Print—Watchman Office.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16.

CONGREG.LIB., HEH., NYS., VTHS. 99239

Gilman lists an issue for 1837.

VERMONT UNIVERSITY. *See* above, University of Vermont.

Vermonters Unmasked, or some of their evil Conduct made manifest, from Facts too glaring to be denied, and many of them too criminal to be justified, as follows, viz. [*Poughkeepsie. Printed by John Holt.* 1782.] 8vo, pp. 12. UVT. (WILBUR). 99240

Caption title.

Signed and dated: A Citizen of the United States. 10th June, 1782.

The author was Charles Phelps, the above being an improved entry of our no. 61368, vol. 14, which *see* for reference to Hall's "History of Eastern Vermont." For further information, *see* pp. 37–38 of the following work: Family Memoirs, written at Patapsco, Maryland, about two years before his Death in 1849, by John Phelps. *Brattleboro: Selleck & Davis, Book and Job Printers,* 1886. 8vo, pp. 68. UVT. (WILBUR). Of interest in connection with the controversies to which "Vermonters Unmasked" relates is the attack on Phelps in "A Copy of a Remonstrance, of the Council of the State of Vermont," 1783, p. 20. *See* no. 99073, above.

The printer has been identified by M. B. Jones as John Holt, who moved his press from New York to Poughkeepsie during the revolution. After a careful search it was found that the type ornament above the caption title in this tract was used in three works printed by John Holt or his widow in 1782 and 1783. Mr. Jones notes no further instance of its use. It is known that Phelps was in Poughkeepsie toward the end of September of 1782, on his way to Philadelphia, as agent of citizens of Cumberland County, whose sympathies were with New York in the controversy over the New Hampshire Grants. He was to lay their views before Congress.

VERNEUIL (———). A la Nation. Mémoire Présenté à la Nation par le Citoyen Verneuil, Propriétaire de Saint-Domingue . . . contre Leger-Félicité Sonthonax, Commissaire Civil envoyé à St.-Domingue, pour y rétablir l'ordre & la paix. . . . [Colophon:] *A Nantes, De l'Imprimerie d'A-J. Malassis, Imprimeur-Libraire du Département place du Pilori, N°. 2.* [1793.] 4to, pp. 40.

Caption title. JCB. 99241

[VERNEUIL]. Réponse des Colons de Saint-Domingue, à l'Adresse de Polverel et Sontonax, Signée Belley. . . . [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de Lefortier, Cloitre Thomas du Louvre, N°. 5. [Paris.* 1794.] 8vo, pp. 20. BM., JCB. 99242

Caption title. Signed at end: Verneuil. Déporté par Sonthonax. A Paris, le 8 Fructidor, l'an deuxième de la Republique Française. . . .

For a memorial in behalf of Verneuil and other "déportés," *see* Saint Domingo, no. 75163, vol. 18. BM., H.

V[ERNO]N ([Edward]), *b.* 1684, *d.* 1757. Adm. V - - - n's Opinion upon the Present State of the British Navy: in a Letter to a Certain Board. To which is Annex'd by way of Illustration, his Letter to the Secretary of the same Board. *London: Printed for W. Bickerton, in the Temple-Exchange Coffee-House Passage, Fleet-street.* MDCCXLIV. 8vo, pp. 31. BA., H., NYP. 99243

Pp. 19–31 contain "A Letter to the Secretary of a Certain Board" with appended papers, also issued separately. *See* below.

V[ERNO]N. The Genuine Speech of the truly Honorable Adm-------l V----------n, to the Sea-Officers, at a Council of War, just before the Attack of C---------a. As communicated by a Person of Honour then present, in a Letter to his Friend. *London, T. Cooper.* 1741. 8vo, pp. (4), 19. C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. + *Dublin.* 1741. 8vo. + *Boston: Printed and sold by Kneeland & Green.* 1741. 99244

Information concerning the Dublin edition from an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin, and as to the Boston edition from Evans, no. 4830.

[VERNON]. Letter to a certain Eminent British Sailor. *See* note following title of Specimen of Naker Truth, below.

[VERNON]. A Letter to the Secretary of a Certain Board, to which no Answer has been returned. Being a Proper Supplement to the Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Carthagena, Cuba, and Panama. Together with Verses address'd to Admiral V———. *London, Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Paternoster-row.* MDCCXLIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 19 (misnumbered 17).

Corrected title of nos. 40540–40541, vol. 10. C., HEH., NYP. 99245

Issued also, without the Verses, in Adm. V—n's Opinion, above.

[VERNON]. Original Papers relating to . . . Carthagena. *See* Carthagena, no. 11134, vol. 3. First edition. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., WLC. Second edition. BM., C., H., HEH., NYP., UCAL.

The date of the second edition should read: MDCCXLIV.

See also:

Account of the Expedition, no. 11128, vol. 3. 1st ed. BM., C., H. 2nd ed. BM., C., NYP. 3rd ed. BM., C., NYP. *Edinburgh reprinted.* 1743. NYP. According to Dict. Nat. Biog., the work "was generally attributed to [Sir Charles] Knowles."

Authentic Papers relating to the Expedition, nos. 11131–11132, vol. 3. 1st ed. BM., C., H., NYP. 2nd ed. BM., H., JCB., NYP.

Journal of the Expedition. *See* [Wentworth (Thomas)].

[VERNON]. Original Papers relating to . . . Cuba. *See* Cuba, no. 17794, vol. 5. B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., WLC.

For a reply, *see* Cathcart (J.), no. 11518, vol. 3. BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP.

[VERNON]. Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Panama . . . *London, Printed for M. Cooper.* 1744. 8vo, pp. (2), 24, 33–224.

B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT), WLC. 99246

V[ERNO]N. A second genuine Speech, deliver'd by Adm-----l V----------n, On board the Carolina, to the Officers of the Navy, Immediately after the Salley from Fort St. Lazara. *London: Printed for T. Cooper at the Globe, in Paternoster-Row.* M.DCC.XLI. 8vo, pp. (4), 20. B., H., JCB., NYH. 99247

[VERNON]. Some Seasonable Advice from an Honest Sailor, To whom it might have Concerned, for the Service of the C———n and C———y. *London, Printed in the Year,* MDCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 170. B., BM., C., H., NYP. 99248

Contains correspondence of Admiral Vernon with the Admiralty. *See* D. Ford's "Admiral Vernon and the Navy," [1907], pp. 296–307.

[VERNON]. A Specimen of Naked Truth, from a British Sailor, A sincere Wellwisher, to the Honour, and Prosperity of the present Royal Family, and his Country. *London: Printed for W. Webb near St. Paul's.* MDCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–30. H., HEH., JCB., NYP. + *London: Printed in the year* MDCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–30. HEH. + *Dublin: Printed by G. Faulkner,* 1746. 8vo, pp. 22. NYP. 99249

There were two issues of the edition printed for W. Webb, from different settings of type. On the title of one the word "Wellwisher" is spelled "Well-wisher," there is a different ornament, and a variation in punctuation.

A comparison between the HEH. copy of one of the issues printed for Webb and the issue without a bookseller's name, in the same library, shows that except for the title pages and half titles, they are from the same setting of type.

London editions are located also at BM. and WLC.

Like the preceding title, the Specimen contained extracts from Vernon's correspondence with the Admiralty. *See* D. Ford's "Admiral Vernon and the Navy," [1907], pp. 258–265, and 305–307.

See also: A Letter to a certain Eminent British Sailor. Occasion'd by his Specimen of Naked Truth. From a zealous Assertor of his Merit, and sincere Well-wisher to his Person. *London: Printed for M. Moore, near St. Paul's.* M. DCC XLVI. . . . 8vo, pp. 32. BM., C., JCB., NYP.

The following titles relate to Vernon:

An Account of Admiral Vernon's Taking of Porto Bello; with the Addresses of

Lords and Commons, and of the City of London. [At foot of sheet:] *Sold by the printsellers, and at the Pamphlet Shops of London and Westminster*, 1740. . . . Folio broadside. H. "From the London Gazette." The first despatch is dated: March, 15, 1739.

Admiral Vernon's Ghost: being a full . . . account as how a warlike apparition appeared to the author, . . . and discoursed to him concerning the present state of affairs. *E. Smith.* [*London.* 1758.] 8vo, pp. 8. BM.

The Conduct of Admiral Vernon Examin'd and Vindicated: To which is added, Two Exact Lists, I. Of the Officers kill'd or dead, in that unfortunate Undertaking. 2. Of the military Promotions that have happen'd thro' those Deaths, each Regiment being distingu[i]shed by itself. By an Officer present at the Expedition to Carthagena. *London: Printed for T. Taylor at the Rose in Exeter-Exchange.* 1741. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), 30. C., HISP.SOCIAMER., JCB.

A Genuine Copy of two Excellent Court Ballads dedicated to the Right Honourable Sir Robert Walpole. [*London?* 1741?] Folio broadside. BM. In double columns, one containing "Admiral Vernon's Resolution," and the other, "Argyle's Advice to Sir R----t W--p--e." Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, from the original in the British Museum, in January, 1927. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

The Good Patriot's Security in the time of publick distress. A sermon . . . preached . . . before a society of gentlemen met to celebrate the birth of Admiral Vernon. *London: T. R.* 1740. 8vo. BM.

He has kept his Word. A Poem in memory of Admiral Vernon's Action at Porto Bello. Written by a Gentleman on board that fleet. *London.* [1739.] 12mo. BM.

Io Triumphe! *See* no. 34967, vol. 9. BM.

A Letter from a Gentleman of undoubted credit [William Richardson], wrote from aboard the Burford Man at War at Porto Bello: containing a more particular . . . account of Admiral Vernon's late glorious atchievement, than any yet published. With a plan of the town, forts and harbour of Porto Bello. [*London.* 1739.] Folio. BM.

A Letter from Don Blas de Lezo the Spanish Admiral at Carthagene to Don T. Geraldino. *Jamaica: Peter and Robert Baldwin.* 1740. Folio, pp. 6. BM. "Verses upon Admiral Vernon's projected expedition to Carthagena. The introduction signed Britannicus."—BM.

The Life of Admiral Vernon. By an impartial Hand. *London: Printed for J. Fuller, in Avemary-Lane.* MDCCLVIII. 12mo, pp. (2), 250. BM., C., JCB., NYP.

A New Ballad on the Taking of Porto-Bello. *See* no. 52456, vol. 13. BM.

Original Letters to an Honest Sailor. *See* no. 57614, vol. 14. BA., BM., M., NYH., NYP., WLC.

A Poem on the Glorious Atchievements of Admiral Vernon in the Spanish West-Indies. . . . *London: Printed for T. Cooper, at the Globe in Paternoster-row*, 1740. . . . Folio, pp. 16. BM., H.

A Poem on the War . . . under Admiral Vernon. *See* no. 63592, vol. 15. BM., JCB.

Some Excellent Verses on Admiral Vernon's taking . . . Carthagena. *See* no. 86637, vol. 22.

A Supplement to Britain's Mistakes . . . wherein the late . . . Success of Admiral Vernon . . . is . . . considered. *See* nos. 93798–93799, vol. 24.

The Three Politicians . . . with an exhortation to Admiral Vernon. *See* no. 95748, vol. 25.

. . . The Vernon-iad. *See* below, under title.

Vernon's Glory. *See* below, under title.

[VERNON] (Edward), *later* Edward Harcourt, *b.* 1757, *d.* 1847. A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts . . . on Friday February 16, 1798. By the Honorable and Right Reverend Edward Lord

Bishop of Carlisle. *London: Printed by S. Brooke, in Warwick-Lane.* MDCCXCVIII. 4to, pp. 80.

JCB., NYP., P.(LOGANIAN).99250

[VERNON (Francis V.)]. Voyages and Travels of a Sea Officer. . . . *Dublin: Printed by Wm. M'Kenzie, No.* 33, *College-green.* 1792. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 3–306. C., NYP., WLC. + *London.* 1792. 8vo. BM. 99251

Dedication of the Dublin edition signed: Francis V. Vernon.
Pp. 30–97 and 287–302 of the Dublin edition relate experiences in American waters.
A slip cut from an unidentified catalogue lists a *Dublin*, 1798, edition.

[VERNON (James)]. At the Court at St. James's, | The Second Day of February, 1717. | Present, | The Kings most Excellent Majesty. | Lord Chancellor. | Lord Privy Seal. | Duke of Montrose. | [*et al.*] Upon Reading this Day at the Board a Report from | the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee for | Hearing of Appeals, &c. from the Plantations, Dated the | Fourteenth Day of January last, in the Words following, viz. | His Majesty having been Pleased, by His two seve- | ral Orders in Council, bearing Date the 6th of | July, 1716. to Refer unto this Committee, as | well the Petition of Peter Sonmans of New- | Jersey in America, with a Report of Mr. At- | torney General thereupon; as also the Petition | of Joseph Ormstone, relating to several Proprieties or undi- | vided Shares of Land in the Eastern and Western Divisions | of New-Jersey in America, Purchased heretofore by Arent | Sonmans deceas'd . . . | [Colophon:] *London, Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the Kings* | *most Excellent Majesty, And by the Assigns of Thomas New-* | *comb and Henry Hills, deceas'd.* 1718. | Folio, pp. 3. NYH., NYP. 99252

Caption title.
Signed, "James Vernon."

VERNON (William Henry). Adresse des Citoyens des Etats-unis de l'Amérique, prononcée devant l'Assemblée nationale, par M. William Henry Vernon, dans la séance de Samedi au soir, le 10 Juillet 1790. [Colophon:] *A Paris. De l'Imprimerie de L. Potier de Lille, rue Favart, N°.* 5. 1790. 8vo, pp. 4. M. 99253

Caption title.
Signed by Joel Barlow and 12 others, including Vernon.

VERNON. Discours à l'Assemblée Nationale, prononcé par M. William Henry Vernon, au nom des Citoyens unis de l'Amérique. Séance du 10 Juillet 1790. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée.

[Colophon:] *A Paris, chez Baudouin, Imprimeur de l'Assemblée Nationale, rue du Foin St.-Jacques, N°: 31.* [1790.] 8vo, pp. 4.

Caption title. B., BM., NYP., WLC., Y. 99254

At foot of p. 1: "Procès-Verbal, N°. 345."

VERNON, CONN. *First Congregational Church.* The Confession of Faith and Covenant of the First Congregational Church in Vernon, Conn. Together with resolutions and historical notices of the Church, and a catalogue of its members from the time of its organization. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Skinner.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 24. 99255

Title from an early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary.

A "Catalogue of the Members . . . from its Organization in 1762, to August, 1850 . . . with . . . Historical Notices of the Church," was printed in New Haven in 1850. AAS.

[VERNON-HARCOURT (William George Granville)]. The Morality of Public Men. A Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Derby. . . . *London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly.* 1852. [Colophon:] *Norman and Skeen, Printers* . . . 8vo, pp. 46.

BM., NYP. 99256

Signed: "An Englishman." Cushing attributes to Harcourt.

Also: The Morality of Public Men. A Second Letter . . . *London,* 1853. BM., NYP.

Both letters went through several editions.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. For other works by this author, *see* Harcourt (William George Granville Vernon).

. . . The Vernon-iad. Done into English, from the original Greek of Homer. Lately found at Constantinople. With Notes in usum, &c. Book the first. *London: Printed for Charles Corbett, at Addison's Head against St. Dunstan's Church; Fleet-street.* M DCC XLI. . . . 4to, pp. (2), 37. BM., H. + *Dublin: Printed, and Sold by the Booksellers,* M DCC XLI. 8vo, pp. 46. H. 99257

A satire on Admiral Vernon by Henry Fielding. According to Dict. Nat. Biog. it appeared first in the "Champion" in January, 1741.

The title is headed by the Greek form of the title of the supposed work from which it purports to be translated.

Vernon's Glory. Containing Fourteen New Songs, occasion'd by the Taking of Porto-Bello and Fort Chagre. . . . *London: Printed by W. Webb, near St. Paul's.* 1740. . . . 8vo, pp. 39.

BM., H., Y. 99258

Vernon's Glory: Or, The Spaniards Defeat. Being an Account of the Taking of Carthagena by Vice-Admiral Vernon, Rear-Admiral Ogle, and Commodore Lestock on the First of April last. Written by a Sailor on board the Shrewsbury, and brought over by

the Spence Sloop. [*n. p.* 1741.] Folio broadside. BM. 99259

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society in January, 1927, from the original in the British Museum. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

The BM. catalogue lists three editions.

[VÉRON DE FORBONNAIS (François de)]. Essai sur l'admission des navires neutres dans nos colonies. *Paris.* 1759. 12mo. 99260

Title from Barbier's "Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes," vol. 2, 1874, col. 225.

Veroveringh van de stadt Olinda. *See* Lonck (H. C.), no. 41849, vol. 10. C., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP.

VERPLANCK (Gulian C[rommelin]). Address, delivered before the American Academy of Fine Arts. By Gulian C. Verplanck. *New-York: Charles Wiley, 3 Wall-street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–45, verso blank, (2).

B., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 99261

For the second edition, *see* the following title.

VERPLANCK. An Address delivered at the opening of the Tenth Exhibition of the American Academy of the Fine Arts. By Gulian C. Verplanck. Second Edition. *New-York: G. & C. Carvill,* 108 *Broadway. William Grattan, Printer.* 1825. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–52. BA., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON. 99262

VERPLANCK. An Address delivered before the Philolexian and Peithologian Societies, August 2, 1830; on the evening preceding the annual commencement of Columbia College. By Gulian C. Verplanck . . . *New-York: G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *Ludwig & Tolefree, Printers, Corner of Greenwich and Vesey-streets, New-York.* 8vo, pp. 39.

B., BA., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 99263

VERPLANCK. The Advantages and the Dangers of the American Scholar. A Discourse delivered on the day preceding the Annual Commencement of Union College, July 26, 1836. By Gulian C. Verplanck . . . *New-York: Wiley and Long,* 161 *Broadway,* 1836. [Verso of title:] *New-York: Printed by William Osborn,* 88 *William-street.* 8vo, pp. 62.

B., BM., C., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 99264

VERPLANCK. An Anniversary Discourse, delivered before the New-York Historical Society, December 7, 1818. By Gulian C. Verplanck, Esq. . . . *New-York: Published by James Eastburn & Co. Literary-Rooms, Broadway. Clayton & Kingsland, Printers.*

1818. 8vo, pp. (6), 5–121. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., WLC. + *New-York: Published by White & Bliss, No.* 128 *Broadway. J. Seymour, Printer.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 100. B., C., H., NYH., NYS. 99265

Also reprinted in N. Y. Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 3, 1821, pp. 41–124.

[VERPLANCK]. The Bucktail Bards. *See* The State Triumvirate, below.

VERPLANCK. Discourses and Addresses on subjects of American History, Arts, and Literature. By Gulian C. Verplanck. *New-York: Printed and Published by J. & J. Harper, No.* 82, *Cliff-street* ... M DCCC XXXIII. [Verso of title:] *Henry Ludwig, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 257, errata (1). B., BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., PRINCETON, WHS., Y. 99266

[VERPLANCK]. A Fable for Statesmen and Politicians of all parties and descriptions. By Abimelech Coody, Esq. [*pseud.*] formerly ladies' shoemaker. [*New York?*] 1815. 8vo, pp. 8. H., NYP., NYS. 99267

See also [De Witt Clinton's] "Account of Abimelech Coody," our no. 13709, vol. 4.

VERPLANCK. Finances and Policy of New-York. Speech delivered in the Senate of the State of New-York, when in Committee of the Whole on the bill "providing for carrying on the several Works now in progress": by Gulian C. Verplanck, Chairman of the Committee on Finance. [*n. p.* 1840?] 8vo, pp. 16.

Caption title. FA., NYP. 99268

VERPLANCK. A Lecture, introductory to the course of Scientific Lectures before the Mechanics' Institute of the City of New-York. Delivered November 27, 1833. By Gulian C. Verplanck. *New-York: Press of G. P. Scott & Co.—Nassau Street.* 1833. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–28. AAS., B., BM., C., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 99269

VERPLANCK. A Letter to Col. William Drayton, of South-Carolina, in assertion of the Constitutional Power of Congress to impose Protecting Duties. By Gulian C. Verplanck ... *New York. E. Bliss.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 31.

B., BA., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 99270

VERPLANCK. Letter to Gulian C. Verplanck. *See* Field (David Dudley), note following no. 24274, vol. 6. H., NYH., NYP., Y.

[VERPLANCK]. Letter to the Hon. Saml. L. Mitchell, M.D. representative in Congress from the city of New-York; Professor

of Natural His. &c. on the Danger of Putting Money into the U. States' and Manhattan Banks, with sundry novel Speculations . . . By Abimelech Coody, Esq. Ladies' shoemaker. *New-York: Published at the Literary Exchange.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 20.

B., C., NYS., P., Y. 99271

VERPLANCK. Miscellanies. *See* Talisman, note following no. 94258, vol. 24. C., H., NYH.

VERPLANCK. An Oration delivered July 4th, 1809, in the North Dutch Church, before the Washington Benevolent Society of the City of New-York. By Gulian C. Verplanck . . . *New-York: Printed for E. Sargeant, opposite Trinity Church. By D. & G. Bruce.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 21.

B., BA., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., NYS., P. 99272

[VERPLANCK]. Procès Verbal of the ceremony of installation of President of the New-York Historical Society, as it will be performed February 8, 1820. . . . *New-York: Printed for the use of the members.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 18. B., C., H., NYH., NYP. 99273

Appleton attributes to Verplanck.
Reprinted, 1864. C., NYP.

VERPLANCK. Speech when in Committee of the Whole, in the Senate of New-York, on the seve[illegible] bills and resolutions for the amendment of law and the refo[illegible] the Judiciary System. By Gulian C. Verplanck, one of the [illegible]tors from the first district. *Albany: Printed by Hoffman & White.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 31.

BA., H., NYP., NYS., Y. 99274

See also, D. D. Field's anonymous "Letter to Gulian C. Verplanck," in note following no. 24274, vol. 6. NYH., NYP, Y. Correct collation: pp. 43.

VERPLANCK. The Right Moral Influence and Use of Liberal Studies. A Discourse delivered after the Annual Commencement of Geneva College, August 7th, 1833. At the request of the Alpha Phi Delta and Euglossian Societies of that College. By Gulian C. Verplanck. *New-York: Henry Ludwig, Printer, corner of Greenwich and Vesey Streets.* M DCCC XXXIII. 8vo, pp. 47.

AAS., BA., BM., H., NYH., NYP., NYS., PRINCETON, Y. 99275

[VERPLANCK]. The State Triumvirate, a Political Tale: and the Epistles of Brevet Major Pindar Puff. . . . *New-York: Printed for the author, and sold by W. E. Gilley, No. 92 Broadway, and other Booksellers. J. Seymour, printer.* 1819. 16mo, pp. 215.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., NYP. 99276

On printed board cover: "Dr. Busby's Edition of The Bucktail Bards."

"Inserted [in one of the c. copies] are manuscript memoranda identifying some of the people mentioned in the book. According to these notes, written in 1838, Rudolph Bunner, John Duer, and G. C. Verplanck were the authors of this work. In a letter by J. Verplanck to M. Van Buren, dated Dec. 25, 1819 (preserved in the Library of Congress, Manuscript division) it is stated that John Duer wrote the first poem called 'The state truimvirate,' and G. C. Verplanck, the Epistles of Pindar Puff, the Prolegomena, etc. The state truimvirate (a satire on Thomas J. Oakley, attorney general of the state of N. Y. in 1819) was first published separately under title 'Dick Shift; a political tale'."—c. *See* no. 19995, vol. 5.

[VERPLANCK]. The Talisman. *See* no. 94258, vol. 24. BA., BM., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP., NYS.

VERPLANCK. The Trial of Gulian C. Verplanck, Hugh Maxwell, and others, for a Riot, in Trinity Church, at the Commencement of Columbia College; in August 1811. *New-York.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 32. B., C., CU., H. (LAW), NYS. 99277

[VERPLANCK]. Twelfth-Night at the Century Club. January 6, 1858. *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* 1858. 4to, pp. 93. C., H., NYH. 99278

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

Verplanck was also the author of other addresses and essays of less local or historical interest, and of official reports. His "Report [to the Senate of New York] . . . in relation to the Revenue, Debt, & Financial Policy of the State of New York," April 19, 1839, is also printed in "A Vindication of the Public Faith of New York & Pennsylvania," 1840, pp. 37–55.

For a letter from Gerrit Smith to Verplanck, *see* note following no. 82673, vol. 20. NYP.

VERPLANCK (Isaac). Advertisement. [*Albany.* 1772.] 4to broadside. NYP. 99279

Signed and dated at foot: Isaac Verplanck. Albany, Sept. 2, 1772.

A notice of Verplanck's claim to ownership of several lots in Wall Street, New York, which had been advertised for public sale.

VERRAZZANO (Giovanni da). Elogio di Giovanni da Verrazzano fiorentino, scopritore della Nuova Francia nel secolo XVI. [*Firenze: Nella stamperia di G. Allegrini, e comp.* 1769.] 4to, pp. xi. C. 99280

Signed: G[iuseppe Bencivenni] P[elli].

VERRAZZANO. Scheeps-togt van Johan de Verrazano, Florentyner, na Florida; uytgesonden van Francoys de I, Koning van Vrankrijk, om vreemde Landen te ontdekken, in het Jaar 1524. Briefs-wijse door den Ontdekker opgesteld, en aan sijn Koninglijke Majesteyt gesonden. . . . Voor-af gaat een Kort Voor-berigt van de Scheeps-togten en Volk-plantingen der Franssen, in het Noordergedeelte van America, te weeten in Florida en Canada;

de eerste in het jaar 1524. en soo vervolgens. Nu alder-eerst uyt het Frans vertaald. Met noodig Register en Konst-Print verrijkt. *Te Leyden, By Pieter Vander Aa, Boekverkooper*, 1706. *Met Privilegie.* 8vo, pp. (2), 31, index (4). Folded plate. B., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP. + [Same imprint.] [1706?] Folio, 6 unnumbered leaves. B., BM., C., H., NYP. 99281

The octavo edition is included in Pieter vander Aa's "Naaukeurige Versameling der gedenk-waardigste Zee en Land-Reysen," vol. 10, 1707. The folio edition is included in vol. 1 of his "De Aanmerkens-waardige Voyagien door Francoisen, Italiaanen, Deenen, Hoogduytsen en andere Vreemde Volkeren." The latter is one of the four parts of a rearrangement of the "Naaukeurige Versameling," grouped by nationality, printed in 1706 and 1707, each part in two volumes. There is a reissue of the four parts with a general title dated 1727.

The folio edition was reprinted from the octavo, two columns to a page, the columns numbered 1–18, beside the title leaf and the index on the verso of the last leaf. The plate in the octavo edition is included as an illustration in the text in the folio.

Verrazzano's letter to King Francis I., a Dutch translation of which forms pp. 13–31, was first printed in Italian in Ramusio's "Navigationi," vol. 3, 1556, leaves 420–422. Hakluyt printed an English translation of this text in his "Divers Voyages," A1–E1 of the second group of signatures, 17 unnumbered leaves; he also included it in the second edition of his "Principall Navigations," vol. 3, 1600, pp. 295–300. Versions of the letter derived from Ramusio are found in many collections of voyages.

Another text of the letter is found in a MS. preserved in the Biblioteca nazionale in Florence, and which was previously in the possession of the Strozzi family, and later in the Magliabecchiana library. This text contained Verrazzano's cosmographical appendix not printed by Ramusio. The version was first printed in N. Y. Hist. Soc. "Collections," 2d ser., vol. 1, 1841, pp. 37–67, with an English translation by J. G. Cogswell. *See* also the printing in Raccolta Colombiana, pt. 3, vol. 2, 1893, pp. 332–341. A fragment derived from this text was also published in the latter collection, pp. 341–342.

A third text was discovered in a MS. in the collection of Count Giulio Macchi di Cèllere and was published by Alessandro Bacchiani in his monograph printed in Reale Soc. Geog. Ital. "Bollettino," ser. 4, vol. 10, 1909, pp. 1274–1323. A translation of Bacchiani's work by E. H. Hall was included in the 15th Annual Report of the Amer. Scen. and Hist. Pres. Soc., 1910, pp. 141–226.

A fourth text in a MS. in the Vatican library is described by Bacchiani in the sixth series of the "Bollettino" cited above, vol. 2, 1925, pp. 373–400, where he also gives other new information relating to Verrazzano., and states that the "enigma" of Verrazzano may be considered as solved.

A summary of earlier controversial literature as to the authenticity of Verrazzano's narrative is given in Winsor, vol. 4, 1884, pp. 16–29. *See* also E. G. Bourne's "Spain in America," 1904, p. 333, and Channing and Hart's "Guide," for briefer lists.

VERRE (Pierre Alexandre Jacques de). Essai sur la fièvre jaune observée à la Martinique en 1820 et 1821. *Paris.* 1822. 4to. BM. 99282

VERREN (Antoine). La Maison de Dieu, Sermon, prononcé le 9 octobre, 1834, jour de la consécration du Temple de l'Église Protestante Française du Saint-Esprit, de New-York. Par Antoine Verren, A.M. Recteur de cette Église, & Professeur de Littétraure [sic] Française au Colombia College. Publié à la demande du

Vestry ou Consistoire. *New-York: Par Swords, Stanford, & Co.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 17. AAS., NYH. 99283

See also: Rev. Anthony Verren, Pastor of the French Episcopal Church of the Saint-Esprit, at New-York. Judged by his works. ... *New York. Sold by the Booksellers.* 1840. 12mo, pp. (2), 86. Following this with consecutive signatures is a French version: Rev. Antoine Verren, Pasteur de l'Eglise Episcopale Française du Saint-Esprit, à New-York. Jugé par ses œuvres. ... *New-York. Chez les libraires*, 1840. 12mo, pp. (2), 87. Folded facsimile. C., NYP. "A Word from the Author," pp. 1–4, is signed: P. Barthelemy. *See* also nos. 3707–3708, vol. 1.

Verrichtung der Special-Conferenz der Evang. Luth. Prediger und Abgeordneten im Staat Virginien. *See* Virginia, Miscellaneous Publications, under the sub-heading, Lutheran Church.

Verscheyde Journalen, van Zee en Landt Reysen. *See* [Saeghman (Gillis Joosten)], no. 74845, vol. 18.

Verscheyde Oost-Indische Voyagien. *See* [Saeghman (Gillis Joosten)], no. 74830, vol. 18.

Verscheyde Scheeps-togten Na Florida. *See* Florida, no. 24902, vol. 6. C., DERENNE, NYP.

Verschiedene alte und neuere Geschichten von Erscheinungen der Geister, und etwas von dem Zustande der Seelen nach dem Tode. Nebst verschiedenen Gesichtern solcher die auch jetzo noch am Leben sind. *Germanton: bey Christoph Saur*, 1744. 12mo. + Zweite auflage. [Same imprint.] 1748. + Dritte und vermehrte Auflage. [Same imprint.] 1755. 16mo, pp. 171, 173–201, 38, contents (8). HSP., NYP. + Vierte Auflage. *Chesnut-hill, gedruckt bey Samuel Saur.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 168.

AAS., PA.STATE LIB. 99284

Information regarding the first two editions from Hildeburn, nos. 908 and 1059. In the 1755 edition, pp. 38, with new signature marks, contain "Eine Kurtze Beschreibung einer Langen Reise aus Babylon nach Bethel" with a separate title page bearing the same imprint and date. The preface is signed by the author, "Stephan Crisp." The table of contents, forming the last leaves of signature "C" of the latter work, is for the "Geschichten."

Verschiedene Christliche Wahrheiten. *See* [Sower (Christopher)], no. 88824, vol. 22.

Verses. For a Believer, When looking on a Watch. [At foot of sheet:] *Printed by Zachariah Poulson, Jun.* [1780.] 8vo broadside. NYH. 99285

In border at head of sheet, "1780 Saint George's Day" and at foot, "April Twenty-third, 1780."

Verses addressed by the Carrier to the Subscribers of the New-York Morning Post, and Daily Advertiser. January 1, 1790. [*New York. Printed by William Morton.* 1790.] Narrow folio broadside. NYH. 99286

Verses addressed to Mr. Elisha Thomas, together with a brief account of his execution &c. *Portsmouth: Printed by George Jerry Osborne.* 1788. 99287

Title from Evans.

Verses, Composed and Sung at Trenton, on the Delivery of the Funeral Eulogium in Honor of the Memory of General George Washington. [*Trenton?* 1799?] Folio broadside. HEH. 99288

Facsimile reproductions, [*n. p. n. d.*] AAS., BA., NYP.

Verses Composed on the Schooner Washington and crew, who was blown off the Coast on the 24th of November 1811, being bound from New-York for Salem:light, commanded by Nicholas Thomas, of Frenchmans-Bay, and arrived at the Island of St. Thomas, after being at Sea 36 days. [*Boston.* 1812?] Folio broadside. AAS. 99289

The AAS. copy is one of a collection bought by Isaiah Thomas from "a Ballad Printer" [Nathaniel Coverly], in Boston, in 1813.

Verses for the Year 1790. Addressed to the Generous Subscribers of the New-York Weekly Museum, Wishing them a Happy New Year. [*New York. Printed by Harrisson and Purdy.* 1790.] 4to broadside. AAS., NYH. 99290

Signed: The Printer's Devil.

Verses | Made on the sudden Death of Six Young Women and one Boy, who were | Drowned at Jamestown, Rhode-Island, July 13, 1782. | [*Newport:* 1782. *Printed by H. & O. Farnsworth.*] Broadside. 99291

With three cuts at the head.
Title from Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," no. 820.

Verses | Made on the sudden Death of Six Young Women and one Boy, who were | drowned, July 13, 1782. | [*n. p.* 1782.] Folio broadside. AAS. 99292

At the head of the sheet is a woodcut of seven coffins with the names of the victims.

Verses occasioned by reading the Answer of the President of the United-States. *See* [Sewall (J. M.)], no. 79402, vol. 19. BU., M.

The Verses of the News-Carrier, of the Daily Advertiser, to his Customers, on the New Year, 1790. [*New York. Printed by William Morton.* 1790.] Folio broadside. NYH. 99293

The Verses of the Printer's Boy that carries about the Pennsylvania Journal, 1743–4. [*Philadelphia: W. Bradford.* 1744.] Narrow folio broadside. HSP. 99294

Title from Hildeburn, no. 909.

Verses, of the Printers Lads, who carry the Pennsylvania Gazette to the Customers. Ode on the New Year. January 1, 1768. [*Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.* 1768.] Folio broadside. 99295

Title from Hildeburn, no. 2407.

Verses on Dr. Mayhew's Book of Observations. *See* Mayhew (J.), no. 47142, vol. II. AAS., BA., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP.

By John Aplin. "Written under the author's characterization of himself on the title-page of the copy in the John Carter Brown Collection . . . : 'one Applin a lawyer: alias Lyar.' "—Evans, no. 9327.

Verses on the New-Year, January 2, 1792. Addressed to the Subscribers to the Pennsylvania Mercury. [*Philadelphia. Daniel Humphreys.* 1792.] 4to broadside. NYH. 99296

Contains references to Washington, the government, etc.

. . . | Verses on the sudden and awful Death of Mrs. Rebecca | Giles, Mr. Paul Kimball and his Wife, Mrs. Desire Holman, Mr. William Ward and his Wife, Miss Esther | Masury, Mr. Nathaniel Diggadon and his Wife, and Mrs. Sarah Becket, all of Salem, who were drowned | all together off this Harbour on the 17th Day of June, 1773. *Boston: Printed and Sold in Milk-street.* [*John Kneeland.* 1773.] Broadside. HSP. 99297

This and the following issue both have the heading: "Salem, June 25, 1773." Information from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, nos. 1690–1691.

. . . | Verses on the sudden and awful Death of | Mrs. Rebecca Giles, Mr. Paul Kimball and his Wife, Mrs. Desire Holman, Mr. William | Ward and his Wife, Miss Esther Masury, Mr. Nathaniel Diggadon and his Wife, and | Mrs. Sarah Becket, all of Salem, who were drowned all together off this Harbour on | the 17th Day of June, 1773. *Boston: Printed and Sold in Milk-street.* [1773.] Broadside. EI. 99298

Verses to the Memory of Colonel Ackland. With some Letters to a noble Lord. Particularly one on the Advantages arising from

the Newfoundland Fishery, to Great Britain and Ireland. *London: Brown.* 1779? 4to. 99299

Title from the "Monthly Review," vol. 60, 1779, p. 71, where the work is called "a strange jumble of wretched verse and illiterate prose."

Verses, written on the Death of Mr. Benjamin Tubbs, of Hebron —Who died of a Cancer, January 15th, 1799. [*n. p.* 1799.] Narrow folio broadside. NYP. 99300

Also on same sheet: Thoughts on attending the funeral of a Little Child of Nine weeks old; who died at Hebron.

A Versification of President Washington's Excellent Farewell-Address. *See* [Sewall (J. M.)], no. 79403, vol. 19. AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP.

Reprinted in "Magazine of History," extra no. 106, 1925, pp. 31–71.

Verslag en bylagen betrekkelijk de leening van 1,500,000 dollars, ten behoeve van de steden Washington, Georgetown en Alexandria, krachtens eene acte van het Congres der Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika, gepasseerd 24 mei 1828. Uitgegeven op last der stedelijke regering van Washington. I. Verslag. *Amsterdam: P. den Hengst & Zoon.* 1830. 8vo, pp. iv, 80. C. 99301

Signed, "Richard Rush." A translation of his "Letter and accompanying documents," no. 74256, vol. 18. C., H., NYP.

Improved title of no. 74257, vol. 18.

Verslag van den staat van h. Suriname. *See* [Heeckeren (*Baron van*)], no. 31226, vol. 8.

Verslag wegens de rekening en verantwoording der directie. *See* [Wierdels (*Mevr.* F. L.)].

Versuch einer Geschichte der Europäischen Colonien, von der Entdeckung Americas bis auf unsre Zeiten. Nach den besten und neuesten Quellen, vorzüglich nach Raynal bearbeitet, und mit geographisch-statistischen Uebersichten verbunden. . . . *Oldenburg, in der Schulze'schen Buchhandlung.* 1811[–1812]. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, errata (1), verso blank, vii–xvi, 259, (1); xvi, 309, verso blank, errata (1). NYP. 99302

Pp. 1–274 of vol. 2 describe colonies in America.

VERTAMONT (Ferdinand). La Vie et les aventures. *See* under title.

Vertheidigung der französischen Regierung gegen gewisse Beschuldigungen in den Berichten der amerkanischen Gesandten, nebst der dadurch veranlaszten Correspondenz zwischen dem fran-

zösischen Minister Talleyrand und Herrn Gerry, dem noch in Paris gebliebenen amerikanischen Minister. Aus dem Redacteur übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet. Angehängt ist Herrn Bellamy's (Y's) Antwort auf diesen Aufsatz. Ein Nachtrag zu der Schrift: Frankreichs Verfahren gegen Amerika. *Hamburg, im Julius*, 1798. 8vo, pp. (4), 52. H., Y. 99303

Also: Frankreich's Verfahren gegen Amerika. Oder vollständige Actenstücke über die nun abgebrochenen Negociationen zwischen den vereinigten Staaten und der Französischen Republik. *Hamburg, in Junius*, 1798. 8vo, pp. (4), 108. H.

Verthooninge, Ghedaen aen die van de Vereenichde Nederlanden, By een Onderdaen ende Lieff-hebber van deselve. [*The Hague?*] *Gedruckt by een Patriot van het Vaderlandt* CIↃ IↃ C LXI. 4to, pp. 16. BM. 99304

Title from Asher, no. 295.

[VERTIZ (Pedro de)]. Sucinta relacion del estado en que se hallaban las casas de Vertiz y Oteiza al tiempo en que infundadamente se les hizo declarar fallidas. *México: Arizpe.* 1821. Folio, pp. 4. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99305

"Juan José de Oteiza, joint author."—UCAL. (BANCROFT).

Vertooch aen de Ed. Ho. Mo. Heeren Staten Generael, aengaende de tegenwoordige Regeringe van de Bewinthebbers van de Oost-Indische Compangie, ende hoeveel dat den Staedt van't Landt daer aenghelegen is, dat de selve voortaen door goede Ordere beter mach geregeert worden. [*In 's Graven-Haghe?* 1622.] 4to, 6 unnumbered leaves. C. 99306

Knüttel 3345 enters under 1622.
Asher, no. 76, gives the date as 1629, and the collation, pp. 12.

Vertooch aen de Hoogh en Mogende Staten Generael . . . nopende . . . Proceduren van Brasil. *See* Brazil, no. 7643, vol. 2. BM., C., JCB., NYP.

Correct collation: 4to, pp. 25, (7). A-D in fours.

Vertoog over het aanbelang van een tractaat van Commercie met de vereenigde Staaten van Amerika. *Te Amsterdam by Petrus Conradi, te Harlingen by V. van der Plaats*, MDCCLXXXI. . . . Folio, pp. (2), 7. NYP. 99307

Vertoog van de Redenen die den Capitein Thomas Danielsz . . . bewogen hebben. *See* Danielsz (T.), no. 18500, vol. 5.

Vertoogh | by een Lief-hebber des Vaderlants vertoont. | Teghen het ongefondeer- | de ende schadelijck sluyten der | vryen handel

in | Brazil. | [*In's Gravenhage.*] *In 't Jaer ons Heeren,* M. DC. XXXVII. | 4to, pp. (8). A in four. BM., C., JCB., NYP. 99308

For a reply, *see* under Brazil, Examen over het Vertoogh, nos. 7575–7576, vol. 2.

Vertoogh, hoe nootwendich . . . te behouden de Vryheyt van te handelen. *See* [Usselinx (Willem)], nos. 98212–98213, vol. 26.

Vertoogh, | Over den Toestant | der | West-Indische | Compagnie, | in | Haer begin, midden, ende eynde, | met | Een Remedie tot Redres van deselve. | Eerste Deel. | *Gedrvct tot Rotterdam,* | *By Iohannes van Roon, Bouck-verkooper op de Leuve-have,* | *in 't Musijck-boeck.* 1651. | 4to, pp. (14). A–B in fours, the last blank.

No more published. C., JCB., NYP. 99309

Een Vertoogh van de considerabele Colonie, By de Edele Groot Mog. Heeren Staten van Hollandt ende West-Vrieslandt, uytgeset op de vaste Kust van America. . . . *In's Graven-hage, By Jacobus Scheltus, Ordinaris Drucker van de Edele Groot Mog. Heeren Staten van Hollandt ende West-Vrieslandt, woonende op't Binnen-Hoff, Anno* 1676. 4to, pp. 70. HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB. 99310

An official piece, pointing out the advantages of emigration to Guiana. Pp. 3–12 contain a reprint of the "Conditien" issued by the States General in 1675, our no, 29170, vol. 7.

Vertoogh van Nieu Neder-Land. *See* [Donck (A. v. d.)], nos. 20595–20597, vol. 5. *Graven-Hage,* 1650. BM., C., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., NYS. *New York,* 1854. AAS., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP. *Albany,* 1856. BA., C., H., NYH.

Vertrauliche Briefe, aus Kanada und Neu England vom J. 1777, und 1778. Aus Hrn. Prof. Schlözers Briefwechsel, Heft XXIII und XXIV. *Göttingen, Wittwe Vandenhoeck.* 1779. 8vo, pp. 84. C., NYP. 99311

"Letters of German officers during the American revolution . . . "—C.

Verunglückte Reise von Hamburg nach St. Thomas und Rückkehr über New-York und Kopenhagen; mit besonderer Hinsicht auf den Charakter und die Lebensart der Seeleute. *Dresden* 1821, *in der Arnoldischen Buchhandlung.* 16mo, pp. (2), 240.

NYP. copy lacks title page. C., NYH., NYP. 99312

VERUS, *pseud.* The Calumnies of . . . revised by Verax. *See* Verax, *pseud.*

VERUS, *pseud.* Letters lately published . . . on the . . . Dispute with Spain. *See* no. 40603, vol. 10. NYP.

VERUS, *pseud.* Letters of . . . addressed to the Native American. *See* [Yrujo y Tacon (Carlos Martinez de), *marqués* de Casa Yrujo].

VERUS, *pseud.* Lettres de Verus. *See* [Yrujo y Tacon (Carlos Martinez de), *marqués* de Casa Yrujo].

VERUS, *pseud.* Observations on the Conduct of our Executive towards Spain, by Verus. N°. II. *Georgetown, November* 12, 1813. 8vo, cover title and pp. 25.

C., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99313

By Luis de Onis. On p. 22 of his "Memoir," 1821, he speaks of "the papers which I published in the years 1810, 12, and 17, under the signature of Verus . . ." The two following titles are for the other pamphlets in his series.

C. and NYP. copies lack cover title.

VERUS, *pseud.* Observations on the Existing Differences between the Government of Spain and the United States. By Verus. No. III. *Philadelphia:* 1817. 8vo, pp. (2), 52.

APS., BA., NYH., NYP. 99314

By Luis de Onis. *See* note on the preceding title.

Bound at the end of two NYP. copies are eight pages, containing the treaty of 1795 between Spain and the United States.

Improved title of no. 56519, vol. 13.

[VERUS], *pseud.* [P. 1 begins:] The passage of the President's Message, which relates to the forcible occupation of West Florida . . . claims the attention of every American . . . [*n. p.* 1810?] 8vo, pp. 20, erratum slip pasted on last page. BA., C., NYP. 99315

Signed: "Verus." By Luis de Onis. *See* note on Observations on the Conduct, above. No copies located have a title page. Frequently listed under the title "West Florida."

Den vervaerlijcken Oost-Indischen Eclipsis Vertoont aende Vereenichde Provincien Door de Participanten van d'Oost-Indische Compagnie Met een oodtmoedich beklach aen de . . . Staten: Over de groote abuysen ende disordren deser Compagnie, mits de groote swaricheden die uyt dese te verwachten staen. [*n. p.*] *Ghedruckt* . . . 1625. 4to, pp. 20. 99316

Title from Knuttel's "Catalogus van de Pamfletten-Verzameling berustende in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek," no. 3585a, where the authorship is attributed to Simon van Middelgeest.

O. van Rees in his "Geschiendenis der Staathuishoudkunde in Nederland," vol. 2, 1868, pp. 157–159, suggests that Usselinx may have been the author.

Previously issued under the titles "Nootwendich Discovrs," our no. 55449, vol. 13, and "Ootmoedighe Beklagh-Redenen," our no. 57379, vol. 14.

Vervolg van de Zeeven Dorpen. *See* [Van Goens (Rijklof Michaël)], note following no. 98510, vol 26.

't Vervolgh op de t'samen-spraeck Tusschen Teeuwes ende Keesje Maet. Verhalende hoe dat sommige persoonen haer begeven hebben inden dienst vande West-Indische Compagnie na Brazil, ende daer na haer selven met groot Geldt af-gekocht hebben. Midtsgaders d'Apprehensie en los-latinge van Schout Pauw. [*n. p.* 1647.] 8vo, pp. (8). C. 99317

Caption title.

In verse, double columns.

Title referred to: Hollandt gedoodt-verwet. T'samen-spraeck, tusschen Teeuwes ende Keesje maet. Verhalende de groote godtloose gelt-gierichheydt ende mordery die hier te lande geschiedt . . . [*n.p.*] 1647.—C.

VERY (Nathaniel). First and Second Epistles of Nathaniel Very to Mr. E. C——. . . . *Boston: Printed at the Investigator Office.* 1832. 16mo, pp. 8. AAS. 99318

Letter 1 dated, South Leicester, Jan. 1, 1832.

VERY. Nathaniel Very's Renunciation of Free Masonry, with his answers to several masonic queries of the day. *Worcester: Spooner and Church—Printers.* 1830. 16mo, pp. 16.

AAS., C., M., WHS. 99319

A Very Needful Caution. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46576, vol. 11. AAS., M.

A Very new Pamphlet indeed! Being the Truth: addressed to the People at Large. Containing some Strictures on the English Jacobins, and the Evidence of Lord M'Cartney, and Others, before the House of Lords, respecting the Slave Trade. *London: Printed in the Year* 1792. 8vo, pp. 15. BM., H., JCB., M., NYP. 99320

This is sometimes entered under Truth, *pseud.* The text ends on p. 15 with the following words (the last on a separate line): This is a plain statement, plainly set forth, and founded simply in Truth.

For an answer, *see* Old Truths, no. 57147, vol. 13. BM., C., NYP.

A very Plain and Easy Introduction to the Art of Singing Psalm Tunes. *See* [Tufts (John)], no. 97420, vol. 26.

A Very Short and Candid Appeal to Free Born Britons. By an American. *London: Printed for the author, and sold by T. Axtell, at the Royal Exchange.* M DCC LXXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 28.

BA., BM., NYP., WLC. 99321

Signed and dated: A Carolinian. London, 5th Nov. 1774.

A Very Surprising Narrative. *See* A Surprising Narrative.

Verzaemelinge van eenige brieven geschreven door gedeporteerde geestelyken, uyt de Fransche Guyane in America, aen hunne

familie in Belgenland ... *Loven, F. Michel, 7ste iaer.* [1799.] 8vo, pp. 32. C., H., NYP. 99322

Verzameling van alle de projecten en conditien van de Compagnien van assuratie, commercie en navigatie ... waar en mede gehandelt wordt in 't particulier van de Colonien, die de Europesche natien sedert eenige eeuwen in de Oost-en West-Indien hebben opgerecht met eenige noodige aanteeckeningen op verscheyden saacken (soo om de Hollandsche scheepvaert te herstellen ...) *'s Hage.* 1721. 2 vols., 4to. 99323

Title from the Muller catalogue, pt. 1, 1872, no. 476, according to which "the principal proposal is that of J. Law for the Missisippi company."

Verzameling van pauslyke decreten en koninglyke portugesche ordonnantien, betreffende het gedrag der Jesuiten in Paraguai. *Amsterdam: D. Onder de Linden.* 1761. 3 pts., 8vo. 99324

Title from an early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary.

For the original Portuguese edition, *see* Colleccaõ, no. 14365, vol. 4. *Ulyssipone,* 1755. BM. For a French translation, *see* Paraguay, no. 58529, vol. 14. *Amsterdam,* 1760–1761, BM. NYP. has vols. 1–2 of this French edition.

Verzameling van stukken tot de dertien Vereenigde Staeten van Noord-America. *See* [Van der Kemp (Francis Adrian)], no. 98478, vol. 26.

Verzamelingen van uitgezochte verhandelingen betreffende den landbouw. *See* Surinam, no. 93879, vol. 24.

VESEY (William). A Sermon preached in Trinity-Church in New-York, in America, May 12. 1709. at the Funeral of the Right Honourable John Lord Lovelace, Barron of Hurley, Her Majesties Capt. General and Governour in chief of the Provinces of New-York & New-Jersey, and the Territories and Tracts of Land depending thereon in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same. By William Vesey, A.M. and Rector of the City of New-York. *Printed and Sold by William Bradford at the Sign of the Bible in New-York,* 1709. 4to, pp. 22. BA., BM., M., NYH. 99325

Reprinted in N. Y. Hist. Soc. "Collections" for 1880, Publ. Fund Ser., vol. 13, 1881, pp. 321–338.

Also: To the Reverend Mr. Vesey and his two Subalterns, viz. Tom Pert the Beotian, and Clumsy Ralph the Cimmerian. [*New York: John Peter Zenger.* 1732.] Folio, pp. (4). Caption title. NYP.

VESGA (Mateo de). Señor. El Capitan y Almirante Mateo de Vesga Gouernador y Capitan general que ha sido de las Prouincias de la Nueua Vizcaya en Nueuaespaña, Dize, [*Madrid.* 1627?] Folio, 4 numbered leaves. 99326

Title from Wagner's, "The Spanish Southwest," no. 30, a copy located in the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

VESPUCCI (Amerigo), *b.* 1451, *d.* 1512.

The record of editions given here was prepared by Dr. Wilberforce Eames. It is intended to be reprinted later in separate form, with facsimiles and other additions, including fuller details as to variant readings and recorded copies. Acknowledgments for information are made to Dr. A. Pfister of the Basel University Library, Dr. E. P. Goldschmidt of London, Miss Catherine C. Quinn and Dr. Lawrence C. Wroth of the John Carter Brown Library in Providence, Mr. Willard O. Waters of the Henry E. Huntington Library in San Marino, California, Dr. James T. Gerould of the Princeton University Library, Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach and Mr. Lathrop C. Harper of New York, and others whose names are mentioned in the notes.

As the following arrangement of editions is different from the order in other bibliographical works, the Harrisse and Ruge numbers are added to aid in their identification. The references are to Harrisse's *Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima*, New York 1866, his *Additions*, Paris 1872, and Walther Ruge's Vespucci descriptions in his *Aelteres kartographisches Material in deutschen Bibliotheken*, Fünfter Bericht, pp. 69–80, 91–92 (Nachrichten von der König. Gesell. der Wiss. zu Göttingen, Beiheft, 1916).

We have not attempted to reproduce the type for archaic contractions used in the original titles, but have filled them out and indicated the fact by printing the supplied letters in italics.

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT.

THIRD VOYAGE—LATIN.

Paris: F. Baligault and J. Lambert. 1503. H 26, R 39.
Venice: J. B. Sessa. 1504. H Add. 14, R 36.
Augsburg: J. Otmar. 1504. H 22, R 32.
Augsburg: J. Otmar. 1504. 2d issue. H 31, R 25.
Rome: E. Silber. 1504. H 23, R 33.
Nuremberg: printer not identified. 1505. H 24, R 34.
Strassburg: M. Hupfuff. 1505. H 39, R 28.
Rostock: H. Barkhusen. 1505. H Add. 13, R 38.
Cologne: J. Landen. 1505. H Add. 12, R 35.
Antwerp: W. Vorsterman. 1505. H 29, R 37.
Paris: G. de Gourmont. 1506. H 28.
Paris: D. Roce. 1506. H 27.
Paris: U. Gering and B. Rembolt. 1506. H 25.

THIRD VOYAGE—GERMAN.
Basel translation.

Basel: M. Furter. 1505. H 37, R 42.
Augsburg: J. Schönsperger. 1505. H 34, R 41.
Munich: J. Schobser. 1505. H Add. 21, R 44.
Nuremberg: W. Huber. 1506. H 38, R 43.
Nuremberg: W. Huber. 1506. 2d ed. H 33, R 40.

THIRD VOYAGE—GERMAN.
Strassburg translation.

Strassburg: M. Hupfuff. 1505. R 27.
Leipzig: W. Müller (Stöckel). 1505. H Add. 20, R 26.
Strassburg: M. Hupfuff. 1506. H 40, R 29.
Leipzig: M. Landsberg. 1506. H 41.
Leipzig: M. Landsberg. 1506. 2d ed. R 30.
Magdeburg: J. Winter. 1506. R 31.
Strassburg: M. Hupfuff. 1508. H 50.

THIRD VOYAGE—DUTCH.

Antwerp: J. van Doesborch. 1506–07. H Add. 15.

FOUR VOYAGES—ITALIAN.

Florence: P. Pacini da Pescia. 1505–06. H 87.

FOUR VOYAGES—LATIN.

St. Dié: G. Lud. 1507, April. H 44–45, R 103–104.
St. Dié: G. Lud. 1507, August. H Add. 25, R 105.

FOUR VOYAGES—GERMAN.

Strassburg: J. Grüniger. 1509, uff Mitfast. H Add. 31, R 46.
Strassburg: J. Grüniger. 1509, uff Letare. H 62, R 47.
Berlin: C. G. Nicolai. 1722.
Berlin: 1790.

EXTRACTS—GERMAN.

Nuremberg: G. Stuchs. 1505–06. R 45.
Augsburg: J. Froschauer. 1505–06. Weller 317.
Augsburg: J. Froschauer. 1505–06. 2d ed. H. 20.

EXTRACTS—DUTCH.

Antwerp: J. van Doesborch. 1508. JCB. Cat.
Antwerp: J. van Doesborch. 1508. 2d issue. Proctor 4.

EXTRACTS—LATIN.

Antwerp: J. van Doesborch. 1509–10. R 63.

EXTRACTS—ENGLISH.

Antwerp: J. van Doesborch. 1510–15. H 116, Proctor 22.

EXTRACTS—CZECH.

Pilsen: M. Bakalar. 1505–06. Straka facsimile.

MODERN EDITIONS.

CONTESTED LETTERS.

REPRINTS IN OTHER WORKS.

THIRD VOYAGE IN LATIN.

VESPUCCI. Alberic*us* vespucci*us* laure*n*tio | petri francisci de medicis Salutem plurima*m* dicit | [Device of Felix Baligault, with the name *Jehan lambert* below.] | [3d page begins:] SVperioribus dieb*us* satis ample tibi scripsi de reditu meo | ab nouis illis regionibus . . . | [11th page ends:] ¶ Ex italiaca in latina*m* linguam iocundus interpres hanc episto- | lam vertit vt latini omnes intelligant q*uam* multa miranda in dies re | periantur. & eorum co*m*primatur audacia. qui celum & maiestatem | scrutari, & plus sapere q*uam* liceat sapere volunt q*uando* a tanto tempore | quo mundus cepit ignota sit vastitas terre & q*ue* co*n*tineantur in ea | [*Paris: Felix Baligault and Jehan Lambert.* 1503.] 4to, pp. (11), the second and twelfth pages blank. a in six.

BIB.NAT., BM., HEH., JCB., NYP., STUTTGART LANDESBIBL. 99327

Harrisse 26, Ruge 39. First edition in Latin, before the title "Mundus Novus" and the terminal phrase "Laus Deo" were added. Number of lines to a page:—40, 40, 36, 36, 35, 35, 15 and stars, 22 and triangle, and 32. Watermarks:—(1) an open hand, and (2) a wheel of eight spokes, variants of Briquet 3. 11401 and 4. 13230. Both watermarks are in the John Carter Brown Library copy, and only the former in the Henry E. Huntington Library and New York Public Library copies. Eight copies recorded.

The book is in the form of a letter written by Vespucci from Lisbon to his former employer, Lorenzo Pier Francesco di Medici, head of the great commercial house in Florence, who died on May 20th of the same year 1503. Lorenzo's full name appears

in this edition, but in the second edition and all the following Latin reprints the *francisci* part was left out inadvertently. One of the two German translations has the full name, having been made directly from the first edition. The other German version followed one of the reprints with the omission.

The type is small roman, measuring 75 mm. to twenty lines. In face it is the same apparently as Felix Baligault's type 12, used by him in the year 1500, which is on a slightly larger body of 77–78 mm. (Proctor, p. 591), or 78–79 mm. (Haebler's *Typenrepertorium*, 2. 293). *See* facsimiles in Claudin, vol. 2, p. 199, for the alphabet, and pp. 201–202, for two pages of the *Compendium Memorandorum* of 1500 (Proctor 8268). The printer's device on the title page of a tree and two monkeys, with the name *felix* hanging in a scroll, was used by Baligault from 1492 to 1503, and with the name *Jehan lambert* added below in 1503, indicating a brief partnership of the two printers. After Baligault's death the same device with the two names was used for a while by Lambert alone, and later by the same printer with the name *felix* cut out. *See* illustrations in W. J. Meyer's *Die Französischen Drucker- und Verlegerzeichen*, 1926, nos. 82, 83 and 108, 109.

The narrative describes a third voyage in which Vespucci took part, fitted out at the expense and by the command of King Emanuel of Portugal, with the object of discovering new lands in the western ocean. Another account of the same voyage is in Vespucci's *Lettera* of 1505–06, known as the Soderini letter, containing additional details and dates which disagree in many places. From the two accounts it appears that the expedition comprised three ships, under a captain whose name is not given, which sailed from Lisbon on May 14, 1501, along the west coast of Africa to Cape Verde, and then southwest across the ocean for more than two months, reaching northern Brazil near Cape Saint Roque by the middle of August. There three of their men who were sent on shore were killed and eaten by the savage Indians. Following the coast in a south-easterly direction, on Saint Augustine's day (August 28) they doubled the most eastern headland of the continent, where the land made a turn to the southwest, and named it in honor of the day, Cape Saint Augustine. For nearly six months they continued a leisurely course, perhaps as far as the Rio de la Plata, always keeping in sight of land, making many landings and trading with the friendly Indians. At length on the 15th of February, 1502, having reached so far south that they guided their ships by the bright stars in the south polar sky, they turned away from the continent and directed their course to the southern ocean in search for other lands. Here they ran into great storms and high seas, and on the 7th of April came in sight of a rocky coast which they followed for nearly twenty leagues, without finding any port or inhabitants. The cold being now so great that no one in the fleet could endure it, they turned their ships to the northeast and made for the coast of Africa, reaching Sierra Leone on May 10th, the Azores by the end of July, and Lisbon on September 7th, 1502, completing a voyage of nearly sixteen months.

In the Medici letter the account of the voyage is comprised in the first seven paragraphs, and does not include some of the details just mentioned. The principal feature is the description of the wild Indians and their strange customs in the eighth paragraph, *Primum igitur quo ad gentes*, which attracted wide attention at the time, because it related how the people of both sexes went entirely naked, how they bored holes in their ears, noses and lips in which they wore shell and stone ornaments, how they used human flesh for food, and how they reached the age of one hundred and fifty years, being rarely sick. The ninth and tenth paragraphs, *Aer ibi valde temperatus* and *Regionum illarum terra*, relate to the climate, animals, birds, plants and fruits. The eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth paragraphs, on the constellations of the antarctic sky, are illustrated by two groups of three and six bright stars, each with a cluster of the figure 5 repeated sixteen times, and with the name *canopus* in the first group. The fourteenth paragraph, *Igitur uti dixi*, on navigation, is illustrated by an orthogonal or right-angled triangle measuring 41 by 43 mm., with the explanatory words *vertex capitis nostri—vertex capitis illorum—hipotenusa—nos—* and *illi*. In the next following editions, second to ninth inclusive, the two *vertex* explanations were replaced by *uenit nostrum* and *uenit illorum*; and in the tenth,

eleventh and twelfth editions the triangle and explanations were omitted altogether. The fifteenth and sixteenth paragraphs, *Hec fuerunt* and *A te veniam*, contain Vespucci's plans for writing a geographical or cosmographical book, and for making a fourth voyage in the same direction, for which two ships were already promised. The seventeenth and final paragraph, *Ex italiaca*, gives the name of the translator Jocundus.

The full name of the translator, *jocundus interpres*, is said to be Fra Giovanni Giocondo of Verona who at that time was residing in Paris as royal architect to King Louis XII. The identification is found in the *Speculi Orbis Declaratio* of Gualtherus Lud printed at Strassburg in 1507, which reads:—"in libello Vespucij per Jocundum Veronensem, qui apud Venetos architecti munere fungitur ex Italico in latinum sermonem verso impressum." In the German translations the name *jocundus* was taken for an adjective, and rendered as:—1. der hüpsch Tollmetsch, or 2. ein güter schwatzman, or 3. ein guder dichter. *See* account of Giocondo in the *Biographie Universelle*, tome 17 (1816), pp. 397–402, and in the *Catholic Encyclopedia*, vol. 6, pp. 563–564; D'Avezac's *Martin Hylacomylus Waltzemüller*, pp. 66–67; Harrisse's *Additions*, pp. 18–19; Vignaud's *Americ Vespuce*, p. 221; Magnaghi's *Amerigo Vespucci*, pp. 24–27.

Reproduced in facsimile on vellum by Auguste Fontaine in Paris. TURIN ROYAL LIB., WLC.

VESPUCCI. Mundus | Nouus. | [2d page:] Albericus vespucius Laurentio Petri de me | dicis salutem plurimam dicit. | SVperioribus diebus satis ample tibi scripsi de reditu meo ab no- | uis illis regionibus . . . | [7th page ends:] EX italica in latinam linguam iocundus interpres hanc epistola*m* vertit vt latini o*mn*es | intelligant q*uam* multa miranda in dies reperiantur *et* eorum comprimatur audatia q*ui* | celum *et* maiestatem scrutari: *et* plus sapere q*uam* liceat sapere volunt: quando a ta*n*to tempo- | re quo mu*n*dus cepit ignota sit vastitas terre *et* que contineantur in ea. | Laus Deo. | [*Venice: Joannes Baptista Sessa.* 1504.] 4to, pp. (7), the eighth page blank. No sheet mark.

BM., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., PRINCETON. 99328

Harrisse Additions 14, Ruge 36. Second edition in Latin, and first with the title "Mundus Novus" and "Laus Deo" at the end. Number of lines to a page:—41, 44, 45, 34 and stars, 28 and stars, and 24 below the triangle. Watermarks:—(1) a figure of a broad brim hat, variant of Briquet I. 3391, etc., as in the Henry E. Huntington Library and New York Public Library copies; and (2) a pair of scales, variant of Briquet I. 2457, as in the John Carter Brown Library, Newberry Library and Princeton Library copies. A dozen or more copies recorded.

Besides giving the book an appropriate name and reducing it from six leaves to four by the use of smaller type, a number of alterations were made in the text and some obvious errors corrected. In the title heading of the second page two changes appear, the spelling of *vespucius* with one c and the omission of *francisci* in Lorenzo's name. Other changes as follows:—(page 2: line 29) *per occidentem* instead of *ad occidentem*; (3:13) *cum ea gente conversati fuimus* instead of *conversati fuimus cum ea gente*; (3:21–23) *sine cognitione marine carte . . . omnes naucleri tocius orbis* instead of *sine marina charta . . . omnes simul orbis naucleri*; (4:14) *sed omnia communia sunt* instead of *sed omnia sunt communia*; (4:40) *temperatus* instead of *temperatus est*; (6:31) *in latus: et in costas* instead of *in latus lateri costas*; (7:11) *id opus* instead of *ad opus*; and (7:12) *veniam posco* instead of *veniam non posco*. The seventeen paragraphs of the first edition were reduced to twelve by running several together, and all were provided with large initials of varying sizes. The two

vertex explanations of the triangle in the first edition were changed here to *uenit nostrum* and *uenit illorum*.

The type is small Latin text gothic, measuring 66–67 mm. for 20 lines. The capital letter M appears to be one of the variants of Dr. Haebler's M 87, and the type the same as Giovanni Battista de Sessa's Type 11, of 67–68 mm., described on pp. 96–97, Part 4, of the *Typenrepertorium*, and first used about the year 1500. It was identified with Sessa by the late Wilfrid M. Voynich in 1921, who found the type of the Vespucci in a book at that time in his possession, entitled:—Albubather. | Et | Centiloquium Diui Hermetis. | Colophon:] ¶ *Impressum Venetijs per Jo.* | *Baptistam Sessa anno Do-* | *mini.* 1501. *dies.* 23. | *Februarij.* | (Panzer VIII. 340, no. 26.) A photostat of one page made at the time shows also the same initials of two line height which are used for the last eight paragraphs of the Vespucci.

There are *two issues* of this edition, both in the British Museum, differing only in the size of the triangle on the seventh page and in the spelling of one of the accompanying words. In the earlier issue the triangle was too small, measuring 17 by 29 mm., and the word *ipotenussa* lacked the initial *h*. Both errors were corrected before many copies had been printed, the substituted triangle found in most copies measuring 42 by 42 mm.

Mass. Hist. Soc. photostat series, No. 99, ten copies reproduced from the British Museum original with the small triangle, October 1923. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. An eleventh copy was made later for NYH.

VESPUCCI. Mundus Nouus | [2d page:] Albericus vespucius Laurentio | Petri de medicis salutem plurimam dicit. | SVperioribus dieb*us* satis ample tibi scripsi de reditu meo ab | nouis illis regionibus . . . | [8th page ends:] Ex italica in latinam linguam iocu*n*dus interpres ha*n*c epistolam vertit vt | latini o*mn*es intelligant q*uam* multa mira*n*da in dies reperiant*ur et* eor*um* comprima | tur audacia qui celu*m* et maiestatem scrutari: et plus sapere q*uam* liceat sapere | volunt: quando a tanto tempore quo mundus cepit ignota sit vastitas | terre *et* que continea*n*tur in ea. | Laus Deo. | [*Augsburg: Johannes Otmar.* 1504.] 4to, pp. (8). No sheet mark.

HAMBURG COMMERZBIBL., HEH., NYP. 99329

Harrisse 22, Ruge 32. First issue of the third edition in Latin, with only "Laus Deo" at the end. Number of lines to a page:—38, 40, 40, 40, 34 and stars, 31 and stars, and 29 below the triangle. Watermark:—a pine cone in a holder, variant of Briquet I. 2110, as in the Henry E. Huntington Library and New York Public Library copies. Three copies recorded.

This edition is a close reprint of the first issue of the second edition (Venice) with the small triangle, and includes all the changes in the text mentioned in the note to that edition with one exception: *ad id opus* was substituted for *id opus* in line 13 of the eighth page.

The type is Latin text gothic, Otmar's type 16, measuring 75 mm. to twenty lines. The title and the headline on the second page are in type 14. *See* Proctor, Part 2, pp. 75–76 for the types, and figs. 40 and 24, on pp. 219 and 212 for the facsimiles. The title page is in one line instead of two.

Mass. Hist. Soc. photostat series, No. 18, ten copies reproduced from the New York Public Library original, June 1920. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. An eleventh copy was made later for NYH.

VESPUCCI. Mundus Nouus | [2d page:] Albericus vespucius Laurentio | Petri de medicis salutem plurimam dicit. | SVperioribus dieb*us* satis ample tibi scripsi de reditu meo ab | nouis illis regioni-

bus . . . | [8th page ends:] Ex italica in latinam linguam iocundus interpres hanc epistolam vertit vt | latini omnes intelligant quam multa miranda in dies reperiantur et eorum comprima | tur audacia qui celum et maiestatem scrutari: et plus sapere quam liceat sapere | volunt: quando a tanto tempore quo mundus cepit ignota sit vastitas | terre et que contineantur in ea. | *Magister johannes otmar: vindelice impressit Auguste* | *Anno millesimo quingentesimoquarto.* [1504.] | 4to, pp. (8). No sheet mark.

BM., HEH., JCB., NYP., PRINCETON. 99330

Harrisse 31, Ruge 25. Second issue of the third edition in Latin, with the addition at the end of a two line imprint containing names of place and printer and the year date 1504, in place of *Laus Deo* which was omitted. Number of lines to a page:—38, 40, 40, 40, 34 and stars, 31 and stars, and 30 below the triangle. Watermark:—outline of a bull's head with stick and cross above, variant of Briquet 4. 1524 and 4. 15260, as in the New York Public Library, John Carter Brown Library and Princeton Library copies. About a dozen copies recorded.

A close comparison with the first issue of this edition leads to the conclusion that the type was left standing and was not reset for this issue. Besides the new colophon imprint the following changes also were made:—(1) an error on the fifth page in the bottom line was corrected by altering *salubris* to *salubrib(us)*, room being made by contracting *infinitis* to *infinit(is)* in the same line; (2) on the same page eighteen colons (:) were pulled out from sixteen different lines and thin types with feet up put in their places; (3) on the eighth page a colon was taken out from between the words *feci* and *vt* in the fifth line below the triangle so that they came close together; (4) on the second page the large initial P of the second paragraph was raised a little higher to be level with the top of the line; (5) on the eighth page the blank space between the triangle and the text below was increased from 10 to 12 mm.; and (6) there was a slight shifting of about one millimeter to one side or the other of some of the upper and lower lines of several pages, as in the two line title heading of the second page and in the lettering around the triangle on the eighth page. These changes appear without any alteration in the two following issues.

A third issue of this edition, having all the characteristics of the second issue, has the words *Laus Deo* added to the second line of the colophon imprint, as in a copy in the possession of Mr. Lathrop C. Harper of New York, formerly in the Fürstlich Öttinger-Wallersteinsche library at Maihingen, Germany, having watermark of a bull's head with stick and cross above, as in the second issue.

A fourth issue of this edition, the same as the third issue with *Laus Deo* added to the colophon imprint, has the title *Mundus Nouus* moved nearly an inch higher up on the first page, as in the Mainz Stadtbibliothek copy.

VESPUCCI. Mundus nouus. | ALBERICVS VESPVTIVS LAVRENTIO | PETRI DE MEDICIS SALVTEM PLVRI | MAM DICIT. | SVperioribus diebus satis ample tibi scripsi de reditu meo | ab nouis illis regionibus: . . . | [8th page begins:] EX Italica in Latinam linguam iocundus interpres hanc epistolam | vertit. vt latini omnes intelligant quam multa miranda in dies reperian | tur. et eorum comprimatur audacia. qui Celum et maiestatem scrutari. et | plus sapere quam liceat sapere volunt. quando a tanto tempore quo mundus | cepit ignota sit vastitas terre. et que contineantur in eo. | LAVS DEO. | [Triangle with explanations.] |

[*Rome: Eucharius Silber.* 1504.] 4to, pp. (8). No sheet mark.
BM., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., PRINCETON. 99331

Harrisse 23, Ruge 33. Fourth edition in Latin, reprinted from the second issue of the second edition (Venice), with the large triangle. Number of lines to a page:—36, 41, 39, 42, 41, 29 and stars, 40, and 6 above the triangle. Watermark:—figure of a ladder, variant of Briquet 2. 5915, as in the Henry E. Huntington Library, New York Public Library and John Carter Brown Library copies. Fifteen copies recorded.

The alterations of text made in this edition, combined with the alterations of the Venice edition, served as the basis of all the later Latin editions printed at Nuremberg, Strassburg, Rostock, Cologne, Antwerp, and Paris. It was the first to appear without a separate title-page, the words *Mundus nouus* being placed at the head of the first page. The spelling of Vesputius with a t was adopted for the first time; the twelve paragraphs of the Venice edition were reduced to eleven by joining the sixth to the fifth; the whole first line of the fourth paragraph, *Primum igitur quo ad gentes*, was set in the large gothic type of the title heading and provided with a large ornamental initial; and the triangle (33 by 34 mm.) was moved from its right position under the eighth paragraph and placed at the end after the final paragraph under LAVS DEO. Typographically it is a fine piece of printing, and with few word contractions.

Besides reprinting the alterations in text described in the note to the Venice edition, some additional changes were made, for example:—(page 1: line 25) *versus austrum Viginti mensibus* instead of *versus austrum et viginti mensibus*; (2:9) *coruscationibus* instead of *choruscationibus*; (2:12) *In hijs* instead of *in his*; (3:38–39) *in genis sive maxillis solum* instead of *in genis solum*; (4:6) *humanam crudelitatem* instead of the correct *humanam credulitatem*; (4:17) *ydolatre* instead of *idolatre*; (4:29) *carnem suillam* instead of *carnem suilam*; (4:34) *eis dissuadere* instead of *eos dissuadere*; (5:2) *contaminabant* instead of *contaminabant atque prostituebant*; (5:10) *Non sunt piscatores* instead of the correct *Non sunt venatores*; (5:37) *saluti forent* instead of *saluti forent: et certe si paradisus terrestris in aliqua sit terre parte non longe ab illis regionibus distare existimo*; (6:5–6) *non est cum* instead of *non est figuratus cum*; (6:8) *Trigoni. Orthogoni. Schema.* instead of *trigoni orthogoni schema*; and (8:5) *contineantur in eo.* instead of *contineantur in ea.*

It is to be remarked that all of the reprints except that of Strassburg have the wrong spelling *Geseghice* in the second paragraph, perhaps caused by mistaking the initial B for a G, or by following an unrecorded early issue of the Rome edition with the same error, which was corrected before many copies had been printed.

The type of this edition was identified with Eucharius Silber of Rome by Dr. Joseph Martini, while he was cataloguing a copy for Part 2 of the Robert Hoe auction sale in January 1912. Under No. 3332 of the Catalogue he noted that "the types, although a little worn, are the same as those used by Silber in the letter of Columbus (1493)." Confirmation of this identification is found in the British Museum Catalogue of xvth Century Books, Part 4, 1916, pp. 103–104, where descriptions are given of Silber's types and initial letters. The type of the Columbus of 1493 is listed there as 73 G (73 mm. gothic), small text type in the Venetian style, called by Proctor Silber's type 7. The large type of the heading *Mundus nouus* and of the first line of the fourth paragraph in the Vespucci appears to be 146 G (146 mm. gothic), large heading type, reproduced on Plate XI, called by Proctor Silber's type 11. The roman type of ALBERICVS, etc., in the title heading is like 109 R (109 mm. roman), large text type, reproduced on Plate X, called by Proctor Silber's type 4. The large decorated initial letters S and P of the first and fourth paragraphs seem to fit the description of No. 5a of Woodcut Capitals on p. 104, white on black background, with floral decoration, in double line frame, 21 by 22 mm. = 20 by 21 in the Vespucci; and the initials of paragraphs 2, 3, and 5–11, each two lines high, are evidently the same as No. 1 of Woodcut Capitals, small Lombards, 5 mm. high. These type identifications also correspond with Dr. Haebler's descriptions and

measurements of Silber's type 7, 11, and 4, in his *Typenrepertorium*, Part 2, p. 97; and in the separate descriptions under M 91, Part 3 Gothic, p. 334; under M 18, Part 3 Gothic, p. 44; and under Q|u 108–110, Part 3 Antiqua, p. 36.

The New York Public Library copies of the Vespucci and the Columbus of 1493 have type measurements of 71 mm. for 20 lines in the former, and 72 mm. in the latter. As compared with the 73 mm. of the British Museum Catalogue and Dr. Haebler, the slight difference in measurement is due probably to shrinkage of paper.

VESPUCCI. Mundus nouus. | Albericus Vesputius Laurentio Petri | de medicis Salutem plurimam dicit. | SVperioribus diebus satis ample tibi scripsi de reditu meo ab | nouis illis regionibus: . . . | [8th page ends:] ¶ Ex Italia in Latina*m* lingua*m* iocundus interpres hanc epistola*m* | vertit. vt latini om*n*es intelligant q*uam* multa mira*n*da in dies reperian | tur. et eor*um* co*m*primatur audatia. qui Celum et maiestate*m* scrutari. et | plus sapere q*uam* liceat sapere volunt. q*uando* a tanto te*m*pore quo mu*n*dus | cepit ignota sit vastitas terre. et que contineant*ur* in eo. | Laus deo. | [*Nuremberg: printer not identified.* 1505.] 4to, pp. (8). No sheet mark.

NYP., WÜRZBURG UNIVBIBL. 99332

Harrisse 24, Ruge 34. Fifth edition in Latin, reprinted from the fourth edition. Number of lines to a page:—39, 40, 40, 40, 40, 28 and stars, 17 and triangle, and 32. Watermark:—figure of the letter p, variant of Briquet 3: 8658, etc., as in the New York Public Library copy. Two copies recorded.

This was the first reprint from the Rome edition, which was followed closely in the size and number of leaves, in the title at the head of the first page, in the spelling of Vesputius with a t, in the number of eleven paragraphs, and in nearly all of the altered readings. The chief differences in the reprint are the use of ordinary small initials for all but two of the paragraphs, the use of ordinary type for the first line of the fourth paragraph, and the keeping of the triangle (32 by 32 mm.) in its right position under the eighth paragraph, with "Laus deo" under the eleventh paragraph at the bottom of the eighth page. There are also two variant readings, both incorrect:—(page 1: line 30) *Geseghice* instead of *Beseghice*; and (8:27) *Ex Italia* instead of *Ex Italica*.

The Ethiopian name for the port of Cape Verde was Besechicce, according to the Soderini letter of Vespucci in Italian, written in 1504 (Florence); and *Besilicca* in the Latin translation of 1507 (St. Dié). In the Latin version of the Medici letter it appears as *beseghice* or *Beseghice* in editions 1. 2. 3. 4. and 6. (Paris, Venice, Augsburg, Rome, Strassburg); as *Geseghice* or *geseghice* in editions 5. 7. 8. 9. 10. (Nuremberg, Rostock, Cologne, Antwerp, Paris); and as *Gesephise* in editions 11. and 12. (Paris). In the Italian *Paesi* of 1507 (Vicenza) it is *biseghier*. Markham's *Vespucci*, footnote on p. 35:—*Bene quiche*, now *Gorée*.

The type is Latin text gothic, with dot comma, double hyphen, thin parenthesis curves, and ¶ for nine of the paragraphs; twenty lines measure 82 mm.; and there is a mixture of wrong fount capitals, viz. a schwabacher A five times and a roman C once. A facsimile of this face type is shown in fig. 36, page 217 of Proctor, Part 2, 1903, and it is described on page 198 as the German variety of the Basel-Nuremberg text group, employed mostly by printers in Nuremberg, and in several other towns. In Nuremberg it was used by Georg Stuchs in 1501–1505 (type 12, 84 mm.), by Ambrosius Huber in 1501–1503 (type 1, 82 mm.), probably by Hieronymus Huber in 1504 (no specimen seen), and by Wolfgang Huber in 1505–1510 (type 5, 80 mm.), cast on bodies of differing size. Compared with these the Vespucci type appears to be the same as the Ambrosius and Wolfgang Huber types, but the identification is not complete because the two Hubers used the ¶ instead of the ¶ and the mixture

of wrong fount capitals was not found in their work. In view of this uncertainty it is evident that further research is necessary.

Mass. Hist. Soc. photostat series, No. 22, ten copies reproduced from the New York Public Library original, August 1920. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. An eleventh copy was made later for NYH.

VESPUCCI. De ora antarctica | per regem Portugallie | pridem inuenta. | [Two woodcuts of natives and ships.] | [2d page:] ¶ M. Ringmannus Philesius. V. | Jacobo Bruno suo Achati.S.p.d. | [Sixteen lines, dated, Argentine ex scholis n*ost*ris kal. Augusti Anno M.d.v. | [3d page:] ¶ De terra sub cardine Antarctico per regem Portugallie pri- | dem inuenta. M. Ringmanni Philesij Carmen. | . . . | [4th page:] Albericus vesputius Laurentio pe | tri de medicis salute*m* pl*ur*im*am* dicit. | SVperioribus dieb*us* satis ample tibi scripsi de | reditu meo ab nouis ill*is* regio*n*ib*us*: . . . | [11th page:] EX Italica in Latinam lingua*m* iocundus interpres hanc ep*isto*lam | vertit. vt latini omnes intelligant q*uam* multa miranda in dies re | periant*ur*, et eorum co*m*primatur audacia. qui Celum et maiestate*m* scru | tari: *et* plus sap*ere* q*uam* liceat sap*ere* volunt. q*uando* a tanto tempore quo mun | dus cepit ignota sit vastitas terre. et que continea*n*tur in eo. | Laus Deo. | [Triangle with explanations.] | Et ego Joha*n*nes michaelis cl*er*icus | Vibergensis diocesi*s*: publicus sacra auc*torita*te Ap*osto*lica notari*us*: p*rese*ns *et* p*er*so- | naliter fui Rhome in palacio s*an*ctissimi d*omi*ni nostri Julij pape. ij. in *con*si | storio publico: Dum et q*uando* oratores reg*is* Portugallie fecerim prefa | to sanctissimo d*omi*no Julio obedientia*m*. et inter cetera, de *et* sup*er* ista ter- | ra, vt premittit*ur*, nouiter inuenta: quod p*rese*nti meo cyrog*ra*pho p*ro*testor. | *Impressum Argentine per Mathiam hupfuff*. M. v^c^. v. [1505.] | 4to, pp. (11), the twelfth page blank. A in six.

BM., C., HEH., JCB., NYP., PRINCETON. 99333

Harrisse 39, Ruge 28. Sixth edition in Latin of the Mundus Novus, reprinted from the fourth edition, but under a new title. Number of lines to a page:—18, 24, 37, 41, 38, 42, 40, 40, 41, 13 and triangle. Watermarks:—(1) figure of a small greek cross, variant apparently of Briquet 2. 5463 or 5464, as in the New York Public Library copy; and (2) a figure of the letter p, variant of Briquet 3. 8530, etc., as in the John Carter Brown Library and Princeton Library copies. Fifteen copies recorded.

Excepting the new title "De ora antarctica," the altered readings of the Rome edition were followed closely, including the spelling of Vesputius with a t, the spelling Beseghice in the second paragraph, the printing of the whole first line of the fourth paragraph in larger type, and the placing of the triangle at the end below "Laus Deo." The number of paragraphs was changed from eleven to twelve by dividing the fourth, and larger type was used also for the first lines of seven other paragraphs. The additions comprise an editorial epistle by Matthias Ringmann Philesius to Jacobus Brunus dated the 1st of August 1505 on the second page; a poem by Ringmann relating to the new found lands on the third page; and a supplementary or thirteenth paragraph on the eleventh page under the triangle by

Johannes Michaelis, clerk of Viberg diocese, in which he declares that he was in Rome and present at the audience when the Portuguese ambassador delivered his "obedientia" oration before the new Pope Julius II., in which these new found lands were mentioned. The orator referred to was Dieghus Pacecchus, the date of delivery June 4, 1505, and the oration was printed also by Silber at Rome. It is probable that the hearing of the oration induced Michaelis to buy a copy of Silber's edition of the Mundus Novus while in Rome, and to have it reprinted at Strassburg on his return, under the care of Ringmann in August 1505.

The type is described by Proctor as Hupfuff's type 6, small text Latin, round C as well as square, single hyphen, and measures 70 mm. to twenty lines. The first line of the title is in type 4, square canon type, short letters 9–10 mm.; and the second and third lines of the title, and the first lines of several of the paragraphs are in type 1, short letters measuring 5 mm. The large initial S on the fourth page, white on black background, with floral design, in single line frame, measures 30 by 32 mm. *See* Proctor, Part 2, no. 10011; also p. 29 for the types and initials, and figs. 45, 15, and 19, on pp. 221, 209 and 211 for the facsimiles. *See* also *Veröff. d. Gesell. f. Typenkunde*, Taf. 1291 and 745 for type facsimiles and alphabets, which show the peculiar capital D resembling a B of the first line of the title, sometimes misread *Be Ora antarctica*.

Reproduced in facsimile at Paris by the Librairie Tross in 1872, ten copies all on vellum, at 45 francs. B., JCB., NYH., NYP.

VESPUCCI. Epistola Albericij. | De nouo mundo. | [Woodcut of Indian man and woman.] | [2d page begins:] ¶ Mundus nouus | Albericus Vesputius laurentio petri | de medicis Salutem plurimam dicit | [s]Vperioribus diebus satis ample tibi scripsi de reditu meo ab nouis illis regioni | bus . . . | [7th page:] Ex italica in latina*m* lingua*m* iocundus interpres hanc epistolam vertit vt latini omnes | intelligant qua*m* multa miranda in dies reperia*n*tur et eor*um* co*m*primatur audacia qui celu*m* | et maiestate*m* eius scrutari et plus sapere qua*m* liceat sapere volunt qua*n*do a tanto tempo | re quo mundus cepit ignota sit vastitas terre et que contineantur in ea | [Triangle with explanations.] | [8th page:] Habet nonnichil latentis energie precedens Albericij Epistola Quocirca ca*n*dide lector hec subsequens tabula | a Ptholomeo quide*m* mente paululu*m* aliena Cum exp*e*rientia aut*em* recentior*um* Cosmographoru*m*. *et* narrat*i*one sup*e*rius | pr*e*missa facile quadra*n*s: haud sine causa huic operi e*st* subiecta In qua no*n* modo Europam *et* Asiam verum etiam | Affricam ip*sarum* secundu*m* eius continente*m* quousq*ue* se in gradib*us* *et* longitudinalib*us* *et* latitudinalib*us* p*ro*tendat haud dif | ficulter absq*ue* *tam*en diuersaru*m* Insularum annotatione p*ro*pter tabule exiguitate*m* conspicere licet: vt non solum legere | sed *et* cora*m* quiuis videre possit miranda *et* a mundi p*r*incipio vsq*ue* modo omnib*us* philosophis in co*m*perta dei opifitio | [Woodcut of the Eastern Hemisphere.] | [*Rostock: Hermann Barkhusen.* 1505.] Folio, pp. (8). a in four.

BM., FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN STADTBIBL. 99334

Harrisse Additions 13, Ruge 38. Seventh edition in Latin of the Mundus Novus,

reprinted from the fourth edition, but under a different title and in folio size. Number of lines to a page:—46, 46, 48, 40 and stars, 40 and stars, 4 and triangle, 6 and globe map. Two copies recorded.

The chief characteristics of the Rome edition were followed in this reprint, like the title heading on the second page with the spelling Vesputius, the number of eleven paragraphs, the position of the triangle under the eleventh paragraph, and many of the altered readings which appeared first in that edition, including such errors as (4:8) *crudelitatem* for *credulitatem*, and (4:42) *temporatus* for *temperatus*. It did not use larger type however for the first line of any paragraph and omitted the "Laus Deo" at the end. Among readings which differ from those of the Rome edition are the following:—(page 2: 25–26) *geseghice ... gradibus* 41 instead of *Beseghice ... gradibus* 14; (2: 37–38) *unquam videremus* instead of *nunquam videremus*; (3:45) *primi* instead of *pruni*; (4:2) *sine maxillis* instead of *sive maxillis*; (4:47) the correct *Non sunt venatores* instead of *Non sunt piscatores*; (6: last line) *quid autem fiet* instead of *Quid fiet*; and (7:4) *contineantur in ea* instead of *contineantur in eo*. The additions are the new title on the first page, below which is a large woodcut of two naked Indians, a man and a woman, the former with large bow and arrows; and on the eighth page a globe map of the eastern hemisphere according to Ptolemy, with a six line paragraph above comparing the old knowledge with the new discoveries. It was probably on account of these large woodcuts that the folio size was used.

The type is described by Proctor under Ludwig Dietz of Rostock as his type 1, latin text gothic, curly-tailed h, double hyphen. "The first book (1505 June 7) bears the name of Hermann Barkhusen, and that of Dietz first appears in 1509 (Lisch no. 5), but the type in that book is the same as that of 1505, and it is probable that Barkhusen, who was Stadtsekretär of Rostock, was not himself a printer, but financed Dietz."—Index, Part 2, p. 115. A facsimile of the five line colophon of the first book, Barthold Möller's *Commentarius in Donatum*, June 7, 1505, is in Lisch's *Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in Meklenburg*, Schwerin 1839, Druckproben II. 1 b, and the type is identical with that of the Vespucci, measuring about 83 mm. to twenty lines. *See* Lisch pp. 63–91 for Hermann Barkhusen. The Vespucci is not mentioned by Lisch or Proctor.

The date of printing was probably between June and the middle of September, 1505. A casual visitor in Rostock whose name is unknown bought there a copy of Breydenbach's *Peregrinatio*, Speier 1502 (Proctor no. 11190) on the 18th of September, and about the same time received the Vespucci as a gift from Barkhusen, according to contemporary inscriptions on the two books, which are now in the Stadtbibliothek at Frankfurt-am-Main. *See* Dr. Emil Sarnow's introduction to the facsimile of the Vespucci, Strassburg 1903, described with the modern editions.

VESPUCCI. Mu*n*dus nouus. | ¶ Albericus vesputius Laurentio petri de medicis | Salutem plurimam dicit. | SVperioribu*s* diebus satis ample tibi scripsi de reditu meo ab no | uis illis regionibu*s*. . . . | [7th page ends:] EX Italica in Latinam linguam iocundus interpres ha*n*c episto | lam vertit. vt latini omnes intelligant q*uam* multa mira*n*da in dies | rep*er*iantur. *et* eor*um* *com*primatur audacia. qui Celum *et* maiestatem | scrutari. *et* plus sapere q*uam* liceat sapere volunt. q*uando* a tanto t*empo*re quo mun- | dus cepit ignota sit vastitas terre. *et* que *con*tineantur in eo. | Laus deo. | [Triangle with explanations.] [8th page, engraving of the Virgin Mary and child, with St. Anne.] | [*Cologne: Johannes Landen.* 1505.] 4to, pp. (8). No sheet mark.

COLOGNE STADTBIBL., HEH. 99335

Harrisse Additions 12, Ruge 35. Eighth edition in Latin, reprinted from the fourth edition. Number of lines to a page:—42, 44, 41, 44, 36 and stars, 36 and stars, 25 and triangle. Watermark:—figure of a pot or jar with side handle, variant of Briquet 4. 12496 or 12625, as in the Henry E. Huntington Library copy. Two copies recorded.

The Rome edition is followed closely in this reprint, with the larger type for the first line of the fourth paragraph, the triangle under the eleventh paragraph, the various altered readings, and such errors as (3:31) *crudelitatem* for *credulitatem*; (4.30) *temporatus* for *temperatus*; and (4:36) *piscatores* for *venatores*. In one spelling however it differs, (1:28) *Geseghice* instead of *Beseghice*, for which *see* the note to the fourth edition.

The type, according to Proctor, Part 2, p. 61, is Landen's type 2, small like Quentell 6, but round h; double hyphen, smaller than that of Quentell; 66 mm. for twenty lines, as in this edition of Vespucci. The type of the first line of the title heading and of the first line of the fourth paragraph is Landen's type 1, large round, like Grüninger 17, short letters 4½ mm. The type of the second and third lines of the title heading is Landen's type 4, latin text, 78 mm. For facsimiles *see Veröff. d. Gesell. f. Typenkunde*, Taf. 349, 348 and 424.

The small engraving on the eighth page contains the three figures of the infant Jesus, the Virgin Mary, and St. Anne, with the child stepping across, all within a single line border; and to fill out the page four ornamental border pieces were placed around the engraving. Three of the border pieces are broken at one end, and it is these broken pieces that helped to identify the printer, because they all appeared in the same condition and with the same engraving in the letter of King Emanuel entitled *Gesta proxime per Portugalenses in India*, printed by Landen at Cologne in 1507, Proctor no. 10487. A similar engraving of the Holy Family was used by another Cologne printer, *Martin of Werden*, which led the compiler of the Court catalogue to ascribe the printing to him. *See* Proctor, Part 2, pp. 61–62, for his account of this engraving as used by the two printers.

Mass. Hist. Soc. photostat series, No. 29, ten copies reproduced from the Henry E. Huntington Library original, November 1920. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. An eleventh copy was made later for NYH.

VESPUCCI. Mundus Nouus | ¶ De natura et moribus *et* ceteris id *gen*eris ge*ntis* | que *in* nouo mu*n*do opera *et* impe*n*sis serenissimi | portugallie regis superioribus a*n*nis inuento | Albericus vesputius Laure*n*tio petri de medicis Salute*m* plurima*m* dicit | SVperiorib*us* diebus satis ample tibi scripsi de reditu meo ab no | uis illis regionib*us* . . . | [7th page ends:] EX Italica in Latinam linguam iocundus interpres ha*n*c episto | lam vertit. vt latini omnes intelligant q*uam* multa mira*n*da in dies | rep*e*riantur. *et* eor*um com*primatur audacia. qui Celum *et* maiestatem | scrutari *et* plus sapere q*uam* liceat sapere volunt. q*uando* tanto t*empo*re quo mundus | cepit ignota sit vastitas terre. *et* que *con*tineantur in eo | ¶ Laus deo. | [Triangle with explanations.] | [8th page, double-eagle device of Willem Vorsterman.] | [*Antwerp: Willem Vorsterman.* 1505.] 4to, pp. (8). No sheet mark. H., HEH., JCB., NYP. 99336

Harrisse 29, Ruge 37. Ninth edition in Latin, reprinted from the eighth edition, but with twenty-two words added to the title heading. Number of lines to a page:—44, 44, 41, 41, 36 and stars, 36 and stars, 25 and triangle. Watermarks:—(1) outline of a pot or vase with side handle, variant of Briquet 4. 12494, as in the Henry E. Huntington Library and New York Public Library copies; and (2) figure of the

letter p with cross above, variant of Briquet 3. 8656 or 8673, as in the Harvard Library and John Carter Brown Library copies. Seven copies recorded.

The new feature of this edition was the enlarged title heading, advertising the strange manners and customs of the people of the new world lately found by the illustrious king of Portugal. In other respects it is a close imitation in smaller type of the Cologne edition, with which it agrees page for page and in most places line for line. Larger type was used likewise for the first line of the fourth paragraph, and the triangle was placed at the end under the eleventh paragraph and "Laus deo," but turned with the flat side up and the point at the bottom. The spelling *Geseghice* appears on the first page, but on (5:26) the word *celo* was left out after *eo* in the sentence *Vidi in eo tres canopos*, and there may be other similar misreadings.

The printer's device on the eighth page, representing a double-headed eagle with crown above, and on its breast a shield containing the city arms of Antwerp, a castle with two hands above, the whole in a line frame measuring 78 by 60 mm., was employed by Willem Vorsterman in his earliest book *Den Spiegel van Sassen*, about 1504, no. 1931 of Nijhoff and Kronenberg's *Nederlandsche Bibliographie*, 1923, and reproduced in Nijhoff's *L'Art Typographique dans les Pays-Bas*, vol. 2, 1926, as fig. 209 of W. Vorsterman's plate XXXIII.

The type is small latin text gothic, open A, round h, double hyphen, with Dr. Haebler's M 49, and measures 60 mm. to twenty lines. It is not reproduced in Holtrop nor in Nijhoff. The latter does not mention the Vespucci, but it was recorded briefly by Miss Kronenberg in the first supplement, 1925, from the copy in the Brussels Royal Library. There is a resemblance between the Vespucci type and that used by G. Leeu at Antwerp in 1485–1490, reproduced in Holtrop's *Monuments Typographiques*, 79, d 2, but it is not the same.

Mass. Hist. Soc. photostat series, No. 31, ten copies reproduced from the New York Public Library original, December 1920. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. An eleventh copy was made later for NYH.

VESPUCCI. Mundus nouus. | [Device and name of Gilles de gourmont.] | [2d page begins:] Mundus nouus. | De natura et moribus et ceteris id ge | neris gentisque in nouo mu*n*do opera lim | pensis serenissimi portugallie regis su- | perioribus annis inue*n*to Albericus vespu | tius Laure*n*tio petri de medicis Salutem | plurimam dicit | SVperioribus diebus satis a*m*ple tibi scri | psi de reditu meo ab nouis illis regioni | bus . . . | [16th page ends:] EX italica in latinam linguam iocundus in- | terpres hanc epistolam vertit. vt latini om*ne*s | intelligant q*uam* multa miranda in dies reperia*n*tur. | et eorum comprimatur audacia. qui celum *et* ma | iestatem scrutari *et* plus sapere q*uam* liceat sapere vo | lunt. quando tanto tempore quo mundus cepit | ignota sit vastitas terre. *et* que contineantur *in* eo. | ¶ Laus deo. | [*Paris: Gilles de Gourmont.* 1506.] Small 8vo, pp. (16). No sheet mark.

BIB.DE TROYES, BIB.NAT., NYP. 99337

Harrisse 28. Tenth edition in Latin, reprinted with the enlarged title heading from the ninth edition, but without the stars and triangle. Number of lines to a page:—26, 28, 30, 29, 30, 27, 30, 30, 31, 31, 24, 24, 27, 25, and 23. Watermark:—outline of some figure on the sixth leaf, but so obscured by the print in the New York Public Library copy that it has not been made out. Four copies recorded.

This edition and the two following, all three in small octavo size and with the extended title heading of the Antwerp edition, are very much alike and run line for line the same in many places. The typographical errors which they contain have

served to show the order in which they were printed. They all have the error which appeared first in the Antwerp edition of leaving out the word *celo* in the sentence *Vidi in eo* [*celo*] *tres canopos*. The tenth edition is the first of the two containing the error *opera limpensis* in the title heading instead of *opera et impensis*. Another error on the same page is in the sentence beginning *Etenim hec opinionem*, in which the words *ultra lineam equinoctialem* of the Antwerp edition are made to read without sense *ultra sine a me qui noctialem*. This error was repeated in the eleventh and twelfth editions with the alteration of *sine* to *sive* in both. This edition has the spelling *Geseghice* on the third page, like the Antwerp edition, but the eleventh and twelfth editions made it *Gesephise*.

The device of Gilles de Gourmont on the title is reproduced in Brunet's *Manuel* I. 198, from the *Alphabetum Graecum* of 1507; and also in Silvestre's *Marques Typographiques*, no. 82. The type is small gothic, with a variation of Dr. Haebler's M 32, double hyphen, and measures 62 mm. to twenty lines. According to Ph. Renouard's *Imprimeurs Parisiens*, 1898, Gilles de Gourmont began his business as bookseller and printer in 1506, instead of 1507 as given by Lottin. We have ventured therefore to use the earlier date for the Vespucci.

Mass. Hist. Soc. photostat series, No. 9, ten copies reproduced from the New York Public Library original, February 1920. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. An eleventh copy was made later for NYH.

VESPUCCI. Mundus nouus. | [Device and name of Denis Roce.] | [2d page begins:] Mundus nouus | De natura et mori-*bus* et ceteris id ge | neris ge*n*tis q*ue* in nouo mu*n*do op*e*ra lim | pe*n*sis serenissimi portugallie regis | superioribus annis inue*n*to Alberi- | cus vesputius Laure*n*tio petri de me | dicis Salutem plurimam dicit | SVperioribus dieb*us* satis ample tibi scri- | psi de reditu meo ab nouis illis regioni- | bus . . . | [16th page ends:] EX italica in latinam linguam iocundus in- | terpres hanc epistolam vertit. vt latini o*mn*es | intelligant q*uam* multa miranda in dies repe- | uriantr. et eorum comprimatur audacia q*ui* celum | et maiestatem scrutari et plus sapere q*uam* liceat sa- | pere volunt. quando tanto tempore quo mundus | cepit ignota sit vastitas terre. et que continean- | tur in eo. | ¶ Laus deo. | [*Paris: Denis Roce.* 1506.] Small 8vo, pp. (16). A in eight. BM., NYP. 99338

Harrisse 27. Eleventh edition in Latin, reprinted with the enlarged title heading from the tenth edition, and also without the stars and triangle. Number of lines to a page:—25, 27, 30, 29, 30, 24, 30, 30, 29, 31, 24, 23, 26, 24, and 24. Watermark:—not found in the five original leaves of the New York Public Library copy, perhaps obscured by the print. Two copies recorded.

The errors *opera limpensis* and *ultra sine a me qui noctialem* on the second page of the tenth edition were reprinted here, but with the change in the latter of *sine* to *sive*. On the same page two new errors appeared:—(1) *cognitio audientibus* instead of the correct *cognitio et audientibus*; (2) *quam in nostram Europam* instead of the correct *quam nostram Europam*; and on the fifteenth page (3) *Oro itaque . . . des vite* instead of the correct *Oro itaque . . . dies vite*. The spelling *Geseghice* of the tenth edition was changed here to *Gesephise*. At the beginning of the fourth line of the last paragraph the letter u of *riantur* was misplaced.

The device of Denis Roce on the title is called his third device by W. J. Meyer in his *Die Französischen Drucker- und Verlegerzeichen*, 1926, no. 154, where it was reproduced from St. Thomas Aquinas's *Confessionale*, about 1500, Pellechet 9573 also in Silvestre's *Marques Typographiques*, no. 451, and in Claudin 2. 531. The

device reproduced in Brunet's *Manuel* 3. 1199, from Lucanus's *Pharsalia* of 1512, and in Silvestre no. 104, although nearly the same, is Roce's fourth device and was probably engraved some time after the printing of the Vespucci. The type is small gothic, with Dr. Haebler's M 49, curly-tailed h, double hyphen and also sloping comma for hyphen, and measures 65 mm. to twenty lines. Denis Roce, according to Ph. Renouard's *Imprimeurs Parisiens*, 1898, was in business from 1490 to 1518, as bookseller, printer, and bookbinder. Mr. Proctor, however, does not include him with the printers, but places his name among the stationers for the last decade of the fifteenth century.

Mass. Hist. Soc. photostat series, No. 14, ten copies reproduced from the New York Public Library original, April 1920. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. An eleventh copy was made later for NYH.

VESPUCCI. ¶ Mundus nouus. | [2d page begins:] ¶ Mundus nouus de natura & mo | ribus *et* ceteris id generis gentis que in nouo mu*n* | do opera *et* impensis serenissimi Portugallie Re | gis super idibus annis inuento. | ¶ Albericus vesputius Laurentio petri de | medicis Salutem plurimam dicit. | SVperioribus diebus satis ample tibi | scripsi de reditu meo ab nouis illis re | gionibus . . . | [16th page ends:] EX Italica in latinam linguam iocundus in- | terpres hanc epistolam vertit. vt latini om- | nes intelligant q*uam* multa miranda in dies reperia*n*- | tur. et eorum comprimatur au- daciia qui celum et | maiestatem scrutari *et* plus sapere q*uam* liceat sapere | volunt. Quando tanto tempore quo mundus ce | pit ignota sit | astitas terre. et que co*n*tineantur in | eo. | ¶ Laus deo. | [*Paris: Ulrich Gering and Berthold Rembolt.* 1506.] Small 8vo, pp. (16). A in eight. BM., HEH., JCB., NYP. 99339

Harrisse 25. Twelfth edition in Latin, reprinted with the enlarged title heading from the eleventh edition, and also without the stars and triangle. Number of lines to a page:—25, 29, 30, 29, 30, 25, 30, 30, 28, 31, 24, 27, 29, 26, and 25. Watermark:—figure of a toothed wheel with six spikes, variant of Briquet 4. 13278, as in the Henry E. Huntington Library, New York Public Library, John Carter Brown Library, and Rothschild Library copies. Five copies recorded.

The error *opera limpensis* in the title headings of the tenth and eleventh editions was corrected here to *opera et impensis* as in the ninth edition, but a new mistake was made in the next line by printing *super idibus annis* instead of *superioribus annis*. Two other errors which appeared first in the eleventh edition were repeated on the same page:—(1) *cognitio audientibus* instead of the correct *cognitio et audientibus*; and (2) *quam in nostram Europam* instead of the correct *quam nostram Europam*. Other errors and spellings of the eleventh edition which were also reprinted here are *ultra sive a me qui noctialem* on the second page, *Gesephise* on the third page, and *Oro itaque . . . des vite* on the fifteenth page.

The type is small gothic, with a variant of Dr. Haebler's M 88, curly-tailed h, double hyphen and also sloping comma for hyphen, and measures 65 mm. to twenty lines. A reproduction of the second page is in the Rothschild Catalogue, vol. 2, 1887, no. 1949, pp. 424–425, where M. Émile Picot identified the type as that of Berthold Rembolt, the same as used by him in Michael Lochmaier's *Parrochiale curatorum* of 1511, in the Bibliothèque Nationale. Ulrich Gering and Berthold Rembolt, according to Ph. Renouard, were associated in partnership as booksellers and printers from 1494 to Gering's death in 1510, after which date Rembolt continued the business in partnership with others and alone until his own death in 1518.

Mass. Hist. Soc. photostat series, No. 6, ten copies reproduced from the New York

Public Library original, December 1919. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. An eleventh copy was made later for NYH.

THIRD VOYAGE IN GERMAN.
BASEL TRANSLATION.

VESPUCCI. Von der neü gefunden | Region so wol ein welt genempt mag werden, | durch den Cristenlichen künig, von Portigal, | wunderbarlich erfunden, | [Figure of King Emanuel.] | [2d page:] Albericus Vespuccius Laurentio | Petri Francisci de Medicis vil grüss. | IN vergangnen tagen hab ich dir eben wit geschri- | ben von miner widerfart von den nüwen lant- | schafften . . . | [16th page ends:] Uss ytalischer sprach in latin der hüpsch Tollmetsch dyss | epistel gezogen hat vmb das alle latiner verstanden wie vil | grosser wunderlichen dingen von tag zü tag funden, Und | die frefelmüt vertruckt werden dem die den himel vnd got | tes maiestat ze erfaren vnd me wissen vnd verstan wöllen | denn geburlich ist, So von so vil zitt har als die welt ge- | schaffen vnbekant gewesen ist die wilde gelegenheyt des ert | richs vnd der menschen vnd dingen die dar inn wonhafft synd | Uss latin ist diss missiue in Tütsch gezogen vss dem exem | plar das von Pariss kam im Meyen monet mitle Nach | Cristus geburt .xv. hundert vnd fünff iar. | [*Basel: Michael Furter.* 1505.] 4to, pp. (16). A in eight. BASEL UNIV.BIBL., BM., JCB. 99340

Harrisse 37, Ruge 42. First edition in German of the Basel translation, made from the first edition in Latin. Number of lines to a page:—28, 32, 33, 33, 31, 32, 33, 33, 32, 31, 29, 25 and stars, 33, 19 below the triangle, and 31. Watermark:—figure of a bull's head with star above, variant of Briquet 4. 14246, as in the British Museum and John Carter Brown Library copies. Five copies recorded.

The type is Michael Furter's no. 8*, german text, first used about 1500, with Dr. Haebler's M 44 (*Typenrepertorium* 1. 22 and 178–179), capital H similar to that in Proctor's fig. 53, reversed capital S for D as in Proctor's fig. 54(*Index*, Part 2, pp. 224–225), hyphen mostly double with some single, no paragraph mark, and with measurement of 91–92 mm. to twenty lines. It was identified with Furter by Dr. A. Pfister of Basel University Library, who compared the Vespucci with Etterlyn's Swiss *Kronica* printed by Furter in 1507, and found the initials and text type to be the same (Dr. Pfister's letter of 29 August 1934). A comparison with another copy of the Etterlyn Chronicle of 1507 owned by Mr. Adolph Lewisohn of New York confirmed the identification. The large type of the first line of the title, and the type of the top lines of the second and third pages, are Furter's no. 7 (title type) and no. 2, similar in face and size to those of Proctor's fig. 16 and 18, on page 210 of his Index, Part 2. The engraving on the title was intended to represent the standing figure of King Emanuel of Portugal, with scepter and shield bearing the Portuguese arms. It was suggested perhaps by somewhat similar engravings of the standing figure of King Ferdinand of Spain, with two shields bearing the arms of Castile, Leon and Granada, which appeared in the Basel edition of the Columbus Letter of 1493 and in the Basel edition of the Verardus-Columbus of 1494.

The translation follows Lambert's Latin edition in giving the full name of Laurentius Petrus Franciscus de Medici, but divides the narrative into only six paragraphs. The name *beseghice* is spelled here *beseglitte* (3:18), and *Mandingha* becomes *Mandinglia*. The two groups of three and six bright stars are both on the

thirteenth page with the words *Wyss Canops* in the first group; the triangle (49 by 45 mm.) and its explanations *Unsers haupts schoppf*, etc., are on the fifteenth page; and the final paragraph on the sixteenth page has the name of *jocundus interpres* turned into *der hüpsch Tollmetsch*. A supplementary sentence was added at the end of the paragraph, to make known that *this missive was drawn out of Latin into German from the exemplar that came from Paris in the middle of the month of May, in the year after Christ's birth* xv *hundred and five*. In the next four editions the word *mitte* of this sentence was omitted.

VESPUCCI. Von der neüw gefunden Region | die wol ain welt genent mag werden, durch den Cristenlichen | künig von portugal, wunderbarlich erfunden. | [Figure of King Emanuel.] | [2d page:] Albericus Vespuctius Laurencio | Petri Francisci de medicis vil grüss. | IN vergangen tagen hab ich dir eben weyt geschriben | von meiner widerfart von den neuwn lantschafften . . . | [14th page ends:] ☞ Auss ytalischer sprach in latein der hübsch Tolmetsch dise Epi | stel gezogen hat vmb das alle lateiner verstanden wie vil grosser | wunderlichen dingen von tag zü tag funden. Vnd die freuelmüt | vertruckt werden denen die den hymel vnd gottes maiestat zu erfa | ren vnd mer wissen vnd versteen wöllen dann gebürlich ist So | von so vil zeyt her als die welt geschaffen vnbekannt gewesen ist | die wilde gelegenhait des erdtrichs vnd der menschen vnd dingen | die darinn wonhafftig seind Auss latein ist diss missiue in Teutsch | gezogen auss dem Exemplar das von Pariss kam im mayen mo- | net nach Christi geburt .xv. hundert vnd fünff jar. | [*Augsburg: Johann Schönsperger*. 1505.] 4to, pp. (14) and one blank leaf. A in eight.

BIB.VAT., BM., MUNICH STAATSBIBL. 99341

Harrisse 34, Ruge 41. Second edition in German of the Basel translation. Number of lines to a page:—26, 34, 35, 35, 35, 35, 35, 35, 30, 21 and stars, 28, 22 and triangle, and 22. Four copies recorded.

This edition is no. 10613 of Proctor, Part 2, page 72, under Johann Schönsperger the elder, and the type is Schönsperger's no. 9, German and Latin text type used in 1494–1505, measuring 87–88 mm. to twenty lines. *See* facsimiles of the type from Schedel's *Liber chronicarum* 1497 on Taf. 2 of *Veröff. d. Gesell. f. Typenkunde*, with a full alphabet; on Plate xxxiv of Part 2 of the British Museum Catalogue of xvth Century Books; and also from the similar face type of E. Öglin in Proctor's fig. 60, on page 228 of his Index, Part 2. The large type of the top lines of the first three pages is Schönsperger's no. 4, like that of Proctor's fig. 19, Part 2, page 211; and with full alphabet on Taf. 493 of *Veröff. d. Gesell. f. Typenkunde*.

Among the alterations made in this edition are (1) *die wol* instead of *so wol* in the title; (2:8) *vorfarn kain wissen dauon* instead of *vorfarn vettern dauon keyn wissen*; (2:9) *aller ding ain* instead of *eyn aller ding*; (2:10) *mainung* instead of *wenung*; (3:16) *überwunden* instead of *beseglitte*; (4:10) *glück funden* instead of *glück verheilet vnd funden*; and probably others. The two groups of three and six bright stars are on the eleventh page with *Weiss Canopus* in the first group and *Canopus* in the second. The triangle (56 by 23 mm.) on the thirteenth page has the upright line shortened, and the explanatory words were rudely engraved instead of in type. In the last line on the fourteenth page the word *mitte* was omitted after the name of the month in the date line.

Mass. Hist. Soc. photostat series, No. 43, ten copies reproduced in reduced size from the British Museum original, June 1921. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. An eleventh copy was made later for NYH.

VESPUCCI. ¶ von der neüwen gefunden | Region, die wol ein wellt genennt mag werden. | durch den Cristenlichen künig von Portugal, gar | wunderlich vnd selczam erfunden. | Der künig von Portugal | [Figure of King Emanuel.] | [2d page:] Albericus vespuccius Lau | rencio Petri francisci de medicis vil grüss *etc.* | ¶ In vergangen tagen hab jch dir oben weyt ge- | schriben von mei*n*er widerfart, von den neüen lant | schafften . . . | [20th page ends:] ¶ Aus*s* ytalischer sprach in latein der hübsch Tull- | metsch dise Epistel gezogen hat vmb das alle latei | ner verstanden wie vil grosser wunderlichen din- | gen von tag zü tag funden Vn*nd* die fräuelmüt ver- | merckt werden, denen dye den hymel vnnd gottes | mayster zü erfaren vnd mer wissen vnnd versteen | wöllen dann gepürlich ist So von so vil zeyt her | als die welt geschaffen vnbekannt gewesen ist die | willde gelegenheyt des erdtrichs vn*nd* der menschen | vnnd dingen die darinn wonhafftig seind. Aus*s* la | tein ist dis*s* missiue in teütsch gezogen aus*s* dem ex- | emplar das von Paris*s* kam jm Mayen monat na | ch Cristi gepurdt xv. hundert vnd fünff jar.: | [*Munich: Johann Schobser.* 1505.] 4to, pp. (20). a in six, b in four. MUNICH STAATSBIBL. 99342

Harrisse Additions 21, Ruge 44. Third edition in German of the Basel translation. Number of lines to a page:—29, 29, 30, 30, 30, 30, 30, 30, 30, 30, 31, 30, 30, 30, 19 and stars, 21 and stars, 30, 18 and triangle, 28, and 13. One copy recorded.

The type is Johann Schobser's no. 3, early-style square German text, thin ¶, short double hyphen, and measures 97–98 mm. to twenty lines. It was used by him first at Augsburg in 1494, and then at Munich from 1500 to 1516. The larger type of the first three pages is Schobser's no. 6. *See* Proctor, Part 2, page 139, and fig. 26 on page 213 for the no. 6 type; and Dr. Karl Schottenloher's *Der Münchner Buchdrucker Hans Schobser* 1500–1530, München 1925, p. 13 for the type, 21 for the Vespucci, and Plates 2–5, 7–9 for the facsimiles.

The alterations of text in the second German edition were followed closely in this reprint, including *die wol* instead of *so wol* in the title, *über wunden* instead of *beseglitte* on (3:22), and the other changes listed in the note to that edition. The two groups of three and six bright stars are on the fifteenth and sixteenth pages with the same lettering as in the second edition; and the triangle with the shortened upright (57 by 27 mm.) is on the eighteenth page, with the explanations in type instead of engraved.

VESPUCCI. Von der neu gefunden Region die wol | ein welt genent mag werden, durch den Cristenlichen künig | von portigal, wunderbarlich erfunden. | [Figure of King Emanuel.] | [2d page:] Albericus Vespuctius Laurentio Petri | Francisci de medicis vil gruss. | iN vergangen tagen hab ich dir eben weyt geschryben von | meiner widerfart von den neuen lantschafften . . . | [14th page ends:] ¶ Aus*s* ytalischer sprach in latein d*er* hübsch Tollmetsch dyse

Epi- | stel gezogen hat vmb das alle lateinner verstanden wie vil grosser | wunderlichen dingen von tag zu tag funden, Vnnd die freuelmut | vertrückt werden denen die den hymel vnd gottes maiestat ze erfa | ren vnd mer wissen vnnd versteen wöllen dann gebürlich ist, So | von so vil zeytt her als die welt geschaffen vnbekannt gewesen ist | die wilde gelegenheyt des ertrichs vnd der menschen vnd dyngen | die darinn wonhafftig seind, Auss lateyn ist dyss missiue in Teusch | gezogen auss dem Exemplar das von Paryss kam im meyen mo- | net Nach Christi geburt .xv. hundert vnd funff jar. | [*Nuremberg: Wolfgang Huber.* 1506.] 4to, pp. (14), and one blank leaf. A in eight.

BM., JCB., NYP. 99343

Harrisse 38, Ruge 43. Fourth edition in German of the Basel translation, and the first of Huber's two editions. Number of lines to a page:—25, 34, 35, 35, 35, 35, 35, 35, 30, 21 and stars, 27, 23 and triangle, and 21. Watermark:—figure of a pot or jar with side handle, variant of Briquet 4. 12494, as in the John Carter Brown Library and New York Public Library copies. Six copies recorded.

The type is Wolfgang Huber's no. 1, small text schwabacher, like Hölzel's no. 4, double hyphen, slanting comma, and ¶, twenty lines measuring 87–88 mm. The larger type at the top of the first three pages is Huber's no. 7, narrow church text, like Hölzel's no. 3. *See* Proctor, Part 2, page 102, and fig. 59 and 22, on pp. 227 and 212. The Vespucci is no. 10982 of Proctor's list, under Hieronymus Hölzel of Nuremberg, with his types 3 and 4; but it should have been entered under Wolfgang Huber, whose second edition with the same type and engravings has his name at the end as printer. The engraving of King Emanuel on the title is from the same cut that was used in the second German edition. How it came into Huber's possession is unknown. Schönsperger probably retired from business in 1505, because according to Proctor there seem to be no known productions of his press between 1505 and 1514, and the cut must have changed ownership about that time.

In the reprinting of this edition it is evident that the first and second German editions were both used. Most of the altered readings of the latter were repeated, like (1:2) *die wol;* (2:1) *Vespuctius;* (2:9) *aller ding ein* and *meinung;* (3:15–16) *vber wunden*, and others. On the other hand the former was followed in some places, like (1:3) *portiga* instead of *Portugal;* (2:8) *vorfarn vettern dauon keyn wissen* instead of *vorfarn kain wissen dauon;* and (4:10) *glück verheilet vnd funden* instead of *glück funden.* The three and six bright stars on the eleventh page have the lettering in both groups as in the second edition; but the triangle on the thirteenth page (52 by 27 mm.) and the explanatory inscriptions were reengraved on a new block.

VESPUCCI. Von der new gefunnde*n* Region die wol | ein welt genennt mag werden, Durch den Cristenlichen Kü | nig von Portugall, wunnderbarlich erfunden. | [Figure of King Emanuel.] | [2d page:] Albericus Vespuctius Laurentio Petri Francisci | de medicis vil grüess. | IN vergangen tagen hab ich dir eben weit geschribe*n* von meiner widerfart | von den newen lantschafften . . . | [11th page ends:] ¶ Auss Italischr sperach in latein der hübsch Tolmetsch dise Epistel gezogenn | hat vmb das dlle [= alle] lateiner verstannden wie vil grosser wunderlichen dinn-

gen | von tag zu tag funden, Vnd die freuelmut vertruckt werden denen die den hy- | mel vnd gottes maiestat zu erfaren vnnd mer wissen vnd versteen wöllen dan | gebürlich ist So von so vil zeyt her als die welt geschaffen vnbekant gewesen | ist die wilde gelegenheit des ertrichs vnd der menschen vnd din,gen die darin | wonhafftig seind, Auss latein ist dist missiue in Teütsch gezogen auss dem exem- | plar das von Pariss kam ym maien monet nach Christi geburt, Fünfftzenhun | dert vnnd Fünff jar. | ¶ *Gedruckt yn Nüremberg* | *durch Wolffganng* | *Hueber.* [1506.] | [Three-shield arms of Nuremberg.] | 4to, pp. (11), and one blank page. A in six.

HAMBURG COMMERZBIBL., JCB., MUNICH STAATSBIBL. 99344

Harrisse 33, Ruge 40. Fifth edition in German of the Basel translation, and Huber's second edition. Number of lines to a page:—35, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 31 and stars, 30 and stars, 25 and triangle, 20 and shields. Watermark:—outline of a bull's head, with line and double cross above, variant of Briquet 4. 15308, as in the John Carter Brown Library copy. Five copies recorded.

The type and engravings are the same as in Huber's first edition, the fourteen pages of which were reduced to eleven by lengthening the lines in this edition. Two slight changes appear in the title engraving of King Emanuel: (1) a break in the lower line extending from the king's left shoulder, making two lines out of one; and (2) the under side of the sword between the king's left leg and the shield was made even by cutting away the black protuberances that showed in the two earlier editions of Schönsperger and Huber.

To make this edition conform more closely to the second (Schönsperger's) German edition, certain readings used in the preceding edition were discarded by changing to *Portugall* on (1:3) and *Portugal* on (2:5); to *vorfarn kein wissen dauon* on (2:7); and to *glück funden* on (3:24). A mistake was made however on (3:29–30) by leaving out a whole line, as in the bracketed portion of the following sentence:—*vol ist on zal vil* [*inwonender leutten den wir dar in gefunden haben an zal vil*] *völcker vn leüt.* The three and six bright stars on the eighth and ninth pages are the same, with the exception that the type inscription in the first group reads *Weiss Canopus* instead of *Weyss Canopus.* The triangle (52 by 27 mm.) with its engraved explanations is from the same woodcut block as in the preceding edition.

Emil Weller in his *Repertorium typographicum,* Nördlingen 1864, supplementing Panzer's *Annalen,* was the first bibliographer who stated correctly that this edition was the second of two which were printed by Wolfgang Huber. *See* his no. 335, "Zweite Ausg. Hubers." Referring to this statement, Mr. Harrisse in his *Additions,* 1872, p. 25, note, remarked doubtingly:—"Weller ... asserts that there are two editions of the German Vespuccius published by Wolfgang Hueber at Nuremberg in 1505." A curious mistake occurred in the title of this edition as given in Panzer's *Zusätze zu den Annalen,* Leipzig 1802, p. 102, no. 561 b. This was copied from a description by Superintendent Schnitzer in the fifth *Anzeige der Kirchenbibl.,* p. 31, no. 23, where by a process of ingenious twisting the following imprint was obtained:—*Gedruckt yn Nüremberg durch Wolfgang Hueber ym Maienmonet nach Christi geburt Funfzehen hundert vnd fünf Jahr.* This "Seltenheit" of Panzer's was referred to by Proctor, Part 2, p 102, as authority for May 1505, instead of 1507, as the earliest recorded date of Wolfgang Huber's printing.

Reproduced in facsimile at Paris by Adam Pilinski in 1861. AAS., B., C., CU., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., UCAL., WHS., WLC.

THIRD VOYAGE IN GERMAN.

STRASSBURG TRANSLATION.

VESPUCCI. Von den nüwe*n* In- | sule*n* vnd la*n*den so yetz kürtzliche*n* er | funden synt durch den Künig von Portugall. | [Two woodcuts of natives and ships.] | [2d page, two woodcuts of a city gate and men in a ship.] | [3d page begins:] ¶ Von der Nüwen welt. | Albericus vesputius sagt vil heils | vn*d* güts Laure*n*tio petri de medicis | Das erst Capitel. | IN vergangnen tagen habe ich dir | gnügsamlich ein weits vnd breits | geschriben vo*n* miner widerfart vn*d* | zükunfft von disen nüwen landen | . . . | [15th page ends:] ¶ Das zehend Capittel. | ¶ Vs*s* Italischer zung in die Latinisch vn*d* yetz in teüt | sch Ein güter schwatzman dise epistel gekert hat, das | alle latinischen vn*d* teütschen verstan*d*en wie vil wun | ders teglich funden wirt, vnd deren kienheit od*er* freuel | fürnemmen vnd*er*truckt vnd gestilt werde, die den hy | mel vnd syn gewalt vn*d* mayestat erfaren wöllen*t*, vn*d* | mer wissen wöllent dan*n* sich gezymet, So doch von | sollicher zyt her do die welt hat angefangen vnbeka*n*t | sye gewesen die wyte des ertrichs vn*d* des das in ir ist. | ¶ *Getrückt zü Strassbürg von Mathis hüpff* | *vff. in dem Füntzehenhundertsten vnd fünfften Jar* [1505.] | 4to, pp. (15), and one blank page. A–B in fours.

BERLIN STAATSBIBL., HEH. 99345

Ruge 27, Church Catalogue 22. First edition in German of the Strassburg translation, and the first of three editions printed by Hupfuff. Watermark:—a large letter p with fleur-de-lis at the top, variant of Briquet 3. 8725, as in the Henry E. Huntington Library copy. Two copies recorded, the Berlin copy lacking the title leaf.

The translation was made either from the fourth Latin edition (Rome), or from Hupfuff's Latin edition *De ora antarctica.* It has the same two engravings on the title page as the latter, the upper one showing four naked savages and the lower one five ships. On the reverse are two engravings, the upper one showing two men approaching a city gate, and the lower one a ship full of men. The heading on the third page, *Von der Nüwen welt,* may have been suggested by the *Mundus nouus* of the Rome edition. The eleven paragraphs of that edition were reduced here to ten by joining the fifth and sixth, and were numbered as chapters, from *Das erst Capitel* to *Das Zehend Capittel.* The spellings *Vesputius, Beseghice,* and *Mandinga* were retained, but the figures of the stars and the triangle were omitted. The last chapter states that *"Ein güter schwatzman" has turned this epistle out of the Italian tongue into Latin and now into German.*

The type is Hupfuff's type 2, German semi-cursive, used as early as 1498, and reproduced as Hupfuff 94, but with an earlier form of the capital D resembling a B, on Plate xv of the British Museum Catalogue of xvth Century Books, Part 1, 1908. Dr. Haebler's measurement of the same type is 94/5 mm. to twenty lines in his *Typenrepertorium,* Part 1, pp. 101, 174. The first line of the title is in Hupfuff's type 4, and the second line of the title, the headlines and chapter headings are in type 1, as described in Proctor, Part 2, p. 29, with facsimiles of similar types in fig. 15 and 19, on pp. 209 and 211. *See* also *Veröff. d. Gesell. f. Typenkunde,* Taf. 1291 and 745 for type facsimiles and alphabets, which show the peculiar capital D resembling a B, used in the chapter headings *Das erst Capitel,* etc. The

large initial I on the third page, white on black background, with floral design, in single line frame, measures 31 by 33 mm. as in Proctor.

Mass. Hist. Soc. photostat series, No. 176, ten copies reproduced from the Henry E. Huntington Library original, December 1926. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. An eleventh copy was made later for NYH.

VESPUCCI. Von den nawen Insulen vnnd | Landen so itzt kurtzlichen erfun | den sint durch den Konigk von | Portugal. | [Woodcut of a hairy wild man.] | [2d page blank.] | [3d page begins:] Von der nawen werlt | ¶ Das erste Capittel. | ¶ Albericus Vespucius sageth vil heyles | vnd gutes Laurencio Petri de medicis. | iN vergangen tagen hab ich dir genug- | samlich eyn weytes vnd breytes geschriben | von meiner widerfart vnd tzukunft von | dysen nawen landen . . . | [15th page ends:] Das tzehende Capittel. | aVss welscher tzungen yn die Latinisch, vnd itzt | yn Deutsch, eyn güter swatzman dise Epistel | gekart hat, das alle latinischen vnd deutschen | verstehn wie uil wunders teglichen gefunden wirt, vnd der | künheit ader freuelich vornehmen vndergetruckt vnd ge- | stilt werde, die den hymmel vnd sein gewalt vnd maiestat | erfaren wollen, vnd mehr wissen wollen dann sich getzunt | So doch von solcher tzeit her do die werlt hat angefang- | en, vnbekant sey gewesen die weyte des erdtreichs, vnd | das yn yr ist. | ¶ *Getruckt tzü Leybsigck durch Wolfgangk | Müller (sunst Stöcklin) nach Cristgeburth | ym funfftzehenhundertisten vnd funfften iare* [1505.] | [16th page blank.] | 4to, pp. (15), and one blank page. A–B in fours. JENA UNIV.BIBL., LEIPZIG UNIV.BIBL., ZWICKAU STADTBIBL. 99346

Harrisse Additions 20, Ruge 26. Wolfgang Stöckel's edition in German of the Strassburg translation, reprinted from Hupfuff's first edition. Three copies recorded.

The type is Stöckel's no. 6, small text schwabacher, thick ¶ in and after 1504, short comma from 1503, double hyphen, and measurement of 89 mm. to twenty lines. The title and chapter headings are in type no. 5, a narrow church text. *See* Proctor, Part 2, pp. 128–129 for type and device, and fig. 59 and 21, on pp. 227 and 211, for facsimiles. On the title is an engraving of a *wodwo* or wild man carrying the Leipzig arms, which Proctor found in seven other books from Stöckel's press. In the final chapter the word *welscher* is used where the Hupfuff and Landsberg editions have *Italischer*.

VESPUCCI. Von den nüwen In- | sulen vnd landen so yetz kürtzlichen | erfunden synt durch den Künig von Portugall. | [Two woodcuts of natives and ships.] | [2d page, two woodcuts of ships, sea monsters and men.] | [3d page begins:] ¶ Von der Nüwen welt. | Albericus vespotius sagt vil heils | vnd guts laurentio petri de medicis | Das erst Capitel. | IN vergangnen tagen habe ich dir | gnügsamlich ein weits vnd breits | geschriben von miner widerfart vnd | zükunfft von disen nüwen landen . . . | [15th page:] Das .x. Capitel. | ¶ Vss Italischer zung in die Latinisch

vn*d* yetz in teüt | sch Ein güter schwatzma*n* dise epistel gekert hat, das | [16th page:] alle latinischen vnd teütschen verstanden wie vil | wunders teglich funde*n* wirt, vn*d* deren kienheit oder | freuel fürnemmen vndertruckt vnd gestilt werde, | die den hymmel vnd syn gewalt vnd mayestat er- | faren wöllent, vnd mer wissen wöllent dan*n* sich ge | zymet, So doch vo*n* sollicher zyt her do die welt hat | angefangen vnbekant sye gewesen die wyte des ert- | richs vnd des das in ir ist. *etc* | ¶ *Getruckt zü Strassburg* [*by Matthias Hupfuff*] *in dem fünfftzen* | *hundersten vnd sehss Jar.* [1506.] | [One of the woodcuts from 2d page.] | 4to, pp. (16). A–B in fours. BERLIN STAATSBIBL., NYP. 99347

Harrisse 40, Ruge 29. Hupfuff's second edition in German of the Strassburg translation. No watermark found in the New York Public Library copy. Two copies recorded, the New York copy having a small part of the date line in facsimile.

There is a close resemblance between this and Hupfuff's first edition. The title page and its two engravings are the same, and so are the three sizes of Hupfuff's types and the large floriated initial I. The differences are in the two new engravings on the back of the title, which replaced those in the former edition, and the repeating of the lower one on the last page. The new cuts show (above) four sea monsters in the water with two men standing near, and (below) a one masted empty ship and two men, one crowned, on the shore. The text was reprinted with less crowding at the end, so that it ran over on the sixteenth page, and Hupfuff's name was omitted in the colophon. The repeated engraving was used to fill out the page. A small hole in the last leaf of the New York copy took away the words *vnd sehss* of the date line in the colophon, and in repairing the gap the substituted facsimile was made to read *vnd sechst.* The error was copied by Harrisse and other bibliographers excepting Ruge, who followed the perfect Berlin copy.

Mass. Hist. Soc. photostat series, No. 49, ten copies reproduced from the New York Public Library original, September 1921. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. An eleventh copy was made later for NYH.

VESPUCCI. Von den newen Insulen vnd lan- | den so yttz kurtzlichen erfundenn | seynd durch den kunigk von Portigal. | [Two woodcuts of natives and ships.] | [2d page blank.] | [3d page begins:] Albericus vesputi*us* sagt vil heyls | vnd gutes Laurentio Petri de Medicis | Das erste Capitel | IN vorgangen tagen hab ich dir genugsamlich eyn | weyts vnd breyts geschryben von meyner widd*er*fart | vnd tzukunfft von dis*s*en newen landen . . . | [12th page ends:] Das tzehende Capitel | ¶ Aus*s* Italischer tzung in die Latinisch vnd itzund in deutzsch | ein guter schwatzma*n* dis*s*e epistel gekart hat, das alle latinische*n* | vnd deutzsche*n* verstande*n* wie vil wunders teglich funde*n* wirth | vnd deren kuntheyt oder freuel furgeno*m*me*n* vnd ergedruckt vnd | gestilt werde, die den hymel vnd sein gewalt vnd maiestat er- | farn wolle*n*t, vnd mer wissen wolle*n* den sich getzymet So doch | von solcher tzeyt her do die welt hat angefangen vnbekant sey | gewessen die weyte des ertreichs vnd das do yn yr ist. | ¶ *Gedruckt tzu*

*Leypsick durch Baccalariu*m *Martinu*m | *Landessbergk Im iar Tausentfunffhundert vnd sechs.* [1506.] | [Printer's device of two shields.] | 4to, pp. (12). A in six. BM., HEH. 99348

Harrisse 41. Martin Landsberg's first edition in German of the Strassburg translation, reprinted from Hupfuff's first edition. Watermark:—an open hand with cross above, variant of Briquet 3. 11418, as in the Henry E. Huntington Library copy. Three copies recorded, the Huntington copy lacking the second and fifth leaves.

The two engravings on the title, of four naked savages and of five ships, are re-engraved copies of those in the *De ora antarctica* and in Hupfuff's German editions. The text type is Landsberg's no. 1, heavy faced small schwabacher, with ¶, short double hyphen sloping downwards, and measurement of 87 mm. to twenty lines. The title and chapter headings are in no. 5, church and title type. The printer's device at the end shows two shields hanging from a branch. The Vespucci is no. 11278 of Proctor, Part 2, with descriptions of type and device on page 122, and reproduction in fig. 62 on page 229. Type 5 is reproduced as Landsberg 172 on Plate LXI of the British Museum Catalogue of xvth Century Books, Part 3, 1913. Reproductions and alphabets of both types and the printer's device are shown on Taf. 38, 518, 519, 1206 and 1207 of the *Veröff. d. Gesell. f. Typenkunde.*

VESPUCCI. Von den newen Iusulen vnd lan- | den so yetz kurtzlichen erfundenn | seynd durch den Kunig von Portygal. | [Two woodcuts of natives and ships.] | [2d page blank.] | [3d page begins:] Albericus vesputi*us* sagt vil heyls | vnd gutes Laurentio Petri de medicis. | Das erste Capitel | IN vorgangen tagen habe ich dir genugsamlich eyn | weyts vnd breyts geschryben vo*n* meyner widderfart | vnd tzukunfft von dis*s*en newen landen . . . | [12th page ends:] Das tzehen Capitel. | ¶ Aus*s* Italischer tzung in die Latinisch vnd itzund in deutzsch | eyn guter schwatzman dis*s*e epistel gekert hat, das alle latinische*n* | vnd deutzschen verstanden wie vil wunders teglich funde*n* wirt | vnd deren kunheyt oder freuel furgenommen vndergedruckt vn*d* | gestilt werde, die den hymel vn*d* seyn gewalt vn*d* mayestat erfarn | wollent, vn*d* mer wissen wollent den sich getzymet So doch vo*n* | solcher tzeit her do die welt hat angefange*n* vnbekant sey gewesen | dy weyte des ertreichs vnd das do yn yr ist. | ¶ *Gedruckt tzu Leypsick durch Baccalariu*m *Martinum* | *Landessberg Im iar Ttausentfunfhundert vnd sechs.* [1506.] | [Printer's device of two shields.] | 4to, pp. (12). A in six. BREMEN STADTBIBL. 99349

Ruge 30. Martin Landsberg's second edition in German of the Strassburg translation, reprinted from his first edition. One copy recorded. The two engravings on the title are the same, and the same types were used, but were reset for the whole book. A few of the variations in spelling may be mentioned:—*Iusulen* and *yetz* and *Kunig* and *Portygal* on the title, instead of *Insulen* and *yttz* and *kunigk* and *Portigal*, and other similar variations throughout. The last three pages were so condensed that most of the ninth chapter was crowded into the eleventh page, instead of being all on the twelfth as in the other edition.

VESPUCCI. Van den nyge*n* Insulen vnd | landen so ytzundt kortliken | befunden sindt dorch den ko- | ningk van Portugal. | [Wood-

cut of two natives before the king.] | [2d page blank.] | [3d page begins:] Van der nygen werlt | Dat erste Capittel | ¶ Albericus Vespucius secht vele heyles | vnd gudes Laurentio Petri de medicis. | IN vorgangen dagen hebbe ick dy genögsamlik | ein withes vnd breytes geschriuen, van myner | wedderfarth vn*d* tokomst van dyssem nygen lande, . . . | [15th page ends:] Dat teynde Capittel | UTh welscher tungen in de latinische*n*, vn*d* ytzundt | in düdes ein guder dichter dysse Epistel gekert | heft. dat alle latinischen vnd düdischen vorsthan, wo | vele wunders degelik gefunden wert, vnd der könheit | edder freuelick vornemen vndergedrücket vn*d* gestillet | werden, de den he*m*mel vnd syne gewalt vnd mayestat | erfaren wöllen, vnd mer weten wöllen den*n* sick tymet | So doch van solliker tydt her dat de werlt heft ange- | fangen vnbekant sindt gewest de wyde des ertrickes, | vnd wat in ör is*s*. | *Gedruckt to Magdeborch van Jacob* | *Winter. Na Cristi vnses leuen heren ge* | *borth Tusent veffhundert vnd sess Jar* [1506.] | 4to, pp. (15), and one blank page. A–B in fours. BRUNSWICK STADTBIBL. 99350

Ruge 31. Jacob Winter's edition in German of the Strassburg translation, reprinted from Stöckel's Leipzig edition of 1505. One copy recorded. The text type is Winter's no. 2, small schwabacher like Landsberg 1, short double hyphen, medium comma, and measurement of 85–86 mm. to twenty lines. The title and chapter headings are in type 1, broad square church, double hyphen. *See* Proctor, Part 2, page 120, and fig 62 and 17, on pp. 229 and 210, for reproductions. In the last chapter the word *welscher* is used as in Stöckel's edition, instead of *Italischer* as in the Hupfuff and Landsberg editions.

VESPUCCI. [Von den nüwen Insulen und landen so yetz kürtzlichen erfunden synt durch den Künig von Portugall.] *Gedruckt zu Strassburg in dem funfftzen hunderten und acht jar.* [1508.] 4to. 99351

Harrisse 50. Hupfuff's third edition in German of the Strassburg translation. The authority for this edition is Brunet's *Manuel*, tome 5 (1864), col. 1156, amplified from the briefer statement in the 1843 edition by adding the above imprint, "et présente le même vignette que l'édition de 1506." No copy has been traced or located.

THIRD VOYAGE IN DUTCH.

VESPUCCI. Van der nieuwer werelt oft landtscap | nieuwelicx gheuo*n*de*n* va*n*de*n* doorluch | tighe*n* coni*nc*. va*n* Portugael door de*n* | alder beste*n* pyloet ofte zee kender d*er* werelt | [Woodcut] | Hoe noyt meester oft astronim*us* bescreue*n* heeft dat | daer een la*n*dt was bewoe*n*t va*n* me*n*sche*n* ofte beesten. | Laure*n*ti goede vrie*n*t In voorleede*n* daghe*n* heb ic | Alberic*us* v gescreue*n* va*n* my*n* wedercom*s*t, als va*n* | de*n* nieuwe*n* la*n*dtscappe*n* . . . | [15th page ends:] Al dit ve*rs*s is ghetra*n*slateert en*de* ouerghestelt | wt dat ytaliaensch in laty*n*. en*de* voordt wte*n* | latijne in duytscher

spraken. op dat die me*n*schen | weten moghe*n* en*de* ve*r*staen wat grooter wondelic | hede*n* daghelicx gheuonde*n* werde*n*. en*de* op dat he*m* lie | de*n* haer v*er*metelheyt en*de* stoutheyt mach wat v*er*ne- | dert werden die den hemel en*de* gods mogh*en*theyt | willen ondersoeken. en*de* de meer willen v*er*staen da*n* | he*m* toebehoort. want also la*n*ghe als die werelt ge | staen heeft en heeft me*n* niet co*n*nen gheweten dye | grootheyt der aerden en*de* der dinghen dye op der | aerden sijn. | *Gheprent Thantwerpen aen* | *Dyseren waghe. Bi* | *Jan van Doesborch* | *E celo descendit verbum quod* | *gnothochyauton* [1506 –07.] | [16th page, a woodcut repeated from 5th page.] | 4to, pp. (16). A–B in fours. JCB. 99352

Harrisse Additions 15, Proctor's Doesborgh 3. A Dutch translation, probably made from Vorsterman's Latin edition. Number of lines:—seven full pages with 30, one page with 31, seven part pages of text and engravings or stars, and one page with engraving only. Watermarks:—(1) an indeterminate figure in sheet A not identified in Briquet, and (2) the letter p in sheet B, variant of Briquet 3. 8634. Only one copy recorded.

The text is divided into eleven chapters, each one except the last with a descriptive heading. The first, fifth and eleventh are without chapter numbers; Cap. vii and viii are misnumbered viii and vi, respectively. There are four engravings, two of them used twice, making six altogether. The first engraving (pages 1 and 12) is the pictorial triangle belonging to the eighth chapter, showing two naked South American Indians in one compartment on the perpendicular side, standing at right angles with three clothed Europeans in the other compartment on the horizontal side. The second engraving (page 2) illustrates the stormy voyage described in the second chapter by the picture of a man being thrown from a ship to a large fish with wide open mouth. The third engraving (pages 5 and 16) shows four naked Indians, male and female, to illustrate Chap. 4. The fourth engraving (page 8) represents a group of six Indians fighting with bows and arrows, illustrating Chap. 5. There are also figures of six stars (page 11) and three stars (page 13), each group lettered *Canopus albus*, to illustrate Chap. 7 (misnumbered viii). The heading of Chap. 8 would read in English, "How this navigator will undertake a fourth voyage yet with two ships built here in Holland, if God spares him." The eleventh chapter states that the book was translated from Italian into Latin, and from Latin into Dutch.

The type is similar to old English Black Letter, and is described by Proctor as Doesborch's no. 1, the size in which most of his books were printed, twenty lines measuring 97 mm. *See* Proctor's *Jan van Doesborgh, Printer at Antwerp*, Bibliographical Society Monograph No. 2, London 1894, pages 9, 22, 43–44; Frederik Muller's *Catalogue of Books on America*, Amsterdam 1872, pages 5–7, no. 24, with facsimile of the first page. John Carter Brown Catalogue, vol. 1, 1875 edition, pages 44–47, and 1919 edition, page 48.

Mass. Hist. Soc. photostat series, No. 81, ten copies reproduced from the John Carter Brown Library original, January 1923. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. An eleventh copy was made later for NYH. The 1874 facsimile is described with the modern editions.

THE FOUR VOYAGES.

For more detailed notes on the editions of the Four Voyages *see* the forthcoming separate publication of this section.

VESPUCCI. Lettera di Amerigo vespucci | delle isole nuouamente | trouate in quattro | suoi viaggi. | [Large woodcut.] |

[*Florence: Pietro Pacini da Pescia.* 1505–06.] 4to, pp. (32). a–b in sixes, c in four.

BM., FLORENCE BIB.NAZ., PRINCETON, ROTHSCHILD. 99353

Harrisse 87. First edition in Italian of the Four Voyages. Watermarks:—(1) a fleur-de-lis, and (2) a pair of scales in a circle, variants of Briquet 2. 6791 and 1. 2445, on sheet a; (3) a double Latin cross in a circle, not found in Briquet, on sheets b and c, as in the Princeton Library copy, described by Mr. Gerould. Six copies recorded, of which three are in private collections.

Pietro Pacini da Pescia was established in Florence as publisher and bookseller from 1495 or earlier to 1513, and was succeeded by his son Bernardo some time between 1513 and 1519. He made a specialty of low-priced Italian literature, and employed as printers Lorenzo Morgiani and Giovanni di Pietro da Maganza for the early period, Lorenzo Morgiani alone from 1496 to after 1500, and Carlo da Pavia to 1513 or later. In the books of 1505 to 1508 described by Panzer and others only Pacini's name appears, the printers not being named. It is therefore uncertain whether the Vespucci was printed by Morgiani or by Carlo da Pavia. The same type was used by both printers from 1496 to 1516, with occasional recasting of certain letters, like the capital Q with a longer tail and the ¶ with shorter tails, in 1505. This type was a small round roman, measuring 84–85 mm. to twenty lines. In its early form Proctor described it as Morgiani's type 4, of 83 mm.; and the British Museum Catalogue as 85 R, with facsimile on Plate XLIX. The large gothic type of the title is similar to Bonaccorsi's 145 G of which there is a facsimile on Plate XLVII of the same catalogue. The Poggiali copy of the Vespucci in the Biblioteca Nazionale of Florence and the Varnhagen copy were both in old binding with the Basilius of 1505–06, published by Pacini, and in the same type. The British Museum and Princeton Library copies were likewise bound formerly with the Corsali *Lettera*, printed by Carlo da Pavia in December 1516, also in the same type.

Mass. Hist. Soc. photostat series, No. 47, ten copies reproduced by photostat from the British Museum original, August 1921. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. Another copy was made later for NYH.

Facsimiles are described with the modern editions.

A seventeenth or eighteenth century copy of an early transcript dated February 10, 1504 (Florentine style, i.e. 1505) is in the Magliabechiana collection in the Biblioteca Nazionale at Florence (MSS., II, IV, 509). It appears to be transcribed from a source other than that of the printed text since there are several variations, notably the reading "Parias," instead of "Lariab" as appears in the printed edition on the verso of leaf 7, line 15. The title reads "Lettera di Amerigo Vespucci a Piero Soderini Gonfal*onie*re l'Anno 1504." It is signed at the end: "Copiata hoggi questo di x di Febbraio MCCCCCIIIJ per me Ser Lorenzo di Piero Choralmi dà Dicomano Not*ario* fiorentino, a compiacenza de Mag*nifici* Girolamo di Nofri del Caccia, et Baldino del Troscia due del numero dei no*stri* Mag*nifici*, et Eccelsi sig*no*ri di Libertà del Populo Fiorentino benemerito; A*i* quali Io sono loro buono servitore. Laus Deo" which Dr. Northup in his English version of the Soderini letter, 1916, p. 8, translates as follows: "Copied today this tenth day of February, 1504, by me Don Lorenzo di Piero Choralmi dà Dicomano, Florentine notary, to oblige their Magnificences Girolamo di Nofri del Caccia and Baldino Troscia, two of the number of our magnificent and exalted lords, well deserving of the free people of Florence. Whose good servant I am. Praise be unto God." A photograph of the Magliabechiana manuscript is in the Princeton University Library.

Another transcript which is in the handwriting of Piero Vagliente, a contemporary of Vespucci, was published in Magnaghi's *Amerigo Vespucci*, Rome [1926], pp. 249–272. It is in the Biblioteca Riccardiana in Florence (cod. 1910, leaves 100 verso–120 verso) and among other variations from the printed text it reads "parias" like the Magliabechiana transcript instead of "Lariab." According to Magnaghi, the title is as follows: "Chopia d'una letera da Lisbona d'Amerigho di ser Nastago Vespuci

al m.° ghonfalonieri Piero Soderini delle chose del nuovo viaggio fa fare . . . Manovello re di Portoghallo delle parte de l'India."

A third transcript with the reading "Perias" instead of "Lariab" is referred to in Napione's *Esame critico*, Florence 1811, pp. 24–25, as belonging at that time to Antonio Amoretti in Rome. We are not aware of the present location of this codex.

VESPUCCI. Qvatvor Americi Ve- | spvtii Navigationes | Eius qui subsequente*m* ter- | rarum descriptio- | ne*m* de vulgari | Gallico in | Latinu*m* | tra*n*stu | lit. | Decastichon ad lectorem. |

Aspicies tenuem quisquis fortasse logiam |
Nauigium memorat pagina nostra placens. |
Continet inuentas oras, gentesq*ue* recenter |
L*a*etificare sua qu*a*e nouitate queant. |
H*a*ec erat altiloquo prouincia danda Maroni |
Qui daret excels*a*e verba polita rei. |
Ille quot ambiuit freta cantat Troius heros: |
Sic tua Vesputi vela canenda forent. |
Has igitur lectu terras visurus, in illis |
Materiam libra: non facientis opus. |
Item distichon ad eundem |
Cum noua delectent fama testante loquaci |
Que recreare queunt hic noua lector habes |
o Τελος. |

[Second page begins:] Illustrissimo Renato Iherusalem | & Sicili*a*e regi, duci Lotho | ringi*a*e ac Bar*i*n*si* Ame- | ricus Vesputius hu- | mile*m* reuerentia*m* & | debita*m* reco*m*me*n* | dationem. | . . . | [63d page ends:] Americus Vesputius in Lisbona. | [Printer's device and colophon:] *Vrbs Deodate tuo clarescens nomine præsul* | *Qua Vogesi montis sunt iuga pressit opus* | *Pressit, & ipsa eade*m *Christo monimenta fauente* | *Tempore venturo cætera multa premet.* | *Finitu*m .vij. *k*alendas *Maij* | *Anno supra sesqui* | *millesimum* .vij. | [*St. Dié: Gualtherus Lud.* 25 *April*, 1507.] 4to, pp. (63), appended to the Cosmographiae Introductio, Harrisse 44–45. BM., C., HEH., JCB., NYP. 99354

First edition in Latin of the Four Voyages, translated from the Italian letter to Pier Soderini into French, and from the French into Latin by Jean Basin of Sandaucourt, at the request of Gualtherus Lud. It forms the second part (32 leaves, biij to f_8) of Martin Waldseemüller's *Cosmographiae Introductio* of April 25, 1507, the first part containing 20 leaves, making a total of 52 leaves or 104 pages, besides a folded diagram. Facing the Vespucci title is a geographical poem in twenty-two lines by Philesius Vogesigena Lectori, on leaf bij verso, beginning "Rura papirifero," etc., and referring to the book in these words:

Sed quid plura? situm, gentis moresque reperte
Americi parua mole libellus habet.

The printer's device, white on black ground, is a double cross above a circle, with the letters S.D., G.L., N.L., and M.I., which are supposed to stand for Sancti Deodati or "Salutem dicit," Gualtherus Lud, Nicolaus Lud, and Martinus Ilacomylus or Waldseemüller.

A facsimile of this edition of the Cosmographiae Introductio, edited by Fr. R. v. Wieser, Strassburg 1907, forms no. XII of the series *Drucke und Holzschnitte des* XV. *und* XVI. *Jahrhunderts in getreuer Nachbildung*; another facsimile, with an English translation, New York 1907, was published as Monograph IV by the United States Catholic Historical Society.

VESPUCCI. Qvattvor Americi | Vespvtii Navi | gationes | Eius qui subsequente*m* terrarum | descriptione*m* vulgari Gal- | lico in latinum | transtulit. | Decastichon ad lectorem. |

Aspicies tenuem quisquis fortasse logiam |
Nauigium memorat pagina nostra placens. |
Continet inuentas horas, gentesq*ue* recenter |
L*a*etificare sua qu*a*e nouitate queant. |
Hæc erat altiloquo prouincia danda Maroni |
Qui daret excels*a*e verba polita rei. |
Ille quot ambiuit freta cantat Troius heros: |
Sic tua Vesputi vela canenda forent. |
Has igitur lectu terras visurus, in illis |
Materiam libra: non facientis opus. |
Item distychon ad eunde*m* |
Cum noua delectent fama testante loquaci |
Quæ recreare queunt hic noua lector habes. |
o Τελος. |

[Second page begins:] Philesius Vogesigena | Lectori | [etc. 23 lines.] | [Third page begins:] Illustrissimo renato Iherusalem & Sicili*a*e | regi, duci Lothoringi*a*e ac Bari*nsi* Ame | ricus Vespucius humilem re- | uerentiam, & debitam re- | co*m*mendationem. | . . . | [63d page ends:] Americus Vesputius in Lisbona. | [Printer's mark and colophon:] *Vrbs Deodate tuo clarescens nomine præsul* | *Qua Vogesi montis sunt iuga pressit opus* | *Pressit, & ipsa eade*m *Christo monimenta fauente* | *Tempore venturo cætera multa premet* | *Finitu*m .iiij. *ka*lendas *Septe*m | *bris Anno supra ses* | *quimillesimu*m .vij. | [*St. Dié: Gualtherus Lud.* 29 *August*, 1507.] 4to, pp. (63), appended to the Cosmographiae Introductio, Harrisse 46–47. A in eight, b–c in fours, d in eight, e–f in fours.

B., BM., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 99355

Harrisse Additions 25, Ruge 105. Second edition in Latin of the Four Voyages, and the only one with separate sheet register. It accompanies the *Cosmographiae Introductio* of August 29, 1507, and is sometimes found separate, as in the BERLIN STAATSBIBL., BM., DRESDEN LANDESBIBL., and in the library of the Duc d'Aumale at Chantilly, formerly at Twickenham. Reprinted also with the *Cosmographiae Introductio* of 1509 and 1517–18.

VESPUCCI. Dis*s* büchlin saget wie die zwe*n* | durchlüchtigste*n* herre*n* her Fernandus K. zü Castilien | vnd herr Emanuel. K. zü Portugal haben das weyte | mör ersüchet vnnd funden vil Insulen,

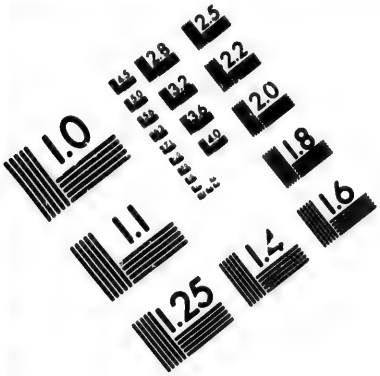
vnnd ein Nüwe | welt von wilden nackenden Leüten, vormals vnbekant. | [Woodcut of LISIBONA.] | [2d page blank.] | [3d page begins:] Vorred von der nüwen welt | Dem durchleüchtigsten fürsten | vnd herren, herren Reinharten künig zü Hierusalem | vnd Sycilien, hertzogen zü Lotringen, Embeüt Ame | ricus Vesputius sein demütige ere erbüt mit zymlicher | sein selbs emphelung. | [61st page ends:] Americus Vesputius zü Lisbon. | [62d page begins:] Ein beschluss red | [63d page ends:] *Gedruckt zü Strassburg durch Johannem Grüniger* | *Im iar*.M.CCCCC.ix.*vff mitfast* [March 18]. *Wie du aber dye* | *kugel vnd beschreibung der gantzenn welt verston soltt,* | *würst du hernach finden vnnd lesen.* | [64th page blank.] | 4to, pp. (63). A in four, B–C in sixes, D in four, E–F in sixes. BM., HEH., JCB., NYP., VIENNA NAT.BIBL., WOLFENBÜTTEL HERZOG-AUGUST-BIBL. 99356

Harrisse Additions 31, Ruge 46. First edition in German of the Four Voyages, translated from the Latin of Jean Basin. There are two issues, differing only in the second line of the colophon; some copies reading *vff Mitfast* with a period, as in the description above; and others reading *vff Letare* with a comma, as in the following number.

The words following the colophon date refer to the book *Der welt kugel*, Strassburg 1509, *vff ostern*, an elementary description of the world globe intended to accompany Waldseemüller's small globe and "*vnser grosse Mappa*," both for sale by Grüninger. It is probable that some copies were issued with the German Vespucci. A facsimile of the Mitfast issue is described below with the modern editions.

VESPUCCI. Diss büchlin saget wie die zwen | durchlüchtigsten herren her Fernandus. K. zü Castilien | vnd herr Emanuel. K. zü Portugal haben das weyte | mör ersüchet vnnd funden vil Insulen, vnnd ein Nüwe | welt von wilden nackenden Leüten, vormals vnbekant. | [Woodcut of LISIBONA.] | [2d page blank.] | [3d page begins:] Vorred von der nüwen welt | Dem durchleüchtigsten fürsten | vnd herren, herren Reinharten künig zü Hierusalem | vnd Sycilien, hertzogen zü Lotringen, Embeüt Ame | ricus Vesputius sein demütige ere erbüt mit zymlicher | sein selbs emphelung.| [63d page ends:] *Gedruckt zü Strassburg durch Johannem Grüniger* | *Im iar*.M.CCCCC.ix.*vff Letare* [March 18], *Wie du aber dye* | *kugel vnd beschreibung der gantzenn welt verston soltt,* | *würst du hernach finden vnnd lesen.* | 4to, pp. (63). A in four, B–C in sixes, D in four, E–F in sixes. BM., FREIBURG UNIV. BIBL., MÜNCHEN STAATSBIBL., NÜRNBERG GERM.MUS., NYP., STRASSBURG UNIV.BIBL., STUTTGART LANDESBIBL. 99357

VESPUCCI. Allerälteste | Nachricht | von der | Neuen Welt| Welche | Deren Erfinder | Americus Vesputius | Florentinus | ehemahls ertheilet | Voritzo | aus einem alten und raren Exemplar | Zum | Neuen Abdruck | befördert | von | Mart. Frider. Vossio |



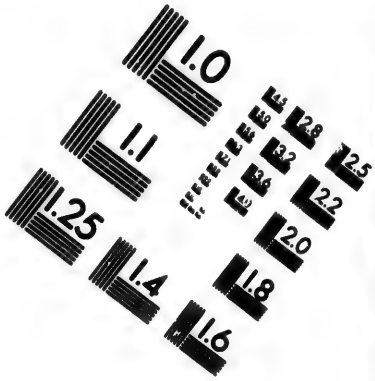
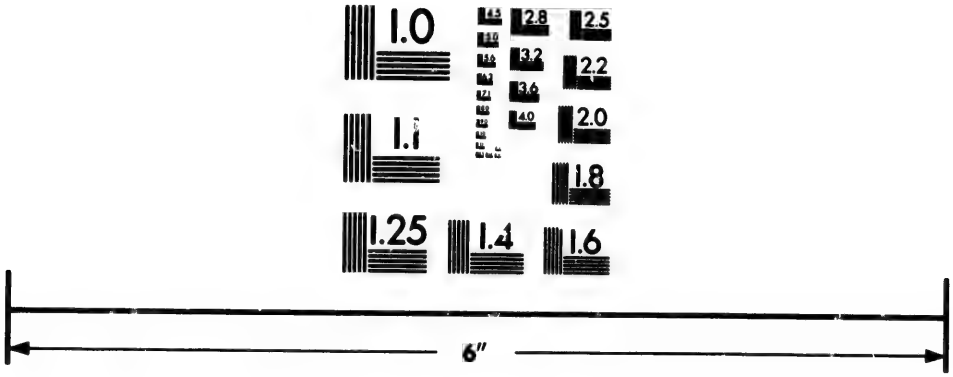


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
1.0

Pastore in Tauche. | *Berlin* | *Bey Christoph Gottlieb Nicolai* | 1722. | 8vo, pp. (16), 63. HEH., NYP. 99358

Improved title of no. 910, vol. 1. Reprinted from the German version of the *Novus Orbis* printed in 1534, which was made from the Latin translation appended to the Cosmographiae Introductio.

VESPUCCI. Amerigo Vespuzzi | vier Seereisen, | von | ihm selbst beschrieben. | Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt | von | Valentin Heinrich Schmidt, | Prorector der cölnischen Schule. | *Berlin*, 1790. | 8vo, pp. 55, verso blank, errata (1). NYP. 99359

Translated from the Latin version in the *Novus Orbis* of 1555, which was taken from one of the editions of the Cosmographiae Introductio.

EXTRACTS.

VESPUCCI. Das sind die new gefunden menschen oder volcker In form vnd gestalt Als sie hie stend durch den Cristenlichen | Künig von Portugall gar wunnderbarlich erfunden. | [Large woodcut of the Indian natives and three ships entering a bay.] | ¶ Albericus vespuctius Laurentio petri Franciscij vil grues mit glücklicher fart am viertzehenden tag des monats may thausent funffhundert ein jar schieden wir | von Olisippo nach gebot des obgenanten künigs mit dreyen schyffen zu ersuechen Newe landt vnd Insell gegen mittag . . . | . . . | . . . [41st line:] . . . So ist küntlich vnd offenbar des wir den vierden theyl der welt durch schyfft haben. Vnd dise Epistel auss Yta | lischrr sprach in Latein, vnd yetz gedeütsch. Der hübsch tholmetsch gezogen hat. Vmb das alle lateiner vnd deütschen verstanden, wie vil grosser vnd wunderlicher dingen | von tag zu tag gefunden, vnd offenbar werden. Vnd diss missiue in deütsch gezogen, Auss dem exemplar das von Pariss kam ym Mayen monat. Nach Cristi geburt | Fünfftzehenhundert vnd funff Jare. | [*Nuremberg: Georg Stuchs.* 1505–06.] Folio broadside. WOLFENBÜTTEL HERZOG-AUGUST BIBL. 99360

Ruge 45. The only known copy is in a bound volume, folded to make two leaves, with the large engraving on the left hand side and the text on the right. There are two lines of text above the engraving and forty-two lines below, making altogether forty-four lines. According to Ruge the engraving measures 240 by 170 mm., and the text below 245 by 376 mm. The last number is an obvious error for 176, as shown by the photograph. The narrative is an abridgment or rather an extract from the Basel German translation, made apparently from Schönsperger's Augsburg edition. It relates almost entirely to the wild natives and their manner of living.

The type is Georg Stuchs's no. 18, small text schwabacher, short comma, double hyphen, 89 mm. to twenty lines; and the larger type of the top line is his type 6. *See* Proctor, Part 2, page 95, and fig. 59 and 22 on pp. 227 and 212. The larger type is shown also as 168B on plate XLIII of the British Museum Catalogue of xvth Century Books, Part 2, 1912. The identification was made by a comparison with Stuchs's edition of *Den rechten weg auss zu faren von Lissbona gen Kallakuth*, c. 1505–6, no. 10966 of Proctor and with the above mentioned facsimile of the larger type in the British Museum Catalogue.

[VESPUCCI]. [Large woodcut of the South American Indians.] | Dise figur anzaigt vns das volck vnd insel die gefunden ist durch den cristenlichen künig zü Portigal oder von seinen vnderthonen. Die leüt sind also nackent hübsch. braun wolgestalt von leib. ir heübter. | halss. arm. scham. füss. frawen vnd mann ain wenig mit federn bedeckt. Auch haben die mann in iren angesichten vnd brust vil edel gestain. Es hat auch nyemants nichts sunder sind alle ding gemain. | Vnd die mann habendt weyber welche in gefallen. es sey mütter. schwester. oder freündt. darjnn haben sy nit vnderschayd. Sy streyten auch mit ainander. Sy essen auch ainander selbs die erschlagen | werden vnd hencken das selbig fleisch in den rauch. Sy werden alt hundert vnd fünfftzig iar. Vnd haben kain regiment. | [*Augsburg: Johann Froschauer.* 1505–06.] Oblong folio broadside. MUNICH STAATSBIBL. 99361

Weller 317, Harrisse Additions page viii. A large wood engraving with a description below in four long lines printed from type. According to Georg Leidinger's article mentioned below, the Munich Library original measures 336 by 223 mm., and is lightly colored in brown, yellow and green. The engraving shows a group of eleven Indians under a roof made of tree branches, near the water, their heads, arms, waists and ankles adorned with feathers. Two of the men carry large bows for arrows and one man holds a spear. A man seated is eating from a roasted human arm, while another arm, a leg and a hand are hanging over the fire. In the foreground a seated woman is nursing a child, with two older children standing near. There are also two ships some distance from the shore.

The text of the description, excepting that portion relating to the wearing of feathers, was evidently taken from the Vespucci narrative, and the mention of the "Christian" King of Portugal in the first line would indicate the Basel German translation as the source. The first sentence turned into English would read:—This picture shows us the people and island which has been discovered by the Christian King of Portugal or by his subjects. The text goes on to describe the people as naked, handsome, brown, and well shaped in body, bedecked a little with feathers, and wearing many precious stones in their faces and breasts. It also states that no one owned any property, all things being in common; that the men had as wives those who pleased them, making no distinction between mothers, sisters or friends; that they fought among themselves and ate those who were slain, hanging the flesh in the smoke; that they lived to be one hundred and fifty years old; and that they had no government.

Similar descriptions of these Indians are found in two of the following titles, one a broadside in Latin and the other a book in English, both printed at Antwerp by Jan van Doesborch. All three descriptions include the statement about the wearing of feathers. Each one contains also some details not in the other two, but the general resemblance in contents indicates the same source. Most of the facts mentioned are from the *Mundus Novus*, but the wearing of feathers is found only in the *Lettera*, near the end of the first voyage, where the islanders called Iti are described.

The type appears to be the same as Johann Froschauer's no. 3, German text used from 1495 to 1520, with peculiar D resembling a B, and also a cursive D like capital S reversed, both found in the first line of the broadside. *See* Proctor, Part 1, p. 126, and Part 2, p. 73, with measurement of 90 mm. to twenty lines; British Museum Catalogue of xvth Century Books, Part 2, p. 394, with measurement of 92 mm., and reproduction as Froschauer 92 on Plate XXXVII; and *Veröff. d. Gesell. f. Typenkunde*, Taf. 61, with measurement of 92 mm., reproduction from a Latin book of (1499), Proctor 1842, and a complete alphabet.

A facsimile reproduction in reduced size accompanies Dr. Georg Leidinger's article, *Die älteste bekannte Abbildung südamerikanischer Indianer*, pp. 179–181 of the Gutenberg Festschrift volume of 1925; and also Rudolf Schuller's revised article on "The oldest known illustration of South American Indians," in *Indian Notes*, vol. VII, pp. 484–497, published by the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, October 1930.

[VESPUCCI]. [Large woodcut of the South American Indians.] | Dise figur anzaigt vns das volck vnd insel die gefunden ist durch den christenlichen künig zü Portigal oder von seinen vnderthonen. Die leüt sind also nacket hübsch. braun wolgestalt von leib. ir heübter. | halss. arm. scham. füss. frawen vnd mann ain wenig mit federn bedeckt. Auch haben die mann in iren angesichten vnd brust vid edel gestain. Es hat auch nyemants nichts sunder sind alle ding gemain. | Vnnd die mann habendt weyber welche in gefallen. es sey mütter. schwester oder freündt. darjnn haben sy kain vnderschayd. Sy streyten auch mit einander. Sy essen auch ainander selbs die erschlagen | werden. vnd hencken das selbig fleisch in den rauch. Sy werden alt hundert vnd füntzig iar. Vnd haben kain regiment. | [*Augsburg: Johann Froschauer*. 1505–06.] Oblong folio broadside. NYP. 99362

Harrisse 20. Another impression of the same wood engraving, with the description below in four long lines but from a different setting of the same type. A comparison of photographs shows that both engravings are impressions from the same block, and the light coloring in reddish brown, yellow and green appear to be by the same hand in both. The measurement of this impression is the same approximately as that of the other, being 338 mm. across at the top, 336 mm. near the middle, and 334 mm. at the bottom. From top to bottom it is 222 mm., and with the four lines of text 240 mm. Portions of a watermark can be seen in the center of the sheet, but not clearly enough to determine its shape or figure.

The printed text shows several variations in spelling and punctuation which suggest the probability of its being a second or later edition. They are as follows:— (1) *christenlichen* instead of *cristenlichen*; (2) *nacket* instead of *nackent*; (3) *vid* instead of *vil*; (4) *Vnnd* instead of *Vnd*; (5) no period between *schwester* and *oder*; (6) *haben sy kain* instead of *haben sy nit*; (7) *einander* instead of *ainander*; (8) a period between *werden* and *vnd*; and (9) *füntzig iar* instead of *fünfftzig iar*.

This copy of the print came into the possession of Henry Stevens of London in December 1850, and was priced by him at £25. Not selling it at that price it was included in Mr. Stevens's auction sale at Puttick and Simpson's in May 1854, as lot no. 27, and was bought in by the owner at £3. 13. 6. It appeared again in Stevens's auction sale at Puttick and Simpson's in March 1861, as lot no. 57, when it was bought by C. J. Stewart the theological bookseller for £15. 15. 0., probably for Mr. Libri. In the following year it was no. 17 in the *Catalogue of the Reserved and Most Valuable Portion of the Libri Collection*, sold by Messrs. Sotheby & Wilkinson, July 25, 1862, and was bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps for £30. 10. 0. At the Phillipps sale by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 24, 1919, it was for the second time no. 57 of the Catalogue, and was bought by Quaritch for £470. Early in 1920 Quaritch sold it to the Pierpont Morgan Library, and from that Library it was bought shortly after for the Spencer Collection in the New York Public Library. In May 1920 a special volume in oblong folio size was prepared to hold the engraving, and a description with a facsimile was printed to accompany it. Six extra copies were also printed for use only in the library. This descrip-

tion and facsimile were reprinted in the New York Public Library *Bulletin* for September 1922, vol. 26, pp. 755–760, and also issued as a separate pamphlet.

A facsimile of the engraving nearly full size without the four lines of German text was cut on wood for Mr. Stevens in December 1850, and one of five proofs colored by hand like the original was sent to Mr. James Lenox on January 26, 1851. The same facsimile uncolored was published in *Stevens's American Bibliographer*, vol. 1, no. 1, January 1854, and was also inserted in Stevens's auction sale catalogue of May 1854. A facsimile nearly full size and with the German text below appeared in the New York Public Library *Bulletin* for September 1922. Smaller facsimiles are in Justin Winsor's *Narrative and Critical History of America*, vol. 2, 1886, p. 19; and in Rudolph Schuller's three articles in English on "The Oldest known Illustration of South American Indians," printed in the United States Catholic Historical Society's *Historical Records and Studies*, vol. xi, pp. 89–97, New York 1917; in the *Journal de la Société des Américanistes de Paris*, n. s. tome xvi, pp. 111–118, Paris 1924; and in *Indian Notes*, vol. vii, pp. 484–497, published by the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, October 1930. Schuller's article was rewritten in German as "Die älteste bekannte Abbildung südamerikanischer Indianer," and with the facsimile was printed in *Dr. A. Petermanns Mitteilungen*, 71. Jahrgang, pp. 21–24, Gotha 1925.

VESPUCCI. Die reyse va*n* Lissebone om te vare*n* na d*en* eyla*n*dt | Naguaria in groot Indien gheleghen | voor bi Callicuten en*de* Gutschi*n* dair | dye stapel is vander specerie*n* | Daer ons wonderlijcke di*n* | ge*n* wede*r*uaren zij*n*. en*de* dair | wy veel ghesie*n* heb | be*n*, als hier na | ghescreue*n* | staet. | [Engraving of savages lettered GENNEA.] | [9th page begins:] Die reyse van Indien. van Calcoene*n*. en*de* va*n* de*n* Nyeuwe*n* | landen de doen geuonde*n* ware*n* geschyet Int iaer ons here*n* | M vijfhondert in die maent van meerte | Mijn vrient Lauerenti Ick Alberic*us* hebbe in voor | screue*n* tijde*n* ghescreue*n* tot v van mijnd*er* reysen va*n* | de*n* nyeuwe*n* la*n*de*n* int generael. nv scriue ic v die waerheyt | daer af va*n* stucke te stucke. Welcke reyse gheschyede*n* doer | dat beuel des ald*er* doerluchtichsten con*inc*. van Portengale | Emanuel geheete*n* . . . | [Colophon on 24th page:] *Gheprent Thantwerpen . . By my* | *Jan van Doesborch. Intiaer* | *M.D.viij.* in *December* | [Printer's device with Greek motto.] | 4to, pp. (24). A–C in fours.

JCB. 99363

JCB. Catalogue p. 48, Proctor's Doesborgh 4. First issue of Doesborch's plagiarism of Sprenger's narrative under Vespucci's name, before the three extra lines were added to the title. Number of lines:—eleven full pages with 32, one each with 28, 30 and 23, nine with text and engravings, and one with engraving only. Watermarks:—(1) a bull's head with a T cross on sheet A, variant of Briquet 4. 15176; (2) the letter p on sheet B, variant of Briquet 3. 8628; and (3) a different letter p on sheet C, variant of Briquet 3. 8632. Only one copy of this issue recorded.

The book is in two parts: first, the account of the natives of Africa and India, pp. 2–8; and second, the account of the voyage, pp. 9–22. There are ten engravings: (1) the natives of "Gennea" or Guinea in western equatorial Africa on the title-page; (2) the same engraving repeated on page 2; (3) the natives of "Allago" in southeastern Africa on page 3; (4) the natives of "Arabia" on the eastern coast of Africa on page 4; (5) the natives of "Majo. India" or southwestern India and Calicut on page 5; (6) a fig tree on page 6; (7) two natives of "Gutschin" or

Cochin in south-western India fighting on page 7; (8) the king of "Gutschin" or Cochin carried on a palanquin on page 8; (9) the pictorial triangle on page 23, which had been used in the Dutch translation of the third voyage; and (10) the printer's device on page 24.

The real author of this work was Balthasar Sprenger or Springer, supercargo on the Leonhard. The latter was one of the three German ships fitted out by the merchants of Augsburg and Nuremberg, under a special privilege granted by King Emanuel, to accompany to India the Portuguese expedition commanded by Francisco de Almeida. The Germans sailed from Antwerp on January 15, 1505, and from Lisbon with the Portugese fleet on March 23; they reached Quiloa on the east coast of Africa on July 23, and Cochin in south-western India on October 30. Returning from India late in the following year with the second home-bound squadron, the Leonhard arrived at Lisbon on November 15, 1506, six months after the first ships sent home by Almeida. After Sprenger returned to Germany he prepared the three following works: (1) an account of the voyage in Latin, 1507 or 1508; (2) a series of large engravings of the natives of Africa and India as seen by him on the voyage, with descriptive text in German, the engravings by Hans Burgkmair, Augsburg 1508; and (3) an account of the voyage in German, entitled *Die Merfart*, with copies of some of the engravings, Cologne, type of Hermann Bungart, 1509. The first of these works was a "Relatio ... de maxima sua marina peregrinatione ... versus polum Antarticum in Indiam et ejus insulas," which was circulated in manuscript, and printed perhaps for the first time in the *Voyage Littéraire de deux Religieux Benedictins de la Congregation de S. Maur*, (by Edmond Martène and D. Durand), vol. 2, Paris 1724, pp. 361–378.

The Dutch plagiarism was made by reproducing in small size seven of Sprenger's pictures of African and Indian natives, with his descriptive text, and by translating large portions of Sprenger's Latin relation of the voyage. The original preamble, "I Balthasar Springer," etc., was suppressed, as well as all other references which would point to the author, and there was substituted a Dutch translation of the introductory words of Vespucci's *Mundus Novus*, which in English would read: "My friend Laurentius, I Albericus already have written to you fully of my voyages to the new lands in general; now I am writing to you the true account thereof from point to point." To strengthen the deception the publisher then added at the end an abridged Dutch translation of Vespucci's short chapter on cosmography in the *Mundus Novus* and the accompanying pictorial engraving of the triangle, showing two South American Indians in one compartment standing at right angles with three Europeans in another compartment.

A facsimile of the second issue described below was published under the following title:—The Voyage from Lisbon to India 1505–6, being an account and journal by Albericus Vespuccius, translated from the contemporary Flemish, and edited with prologue and notes, by C. H. Coote, Department of Printed Books (Geographical Section) British Museum. *London: B. F. Stevens.* 1894. 8vo, pp. xxvii, 56. Edition 250 copies, of which six are on parchment. In his prologue the editor claims the work to be a "hitherto unidentified letter from Vespucci to Lorenzo di Pier Francisco de Medici," and as "entirely unknown to our lynx-eyed bibliographers of the literature relating to Vespucci." This publication was soon followed by:—Americus Vespuccius. A Critical and Documentary Review of Two recent English Books concerning that Navigator. By Henry Harrisse. *London: B. F. Stevens.* 1895. 8vo, pp. 72, (12). With colored frontispiece of the Sprenger coat of arms. Edition 250 copies. The first work reviewed by Harrisse was Clement R. Markham's "The Letters of Amerigo Vespucci," published by the Hakluyt Society in 1894; and the second was Mr. Coote's book. In his review Mr. Harrisse brought together various documents relating to the Portuguese expedition to India in 1505–06, proving that Balthasar Sprenger, and not Vespucci, was the author of the *Reyse van Lissebone*. Two other important works relating to the subject are the following:—(1) Balthasar Springers Indienfahrt 1505/06. Wissenschaftliche Würdigung der Reiseberichte Springers zur Einführung in den Neudruck seiner "Meerfahrt" vom Jahre 1509, von Franz Schulze. *Strassburg: J. H. Ed. Heitz (Heitz & Mündel).* 1902. 12mo, pp. (2), vi, 100, facsimile (28),

and folded plate. (No. VIII. of Drucke und Holzschnitte des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts in getreuer Nachbildung.)—And (2) Quellen und Untersuchungen zur Fahrt der ersten Deutschen nach dem portugiesischen Indien 1505/6, von Franz Hümmerich. Vorgelegt von Ernst Kuhn am 1. Dezember 1917. *München* 1918. (Abhandl. der K. Bayerischen Akad. der Wiss., vol. 30, part 3.) 4to, pp. 153.

Mass. Hist. Soc. photostat series, No. 90, ten copies of the first issue reproduced from the John Carter Brown Library original, May 1923. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. An eleventh copy was made later for NYH.

VESPUCCI. Die reyse va*n* Lissebone om te vare*n* na d*en* eyla*n*dt | Naguaria in groot Indien gheleghen | voor bi Callicuten en*de* Gutschi*n* dair | dye stapel is vander specerie*n* | Daer ons wonderlijcke di*n* | ge*n* wede*r*uaren zij*n*. en*de* dair | wy veel ghesie*n* heb | be*n*, als hier na | ghescreue*n* | staet. | Welcke reyse gheschiede | door de*n* wille en*de* ghebode des alder | doorluchtichste*n* Coni*nc*s va*n* Portegale Emanuel | [Engraving of savages lettered GENNEA.] | [9th page begins:] Die reyse van Indien. van Calcoene*n*. en*de* va*n* de*n* Nyeuwe*n* | lande*n* de doen geuonde*n* ware*n* geschyet Int iaer ons here*n* | M vijfhondert in die maent van meerte | Mijn vrient Lauerenti Ick Alberic*us* hebbe in voor | screue*n* tijde*n* ghescreue*n* tot V van mijnd*er* reysen va*n* | de*n* nyeuwe*n* la*n*de*n* int generael. nv scriue ic V die waerheyt | daer af va*n* stucke te stucke. Welcke reyse gheschyede*n* doer | dat beuel des ald*er* doerluchtichsten coni*nc*. van Portengale | Emanuel geheete*n* . . . | [Colophon on 24th page:] *Gheprent Thantwerpen . . By my* | *Jan van Doesborch. Intiaer* | *M.D.viij. in December* | [Printer's device with Greek motto.] | 4to, pp. (24). A–C in fours. BM. 99364

Proctor's Doesborgh 4, Coote's Facsimile. Second issue of Doesborch's plagiarism of Sprenger's narrative under Vespucci's name, with the first engraving moved to make room for the addition of three lines to the title. A descriptive line is also added under the engraving of the King of Cochin on a palanquin. In all other respects the two issues appear to be the same. Only one copy of this issue recorded. *See* the note to the preceding title.

VESPUCCI. De nouo mondo | [Marginal woodcut of the South American Indians.] FIgura de ge*n*tiu*m* i*n* Armenica mire s(*cilicet*) no*n* o*m*nino cognite) magnitudi*n*is insula Geminis nauigatio*n*i[bus occi-] | de*n*tali occeano ab a*n*no. do*m*ini. M. cccc. xcvi. vsq*ue* ad M. cccc. xcix. decursis p*er* magni et excelle*n*tis viru*m* Albericu[m] | vesputiu*m* iussu et ma*n*dato i*n*cliti regis lusitanie (q*uam* regio nu*n*c portugalia dicit*ur*) . . . [Followed by extracts from Balthasar Sprenger's account of the Portuguese expedition to the Indies in 1505–06, and six more woodcuts.] . . . [Colophon:] *Actum antwerpie* p*er me Johanne*m | *de doesborch* | [1509–10.] Folio, pp. (2). ROSTOCK UNIVBIBL. 99365

Ruge 63, Kronenberg Facsimile. The leaf contains 84 lines of print on the recto, including the title heading and colophon, and is divided into six paragraphs, with

headings *De nouo mondo, De Genea, De Allago, De Arabia, Maior India,* and *India seu regnum Gutschi,* the text of *Maior India* being misplaced at the end after *Gutschi.* On the left hand margin are six woodcuts in single line frames, arranged one below the other, illustrating the natives of South America, Guinea, Southeastern and Eastern Africa, Greater India and Cochin; and in the lower right hand corner is a larger woodcut of the King of Cochin on a palanquin carried by his attendants. Six of the woodcuts are the same as in the *Reyse van Lissebone* of 1508, and all seven are repeated in the book *Of the newe landes,* by the same printer, described under the following title. On the verso of the leaf is a large woodcut illustrating the ninth commandment which has no relation to the subjects on the recto. A few letters have been torn away at the end of the first two lines, which are supplied here in brackets.

The first paragraph contains the extracts from Vespucci describing the natives of "Armenica" or South America. The accompanying woodcut shows two of the Indians adorned with feathers, and parts of a human body hanging over a fire, the illustration apparently copied from the large woodcut of the Augsburg German broadside. The five other paragraphs relating to the natives of Africa and India are from Balthasar Sprenger's narrative, and are similar to the first part of the *Reyse van Lissebone* of 1508.

Translation of the first paragraph:—"Of the new world. Picture of the people in Armenica, the island of wonderful but not fully known size, discovered in two voyages on the western ocean from 1496 to 1499, performed by the great and excellent man Albericus Vesputius at the order and command of the illustrious king of Lusitania, the country which is now called Portugal, about fifteen degrees ... more towards the ocean than the meridian of the Fortunate Islands and for the greater part under the torrid zone. The men are said to be barbarians, given over to bestial pleasures, going about entirely naked, except that the women as well as the men have feathers bound to their heads, necks, arms, privy parts and feet, which they say is done for adornment. It is the custom not to mark out or divide their fields by boundaries; but all things are held in common. In the same manner the men use all of the women for their pleasure, even their mothers, sisters, daughters and relations. They fight each other even to killing, not being averse to eating the smoked bodies of the slain (for they are hung in the smoke). They have no king; they exceed the usual age of men by living one hundred and fifty years."

Most of these customs of the people are found also in the Augsburg German broadside, but the following particulars are not mentioned there:—(1) the name of the country Armenica; (2) the dates of the two voyages 1496 to 1499; (3) the name of Albericus Vesputius; (4) the location in the torrid zone; (5) the people barbarians, given over to bestial pleasures; and (6) their fields not divided by boundaries. *See* M. E. Kronenberg's facsimile reproduction entitled *De Novo Mondo,* The Hague 1927, described below, pp. 1–9, for a comparison of the contents of the three texts in German, Latin and English.

The type of the first five paragraphs is Doesborch's No. 1, the size in which most of his books were printed. The type of the sixth paragraph is one size smaller, and should be called No. 2. This size is not mentioned in Proctor's monograph on Doesborch, where the type called No. 2 is two sizes smaller than No. 1, and should be called No. 3. *See* his monograph, page 9.

The only known copy of this printed leaf was formerly in the possession of Magister Egbert van Haerlem, Dutch professor at Rostock University from about 1509 to 1539, and was preserved by being inserted in the folio *Opera omnia Diui Eusebii Hieronymi Stridonensis,* vols. 5–6, Basel 1516. It was described by Dr. Emil Sarnow in his introduction to the facsimile of the Rostock edition of the *Mundus Novus,* Strassburg 1903, page 10; by Walther Ruge in his final article on early cartographical material in German libraries in the 1916 Beiheft of the *Göttinger Nachrichten,* title no. 63 on pages 91–92; by Franz Hümmerich in his *Quellen und Untersuchungen zur Fahrt der ersten Deutschen nach dem portugiesischen Indien* 1505–6, München 1918, pages 31–35, where it is reprinted in full; and finally by M. E. Kronenberg in her book cited above.

[VESPUCCI]. ¶ Of the newe landes and of ye people | founde by the messengers of the kyn | ge of portyngale named Emanuel. | Of the .x. dyuers nacyons crystened. | Of pope Johnn and his landes, and of | the costely keyes and wonders molo | dyes that in that lande is. | [Woodcut of the South American Indians.] | [Colophon:] *Emprenteth by me Johnn of Doesborowe:* · [*Antwerp.* 1510–15.] | 4to, pp. (48). A in six, B and C in fours, D in six, E in four. BM., HEH. 99366

Harrisse 116, Proctor's Doesborgh 22. The English translation is made up of five parts, with thirty-two engravings. The picture on the title page and the four small cuts on the reverse are repetitions of those in the book. The first part is the extract from Vespucci on the natives of "Armenica" or South America, a little enlarged from the preceding Latin broadside, and with the same engraving showing two Indians adorned with feathers (one a man with a spear, the other a seated woman with two children), and parts of a human body hanging over a fire, pp. (3–4). The second part is Sprenger's account of the natives of Africa and India, from the *Reyse van Lissebone* of 1508 and the Latin broadside, with an additional paragraph on the trees of India, pp. (5–14, 16–17). It is illustrated by eight engravings of the people of Guinea, Allago, Arabia, Major India, Cochin, of a fig tree, and of the king of Cochin on a palanquin. Seven of these engravings had been used formerly in the *Reyse van Lissebone*, and six in the Latin broadside. The third part is an abridgment of Vespucci's paragraph on cosmography in the *Mundus Novus*, translated from the *Reyse van Lissebone*, with the pictorial engraving of the triangle which was used first in the Dutch Vespucci of 1506–07, and then in the *Reyse van Lissebone*, p. (15). It shows two naked South American Indians in one compartment standing at right angles to three clothed Europeans in the other compartment. The fourth part is a translation of the treatise *De decem nationibus christianorum*, usually appended to the Itinerary of Johannes de Hesse, as in the editions of Deventer 1504 and 1505 (Nijhoff-Kronenberg, Ned. Bib. 1217 and 1218), with five engravings, pp. (18–27). The fifth part is a translation of the book on Prester John's Lands, also appended to the Deventer editions of Johannes de Hesse, with ten engravings, pp. (29–47), and of which an edition in Dutch, with the same engravings, was published by Doesborch about 1506. Under the colophon on the forty-seventh page is a cut of the royal arms of England with crown above, and on the final page the printer's device with the Greek motto, in its broken state.

The account of the South American Indians is similar to that in the preceding German and Latin single sheet editions, but it contains more details and omits the name of Vespucci:—"Here aforetymes in the yere of our Lorde god. M.CCC.C.XCVI. (and) so be, we with shyppes of Lusseboene sayled oute of Portyngale through the commaundement of the Kynge Emanuel. So haue we had our vyage, For by fortune ylandes ouer the great sea with great charge and daunger so haue we at the laste founde oon lordshyp where we sayled well .ix.c. mylee by the cooste of Selandes there we at ye laste went a lande but that lande is not nowe knowen for there haue no masters wryten therof nor it knowethe and it is named Armenica, there we sawe meny wonders of beestes and fowles yt we haue never seen before, the people of this lande haue no kynge nor lorde nor theyr god But all thinges is comune, this people goeth all naked But the men and women haue on theyr heed necke, Armes, Knees, and fete all with feders bounden for there bewtynes (and) fayrenes. These folke lyuen lyke bestes without any resonablenes and the wymen be also as comon. And the men hath conuersacyon with the wymen, who that they ben or who they fyrst mete, is she his syster, his moder, his daughter, or any other lynred. And the wymen be very hoote and dysposed to lecherdnes. And they ete also on a nother The man etethe his wyfe his chylderne, as we also haue seen. and they hange also the bodyes or persons fleeshe in the smoke, as men do with vs swynes fleshe. And that lande is ryght

full of folke, for they lyue comonly .iij. c. yere (and) more as with sykenesse they dye nat, they take much fysshe for they can goen vnder the water and feche so the fysshes out of the water. (And) they werre also on vpon a nother, for the olde men brynge the yonge men therto, that they gather a great company therto of towe partyes, and come the on ayene the other to the felde or bateyll, (and) slee on the other with great hepes. And howe holdeth the fylde, they take the other prysoners. And they brynge them to deth and ete them, and as the deed is eten then sley they the rest. And they been than eten also, or otherwyse lyue they longer tymes (and) many yeres more than other people for they haue costely spyces (and) rotes, where they them selfe recouer with, and hele them as they be seke."

Several details given here are not included in the German broadside, viz:—(1) the date of the voyage 1496; (2) the name of King Emanuel; (3) they sailed 900 miles; (4) the name of the country Armenica; (5) the wonderful animals and birds; (6) they have no king, no lord, no god; (7) they live like beasts; (8) the women very lecherous; (9) they live 300 years; (10) they swim and take fish under the water; and (11) they cure sickness with herbs and roots.

The type is Doesborch's black letter No. 1, in which most of his books were printed. The title-page was reproduced in facsimile on Plate x of Proctor's monograph, and the two pages relating to America on Plate xi. The book was reprinted without the illustrations in Edward Arber's *The First Three English Books on America*, Birmingham 1885, pp. xxvii–xxxvi.

Several attempts have been made to fix a date for this book. The earliest was in William Herbert's enlarged edition of Ames's *Typographical Antiquities*, vol. 3, 1790, page 1533, where the editor states that it "has no date; but by mentioning Emanuel king of Portugal, and exclaiming against Luther, it might be about 1521, or 1522, when King Emanuel died, and Luther was burnt in effigy." Notwithstanding the fact that there is no mention whatever of Luther in the book nor any allusion to the Protestant reformation, this statement by Herbert was generally accepted for nearly a century, being repeated in the Grenville Catalogue of 1842, while the dates 1521 or 1522 were current as late as 1884, the date of publication of the British Museum Catalogue of English Books. In 1885 Edward Arber remarked in his reprint, "Clearly, the latest date that can be assigned to this tract is 1511. Had it been written later, the information contained in it would not have been so crude. . . . There is not a word about Luther in the tract; and it is typographically evident from the above, that the tract can hardly be later than 1511." Mr. Arber's record of English intercourse with the Levant, in his preface, was taken from Hakluyt, and began with 1511. In 1894 Robert Proctor's monograph on Doesborch was published, in which sixteen undated books were given approximate dates by comparing the condition of impressions from the same woodcuts that appeared also in the thirteen dated books described. Tested in this way by the printer's device with the Greek motto, the *New Lands* was associated with a group of books dated 1517, 1518 and 1520, in which the line frame of the motto was partly broken, as shown in Proctor's Plate iv, and in this condition called device 3B. In its unbroken condition (device 3A) it appeared first in the *Reyse van Lissebone* of December 1508, as in Proctor's Plate iii, and again in one of the undated books, the *Longer Accidence*, dated approximately [c. 1509?]. No dated books with this device had been found between 1508 and 1517. The book of 1520, the *Dieren Palleys*, contained four small woodcuts used formerly in Doesborch's edition in Dutch of Prester John's Lands of about 1506, and two kinds of border pieces, all of which appeared also in the *New Lands*. On comparing them Proctor says (page 14), "The cuts common to the *New Lands* and to the *Dieren Palleys* seem to prove the former to be the later, though Border 20 appears to tell the other way," and for that reason he dated the *New Lands* [c. 1520?]. Referring again to Border 20 on pp. 90–91, he says that in the *Dieren Palleys* it "is broken, and near the end quite worn out," while the example used in the *New Lands*, "which is not broken, must, unless the book be wrongly placed" after *Dieren Palleys*, "be a duplicate block." Proctor's date of [1520?] was adopted by the British Museum Catalogue (Supplement) in 1902, and by the Short-Title Catalogue of English

Books in 1926. The *Nederlandsche Bibliographie*, 1501–1540, by Nijhoff and Kronenberg, published in 1923, describes several Doesborch books unknown to Proctor, including a dated book of 1504, and also a dated book of 1516 containing the broken device 3B. A careful consideration of all these theories and of the apparent close relationship of this book and of the preceding Latin broadside to the other Doesborch publications of 1506–08 here described, has led to the adoption of the approximate dates [1510–15] for the book and [1509–10] for the broadside.

Mass. Hist. Soc. photostat series, No. 58, ten copies reproduced in reduced size from the British Museum original, January 1922. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. An eleventh copy was made later for NYH.

VESPUCCI. Spis o nowych zemiech A o nowem | swietie O niemzto gsme prwe zadne | znamosti nemeli Ani kdy tzo slychali | [Engraving of a ship.] | Tiechto czasuow nassych W nichzto | kraluge nayiasniegssy kral Ferdinan- | dus Kral Hispansky Katelinsky Por | tugalitsky etc A Alzbieta manzelka ge*ho* | . . . | [4th page:] Alberykus Wespucius Wawrzin | tzy petrowi de medicis pozdrawenije: | Giz w minulych dnech : psalt sem do | sti ssyrotze : o nawratzenij swem z no | wych zemij: . . . | [16th page ends:] Pane boze wssemohutzy genz sy prw | nij a nayobetzniegssy przitzina wssech | wietzij Tobie dijeky wzdawame w du | chu se radugitze : z tak welike*ho* rozmno | zenije krzestianskeho | [*Pilsen: Mikulas Bakalar*. 1505–06.] 8vo, pp. (16). [A] and B in fours.

PRAGUE STRAHOV MONAST. 99367

Translation:—"On the New Lands and the New World, concerning which hitherto we have had no knowledge nor have heard anything. In these our times when the Most Illustrious King Ferdinand, king of Spain, Catalonia and Portugal, etc., is reigning together with his wife Isabella ... [4th page:] Albericus Vespucius to Lorenzo Petro de Medici Greetings. In past days I have already written rather extensively concerning my return from the new lands ... [16th page ends:] Almighty God, who art the First and Only Cause of all things, we thank Thee, rejoicing in spirit over this so great extension of Christendom."

This small book in the Czech language contains an abridgment of the *Mundus Novus*. There are 22 lines to a full page. The Vespucci extracts occupy the fourth to the thirteenth pages, and appear to be taken from one of the Latin editions like those of Venice, Augsburg or Rome, which leave out the "Francisci" part of Lorenzo de Medici's name and have the spelling "Beseghice" for the Moorish name of Cape Verde. According to this version the expedition was fitted out by King Ferdinand and Queen Isabella of Spain, and the narrative of the voyage was written by Albericus Vespucius, the Marshal of the Spanish king. It relates how they left Spain with three ships on May 14, 1501, sailed steadily to the south for 16 months [days], then westwards to Cape Verde or "Beseghyce," and across the ocean for 67 days to the new lands, where they arrived on August 7, 1502 [1501]. The manners and customs of the people are described in full, including how they lived to the age of 150 years. The supplementary part then goes on to relate that when the ships returned to Spain there was great rejoicing. The king sent a large store of woollen cloth and linen on many ships to these countries so that the naked people might clothe themselves. He next obtained permission from the Pope to subjugate and add to his dominions all the newly discovered lands. At this time three priests were sent over to learn the language, and they lived amongst these people five years for that purpose, and preached to them and taught them, so that great multitudes were baptized. Then galley after galley sailed frequently to these new lands, and many priests went over.

And so already merchants, craftsmen and other people travel frequently to this new world. And of these new lands or islands there are five, namely, God's Island (San Salvador), Ferdinand Island (Fernandina), Isabella Island, Spanish Island, and Hispaniola Island.

The above named islands were in fact discovered by Columbus in his first voyage in 1492, but the credit of the discovery is here given to Vespucci, while Columbus is not mentioned. The editor of the facsimile, Father Straka, says in his preface that there is no reason to doubt that Columbus was the first discoverer of America, and that other navigators sailed to the west before Vespucci. However, he accepts the statement that this third voyage was made at the command of King Ferdinand of Spain, as stated in the book, but adds that some authorities say that it was undertaken by order of King Emanuel of Portugal, and that its starting point was Lisbon, and its destination Brazil.

The printer of the book, Nicolaus Bakalar, was a Slovak born in Hungary, who came to Bohemia and settled at Pilsen in 1487 or 1488. His full name, as once signed by himself in 1510, was Mikulas Stetina, Bakalar (bachelor) of honorable studies at Cracow University. The earliest known imprint from his press was a calendar for 1489, of which no copy has been preserved. His type was a large text German, twenty lines measuring 106 mm., similar to that in Proctor's fig. 52 in Part 2, page 224, belonging to a group described on page 200. A facsimile of this type, consisting of two pages from a little book printed by Bakalar in 1498 with the title *Traktat o nemi svate*, or "Treatise on the Holy Land," is reproduced on pp. 69–70 of Tobolka's History of Czecho-Slovak Printing. The *Traktat* was an extract from Breydenbach's Travels, and contains at the beginning the same woodcut of a ship that was used later in the Vespucci. From the year 1506 Bakalar was associated with Hieronymus Hölzel of Nuremberg in the printing of some of his books. The former continued to print at Pilsen until 1513, and died there some time before 1520.

The only known copy of the Czech Vespucci is described as bound in a volume with two other pamphlets of the same small size also printed by Bakalar, which belonged at one time to Josef Bartsch, father confessor of the Ursuline Nunnery in Prague, and later to Bohumir Dlabac, librarian of the Strahov Monastery. It was mentioned by Josef Dobrovsky in the second edition of his *Geschichte der böhmischen Sprache und Literatur*, Prague 1818, p. 312; and by Vaclav Hanka in the first of his two articles on "Ceské prvotisky" or early Czech printing, in *Casopia Ceského Museum*, vol. 26, part 3, Prague 1852, p. 121. *See* also Zdenek V. Tobolka, *Dejiny Ceskoslovenského Knihtisku* (History of Czecho-Slovak Printing), Prague 1930, pp. 66–71, for an account of Mikulas Bakalar and his work; and especially the facsimile reprint, described below, *Spis o novych nemich*, Prague 1926. The latter was edited with translations in modern Czech, English and Spanish, and a bibliographical note by Cyril Straka, librarian of the Strahov Monastery.

MODERN EDITIONS.

VESPUCCI. Americi Vespucii navigationis tertiæ duæ enarrationes diversæ, 1501. [*Middle Hill, Eng.: Press of Sir Thomas Phillipps*, 1862.] Folio, pp. 5. BM., NYP. 99368

Caption title. Imprint and date supplied from a note at the foot of p. 4.

A reprint of the Augsburg 1504 edition of the *Mundus Novus* and the version of the third voyage from the *Cosmographiae Introductio* of August 1507 in parallel columns.

VESPUCCI. Amerígo Vespucci. Son caractère, ses écrits (même les moins authentiques), sa vie et ses navigations, avec une carte indiquant les routes, par F. A. de Varnhagen, ministre du Brésil au Pérou, Chili et Ecuador, etc. *Lima: Imprimerie du "Mercu-*

rio," *Rue de la Rifa, No* 58. 1865. Folio, pp. (4), 119, (1). Folded map. B., BA., C., CU., H., NYP. 99369

Contains the Latin text of the *Mundus Novus*, with the Italian translation from the *Paesi nouamente retrouati* of November 1507 at the foot of each page, pp. 13–26, and the Italian text of the *Lettera*, with the Latin version from the *Cosmographiae Introductio* of April 1507 at the foot of each page, pp. 33–64.

Concerning the three contested letters which are also included, *see* the separate group, "Contested Letters," below.

Varnhagen in the "post face," dated "Vienne, Janvier 1870," at the end of his *Nouvelles Recherches sur les derniers voyages du navigateur florentin*, states that the work described above forms part 1 of his complete work on Vespucci, while his *Le Premier Voyage de Amerigo Vespucci* is part 2, and *Nouvelles Recherches* is part 3. *Le Premier Voyage* is intended as a revision of pp. 93–102 of part 1.

VESPUCCI. Fac-simile of the "Dutch Vespucius." Being the celebrated letter of Americus Vespucius to Laurentius de Medicis. Describing his third voyage to America, in the year 1501, for the King of Portugal. Translated from the Italian into Latin, and from Latin into Dutch. From the Unique Copy printed at Antwerp, 1506–1510, in the possession of John Carter Brown, of Providence. Twenty-five Copies printed for Private Distribution. *Providence*, 1874. 8vo, pp. 4, facsimile (16).

A facsimile of no. 99352. B., BM., C., HEH., JCB., NYP., WHS. 99370

VESPUCCI. . . . Vespucci (Amerigo) Lettera delle Isole nuouamente trouate in quattro suoi Viaggi. (Fiorenza, 1505.) *London: Bernard Quaritch*, 15 *Piccadilly*. 1885. 4to, pp. iv, facsimile (32).

A facsimile of no. 99353. B., BM., C., NYP., WLC. 99371

With heading: "Quaritch's Reprints of Rare Books. I."

On p. iv: "Only fifty copies of the facsimile have been produced."

VESPUCCI. The First Four Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci. Translated from the rare original edition (Florence, 1505–6); with some Preliminary Notices, by M[ichael] K[erney]. *London: Bernard Quaritch*, 15 *Piccadilly*. 1885. [Colophon:] *Wyman and Sons, Printers, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's-Inn Fields London, W. C.* 4to, pp. xxxvi, 46, (1).

B., BM., C., CU., NYP., WHS., WLC. 99372

Preliminary title page: Quaritch's Translations of Rare Books. I. . . .

A summary of the four voyages, showing the dates of each, is included among the preliminary notices.

VESPUCCI. . . . Amerigo Vespucci's Account of his First Voyage. [*Boston: Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House*. 1892.] 8vo, pp. 20. B., BA., C., CU., NYP. 99373

Caption title. With heading: Old South Leaflets. No. 34.

Contains Kerney's translation of that part of the Soderini letter which relates to the first voyage only, reprinted from no. 99372.

The above copies are reimpressions from the stereotype plates.

VESPUCCI. The First Four Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci reprinted in facsimile and translated from the rare original edition (Florence, 1505–6). *London: Bernard Quaritch* 15 *Piccadilly* 1893. [Verso of title:] *London: G. Norman and Son, Printers, Hart Street, Covent Garden.* 4to, pp. x, facsimile (32), translation 45. Frontispiece and folded map.

AAS., B., BM., H., M., NYP., UCAL., WHS., WLC. 99374

A facsimile of no. 99353. Listed on the back cover as no. 3 of the series "Narratives of the Discoverers of America." A new preface is substituted for the summary of the voyages and other preliminary notices in the 1885 edition, *see* no. 99372 above. The translation, except for several minor alterations, is the same and not a different one as stated by Vignaud, p. 41. The map is a reduced reproduction of the Admiral's Map, from the Strassburg Ptolemy of 1513.

Reprinted, with the facsimile, in G. Young's *Columbus Memorial,* Philadelphia 1893, pp. 65–167. AAS., B., C., M., NYP.

VESPUCCI. The Letters of Amerigo Vespucci and other documents illustrative of his career. Translated, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S., President of the Hakluyt Society. *London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society,* 4, *Lincoln's Inn Fields, W. C.* M.DCCC.XCIV. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Chas. J. Clark,* 4, *Lincoln's Inn Fields, W. C.* 8vo, pp. (8), xliv, 121, verso blank, advertisements 16.

B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., M., NYP., UCAL., WHS. 99375

Half title: Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. . . . No. xc.

The translation of the Medici letter relating to the third voyage, pp. 42–52, appears to be made from the Italian version in the *Paesi* of 1507, and comes between the third and fourth voyages in the translation of the Soderini letter. Among additional documents included are letters of Columbus and others relating to Vespucci, extracts from Las Casas and Navarrete, and some of the evidence in the Columbus lawsuit.

For a review, *see* H. Harrisse's *Americus Vespuccius. A Critical and Documentary Review of Two recent English Books concerning that Navigator,* London 1895.

VESPUCCI. The Voyage from Lisbon to India 1505–6 . . . *London.* 1894. *See* note following no. 99363.

VESPUCCI. . . . Amerigo Vespucci's Account of his Third Voyage. [*Boston: Directors of the Old South Work. Old South Meeting House.* 1898.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., C., CU., NYP. 99376

Caption title. With heading: Old South Leaflets. No. 90.

Contains Markham's translations of that part of the Soderini letter which relates to the third voyage and of the Medici letter concerning the third voyage, reprinted from no. 99375.

The above copies are reimpressions from the stereotype plates.

VESPUCCI. The First Four Voyages of Americus Vespucius. A reprint in exact facsimile of the German edition printed at Strassburg, by John Grüniger, in 1509. *New York: Dodd, Mead &*

Company. 1902. 8vo, pp. (6), facsimile 32 unnumbered leaves, including illustrations.

B., BA., C., CU., H., M., NYH., WHS., WLC. 99377

Half title: The First Four Voyages of Americus Vespuccius. II.
A facsimile of the *mitfast* issue, no. 99356.
Verso of half title: 50 copies only printed.
Prefatory note signed: L[uther] S. L[ivingston].

VESPUCCI. Mundus Novus. Ein Bericht Amerigo Vespucci's an Lorenzo de Medici über seine Reise nach Brasilien in den Jahren 1501/02. Nach einem Exemplare der zu Rostock von Hermann Barckhusen gedruckten folioausgabe, im Besitze der Stadtbibliothek zu Frankfurt a. M., in Faksimile und mit Einleitungen herausgegeben von Dr. Emil Sarnow, Bibliothekar, und Dr. Kurt Trübenbach, Oberlehrer. *Strassburg im Elsass* 1903. *J. H. Ed. Heitz* (*Heitz & Mündel*). Folio, pp. 23, (2), blank verso, facsimile (8), advertisements (2). B., C., H., NYP., WLC. 99378

Series title, facing title page: Drucke und Holzschnitte des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts in getreuer Nachbildung. IX. . . .
A facsimile of no. 99334.
Dr. Sarnow in his introduction discusses the provenance of the Frankfurt copy of the original. Dr. Trübenbach makes a comparison of the texts in eleven of the Latin editions, the Nuremberg and the Cologne editions not being available.

VESPUCCI. Vespucci Reprints, Texts and Studies. The Cyrus H. McCormick Publication Fund of the Princeton University Library. *Princeton: Princeton University Press. London: Humphrey Milford. Oxford University Press.* 1916. 8vo.

BA., C., CU., H., NYP., UCAL., WLC. 99379

A series of which only the five following numbers have been printed, the intention being to publish a bibliography as no. I and a facsimile of the Magliabechiana manuscript as no. III.

No. II. Lettera di Amerigo Vespucci delle isole nuovamente trovate in quattro suoi viaggi (1504). Reprinted in facsimile from the McCormick-Hoe copy in the Princeton University Library. [Same imprint as above.] [Verso of title:] *Published June*, 1916. 8vo, pp. (4), facsimile 32. A facsimile of no. 99353.

No. IV. Amerigo Vespucci. Letter to Piero Soderini, Gonfaloniere. The year 1504. Translated with introduction and notes by George Tyler Northup. [Same imprint.] [Verso of title:] *Published November*, 1916. 8vo, pp. (5), verso blank, introduction 52, translation ii, 45, notes 46–65. Dr. Northup's translation is based on three variant texts: the Florence edition in Italian of 1505–06; the eighteenth century transcript in the Magliabechiana collection now in the Biblioteca nazionale at Florence, the latter taken from an early Italian transcript dated February 10, 1504 [*i. e.* 1505]; and the Latin edition in the *Cosmographiae Introductio* of April 1507. In his introduction Northup makes a study of the sources of the three versions and a comparison of their philology.

No. V. Mundus Novus. Letter to Lorenzo Pietro di Medici. Translated by George Tyler Northup. [Same imprint.] [Verso of title:] *Published November*, 1916. 8vo, pp. (4), 13. Translated from the Augsburg 1504 edition, no. 99330.

No. VI. Paesi nouamente retrovati & Novo Mondo da Alberico Vesputio Floren-

tino intitulato (1508). Reproduced in facsimile from the McCormick-Hoe copy in the Princeton University Library. [Same imprint.] [Verso of title:] *Published October*, 1916. 8vo, pp. (4), facsimile 166. A facsimile of no. 50051, vol. 12.

No. VII. Sensuyt le nouveau monde & navigations faictes par Emeric Vespuce Florentin. Des pays & isles nouvellement trouvez auparavant a nous inconnueuz tant en l'Ethiope que Arrabie, Calichut et aultres plusieurs regions estranges. Translate de italien en langue francoise par Mathurin du Redouer licencie es loix. (1515). Reproduced in facsimile from the McCormick-Hoe copy in the Princeton University Library. [Same imprint.] [Verso of title:] *Published October*, 1916. 8vo, pp. (4), facsimile 184. A facsimile of no. 50059, vol. 12.

VESPUCCI. M. Fernández de Navarrete. Viajes de Amérigo Vespucio. Con un mapa. *Madrid: Calpe.* [*cop.* 1923.] 16mo, pp. vii, map on verso, 195. NYP. 99380

Half title: "... Viajes Menores." Listed as no. 26 in the series "Los Grandes Viajes Clasicos" on the verso of the half title.

Contains the Latin text from the *Cosmographiae Introductio* and a Spanish translation on opposite pages, with an introduction and an appendix containing additional matter relating to Vespucci and his voyages. Reprinted from M. F. de Navarrete's *Coleccion de los viages y descubrimientos*, vol. 3, part 2, Madrid 1829, pp. 181–334.

VESPUCCI. The Letter of Amerigo Vespucci describing his four voyages to the new world 1497–1504. [Vignette map.] *San Francisco The Book Club of California* MCMXXVI. [Colophon:] *Colophon ¶ In this printing of Amerigo Vespucci's letter to Piero Soderini, Gonfaloniere of the Republic of Florence, (finished at Lisbon on the 4 day of September,* 1504), *the text followed is a literal translation of the original Italian edition, published by Pietro Pacini di Pascia (and probably printed in the shop of Gian Stefano di Pavia) at Florence in* 1505 *or* 1506; *the work subsequently dropping from sight and its existence being forgotten until the discovery of a copy more than three centuries later. ¶ This edition, printed for the Book Club of California by Edwin and Robert Grabhorn, consists of two hundred and fifty copies. Initials, drawings and hand-colored map, adapted from contemporary sources, by Valenti Angelo. San Francisco: June tenth,* MCMXXVI. . . . *Folio,* pp. (9), verso blank, 28, (1). C., NYP., UCAL. 99381

Introduction signed: Oscar Lewis, San Francisco, May, 1926.

VESPUCCI. Spis o nových zemích a o novém svete. *Praha* MCMXXVI. 8vo, pp. 94, blank recto, (1). CU., H., NYP. 99382

Edited with an introduction by Father Cyril Straka, librarian of the Strahov monastery at Prague. Includes a facsimile of the original edition, no. 99367 above, with a modern Czech version, an English translation by H. J. Cheshire, and a Spanish translation by A. Dickertová. According to a note on the last leaf the book was printed by Karel Dyrynk at Prague in 1926 in an edition of 1000 copies of which 3 were on Japan paper, 100 on Holland paper, and the remainder on ordinary paper. It forms no. 2 of Vincenc Svoboda's series Z *Prachu Knihoven* or "From the Dust of Libraries."

VESPUCCI. De Novo Mondo. Antwerp, Jan van Doesborch (about 1520). A facsimile of an unique broadsheet containing an early account of the inhabitants of South America together with a short version of Heinrich Sprenger's Voyage to the Indies. Edited, with transcription and translation of the Latin text, and introduction by M. E. Kronenberg. *The Hague. Martinus Nijhoff.* 1927. 4to, pp. VIII, 35. Folded facsimile. C., NYP. 99383

A facsimile of no. 99365.
Verso of half title: 200 numbered copies.

CONTESTED LETTERS.

The authorship of three letters purporting to have been written by Vespucci has been contested. These letters were not printed until the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. We give below a list of the printed versions, in each case preceded by a brief note of the MSS. transcripts on which they are based.

In connection with these letters, *see* also Gustavo Uzielli's article, *Amerigo Vespucci davanti alla critica storica*, in *Atti del Terzo Congresso Geografico Italiano ... Aprile* 1898, vol. 2, Florence 1899, pp. 455–490.

VESPUCCI. Letter to Lorenzo Pier Francesco di Medici, describing the first and second voyages as one voyage. July 18?, 1500. 99383A

Two transcripts in the Biblioteca Riccardiana in Florence, one (cod. 1910) in the handwriting of Piero Vagliente, a contemporary of Vespucci, and the other (cod. 2112 *bis*) in an unknown hand. The date of the letter in cod. 2112 *bis* was read as July 18 by Bandini, p. 86, and as July 8 by Fiacchi in Napione's *Esame*, 1811, p. 27. The date in the cod. 1910 is July 28, according to Magnaghi, pp. 13 and 245. Printed versions as follows:

Italian:—A. M. Bandini's *Vita e Lettere di Amerigo Vespucci*, Florence 1745, pp. 64–86; S. Canovai's *Viaggi d'Amerigo Vespucci*, Florence 1817, pp. 50–69; F. A. de Varnhagen's *Amerigo Vespucci*, Lima 1865, pp. 69–77, our no. 99369; H. Vignaud's *Americ Vespuce*, Paris 1917, pp. 393–402; and A. Magnaghi's *Amerigo Vespucci*, Rome [1926], pp. 235–245.

German:—A. M. Bandini's *Americus Vespucci ... Leben und nachgelassene Briefe*, Hamburg and Leipzig, 1748, pp. 230–257.

English:—C. E. Lester and A. Foster's *Life and Voyages of Americus Vespucius*, New York 1846, pp. 151–173; and F. A. Ober's *Amerigo Vespucci*, New York and London 1907, pp. 109–124.

VESPUCCI. Letter to Lorenzo Pier Francesco di Medici, describing the beginning of the third voyage. Cape Verde, June 4, 1501. 99383B

Transcript in the handwriting of Piero Vagliente in the Biblioteca Riccardiana in Florence (cod. 1910). Printed versions as follows:

Italian:—G. B. Baldelli's *Il Milione di Marco Polo*, vol. 1, Florence 1827, pp. LIII–LIX; F. A. de Varnhagen's *Amerigo Vespucci*, Lima 1865, pp. 78–82; and H. Vignaud's *Americ Vespuce*, Paris 1917, pp. 403–407.

French:—extracts in A. de Humboldt's *Examen critique*, vol. 5, Paris 1839, pp. 32–44, our no. 33722, vol. 8; and complete in *Journal illustré des Voyages et des Voyageurs*, Paris Feb. 14, 1858.

VESPUCCI. Letter to Lorenzo Pier Francesco di Medici, describing the remainder of the third voyage. (Lisbon 1502). 99383c

A transcript in the handwriting of Piero Vagliente in the Biblioteca Riccardiana in Florence (cod. 1910), and another transcript in an unknown hand in the Strozzi collection in the Biblioteca Nazionale in Florence (Galileiani MSS., Cimento, pt. 3, Carteggio, vol. 18, leaves 137 recto–139 recto). Printed versions as follows:

Italian:—F. Bartolozzi's *Ricerche ... circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci*, Florence 1789, pp. 168–180, our no. 3800, vol. 1; F. A. de Varnhagen's *Amerigo Vespucci*, Lima 1865, pp. 83–86; H. Vignaud's *Americ Vespuce*, Paris 1917, pp. 409–412; and A. Magnaghi's *Amerigo Vespucci*, Rome [1926], pp. 245–249.

English:—C. E. Lester and A. Foster's *Life and Voyages of Americus Vespucius*, New York 1846, pp. 195–202; and F. A. Ober's *Amerigo Vespucci*, New York and London 1907, pp. 179–184.

REPRINTS AND TRANSLATIONS INCLUDED IN OTHER WORKS.

I. The Medici Letter (Third Voyage—*Mundus Novus*).

Dutch:—*Die nieuwe veerelt*, Antwerp 1563, pp. dccx–dccxvj [710–716], our no. 34107, vol. 9.

English:—An abridged translation by Richard Eden in Peter Martyr's *Decades of the newe worlde*, London 1555, leaves 244 verso–248 verso, our no. 1561, vol. 1, and reprinted in E. Arber's *First Three English Books on America*, Birmingham 1885, pp. 275–280; complete in C. E. Lester and A. Foster's *Life and Voyages of Americus Vespucius*, New York 1846, pp. 203–222, our no. 40224, vol. 10; F. A. Ober's *Amerigo Vespucci*, New York and London 1907, pp. 184–193, 200–201; and *Harper's Encyclopædia of United States History*, vol. 1, New York and London 1907, pp. 137–141. A combination of the *Mundus Novus* and that part of the Soderini letter which describes the third voyage forms pp. 54–61 of John Callander's *Terra Australis Cognita*, vol. 1. Edinburgh 1766, our no. 10053, vol. 3.

French:—*Le nouueau monde*, Paris [1517], leaves 105 verso–113 verso, our no. 50062 and later editions, 50058–50064, vol. 12; Jean Leon's *Historiale Description de l'Afrique*, vol. 1, Lyons 1556, pp. 466–476, our no. 40044, vol. 10; Edouard Charton's *Voyageurs anciens et modernes*, vol. 3, Paris 1855, pp. 198–208, our no. 12164, vol. 3; and *Journal Officiel de la République Française*, Paris July 15, 1877, pp. 5226–5228, translated by Adhémar Mazenc from the Latin edition printed by Gilles de Gourmont, our no. 99337. A transcription by Mazenc of the Gourmont edition, and his manuscript French translation are now in WLC. A combination of the *Mundus Novus* and that part of the Soderini letter which relates to the third voyage forms pp. 91–100 in Charles de Brosses' *Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes*, vol. 1, Paris 1756, our no. 8388, vol. 2.

German:—*Newe vnbekanthe landte*, Nuremberg 1508, leaves $i_2$verso–$i_8$verso, our no. 50056, vol. 12; *Die New welt*, Strassburg 1534, leaves 38 verso–41 verso, our no. 34106, vol. 9; and A. M. Bandini's *Americus Vespucci ... Leben und nachgelassene Briefe*, Hamburg and Leipzig 1748, pp. 275–299, our no. 3150, vol. 1.

German, Low:—*Nye unbekande Lande*, Nuremberg 1508, leaves i_2 verso–i_8 verso, our no. 50057, vol. 12.

Italian:—*Paesi Nouamente retrouati*, Vicenza, November 3, 1507, in which it forms the fifth book, our no. 50050 and later editions to 50055, vol. 12; Ramusio's *Primo Volume delle Navigationi et Viaggi*, Venice 1550, leaves 140 verso–143 verso, with the letter wrongly addressed to Soderini instead of to Medici, our no. 67730 and later editions to 67735, vol. 16; A. M. Bandini's *Vita e Lettere di Amerigo Vespucci*, Florence 1745, pp. 100–121, our no. 3149, vol. 1; S. Canovai's *Viaggi d'Amerigo Vespucci*, Florence 1817, pp. 82–99, our no. 10708, vol. 3; and *Raccolta Colombiana*, part 3, vol. 2, Rome 1893, pp. 123–135.

Latin:—*Itinerarium Portugallensium*, [Milan] 1508, leaves 70 recto–75 recto, our no. 50058, vol. 12; *Novvs Orbis Regionvm*, Basel 1532, pp. 122–130, our no.

34100 and later editions to 34105, vol. 9; *Raccolta Colombiana*, part 3, vol. 2, Rome 1893, pp. 123–135; and H. Vignaud's *Americ Vespuce*, Paris 1917, pp. 305–311.

Portuguese:—*Revista trimensal* of the Inst. hist. geog. e ethn. do Brasil, vol. 41, part 1, Rio de Janeiro 1878, pp. 20–31.

Spanish:—E. Charton's *Viajeros Modernos*, Paris 1860, pp. 210–218, our no. 12165, vol. 3; and the monthly *Estudio*, vol. 24, Barcelona 1918, pp. 22–29.

II. The Soderini Letter (Four Voyages).

Dutch:—*Die nieuwe veerelt*, Antwerp 1563, pp. dccxvj–dccxxxv [716–735].

English:—R. Kerr's *General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels*, vol. 3, Edinburgh 1811, pp. 350–382, our no. 37631, vol. 9; C. E. Lester and A. Foster's *Life and Voyages of Americus Vespucius*, New York 1846, pp. 112–139, 175–187, 223–233, 238–243; F. A. Ober's *Amerigo Vespucci*, New York and London 1907, pp. 82–100, 138–147, 170–178, 201–206; and the facsimile of the April 1507 edition of the *Cosmographiae Introductio* published as Monograph No. IV by the United States Catholic Historical Society, New York 1907, pp. 83–151, translated by Dr. Mario E. Cosenza. The first voyage only in J. B. Thacher's *Continent of America*, New York 1896, pp. 85–111. The first and third voyages in *Harper's Encyclopædia of United States History*, vol. 1, New York and London 1907, pp. 126–137.

French:—H. Vignaud's *Americ Vespuce*, Paris 1917, pp. 337–363, translated by Norbert Sumien. The third and fourth voyages only in Jean Leon's *Historiale Description de l'Afrique*, vol. 1, Lyons 1556, pp. 457–466.

German:—*Die New welt*, Strassburg 1534, leaves 49 recto–57 recto; De Bry, great voyages, part 10, Oppenheim 1618, pp. 5–15, and small voyages, part 11, Oppenheim 1618, abridged and altered to read in the third person; and A. M. Bandini's *Americus Vespucci ... Leben und nachgelassene Briefe*, Hamburg and Leipzig 1748, pp. 155–229.

Italian:—A. M. Bandini's *Vita e Lettere di Amerigo Vespucci*, Florence 1745, pp. 1–63; S. Canovai's *Viaggi d'Amerigo Vespucci*, Florence 1817, pp. 25–49, 70–81, 100–115; F. C. Marmocchi's *Raccolta di Viaggi*, vol. 5, Prato 1842, pp. xv–xlviii, our no 44647, vol. 11; *Raccolta Colombiana*, part 3, vol. 2, Rome 1893, pp. 136–170; H. Vignaud's *Americ Vespuce*, Paris 1917, pp. 313–336; and A. Magnaghi's *Amerigo Vespucci*, Rome [1926], pp. 249–272. The third and fourth voyages only in Ramusio's *Primo Volume delle Navigationi et Viaggi*, Venice 1550, leaves 138 verso–140 verso. The first voyage only in J. B. Thacher's *Continent of America*, New York 1896, pp. 85–111.

Latin:—*Novvs Orbis Regionvm*, Basel 1532, pp. 154–183, and later editions; F. Giuntini's *Specvlvm Astrologiae*, vol. 2, Lyons 1581, pp. 832–846; De Bry, great voyages, part 10, Oppenheim 1619, pp. 3–13, and small voyages, part 11, Oppenheim 1619, pp. 5–10, abridged and altered to read in the third person; M. F. de Navarrete's *Coleccion de los viages y descubrimientos*, vol. 3, Madrid 1829, pp. 191–290, our no. 52098, vol. 12; *Raccolta Colombiana* part 3, vol. 2, Rome 1893, pp. 136–170 and H. Vignaud's *Americ Vespuce*, Paris 1917, pp. 365–392. The first voyage only in J. B. Thacher's *Continent of America*, New York 1896, pp. 85–111.

Portuguese: the third and fourth voyages in *Collecção de noticias para a historia e geografia* of the Acad. Real das Sciencias, vol. 2, no. 4. Lisbon 1812, pp. 141–154, and *Revista trimensal*, of the Inst. hist. geog. e ethn. do Brasil, vol. 41, part 1, Rio de Janeiro 1878, pp. 5–18. The latter contains also an extract from the second voyage.

Spanish:—M. F. de Navarrete's *Coleccion de los viages y descubrimientos*, vol. 3, Madrid 1829, pp. 191–290.

VETANCURT (Agustin de). Arte | de Lengua | Mexicana, | Dispvesto. | Por orden, y mandato de N. R^mo P. | Fr. Francisco Treviño, Predica- | dor Theologo, Padre de la santa Provincia de

Burgos, y Comissario | General de todas las de la Nueva-España, y por el Reverendo, y | Venerable Diffinitorio de la Provincia del Santo Evangelio. | Dedicado al Bienaventvrado | San Antonio de Padua | Por el P. Fr. Augustin de Vetancurt hijo de | la dicha Provincia del Santo Evangelio, Predicador jubilado ex | Lector de Theologia, y Preceptor de la lengua Mexicana, Vicario | de la Capilla de San Ioseph de los Naturales en el Convento | de N. P. S. Francisco de Mexico. | [Woodcut of St. Anthony.] *Con licēcia, en Mexico, por Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio.* 1673. | 4to, 6 unnumbered, 14, 14–49, numbered, and 8 unnumbered leaves. [*], A–P in fours.

AAS., B., H.(PEAB.), HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER. 99384

VETANCURT. Arte | de Lengva | Mexicana, | dispvesto | por orden, v mandato de N. R^mo P. | Fr. Francisco Treviño, Predicador Theologo, Padre de la santa Provincia de Burgos, y Comissario | General de todas las de la Nueva-España, y por el Reverendo, | y Venerable Diffinitorio de la Provincia del Santo Evangelio. | Dedicado al bienaventvrado | S. Antonio de Padva. | Por el P. Fr. Augustin de Vetancurt hijo de | la dicha Provincia del Santo Evangelio, Predicador jubilado, ex | lector de Theologia, y Preceptor de la lengua Mexicana, Vicario | de la Capilla de S. Joseph de los Naturales en el Convento | de N. P. S. Francisco de Mexico. | [Woodcut of St. Anthony.] *Con licencia, en Mexico por Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio.* 1673. | [Same collation.]

C., JCB., NYH., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 99385

A copy of one of the above issues is located at BM.

Reprinted in Mexico in 1901 [–1904] as pp. 539–620, (2), of "Colección de gramáticas de la lengua mexicana," vol. 1, 1904.

VETANCURT. Chronica | de la | Provincia del Santo Evangelio | de Mexico. | Quarta parte del Teatro Mexicano de los | successos Religiosos. | Compuesta | por el Reverendo Padre | Fray Augustin de Vetancur [t], Mexicano, hijo de la misma | Provincia, Difinidor actual, Ex-Lector de Theologia, | Predicador Iubilado General, y su Chronista Appostolico, | Vicario, y Cura Ministro, por su Magestad, | de la Iglesia Parrochial de San Ioseph | de los Naturales de Mexico. | Dedicada | al Glorioso Patriarcha Esposo de la que es | de Dios Esposa, Angel Custodio de la Ciudad Mystica Maria | Santissima, Padre putativo de Christo nuestro Señor, Patron de la | Nueva España | Señor San Ioseph. | Con licencia de los Svperiores. | *En Mexico, por Doña Maria de Benavides Viuda de Iuan de Ribera. Año de* | 1697. | Folio, pp. (12), 136, (4), 156. [§], §§–

§§§, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Zzz, Aaaa–Eeee in twos. B., BM., C., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99386

Forms the fourth part of Teatro, below.

Pp. (2), 156 at the end have a separate title as follows: Menologio | Franciscano | de los varones mas señalados, | que con sus vidas exemplares, perfeccion | Religiosa, ciencia, predicacion Evangelica, | en su vida, y muerte ilustraron la Provincia | de el Santo Evangelio de Mexico. | Recopiladas | por el Padre Fray Augustin de | Vetancurt, Ex-Lector de Theologia, | Predicador general Iubilado, Chronista electo | por la misma Provincia, confirmado por el | Reverendissimo de Indias, y Apostolico, por | Bula de la Santidad de Inocencio XI. pasada | por el Consejo Real de Indias; de varios | autores impressos, y de informaciones | manuscritas hechas en letras patentes | de los Prelados, y con Notario | Apostolico autorizadas. |

VETANCURT. Manval de administrar los santos Sacramentos ... sacado de los Manuales de los Padres Fr. Miguel de Zarate, y Fr. Pedro de Contreras ... Por el P. Lector Fr. Avgvstin De Vetancvrt ... *En Mexico: por Françisco Rodriguez Lupercio. Año* 1674. 8vo, 7 unnumbered, 116, 116–143, numbered leaves, and 1 unnumbered. ¶, A–S in eights. JCB., NYP. 99387

There were several reprints of this religious manual.

VETANCURT. Teatro | Mexicano | descripcion breve | de los svcessos exemplares, | historicos, politicos, | militares, y religiosos del nuevo mundo | Occidental de las Indias, | dedicado | al Esposo de la que es del mismo Dios Esposa, | Padre putativo del Hijo, que es Hijo del mismo | Dios Christo, Dios, y hombre verdadero. | Al que con el sudor de su rostro sustentó al que | todo lo sustenta: Al que fue Angel de Guarda de | la Ciudad de Dios milagro de su Omnipotencia, | y abismo de la gracia. | Maria Señora Nvestra. | Al glorioso patriarca de la casa de Dios | Señor S. Joseph. | Dispvesto | por el R. P. Fr. Avgvstin de Vetancvrt, | Mexicano, hijo de la misma Provincia, Difinidor actual, Ex-Lector | de Theologia, Predicador Jubilado General, y su Chronista | Apostolico, Vicario, y Cura Ministro, por su Magestad, de | la Iglesia Parrochial de S. Joseph de los Naturales | de Mexico. | Con licencia de los Svperiores. | *En Mexico por Doña Maria de Benavides Viuda de Iuan de Ribera. Añn de* | 1698. | 3 parts in one vol., folio, pp. (12), 66, 168, indice (2). [§], §§–§§§, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Nnn in twos. B., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99388

Parts 2 and 3 are paged continuously.

The Chronica, above, forms the fourth part of this work.

For an appendix, *see* Tratado, below.

A reprint of the complete work, including the Chronica and Tratado, forms vols. 7–10 of "Biblioteca historica de la Iberia," *Mexico*, 1870–1871.

[VETANCURT]. Tratado de la ciudad | de Mexico, y las gran-

dezas que la ilustran | despues que la fundaron Españoles. | [*Mexico.* 1698.] Folio, pp. 56. A–O in twos.

Caption title. BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP. 99389

Issued as an appendix to Teatro, above.

Pp. 45–56 contain "Tratado de la ciudad de Puebla de los Angeles."

VETCH ([Samuel]). [Royal arms.] Instructions to Our Trusty and VVell-beloved Coll. Vetch, to be observed in his Negotiations with the Governors of several of our Colonies in America. Given at Our Court at St. James's the 28th of February, 1708. and in the seventh Year of our Reign. Annæ Reginæ; . . . [*New York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1708.] Folio, pp. (4).

HEH., NYP. 99390

Captain title. Signed "A. R." and countersigned: Sunderland.

P. 4 contains instructions to Governor Lovelace, signed: By Her Majesties Command, Sunderland.

Imprint supplied from Evans, no. 1353.

VETERAN, *pseud.* A Letter from . . . to the Officers of the Army . . . at Boston. *See* no. 40316, vol. 10. BA., BM., C., JCB., NYH., NYP.

See Tudor's "Life of Otis," 1823, p. 466, for the possible attribution to a British officer, General Prescott, stationed at Boston at the time.

Incorrectly attributed in our no. 65256, vol. 15, to Colonel William Prescott of Massachusetts.

Veteres Migrate Coloni, oder: Poetischer Zuruff an die Saltzburgischen Emigranten welche üm der Evangelischen Wahrheit Willen aus ihrem Vaterlande verjaget worden, und dadurch ein ausnehmend Exempel Christlicher Standhafftigkeit bewiesen, andern zur Erweckung also entworffen von einem, der sich hertzlich erfreuet über solche Christi Getreue Glieder. [*n. p.* 1732?] Folio, pp. (4). NYP. 99391

VETHAKE (Henry). An Address, delivered at his Inauguration, as President of Washington College, Lexington, Virginia, February 21st, 1835, by Henry Vethake. *Lexington, Va.: Printed by Cornelius C. Baldwin.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 19.

BM., H., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., PRINCETON. 99392

[VETHAKE]. An Exposition of the Reasons for the resignation of . . . Professors in the University . . . *See* New York City, note following no. 54705, vol. 13. B., BA., C., H., NYP., Y.

Signed: Henry Vethake, John Mulligan, John Torrey.

[VETHAKE]. A Reply to "A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Board of Trustees of Dickinson College, from 1821 to 1830." [*Princeton?* 1830?] 8vo, pp. 12. C., HSP., MINNHS., P. 99393

Signed and dated: Henry Vethake. Princeton, Dec. 15th, 1830.

For the Narrative, *see* Dickinson College, no. 20081, vol. 5.

Vethake was also the author of "Principles of Political Economy," first published in 1838, and of lectures on political economy.

VETHAKE (John W.). A Discourse on the Western Autumnal Disease. Read before the Tenth District Medical Society of Ohio; at Chillicothe, May 30th, 1826. By John W. Vethake, M.D. *Chillicothe: Printed by John Bailhache & Co.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 39. HSP., NYAM., NYP., WRHS. 99394

VETO, *pseud.* Thoughts on the Proposed Annexation of Texas. *See* [Sedgwick (Theodore)], nos. 78843–78844, vol. 19. First edition. AAS., B., C., CU., H., M., NYH., NYP., UCAL., UTEX. Second edition. AAS., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., M., NYP.

VETUS, *pseud.* The Letters of Vetus. Part III. From No. XVII. to No. XXXVII. inclusive; with some under different signatures: Being those which were published in the course of the year 1813. To which have been added a preface and notes. . . . *London: Printed for Sherwood, Neeley, and Jones, Paternoster-row.* 1814. . . . 8vo, pp. xlvii, 318. NYP. 99395

By Edward Sterling. The letters have been wrongly attributed to Charles Marsh. *See* Dict. Nat. Biog. Parts 1–2, published in 1812, relate entirely to European affairs. Pp. 12–24, 35–86 in this third part refer to America.

VEYTIA (Mariano [José] Fernández de Echeverría y). Baluartes de Mexico. *See* Echeverria y Veitia (M. F. de), no. 21776, vol. 6. BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., UCAL. (BANCROFT).

Add collation: pp. (10), 89.

[VEYTIA]. Historia antigua de Mexico. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1820. *Oficina de D. J. M. Benavente y Sócios.* 4to, pp. 4. 99396

Caption title.

A prospectus of Veytia's Historia, below.

Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 11960, a copy located in the Archives of the Indies at Seville.

VEYTIA. Historia Antigua de Méjico, escrita por el Lic. D. Mariano Veytia. La publica con varias notas y un apendice el C. F. Ortega. . . . *Méjico. Imprenta a cargo de Juan Ojeda, calle de las Escalerillas numero* 2. 1836. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xxxix, 320,

frontispiece portrait; 336; 482, 7 plates, six of which are folded. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT), WLC. 99397

A posthumous publication from an eighteenth century manuscript. Genaro García notes in the introduction to his edition that several leaves were missing from the copy used by Ortega for this printing.

Chapters 1–5 and 11–23 of vol. 1 were reprinted, with the addition of the author's "Discurso preliminar" hitherto unpublished, in Kingsborough's "Antiquities of Mexico," vol. 8, 1848, pp. 159–217.

The text of the first eleven chapters was printed in Mexico in 1907 from a complete original manuscript, under the title, "Los calendarios mexicanos," and with an introduction by Genaro García.

"Documentos relativos al tumulto de 1624, colectados por D. Mariano Fernandez de Echeverría y Veitia ..." were published in 1855 as vols. 2–3, ser. 2, of "Documentos para la historia de Méjico."

Via crucis de los coyotes, que su autor dedica, consagra y ofrece a los editores del Sol. [*Mexico, Oficina de la testamentaria de Ontiveros.* 1827.] 16mo, pp. 23. C., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99398

Via-crucis de los Yorkinos. *See* [Villavicencio (Pablo)].

VIAGE.

For titles of anonymous accounts of voyages or travels beginning with this word, *see* under the name of the person whose travels are described.

We enter below under title a few items omitted in our previous entries.

Viage a su costa, del Alcalde Provincial del muy ilustre cabildo de la Concepcion de Chile, D. Luis de la Cruz . . . Primera Edicion. *Buenos-Aires. Imprenta del Estado.* 1835. Folio, pp. (2), iii, verso blank, (2), 5–216, ii, (7).

AAS., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 99399

Included in vol. 1 of Pedro de Angelis's "Coleccion de obras y documentos relativos a la historia ... del Rio de la Plata."

Viage de Tierra, y Mar, Feliz por Mar, y Tierra, qve hizo El Excellentissimo señor Marqves de Villena mi Señor, yendo por Virrey, y Capitan General de la Nueua España en la flota que embiò su Magestad este año de mil y seiscientos y quarenta, siendo General della Roque Centeno, y Ordoñez: su Almirante Iuan de Campos. Dirigido a Don Ioseph Lopez Pacheco, Conde de Santisteuan de Gormaz mi señor. Con licencia del excellentissimo señor Virrey desta Nueua España. *Impresso en Mexico: En la Imprenta de Iuan Ruyz. Año de* 1640. 4to.

BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO, BM., HISP.SOC.AMER. 99400

Contents:

Viage feliz por ... 39 numbered leaves. Dedication signed by Cristóbal Gutiérrez de Medina. The British Museum copy has leaves 40–45 of a continuation of the narrative, and a second leaf 45 with verses by a Franciscan monk, both lacking in

the Hispanic Society copy. J. T. Medina's copy, now in the national library at Santiago, lacks leaf 40, but has the leaves 41–45, and the leaf with the verses numbered "45."

Razon de la Fabrica Allegorica. 2–19 numbered leaves.

Zodiaco Regio, Templo Politico. ... Compvesto por vn Religioso de la Cõpañia de Iesus. *En Mexico, año* 1640 *Impresso con licencia, en la Imprenta de Francisco Robledo.* 12 numbered leaves.

Loa famosa, qve se le recitò al Excellentissimo Señor Marques de Villena ... 4 unnumbered leaves.

Addicion a los festexos ... [Colophon:] *En Mexico, por Bernardo Calderon ... Año* 1640. 4 unnumbered leaves.

Relacion | escrita por Doña Ma- | ria de Estrada Medinilla, | à vna Religiosa prima suya. | ... | *Con licencia en Mexico, en la Imprenta de Francisco* | *Robledo* ... | 8 numbered leaves.

Festin hecho por las Morenas Criollas de la ... Ciudad de Mexico ... Compuesto por Nicolas de Torres ... *Con licencia en Mexico, en la Imprenta de Francisco Robledo ... año* 1640. 4 unnumbered leaves.

The above is in the main a description of the Hispanic Society copy. For fuller description and information as to the BM. copy which varies somewhat, and as to Medina's copy, *see* the latter's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 535.

Viage pintoresco y arqueológico de Mèxico, con 50 estampas litografiadas, que representan sus ciudades principales, los monumentos de antiguedad mas notables y los trages nacionales. Publicado por Vicente Garcia Torres. ... [*Mexico.*] 1840. ... Folio, cover title and pp. (36). 51 plates and 1 plan. NYP. 99401

A leaf of description may be lacking between plates 5 and 6 of the NYP. copy.

See also Nebel (C.), nos. 52177–52178, vol. 12.

Viage por los Estados Unidos del Norte, dedicado á los jovenes Mexicanos de Ambos secsos. ... *Cincinnati: Impreso por E. Deming.* 1834. 24mo, pp. (6), 164. 7 plates.

BM., C., NYP. 99402

Consists of a series of letters between Rafael Reynal and Carlos Gastelu, and "Apuntaciones" by Reynal.

Improved title of no. 70399, vol. 17.

Viage, y Sucesso de los Carauelones, Galeoncetes de la guarda de Cartagena de las Indias, y su costa. *See* Carthagena, no. 11137, vol. 3. JCB.

An edition of Verdadera Relacion del Viage, no. 98945.

Viagem ao interior do Brazil. *See* Brazil, no. 7645, vol. 2.

Viagem da Armada. *See* Brazil, no. 7644, vol. 2.

[UN VIAGERO], *pseud.* Una Revolucion en la Republica Argentina. *See* no. 70341, vol. 17. BM., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT).

Signed: Un Viagero.

Translated and edited by José Ramón Pacheco, who states in the preface to the above that the article had appeared in many North American and European newspapers.

UN VIAGERO IMPARCIAL, *pseud. See* [Zañartu (Miguel)].

El Viagero universal, ó Noticia del mondo antiguo y nuevo . . . *Madrid. Imprenta de F. Villalpando.* 1796[–1801.] 39 vols., 8vo, and 4 supplementary vols.

BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO, BIB.NAT. 99403

The set at the Bibliothèque nationale lacks vols. 20–23, 26–27. Vols. 15 and 20 located at H. relate to Spanish America.

Title varies. Vols. 1–6: ". . . obra compuesta en francés por Mr. de Laporte y traducida al castellano . . . con notas por D. P[edro] E[stala] P[resbitero]." Later vols.: ". . . obra recopilada de los mejores viageros por D. P. E. P."

Improved title of no. 19360, vol. 5, entered under the author of the first volumes, the Abbé Delaporte.

Viages de D. Jacinto de Salas y Quiroga. Isla de Cuba. Tomo I. *Madrid. Boix, editor. Impresor y librero, calle de Carretas, núm.* 8. 1840. 16mo, pp. (8), 285. C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER. + Segunda edicion. [Same imprint and collation.] 1841. H. 99404

The first volume of a proposed series of the author's travels, of which no more were published. In the title of the second edition "Tomo I." is omitted.

C. M. Trelles' "Bibliografia cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 2, 1912, p. 233, gives the collation as pp. (3), 330, and notes that the work was reprinted in the periodical, "Cuba y America," in 1908.

Viages de Enrique Wanton. *See* [Seriman (Zaccaria)], nos. 79230–79232, vol. 19.

Also: 2. ed. *Madrid, Rasola,* 1831. 4 vols., 16mo. C.
For the original Italian version, *see* the following title:

Viaggi de Enrico Wanton alle terre incognite australi, ed ai regni delle scimie, e de' cinocefali. Nuovamente tradotti da un manoscritto inglese . . . *Berna,* 1764. 4 vols., 16mo. Plates. C. + Nuova edizione. *Londra.* 1772. 4 vols., 8vo. BM. 99405

The 1764 edition was printed in Venice.—C.

In spite of the title the work was that of an Italian writer, Zaccaria Seriman. For Spanish editions, *see* the preceding cross reference.

Viaggi ed Avventure . . . con la Relazione del viaggio, e Salvamento del S. Castelman. *See* [Chetwood (W. R.)], no. 12555, vol. 4.

VIAGGIO.

For titles of anonymous accounts of voyages or travels beginning with this word, *see* under the name of the person whose travels are described.

We enter below under title a few items omitted in our previous entries.

Viaggio di un Livornese al Canada. *Firenze.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 29. "Estratto d'all'antologia numéro LXXIX." 99406

Signed: T. M.

Information from Gagnon, vol. 2, 1913, no. 2224.

Reprinted from "Antologia," vol. 27, 1827, pp. 77–101.

Il Viaggio fatto dagli Spagnuoli atorno al mondo. *See* Maximilian of Transylvania, nos. 47041–47042, vol. 11. [*Venetia?*] 1536, HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP.

Viaggio intorno al mondo fatto dalla nave inglese il delfino. *See* Un Ufiziale della detta Nave, *pseud.*, no. 97668, vol. 26.

Viaje de D. Desiderio del Final Experto Caballero. *Madrid.* 1694. 8vo. 99407

By José Castro.
Information from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer. no. 1921.

The Vial poured out upon the Sea. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46577, vol. 11. BA., C., M.

VIANA (Miguel Pereira).

Titles of several works purporting to have been written by an author of this name are given in a biographical sketch included in Appletons' Cyclopædia. We have located no copies of them and they are not entered by Sacramento Blake or other authorities.

VIANA ZAVALA, SAENZ DE VILLAVERDE. (Francisco Leandro de). Reglamento para precaver y extinguir en México los Incendios de sus Casas, y Edificios públicos. . . . Por . . . Don Francisco Leandro de Viana Zavala Vehena, Saenz de Villaverde . . . *En Madrid Por Don Joachîn Ibarra Impresor de Camara de S. M.* MDCCLXXXII. 4to, pp. (2), xviii, 90, xiv.

BM., JCB., UCAL.(BANCROFT), Y. 99408

Improved title of work entered under Mexico in note following no. 48644, vol. 12.

VIATOR, *pseud.* Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Company. An analysis of their Reports since 1848; their Misrepresentations sifted & exposed in a Series of Chapters, under the signature of "Viator." By a Virginian. [*n. p.*] *Printed for the Author.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 120. BUR.RAIL.ECON. 99409

[VIATOR], *pseud.* The Thoughts of a Traveller upon our American Disputes. *See* [Draper (*Sir* William)], no. 20904, vol. 5. B., BA., BM., C., CU., JCB., NYP., WLC.

Signed: Viator.

VIATOR (John), *pseud.* An answer to Dr. Inglis's defence of his character against certain false and malicious charges contained in a pamphlet, entitled Reply to Remarks on a Vindication of Governor Parr and his Council, &c. &c. By John Viator, esq. . . .

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXV. 8vo, pp. 40.

BM., CAN.ARCH., JCB., P., WLC. 99410

On the title page of the JCB. copy after the words, "John Viator, Esq.," is written "alias Saml. Peters." Peters was in England at the time and may have been the author. The list of Peters' writings included in Dexter's Yale Graduates does not contain this pamphlet nor the following, also written under the pseudonym of Viator. They are not mentioned in J. H. Trumbull's life of Peters, 1877.

The "Advertisement to the public" following the title page gives a list of the items published in this controversy. *See* also nos. 34763, vol. 9 and 58833–58834, vol 14.

VIATOR (J[ohn]), *pseud.* Reply to Remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled A Vindication of Governor Parr and his Council, &c. By J. Viator, Esq. *London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. . . . 8vo, pp. 48.

BM., CAN.ARCH., JCB., NYP., P., WLC. 99411

The above is a reply to our no. 58834, vol. 14, and was followed by Dr. Inglis's Defence, no. 34763, vol. 9.

VIAUD (Pierre). Naufrage et Avantures de M. Pierre Viaud, natif de Bordeaux, capitaine de navire. . . . *A Neuchatel, Aux dépends de la Société Typographique.* M. D. C. C. LXX. 16mo, pp. 299. NYP. + [Same title followed by:] histoire véritable, vérifiée sur l'attestation de Mr. Sevettenham, commandant du Fort St. Marc, des Appalaches . . . *Bordeaux: F. J. Desoer.* 1770. 16mo, pp. 143, (1). BIB.NAT., BM., C. 99412

The story of this shipwreck, which is supposed to have occurred on the Florida coast, is imaginary and was written by Jean Gaspard Dubois-Fontanelle.

According to Quérard's "La France littéraire," vol. 2, 1828, p. 608, the work is a reprint of the author's anonymous "Effets des passions, ou Mémoires de M. de Floricourt," *Londres et Paris*, 1768. BIB.NAT. Barbier lists a *Londres* (*Paris*), 1782, edition of the latter with title "Mémoires de Floricourt." An English translation has title, "The Effects of the Passions," *London*, 1788. BM.

VIAUD. Naufrage et aventures de Pierre Viaud . . . et de Madame La Couture; histoire véritable . . . *Bordeaux.* 1772. 12mo.

BM. 99413

Barbier's "Dictionaire des ouvrages anonymes," vol. 3, 1875, col. 400, gives editions published at Bordeaux and Paris in 1768 and 1780.

Reprinted in C. G. T. Garnier's anonymous "Voyages imaginaires," vol. 12, 1787, pp. 211–384. BM., C., H., NYP.

"Le naufrage et les aventures de M. Pierre Viaud, capitaine de navire en 1765 et 1766," signed, D., was also reprinted in "Nouvelle bibliothèque universelle des romans," seconde année, vol. 1, [1799], pp. 47–88.

VIAUD. Schipbreuk en lotgevallen . . . *Amsterdam.* 1771. 8vo.

99414

Title from F. Muller's "Catalogue of Books . . . on America," part 2, 1875, no. 3090.

VIAUD. The Shipwreck and Adventures of Monsieur Pierre Viaud, a Native of Bordeaux, and Captain of a Ship. Translated from the French, by Mrs. Griffith. First American edition. . . . *Dover, N H. Printed and Sold by Samuel Bragg, jun.* 1799. 12mo, pp. viii, 203. BA., BM., C., JCB., NYP. 99415

For a *London*, 1771, edition, *see* under the author, [Dubois-Fontanelle (J. Gaspard)], no. 21020, vol. 5. BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., P., WHS

VIAUD. The Shipwreck; or, the adventures of M. P. Viaud. *London.* 1814. 12mo. BM. 99416

A different translation from that by Mrs. Griffith.—BM.

VIAUD. Strane avventure avvenute in un viaggio marittimo a M. Viaud . . . e Madame La Cuture . . . *Biella.* 1784. 12mo, pp. 144. NYS. 99417

VIAUD. The Surprizing yet real and true Voyages and Adventures of Monsieur Pierre Viaud. A French Sea-Captain. To which is added, The Shipwreck. A Sentimental and Descriptive Poem, in Three Cantos. By William Falconer, an English Sailor. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Bell in Third-street,* M DCC LXXIV. 12mo, pp. xii, 144, (4), 108, advertisements (4). Frontispiece. AAS., BA., BM., C., HSP., NYH., NYP. 99418

The general title page given above is preceded by a leaf of advertisements printed on verso only, and is followed by the title of the first part: The Surprizing yet real and true Voyages and Adventures of Monsieur Pierre Viaud, a Native of Bourdeaux, and Captain of a Ship. Translated from the French by Mrs. Griffith. Author of Henry and Frances. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Bell, in Third-street,* M DCC LXXIV.

Falconer's "Shipwreck," pp. (4), 108, also has a separate title page.

The two unnumbered leaves at the end contain, with a separate title page, the following:

Proposals for printing by subscription A Dissent from the Church of England, Fully justified. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Bell* . . . M DCC LXXIV.

VIAUD. The Surprising, yet Real and True Voyages and Adventures of M. Pierre Viaud, a French sea captain . . . *Lewistown, Pa., Printed and published by C. Bell & sons.*—1832. . . . 12mo, pp. 252. NYS. 99419

An abridgment forms pp. 115–119 of Waldie's "Select Circulating Library," vol. 8, 1836, pp. 115–119. WHS.

VIAUD. The True and Surprising adventures, voyages, shipwreck, and distresses, of Mons. Pierre Viaud, a French sea-captain, and a native of Bourdeaux. Translated by Mrs. Griffith. Ornamented with two engravings. *London: S. Fisher.* 1798. 18mo, pp. 112. 2 plates. BM., C. + *London: Printed & Sold by S. Fisher* . . . 1800. 12mo, (2), [v]–vii, (1), [9]–88. Frontispiece. H. 99420

Vice | in its | Proper Shape; | or, The | Wonderful and Melancholy | Transformation | of several | Naughty Masters and Misses | into those | Contemptible Animals which they most | resemble in Disposition. | Printed for the Benefit of all good Boys | and Girls. | The First Worcester Edition. | *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts,* | *By Isaiah Thomas,* | *Sold at his Bookstore, and by Thomas* | *and Andrews in Boston.* | MDCCLXXXIX. | 32mo, pp. 128, including frontispiece. AAS. 99421

[VICERY (Eliza)]. Emily Hamilton, a Novel. Founded on Incidents in Real Life. By a Young Lady of Worcester County. . . . *Worcester: Printed and sold wholesale and retail, by Isaiah Thomas, Jun. Proprietor of the work.——June,* 1803. 16mo, pp. 249, advertisement (1). AAS., B., C., H., HEH., NYP. 99422

Authorship attributed as above in C. L. Nichols' "Bibliography of Worcester."

The Vicissitudes of Human Life. A Narrative founded on Facts. Written by a Lady. . . . To which is added, An Account of a Voyage to Jamaica, with a Description of some of the Caribbee Islands, and various Matters relative to the Island of Jamaica and its Inhabitants, &c. &c. In a Series of Letters from a young Gentleman who went to reside there to the Author. . . . *Dublin: Printed for J. Sheppard and G. Nugent, No. 7, Ann-street, Stephen's-green.* M.DCC.LXXVI. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. vii, verso blank, (11), verso blank, 266; 145, verso blank, 104. NYP. 99423

The "Account of a Voyage to Jamaica" with a separate title page forms the final 104 pp. of vol. 2.

The Victim of Seduction. An Affecting Narrative of the Tragical Death of Miss Fanny Salisbury, a native of New-Jersey . . . *Boston—Printed for Artumus Belcher.* 1820. . . . 12mo, pp. 24 including frontispiece. H. 99424

Signed: E. T.

Victim of seduction! — some interesting particulars of the life and untimely fate of Miss Harriot Wilson, who was publicly executed in the State of Pennsylvania in the year 1802, for the murder of her infant child.—Annexed—is an account of her Penitence and becoming behaviour while under the awful sentence of Death. . . . *Boston — Printed for J. Wilkey* — . . . [1802.] 16mo, pp. 12. C. 99425

Miss Wilson's brother reached the gallows with a pardon from the governor five minutes after her death.

Las Victimas del Japon. [Colophon:] *Impreso en Puebla . . . Noviembre de* 1820. *Imprenta Liberal.* 12mo, pp. 12.

Signed on p. 11: G. C. HEH. 99426

A political pamphlet, relating to Mexican affairs of the period.

The Victims of Gaming; being extracts from the diary of an American Physician. *Boston: Weeks, Jordan & Company. . . .* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Marden & Kimball, Printers, No.* 3 *School Street.* 16mo, pp. (4), 9–172. B., C. 99427

VICTOR, *pseud.* Nouveaux Voyages en diverses Parties de l'Amérique, Moeurs et usages des Caraïbes restés presqu'ignorés dans les possessions Espagnoles; Précédés des amours de l'Auteur. Par Victor. *A Paris, Chez Mareschal, Libraire, au Salon Littéraire, Cours des Fontaines, n.°* 1112. [1801?] 12mo, pp. 141. JCB. 99428

G. B. Faribault's "Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique," no. 656, gives this title with the same imprint dated "1765."

[VICTOR (Benjamin)]? Die nieuwe Engelsche Robinson. *See* no. 55285, vol. 13. C.

For editions of the English original, *see* Voyages and Adventures, below.

[VICTOR]? The Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Robert Boyle. *See* [Chetwood (W. R.)], no. 12553, vol. 4. *London,* 1726. BM., C., H. *London,* 1728. BM. *London,* 1735. BM. *Wolverhampton,* 1744. C., NYP.

Joseph Knight in his sketch of William R. Chetwood, in Dict. Nat. Biog., notes that the latter disputes with B. Victor the authorship of the above. For additional editions, *see* the following titles. For translations of which we have located no further copies, *see* nos. 12555–12557.

[VICTOR]? The Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Robert Boyle, who was taken into Slavery; and the Manner of his making his Escape in Company with Mrs. Villars . . . In which is interspersed, the History of Antonio Alvares . . . who was also in Slavery with them: and the Life and Adventures of Don Pedro Aquilo. To which is added, the Voyage and Shipwreck of Richard Castelman, Gent. with a Description of Pensylvania and Philadelphia. *London: Printed for J. Ford, in Holborn; Sold by S. Gamidge, in High-street, Worcester.* 1772. . . . 8vo, pp. (4), 284. B. 99429

[VICTOR]? The Voyages and Adventures of Captain Robert Boyle . . . To which is added, the voyage, shipwreck and miraculous preservation of R. Castelman, with a description of the city of Phila-

delphia and the country of Pensylvania. *Edinburgh.* 1787. 12mo. BM. + *London.* 1797. 12mo. BM. + 1804. 12mo, pp. 24. BM. + *London.* [1820?] 8vo. BM. 99430

[VICTOR]? The Voyages and Adventures of Captain Robert Boyle, in several parts of the world. I[n]termixed with the story of Mrs. Villars, an English Lady, with whom he made his surprising Escape from Barbary. Likewise including the History of an Italian Captive, and Life of Don Pedro Aquillo, &c. describing various and amazing Turns of Fortune. First American Edition. *Cooperstown: Printed by E. Phinney, for Spencer & Webb, Market-street, Albany.* M,DCC,XCVI. 12mo, pp. 264. AAS., H., NYP. + *Walpole, New-hampshire: Printed by David Carlisle, for Thomas & Thomas; and sold at the Walpole Bookstore.* 1799. 12mo, pp. 244. AAS., C., NYP. + *The Twelfth Edition. Dublin: Printed by J. Dunn, No.* 62, *Thomas-street.* 1801. . . . 18mo, pp. 180. NYP. + *New-York: Published by Evert Duyckinck, No.* 110, *Pearl-street. William W. Vermilye, Printer.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 240. NYP. 99431

Also: *New York,* 1852. NYP.

[VICTOR]? Les Voyages et Avantures du Capitaine Robert Boyle. *See* [Chetwood (W. R.)], no. 12554, vol. 4. B., BM., C., NYP.

Another edition is included in Garnier's "Voyages imaginaires," vols. 10 and 11, 1787, beginning on p. 297 of the former and continued through the latter. B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP.

[VICTOR] (*Mrs.* Metta Victoria Fuller). Fresh Leaves from Western Woods. By Metta Victoria Fuller. *Buffalo: G. H. Derby & Co.* 1852. 8vo, added engraved title and pp. (7), 13–315. C. + *Auburn and Buffalo: Miller, Orton & Mulligan.* 1854. [Same collation.] NYP. 99432

Heading of 1854 edition: "Sixth thousand."

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other later works by this author are omitted.

"Miss Slimmen's Window," no. 59373, vol. 14 is a pseudonymous work by this author.

[VICTOR (Orville James)]. The American Rebellion. Some Facts and Reflections for the consideration of the English people. . . . By an American Citizen. *London: Beadle and Company, American Publishing House,* 44, *Paternoster Row.* [*cop.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 48. C., H. 99433

Preface signed, V.

Photostatic reproduction of C. copy. NYP.

Reprinted in "Magazine of History," extra no. 93, 1923, where it is attributed to Victor.

This and the following title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, are included because of cross references. Other late works by this author are omitted.

[VICTOR]. . . . Pittsburg Landing, (Shiloh,) and the Investment of Corinth. Drawn from original sources, official reports, etc.; with anecdotes, incidents, etc. *Beadle and Company, New York:* 141 *William Street. London: Paternoster Row.* [*cop.* 1862.] 16mo, pp. 96. C., NYP. 99434

With heading: Beadle's American Battles.

"Introductory" signed, O. J. V.

On cover "Pittsburg" is spelled "Pittsburgh."

For works of Victor written under the pseudonym of Louis Legrand, *see* nos. 39874–39875, vol. 10. For an anonymous publication, *see* Men of the Time, no. 47792, vol. 12.

Victor y festivo parabien y aplavso gratvlatorio á la Emperatriz de los Cielos, Reyna de los Angeles Maria Santissima Señora Nuestra. *See* [Solis y Valenzuela (Bruno de)], no. 86498, vol. 21.

VICTORIA (Francisco). Alegato pronunciado por el ciudadano Francisco Victoria en el Consejo de Guerra por quien fué juzgado el dia ocho de julio de mil ochocientos treinta. . . . *Puebla:* 1833. *Imprenta del ciudadano José Maria Campos, calle de la Carnicería número* 13. 4to, pp. 17. HISP.SOC.AMER. 99435

VICTORIA (Francisco de), *b.* 1486? *d.* 1546. *See* Vitoria (Francisco de).

The entry should have been under Franciscus *de Victoria*, or Francisco *de Vitoria*.

[VICTORIA (Francisco de)], *fl.* 1633. Por Don Lvis de Benavides Cortes Marques de Fromesta. Con Doña Estefania Cortes Duquesa de Terranoua. Sobre la possession del Estado y mayorazgo del Valle. [*n. p.* 16—?] Folio, 24 leaves. 99436

Caption title.

Signed by Victoria and Diego Altamirano.

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 8379.

[VICTORIA]. Por los Regidores de la Ciudad de la Habana. Con El señor Fiscal. Sobre las sentencias qve contra ellos dio y pronunciò el Licenciado don Francisco de Prada, Fiscal de la Audiencia de Santo Domingo, y Iuez de residencia y visita de don Lorenço de Cabrera, Gouernador de la dicha Ciudad. [Colophon:] *En Madrid por la viuda de Iuan Gōçalez, año* 1633. Folio, 4 leaves. 99437

Caption title.

Signed by Victoria.

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 7778.

[VICTORIA]. Por los Regidores de la Ciudad de la Hauana en las Indias, que admitieron al oficio de Gouernador della a don Lorenço de Cabrera, y permitieron la vsasse sin auer recibido fianças de residencia. Con el Señor Fiscal del Consejo de Indias. *En Madrid. Por la viuda de Alonso Martin, año* 1633. Folio, 2 leaves. 99438

Signed in MS. by Victoria.
Title from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 7777.

VICTORIA (Franciscus de). *See* Vitoria (Francisco de).

The entry should have been under Franciscus *de Victoria*, or Francisco *de Vitoria*.

VICTORIA ([Manuel Felix Fernandez] Guadalupe). Derrotero de las Islas Antillas, de las costas de tierra firma, y de las del seno Mexicano, corregído y aumentado y con un apéndice sobre las corrientes del Océano Atlantico á Mandado Reimprimir. Por el Exmo. Sr. D. Guadalupe Victoria, Primer Presidente de la República Mexicana. *Mexico. Año de* 1825. 8vo, pp. 599. B., BM. 99439

The names Guadalupe and Victoria were adopted by Victoria because of their religious and political significance.

VICTORIA. Proclama de don Guadalupe Victoria . . . a las provincias de Oriente y Occidente. [*Mexico: Ontiveros.* 1823.] Folio, pp. 4. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99440

The following relates to Victoria: Apología de Victoria en los dias de la accordada. Ó sean varias reflecsiones sobre el estado de la República [of Mexico]. *México.* 1829. 4to, pp. 8. BM. Signed: M.

VICTORIA (Paulo de), *and others.* Alegaciones en favor del Clero, Estado Eclesiastico, i Secular, Españoles, e Indios del Obispado de la Puebla de los Angeles. Sobre las Doctrinas, que en execucion del Concilio de Trento, Cedulas, i Prouisiones Reales, remouió en èl su Illustrissima Don Iuan de Palafox i Mendoça, del Consejo de su Magstad, i del Real de las Indias, el año de 1640. [*n. p.* 1644?] Folio, 274 numbered, and 16 unnumbered, leaves. 99441

Dated: "Desta ciudad de los Angeles, 12 de Septiembre de 1644."
Information abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 8384, a copy located in his own library.

[VICTORIA]. Por el Ilvstrissimo Señor el Maestro D. F. Diego de Hevia y Valdes, Obispo de la Nveva Vizcaya, del Consejo de Sv Magestad. Y por el Clero de sv Diocesi. Con las Religiones de San Francisco, y de la Compañia de Iesvs. Sobre las Doctrinas, que en execucion de las Reales Cedulas, les fuesen remouidas, y proueidas en Clerigos seculares en aquel Obispado. [*n. p.* 1650?] Folio, 19 leaves. 99442

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 6986, a copy located in the library of the University of Seville. Medina lists several other titles by this author. His name is sometimes given as Vitoria.

VICTORIA (Pedro [Gobeo] de). Joannis Bisselii, | è Societate Jesu, | Argonauticon Ame- | ricanorum, | sive, | historiæ pericu- | lorum | Petri de Vi- | ctoria ac sō- | ciorum eius, | Libri XV. | *Monachii,* | *Formis Lucæ Straubii,* | *Sumptibus Ioannis* | *VVagnerii* | *Bibliopolæ.* | *Anno Christi* M. DC. XLVII. | Small 8vo, added engraved title page, and pp. (24), 480, (12), including map.

BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., P. 99443

Name also written as Pedro Goveo de Victoria.

See Stevens' "Bibliotheca Geographica & Historica," part 1, 1872, no. 1220, for a note on this work.

VICTORIA. Joannis Bisselii | è Societate Jesu, | Argonauticon | Americanorum, | sive | historiæ | periculorum | Petri de Victoria | ac sociorum ejus. | Libri XV. | *Gedani,* | *Prostant apud* | *Ægidium Janssonii à Waesberge.* | M. D. C. LXXXXVIII. | 8vo, added engraved title page, and pp. (32), 405, (15). Map.

BM., C., H., JCB., NYP. 99444

Sommervogel's edition of de Backer's "Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus," vol. 1, 1890, col. 1515, gives a 1688 edition, in addition to that of 1698, with the same imprint and collation, and states that the name of Janssonius a Waesberge in the imprint proves that the book was printed in Amsterdam rather than Danzig.

VICTORIA. Naufragio y peregrinacion de Pedro Gobeo de Vitoria, natural de Sevilla, escrito por él mismo. Dedicado à la Excelentisima señora Doña Juana de Sandoval, condesa de Niebla. *En Sevilla por Clemente Hidalgo. Año* 1610. 8vo, 167 leaves.

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 559. 99445

VICTORIA. Wunderbarliche vnd seltsame Raiss dess Iungen vnd Edlen Herrn Petri de Victoria auss Hispanien in das Königreich Peru. Von ihme selbst beschriben, vnnd von den Patribus der Societet Iesu deren Orthen in Europam geschickt. An jetzo auss dem Lateinischen Exemplar in die Teutsche Sprach versetzt. *Getruckt zu Ingolstatt, bey Gregorio Hänlin. Anno* 1622. 8vo, pp. (2), 109. JCB. + [Same imprint.] 1628. 8vo. 99446

Information concerning the 1628 edition from M. F. Navarrete's "Biblioteca marítima española," vol. 2, 1851, p. 561.

Victoria del Lago-negro canto a Santa-Cruz. . . . Por un individuo del ejército-unido. *Cuzco, Imprenta libre, administrada por Pedro Evaristo Gonzalez.* 1835. 12mo, pp. (2), 22. H. + *Impreso en el Cuzco, y reimpreso en la Paz de Ayacucho, Imprenta del Colejio de Artes.* 1835. 4to, pp. 24. + *Impreso en el Cuzco,*

y reimpreso en la Paz de Ayacucho. [183–?] 12mo, pp. (2), 25. H. 99447

Information concerning the *La Paz de Ayacucho*, 1835, edition from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispano-americanos," vol. 2, 1925, p. 276, where the work is attributed to José Manuel Loza.

Victoria Neo-Aureliana: pax Gandavensis. Editionem hanc secundam edidit Ja. Ross . . . Gulielmo Christio, V.D.M. Versibus Anglicis interpretante. *Philadelphiæ, a Lydia R. Bailey, vico septentrionali, impressa.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 12. NYP. 99448

The Latin poem appears on pp. 3–8, and the English translation forms pp. 8–12. At head of p. 8: "For the Democratic Press. Mr. Binns—I send you inclosed a translation, in verse, of the Latin poem that appeared in the Democratic Press, on Saturday, the 23d inst. . . . William Christie. Citizen of the United States of America. Phila. April 28, 1815."

. . . The Victories of Hull, Jones, Decatur, Bainbridge. *See* Free Trade and Sailor's Rights, no. 25722, vol. 7. C., H., HEH.

"Sailor's" should be corrected to read "Sailors'."

Victorij Sang en Lof dicht. *See* Heyn (P. P.), no. 31664, vol. 8.

Victorina. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46578, vol. 11. AAS.

The Victors, an original poem. By a young gentleman of Philadelphia. . . . *Philadelphia. Sold by the principal booksellers.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 11. HEH. 99449

"Attributed to Charles Brockden Brown, but, he was not the author."—Oscar Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 1376.

VICUÑA MACKENNA (Benjamin). A Sketch of Chili. *See* Hunter (D. J.), no. 33912, vol. 8. BA., C., H., NYP., PRINCETON.

D. J. Hunter was a pseudonym used by Vicuña Mackenna.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is mentioned here because of a cross reference. Other works by this author are omitted.

VIDA.

For titles of anonymous works relating to individuals beginning with the word "Vida," *see* under the name of the person to whom they relate. The following list will merely include a few titles omitted previously under the subject.

Vida admirable, y mverte dichosa del Religioso P. Geronimo de Figveroa. Professo de la Compañia de Jesvs en la Provincia de Nueva-España. Missionero de quarenta años entre los Indios Taraumares, y Tepehuanes de la Sierra Madre: . . . *En Mexico: por Doña Maria de Benavides, Viuda de Juan de Ribera en el*

Empedradillo. Año de 1689. 4to, 4 unnumbered, and 40 numbered leaves. BM., UCAL.(BANCROFT), UTEX. 99450

Dedication signed by the author: Francisco de Florencia.
Improved title of entry in note following no. 24819, vol. 6.
Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

Vida de Hernan-Cortés hecha pedazos en quintillas joco-sérias por el semi-poeta Anastaf de Morales, C. D. C. *En Sevilla, en la Imprenta Mayor de la Ciudad. Año de* 1795. 8vo, pp. 64. + *En Valencia: En la Imprenta de Miguel Estevan, año de* 1797. 8vo, pp. 76. BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO. 99451

Anastaf de Morales is an anagram of the author's name, Tomás de San Rafael.
Information from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., nos. 5713 and 5809.

Vida de J. J. Dessalines, gefe de los negros de Santo Domingo; con notas muy circunstanciadas sobre el origen, caracter y atrocidades de los principales gefes de los negros desde el principio de la insurreccion en 1791. Traducida del frances por D. M. G. C. *Madrid en la Imprenta Real año* 1805. 8vo, pp. (2), 132. BIB. NAC.SANTIAGO. + Año de 1805. Reimprimese por Don Juan Lopez Cancelada editor de la Gazeta de esta N. E. . . . *México: En la Oficina de D. Mariano de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, año de* 1806. 8vo, pp. (4), 10, 18, (2), 19–106. 4 plates and 6 portraits.
C., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 99452

For the original edition, *see* under the author, Dubroca (Louis), no. 21029, vol. 5.
Information concerning the Madrid edition from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 6087.

Vida de muchos, o sea una semana bien emplada. *See* [Terralla y Landa (Esteban de)], no. 94863, vol. 25.

Vida de Señor San Francisco Solano, en sagrado canto, latino, y castellano. *Con licencia: Impresa en Granada en la Imprenta Real. Año* MDCCLXXXIX. 4to, pp. (10), 83, (10).
BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO. 99453

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 5389.

Vida del Dr Benjamin Franklin sacada de documentos autenticos. *Madrid: Por Pantaleon Aznar. Año* 1798. 8vo, engraved title and pp. xx, (1), verso blank, 216. C. 99454

Not the autobiography, but a life by some other author.
Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 5840, lists this title under Pedro Garces de Marcilla.

Vida del venerable y apostolico Padre Pedro Claver. *See* Suarez de Somaza (Jeronimo), *pseud.*, no. 93330, vol. 24.

Vida del vice almirante lord vizconde de Nelson, duque de Bronte, traducida del por.uques al español por don Antonio Baquer del comercio de Manila, con adiciones de don Juan Lopfz [sic] Cancelada, editor de la Gazeta de esta N. E. . . . *México, En la oficina de D. M. de Zuñiga y Ontiveros,* 1806. 4to, pp. (2), 20.

UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99455

Vida interior, o confesiones del Ilustrisimo, Excelentisimo, y V. Siervo de Dios Don Juan Palafox y Mendoza, de los Supremos Consejos de Indias, y Aragón, Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles, y de Osma, Arzobispo electo de Mexico, Virrey, y Capitan General de Nueva España, &c. *En Madrid. En la Imprenta de Josef Doblado. Año de* 1772. *Se hallarà en su Libreria frente de S. Felipe el Real.* 4to, pp. (16), 472. + *En Madrid: Año de* M.DCC.LXXXII. *En la Imprenta de Hilario Santos Alonso. Se hallará en la Imprenta de Josef Doblado, calle de Barrio-Nuevo.* [Same collation.]

C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER. 99456

Title of the 1772 edition from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 4562.

Though it is not apparent from the title, the above is an autobiographical work. For earlier editions, *see* no. 58303, vol. 14, *Brussels,* 1682, and the following titles:

Vida interior del Excelentissimo Señor Don Jvan de Palafox y Mendoza, Obispo antes de los Angeles, Virrey, y Capitan General de la Nueva España, Visitador de tres Virreyes de ella; Arzobispo electo de Mexico, de el Consejo Supremo de Aragon. La Qval vida el mismo Señor Obispo dexò escrita. *En Barcelona: Por Antonio Ferrer, y Compañia, con las licencias ordinarias, Año de* 1687. 4to, pp. (8), 327. BIB.NAC. SANTIAGO. Title from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 1804.

Vida interior del ilvstrissimo, excelentissimo, y Venerable Señor D. Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, del Consejo de su Magestad, y sus Consejero en los Supremos de Guerra, Indias, y Aragon, Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles, Arçobispo electo de Mexico . . . Copiada fielmente por la qve el mismo escrivio contitulo de Confessiones, y Confusiones . . . Sacala a Luz Don Migvel de Vergara . . . *En Sevilla, Por Lvcas Martin, Año* 1691. 4to, pp. (64), 465, verso blank, (33), Portrait. BM., JCB., NYP. + *En Roma, Por Juan Jayme Komarek Bohemio al Angel Custodio* 1693. . . . 4to, pp. cxiii, 2–583, verso blank, errores 1 leaf. BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO., C. Information concerning the Rome edition from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 1911. In that edition there is an added title page in Italian, and Spanish and Italian text on opposite pages. There was also a Valencia edition with imprint: *En Valencia: En la Imprenta de Benito Monfort, año* 1771. 8vo, pp. (16), 408. Portrait. *ibid.* no. 4511.

Vida y martyr de Cristoval, Indio niño, hijo del cacique Acxotecatl en Tlascala. *Mexico.* 1604. 4to. 99457

Title from Ternaux's "Bibliothèque américaine," 1887, no. 271.

[VIDAL (——)]. Mémoire sur la colonie de la Guiane française et sur les avantages politiques et commerciaux de sa possession, rédigé sur les notes d'un colon. [Rédigé par P.-F.-F.-J. Giraud, d'après les notes de Vidal.] *Paris, Charles, an* XII–1803. 8vo, pp. 67. BIB.NAT., BM. + [Another edition with the name of the

editor, Giraud, on the title.] [Same imprint.] *an* XII–1804. 8vo, pp. 67. BIB.NAT. 99458

Improved title of our nos. 27499 and 29178, vol. 7, corrected from the entries in the printed catalogue of the Bibliothèque nationale.

VIDAL (Benito). Acusacion contra el Director del Estado Don Juan Martin Pueyrredon y el Secretario de Gobierno Don Gregorio Tagle ante el Soberano Congreso Nacional por Don Benito Vidal. [Colophon:] *Imprenta Federal por William P. Griswol y John Sharpe.* [*Montevideo.* 1818.] 12mo, pp. 8. H. 99459

Dated: Montevideo 31 de Agosto de 1818.

VIDAL (E. E.). Picturesque Illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video, consisting of Twenty-four Views: accompanied with Descriptions of the Scenery, and of the Costumes, Manners, &c. of the Inhabitants of those cities and their environs. By E. E. Vidal, Esq. *London. Published by R. Ackermann* . . . M.DCCC.XX. *Folio,* pp. xxviii, 115. 24 colored plates, four of which are folded.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., P. 99460

The work was reprinted by the Instituto de investigaciones históricas of the Universidad Nacional in Buenos Aires in "Colección de viajeros y memorias geográficas," vol. 1, 1923, pp. 77–243, including Spanish and English text.

VIDAL [DE FIGUEROA] (José). Carta escrita en la | Ciudad de Mexico por el Padre Joseph | Vidal, de la Compañia de Iesvs, Procu | rador de las Islas Marianas, a D. Geroni | mo Sanvitores de la Portilla, Cauallero | del Orden de Santiago, del Consejo de | su Magestad en el Real de Hazienda. [*Madrid?* 1674?] Folio, 4 leaves. 99461

Dated on the first leaf, February 10,1674.

Title of this and the following issue from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., nos. 1578–1579. Medina locates a copy of the above in the Biblioteca de la Real academia de la historia in Madrid.

VIDAL [DE FIGUEROA]. Carta escrita en la civdad | de Mexico por el Padre Ioseph Vidal, de la Compañia | de Iesus, Procurador de las Islas Marianas, a Don | Geronimo Sanvitores de la Portilla, Cauallero del Or- | den de Santiago, del Consejo de su Magestad en el | Real de Hazienda. | [*Madrid?* 1674?] Folio, 4 leaves. BM. 99462

VIDAL [DE FIGUEROA]. Vida exemplar, Mverte santa, y Regocijada de el Angelical Hermano Migvel de Omaña, de la Compañia de Jesvs, en la Provincia de Nueva-España. Dispvesta por el P. Ioseph Vidal . . Sacala a Lvz E. Br. D. Diego Pardo, y Aguiar . . . *Con Licencia: en Mexico, por Juan de Ribera. Año de* 1682.

4to, 16 unnumbered, and 50 numbered leaves, leaf numbered 52, leaves numbered 54–66, 66–72, and 7 unnumbered leaves. a–d, A–T in fours, V in two. BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB. 99463

Leaves 17–20 are misnumbered 13–16.

VIDAL DE FIGUEROA (Lorenzo). En el pleyto que es entre partes, Lorẽço Vidal de Figueroa, Cura de la Parochia de la Veracruz, Actor demandante: y el Dean y Cabildo de la santa Yglesia Catedral de Mexico, Reo defendiente; sobre la interpretacion que se deue dar a la ereccion dela dicha santa Yglesia . . . [*Mexico?* 1604.] Folio, 31 numbered leaves. BA. 99464

Caption title.
Date supplied from reference on leaf 2 to "El año passado de seyscientos y tres."

VIDAL DE LINGENDES (——), *procureur gén. du roi en Guiane.* Mémoire à Consulter. *See* Guiana, no. 29177, vol. 7.

VIDAL DE NEGREIROS (Andrea), *jt. author.* Sucesso della guerra de portoghesi soleuati in Pernambuco. *See* Soares Moreno (Martim), no. 85659, vol. 21.

VIDAL Y MICO (Francisco). Historia de la prodigiosa vida, virtudes, milagros, y profecias del Segundo Angel del Apocalypsi, y Apostol Valenciano de las Indias Occidentales San Luis Bertran, taumaturgo en milagros, profeta execelso, y Martir por eminencia. . . . Compuesta por el M. R. P. M. Fr. Francisco Vidal y Mico . . . *En Valencia: En la Oficina de Joseph Thomàs Lucas, Impressor del Ilustriss. Sr. Obispo de Teruel, Año* MDCCXLIII. Folio, pp. (14), 531. Portrait. C., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB. 99465

VIDALIN (Lavmand Povel). Udtog af afgangne Lavmand Povel Vidalins Afhandling om Islands Opkomst under Titel Deo, Regi, Patriae; samt nogle andres af samme Indhold anvendt paa naervaerende Tider. . . . *Soroe,* 1768. *Trykt hos Ionas Lindgren, det Ridderlige Akademies Boytrykker.* 8vo, pp. (8), 3–399, (1). JCB. 99466

VIDAURE (——). *See* Vidaurre (Felipe Gomez de).

[VIDAURRAZAGA (Aparicio de)]. Los espíritus fuertes descubren sus rebolucionarias ideas por la libertad de la imprenta y tolerancia de la censura junta . . . [Colophon:] *Lima: Imprenta de los Huérfanos. Por D. Bernardino Ruiz. año de* 1814. 4to, pp. 11, (1). BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO. 99467

Signed by Vidaurrazaga.
Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 3173.

[VIDAURRAZAGA]. La verdad puede ser disfigurada [sic] pero no vencida. [Colophon:] *Lima: Imprenta de los Huerfanos* 1814. *Por D. Bernardino Ruiz.* 4to, pp. (8). BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO. 99468

Signed by Vidaurrazaga.
Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 3112.

[VIDAURRE (Felipe Gomez de)], *incorrectly supposed author.* Compendio della storia geografica, naturale, e civile del regno del Chile. *See* Chili, no. 12756, vol. 4. BM., C., H., NYP.

Attributed by many authorities to Vidaurre. The real author was Juan Ignacio Molina. *See* note on the following title.

VIDAUR[R]E, *incorrectly supposed author.* Des Herrn Abts Vidaure kurzgefasste geographische, natürliche und bürgerliche Geschichte des Königreichs Chile, aus dem Italienischen ins Deutsche übersetzt von C. J. J[agemann]. Mit einer charte. *Hamburg, bey Carl Ernst Bohn.* 1782. 8vo, pp. 208. Map.
C., JCB. 99469

Palau y Dulcet in "Manual del librero hispano-americano," vol. 5, p. 207, notes an edition without imprint or date, but with the same collation.

The attribution of the work to Vidaurre on the part of the German translator was incorrect. The real author was Juan Ignacio Molina, who first published the Italian original of the book anonymously as "Compendio della storia geografica . . . del Chile," 1776. *See* our no. 12756, vol. 4. For a discussion of this point, *see* J. T. Medina's introduction to the "Historia geográfica, natural y civil del reino de Chile," printed from the manuscript of Gomez de Vidaurre, "Coleccion de historiadores de Chile," vols. 14–15, *Santiago,* 1889.

Improved title of our no. 38366, vol. 9.

For editions of a later work by Molina, based on the "Compendio," *see* Molina (G. I.), the Italian form of that author's name.

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA] (M[anuel] L[orenzo de]). Arenga que debió pronunciar en el gran salon de la Casa de gobierno el dia del aniversario de la independencia del Peru el ciudadano M. L. Vidaurre como presidente de la Corte Suprema de Justicia, año de 1832 . . . *Lima* 1832. *Imprenta de J. Masias.* 12mo, pp. 8. H., Y. 99470

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Articulos constitucionales que son de agregarse á la carta, para afianzar nuestra libertad política. Por el C. M. L. Vidaurre. . . . *Lima* 1833, *Imprenta de José M. Masias.* 8vo, pp. 20. AAS. 99471

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Cartas Americanas, politicas y morales, que contienen muchas reflecciones sobre la Guerra civil de las Americas, escritas por el ciudadano Manuel de Vidaurre. . . . *Impresa en Filadelfia, por Juan F. Hurtel, al volver la Calle Segunda, la primera puerte de ella de Dock.* 1823. 2 vols., 4to, pp.

299, erratas (1); 198, erratas (1). AAS., BM., C., NYP., P. 99472

The AAS. copy lacks vol. 2.

See also Suplemento, below.

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Consulta sobre la necesidad que tenemos de algunas leyes sobre procedimiento criminal, para impedir lo arbitrario en lo jueces. Por el ciudadano M. L. Vidaurre . . . *Lima: Impr. de J. Masias.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 24. C. 99473

VIDAURRE Y ENCALADA. Contestacion á los papeles escritos contra mi, sobre aquel en que manifesté la inconveniencia de introducir tropas de Linea en esta ciudad. *Puerto Principe.* 1821. *Imprenta de Minuese.* 4to, pp. 5. 99474

Title from C. M. Trelles' "Bibliografia cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 1, 1911, p. 197.

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Defensa de la soberania nacional sobre division de diocesis. Papel escrito por el ciudadano M. L. Vidaurre. *Lima, Imprenta de Jose María Masias.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 63, verso blank, 30, errata (1). H., Y. 99475

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Discurso cuarto contra el Caso septimo del Artsesto del Proyecto de Constitucion pronunciado en la Tribuna el Dia 14 de Octubre de 1827 por el Diputado—Manuel dé Vidaurre. . . . [Colophon:] *Lima* 1828: *Imprenta administrada por J. Gonzalez.* 4to, pp. 8. JCB. 99476

Caption title.

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Discurso del Ciudadano Manuel Vidaurre, Primero en Panama. Continuan las Leyes fundamentales Agricultura, Ley agraria. . . . *Lima* 1827: *Imprenta republicana de Concha.* 4to, pp. 36. JCB. 99477

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Discurso del Diputado Manuel Vidaurre, contra la Modificacion que presentaron los SS. Encargados del Proyecto de Constitucion. . . . *Lima* 1827: *Imprenta Republicana de Jose Maria Concha.* 4to, pp. 24.

BA., BM., H. (LAW), JCB. 99478

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Discurso pronunciado por M. L. de Vidaurre ante la representacion nacional sobre la cuestion de lejitimidad de las elecciones hechas por el anterior gobierno para las mitras vacantes en la republica. *Lima.* 1827. 4to, pp. 16.

BM. 99479

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Discourso sobre elecciones por el ciudadano Manuel Vidaurre y que dan a luz sus amigos. *Lima:*

1827. *Imprenta de La Libertad por J. M. Masias.* 8vo, pp. (4), 20, 4. H. 99480

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Discurso sobre imprentas y libelos que presede a la proposicion que hizo el 8 de junio el diputado Don Manuel Vidaurre contra los autores de unos papeles publicados contra el poder ejecutivo. *Lima* 1827. *Imprenta rep. J. M. Concha.* 8vo, pp. 24. H., M. 99481

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Discursos del ciudadano M. L. Vidaurre. 1. De la educacion del ciudadano libre. [pp. (8)]. 2. Elecciones. [pp. (12)]. 3. Revolucion. [pp. (4)]. 4. Consecuencias de la revolucion. [Argumento ministerial. pp. (4)]. 5. Comunicacion con el Sumo Pontifice. [pp. (4)]. 6. Estranjeros. [pp. (6)]. 7. Garantias. [pp. (8)]. 8. Gobierno. [pp. (7)]. 9. Retrato de Bolivar. [pp. (4)]. 10. Argumento del editor sobre la atribucion 30 art 90. [pp. (8)]. 11. Administracion de justicia. [pp. (19)]. 12. Contribucion. [Articulo ministerial. Contribucion personal. pp. (47)]. 13. Discurso sobre la acta de navegacion. [pp. (6)]. 14. Treguas. [Articulo ministerial. Treguas. pp. (6)]. 15. Asilo á los criminales estranjeros. [Argumento del editor. pp. (7)]. 16. Transfugas. [pp. (7)]. 17. Efectos estranjeros. [Boston y Octubre 10 de 1828. pp. 8]. 18. No se condenarán indultos ni asilos. [Discurso pronunciado improviso por el diputado. pp. (6)]. 19. Limitacion de internaciones. [Discurso pronunciado por el Sr. Vidaurre. pp. (7)]. . . . [*Lima: Imprenta del Estado por J. Gonzalez.* 1828?] 8vo.

AAS., H. 99482

The above collection consists of the pamphlets enumerated, here reissued with a general title page, but each with the imprint of Gonzales as separately issued. Where the brief titles given on the title page differ considerably from the captions of the pamphlets themselves, enough of the captions to identify the pamphlets has been added in brackets with the collation of each item.

At foot of title: En el tiempo que fuí Ministro de Estado y relaciones esteriores, tomé á mi cargo el papel público titulado el Conciliador. Fué mi obgeto que todos los ciudadanos aprendiesen el derecho público en cortas lecciones. Habiendome visto obligado á separarme del Gabinete no pude llenar completamente mis deseos.

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Efectos de las facciones en los gobiernos nacientes. En este libro se recopilan los principios fundamentales del gobierno democratico constitucional representativo. Obra escrita por el cuidadano [sic] M. L. Vidaurre, presidente de la Corte suprema de justicia de la república del Peru, ministro plenipotenciario en el gran Congreso de Panama . . . *Impresa en Boston, por W. W. Clapp. Año* 1828. 8vo, pp. 280.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., P., UCAL., Y. 99483

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Informe de M. L. Vidaurre. En la causa seguida sobre la posesion de los bienes que quedaron por muerte ab intestato, de la se señora doña Josefa Carrillo de Albornòs, en favor de doña Mariana de la Puente Carrillo de Albornòs, contra don Jaime Thorne. [Colophon:] *Lima*—1840. *Imprenta de Instruccion Primaria por Felix Moreno.* 8vo, pp. 13. H. 99484

Caption title.

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA.] Manifesto, published by the Government of Colombia, of the reasons which it has to make war against the Government of Peru; with the answer given to the charges, by Citizen M. L. Vidaurre, as Prime Minister of State and of Home and Foreign Relations. Both Productions Translated into English. *Boston: Hiram Tupper, Printer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 71.

AAS., BA., BM., H., JOHN CRERAR, M., NYH., Y. 99485

The Spanish version of the title faces that given above, and the text in Spanish is on the verso of each leaf.

Improved title of nos. 14600–14601, vol. 4.

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Manifiesto primero que presenta al Pueblo el Ciudadano Manuel de Vidaurre del Atentado contra la Seguridad personal, habiendolo sacado de su Casa preso con Soldados, el Martes 25 de Diciembre primero de Pascua, . . . *Lima* 1827: *Imprenta Republicana de J, Concha.* [1828?] 4to, pp. 76.

Dates in 1828 appear twice in the text. JCB., NYH. 99486

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Manifiesto segundo del ciudadano Manuel de Vidaurre, en que publica el modo con que se han conducido los jueces con el fin de hacer que resulte culpable, y contiene una segunda representacion al soberano Congreso. *Lima* 1828: *Imprenta republicana de J. Concha.* 12mo, pp. 48, (2), 49–138. H. 99487

Half title preceding p. 49: Manifiesto tercero del Manuel de Vidaurre, contiene dos representaciones al gobierno, y su defensa en el Concejo de guerra por el Teniente Coronel D. Miguel Maria de Rio-Frio.

[VIDAURRE Y ENCALADA]. Manifiesto sobre la nulidad de las elecciones, que a nombre de los paises ultramarinos se practicaron en Madrid por algunos americanos el dia 28 y 29 de mayo del año de 1820. *Madrid. Imprenta de Vega y Compañia,* 1820. 8vo, pp. 26. H., Y. + *Impreso en Madrid en la imprenta de Vega y compañia, y reimpreso en México en la de D. Alejandro Valdés, en dicho año.* [1820.] 8vo, pp. 26.

HEH., UCAL. (BANCROFT), Y. 99488

Both editions are signed: Manuel de Vidaurre.

[VIDAURRE Y ENCALADA]. Manifiesto sobre los representantes que corresponden a los americanos en las inmediatas cortes. [Colophon:] *Reimpreso en Lima. En la Oficina de Ruiz. Año de* 1820. 4to, pp. 12. 99489

Signed: M. V.

Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 3439.

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Obras del ciudadano Manuel de Vidaurre. Se escribió en el Cusco en el año de 812. *Puerto Principe: Imprenta Patriótica de D. José Minuese, Impresor de la Hacienda Nacional.* 1821[–1822]. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. xviii, 176; xvii, 198; v, 172; xiii, 184; iv, 194. 99490

Title from C. M. Trelles' "Bibliografia cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 1, 1911, p. 222.

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Plan del Perú, defectos del Gobierno Español antiguo, necesarias reformas. Obra escrita por el ciudadano Manuel de Vidaurre, a Principios del Año de 10 en Cadiz, y hoy aumentada con interesantes notas. Se dedica al Exmo. Señor Don Simon Bolivar, desde Philadelphia Año de 1823. Contiene al fin . . . los motivos políticos que obligan á la Isla de Cuba á declarar inmediatamente su independencia. *Philadelphia: Impresa por Juan Francisco Hurtel, al volver la Calle Segunda y la Dock.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 225, verso blank, (1), verso blank, errata (2).

B., H., Y. 99491

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Proyecto de Reforma de la Constitucion Peruana, en cuanto al Poder Judicial, trabajado por el ciudadano Manuel Lorenzo Vidaurre . . . *Lima. Imprenta de J. M. Masias.* 1833. 4to, pp. 46. C., H., NYP. 99492

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Proyecto de un codigo penal; contiene una explicacion prolija de la entidad de los delitos en general, y de la particular naturaleza de los mas conocidos. Se senalan las penas que parecen proporcionadas. Al ultimo se agrega una disertacion sobre la necesaria reforma del clero. Obra escrita por el ciudadano M. L. de Vidaurre . . . *Impresa en Boston, por Hiram Tupper. Año* 1828. 8vo, pp. 230, (2).

AAS., BA., H., M., NYBA., Y. 99493

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Proyecto del codigo civil Peruano dividido en tres partes . . . Escrito por el ciudadano M. L. Vidaurre . . . *Lima Imprenta del Constitucional por Lucas de La Lama* . . . 1834[–1836]. 3 vols., 4to, pp. vii, 342, errata (2), list of subscribers (5); 377 "advertencia" (1), errata (2), index (1), list of

new subscribers (1); vii, 189, errata (2), index (3), list of new subscribers (1). 99494

Title from "Biblioteca Peruana," vol. 1, 1896, no. 1372, a copy located in the Biblioteca del instituto nacional, in Santiago de Chile. *See* this reference for further information as to the "Proyecto."

VIDAURRE Y ENCALADA. Proyecto del codigo eclesiastico ... *Paris: J. D. Mayor.* 1830. 12mo, pp. (4), vi, 194, 1 leaf.
H., Y. 99495

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Relacion de los pasajes mas celebres del discurso sobre imprentas y libelos escrito en Porto Principe por el diputado Don Manuel Lorenzo Vidaurre, y publicado recientemente por el mismo señor para servir de prologo a la proposicion que hizo el 8 de junio en la Asamblea nacional contra los autores de los papeles dados a luz en los primeros dias de este mes. [Colophon:] *Lima* 1827: *Imprenta republicana por J. M. Concha.* Folio, pp. 5.
Caption title. M. 99496

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Representaciones de D. Manuel de Vidaurre, ministro decano del tribunal del Cuzco, a las Cortes y al Rey, manifestando, que las Américas no pueden sujetarse por las armas, y si por la fiel observancia de nuestra Constitucion. ... *Madrid, imprenta de Vega y compañia.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 79.
H. 99497

Reprinted in "Coleccion de historiadores i de documentos relativos a la independencia de Chile," vol. 10, 1904, pp. 71–105. C., H., NYP., UCAL.

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Suplemento a las Cartas americanas, correspondencia con diversas personas y en especial con los jenerales Bolivar, Santander y La-Mar: se hallaran los hechos mas circunstanciados de nuestra historia moderna, desde principios de 21 hasta la apertura del presente congreso. La dedica al ciudadano Francisco Gonzalez, Manuel de Vidaurre. *Lima* 1827: *Imprenta republicana de Concha.* 12mo, pp. (4), 291.
AAS., BA., H., Y. 99498

VIDAURRE [Y ENCALADA]. Vidaurre contra Vidaurre. Volumen 1°. Curso de derecho eclesiastico ... Por M. L. Vidaurre ... *Lima: Impr. del comercio, por J. Monterola.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 195, verso blank, (2), iv, 1 leaf. C. 99499

See also: Condenacion del libro titulado Vidaurre contra Vidaurre, por el ... Sr. D. D. Fr. Francisco Sales de Arrieta, arzobispo electo de ... Lima ... y censuras hechas por el presbitero D. Jose Mateo Aguilar, y el P. M. F. Jose Seminario. *Lima,* 1840. *Imprenta de I. Masias.* 8vo, pp. xii, 165, verso blank, (2). H.

[VIDAURRE Y ENCALADA]. Votos de los Americanos á la Nacion española, y á nuestro amado monarca el Señor Don Fernando VII: verdadero Concordato entre españoles, europeos, y americanos, refutando las máximas del obispo presentado Don Manuel de Abad y Queipo en su carta de veinte de junio de mil ochocientos quince (*). [Colophon:] *Imprenta de Alvarez:* 1820. *Reimpreso en Méjico en la oficina de Don Alejandro Valdes, año de* 1820. 4to, pp. 28. AAS., HEH., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT), Y.
+ [Colophon:] *Reimpreso en Guatemala por D. Ignacio Beteta, año de* 1820. 4to, pp. 28. Y. 99500

We have located no copy of the original edition.
Both the above editions have caption titles only and are signed by Vidaurre.

VIDENS (Fabricus), *editor.* The Spy-Glass. *See* no. 89937, vol. 23.

VIDETO (Stephen). Trial of Stephen Videto, at the Court of Oyer and Terminer for Franklin County, July, 1825; for the murder of Mrs. Fanny Mosely, in Fort-Covington, 2 Feb. 1825. *Malone, N. Y. Published at the Telegraph Office.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 136. C., H.(LAW), NYBA., NYH. 99501

VIDLER (William). A Sketch of the Life of Elhanan Winchester, preacher of the Universal Restoration, with a review of his writings. By William Vidler. *London: Printed by T. Gillet.* 1797. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–128. C., H. 99502

VIDONO (——), *el Cardinal.* Congregatione Sacrorvm Ritvvm siuè Eminentissimo, ac Reuerendissimo D. Card. Vidono. Limana Beatificationis, & Canonizationis Veñ serui Dei Fr. Martini de Porres Ordinis Sancti Dominici. Relatio . . . D. Card. Vidoni, habita in prima Congregatione præparatoria diei 21. Iulij anni 1668. *Romæ, Ex Typographia Reuerendæ Cameræ Apostolicæ.* M.DC.LXVIII. . . . Folio, pp. 7. 99503

Title abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 1461, a copy located in the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

VIDUA (Carlo), *conte.* Lettere del Conte Carlo Vidua publicate da Cesare Balbo. *Torino. Presso Giuseppe Pomba.* 1834. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. lii, 315, frontispiece portrait; 501; 489, (1). Atlas, cover title, 3 double maps and plate. B., BM., P. 99504

Vol. 3, pp. 3–276, comprise "Libro IV. Secondo Viaggio, nell' America Settentrionale. Anno 1815–1827."
Atlas has title: Carte annesse a le Lettere de C.te Carlo Vidua. [*Turin.* 1835.]
Date of atlas supplied from imprint of maps.

VIE.

For titles of anonymous works relating to individuals beginning with the word "Vie," see under the name of the person to whom they relate. The following list will merely include a few titles omitted previously under the subject.

Vie de George Washington. *See* Girault (A. N.), no. 27502, vol. 7.

A French translation by Girault of Anna C. Reed's anonymous "Life of George Washington." For a more complete list of editions, *see* Washington (George), the list of anonymous titles arranged following Washington's works.

La vie de la bienhevrevse epovse de Jesus-Christ Soevr Rose de Sainte Marie. *See* [Gonzalez (Antonio)], no. 27795, vol. 7.

La vie de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, *see* Charlevoix (P. F. X. de), no. 12141, vol. 3. *Paris*, 1724. H. *Paris*, 1735. NYP.

The collation of the first edition is the same as that of the *Paris*, 1735, edition noted by Leclerc as being evidently a reissue with a new title.

La Vie de la Sœur Marguerite Bourgeois. *See* [Ransonnet (*M.* de)], nos. 67898–67899, vol. 16. *Ville-Marie*, 1818 C., H., NYP., P., WHS.

An earlier entry under *M.* Montgolfier, no. 50131, vol. 12, wrongly attributes the 1818 edition to that author. *See* Gagnon for a note on the attribution, and as to the fact that that edition is a reprint of Ransonnet's work.

For another anonymous life of Sœur Marguerite, *see* [Faillon (E. M.)], no. 23655, vol. 6. C., H., NYP.

La Vie de la Vénérable Mère Marie de l'Incarnation. *See* [Martin (Claude)], no. 44861, vol. 11. BIB.NAT., BM.

La Vie de la Vénérable Sœur Marguerite Bourgeois. *See* preceding reference, La Vie de la Sœur.

... Vie de Lafayette avant, pendant et après la révolution de juillet 1830. *Paris. L'éditeur, rue de Hanovre, N°* 21. ... 1834. [Verso of title:] *Paris. — Everat, Imprimeur, rue du Cadran. N°* 16. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP., US.DEPT.STATE. 99505

With heading: Édition populaire, tirée à 100,000 exemplaires.

La vie du Pere Pierre Claver, de la Compagnie de Jesus, Apostre des Negres et des Indes d'Occident. Par le P. D. C. D. L. C. D. J. *A Rennes, Chez Joseph Vatar*. 1739. 16mo, pp. 124. 99506

Title from Sommervogel's edition of de Backer's "Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus," vol. 2, 1891, addenda p. xi. Charles François de Charleval is suggested as the author.

Vie du vénerable dom Jean de Palafox, evêque d'Angélopolis, et ensuite evêque d'Osme. . . . *A Cologne & se trouve à Paris, Chez Nyon,* M.DCC.LXXII. 8vo, pp. xliv, 436. Frontispiece portrait.
C. 99507

"C'est l'ouvrage du P. Champion . . . dont sept feuilles seulement avaient paru en 1688: l'abbé Dinouart a refondu le style."—Quérard's "La France littéraire," vol. 2, p. 563.

For an earlier edition, *see* Dinouart, Chanoine de S. Benoit, no. 20201, vol. 5. C., H., JCB., UCAL. (BANCROFT).

La Vie et les aventures de Ferdinand Vertamont et de Maurice son oncle, avec la description du pays et des mœurs des Peru-Mexicains, et la découverte du trésor des anciens Empereurs du Mexique, par M. B. J. L. et E. *Paris.* 1791. 3 vols., 8vo. + *Paris: Boulard.* 1792. 3 vols., 12mo. 99508

Title of the 1791 edition from the Dufosse catalogue of Americana, April, 1878, no. 3741, and information regarding the 1792 edition, from Barbier's "Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes," vol. 4, 1879, col. 1017.

La Vie et les Aventures de Robinson Crusoé, contenant sa naissance, son évasion de chez ses Pere & Mere, les voyages qu'il fit sur mer, & son séjour dans le Bresil. Traduit de l'Anglois. . . . *A Amsterdam, Aux Depens de la Compagnie.* M.DCC.LXXV. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. 184, 4 plates; 199, 2 plates; 168, 3 plates; 196, 3 plates.
HISP.SOC.AMER. 99509

French translations with this title were omitted in our entries under Defoe. The above title and editions following are supplementary to those entered under Robinson Crusoe, *see* no. 72218, vol. 17. *Amsterdam,* 1720–21. BM. *Amsterdam,* 1721. BIB. NAT., BM. *Amsterdam,* 1742–43. BIB.NAT. *Paris,* 1761. BIB.NAT. *Amsterdam,* 1770. BM. *London,* 1784. BM., NYP.

An edition was published in vols. 1–3, *Amsterdam,* 1787, of Garnier's "Voyages imaginaires." B., BA., BIB.NAT., BM., C., H., NYP.

La Vie et les Aventures de Robinson Crusoe. Nouvelle édition. . . . *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Bertrandet, rue de Sorbonne, N°.* 384. 1801. 4 vols., 24mo, pp. 251, frontispiece; 250; 225; 250. NYP. + Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. Ornée du portrait de l'auteur et de dix-huit gravures. . . . *A Paris, Chez Verdière, libraire, Quai des Augustins, N°* 25. 1821. [Verso of half title:] *De l'imprimerie d'Abel Lanoe, Rue de la Harpe.* 2 vols., 8vo.

The NYP. copy of the 1821 edition lacks vol. 2. BIB.NAT., NYP. 99510
There were many later editions.

La Vie, les avantures, & le voyage de Groenland du Révérend Père Cordelier Pierre de Mesange. *See* [Tyssot de Patot (Simon)], no. 97653, vol. 26.

Vie politique de Marie — Paul — Jean — Roch — Yves — Gilbert Motié, Marquis de Lafayette, né a Chavagnac (Haute-Loire) le 6 de Septembre 1757.... Troisième édition. *Paris. Chez tous les marchands de nouveautés.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *Imprimerie et fonderie de A. Pinard, Quai Voltaire, n°* 15. 18mo, pp. (4), 121, advertisement (1). BIB.NAT., NYP. 99511

By Emile Gigault de La Bédollière. The first two editions also published in 1833 were not anonymous. A preface, pp. 1–30, was added in the third edition.

Vie privée, | impartiale, | politique, militaire | et domestique, | du Marquis de La Fayette, | général des Bleuets, | pour servir de Supplément à la Nécrologie des | Hommes célèbres du dix-huitieme siecle, | & de clef aux Révolutions Françaises & | Américaines. | Dédiée aux soixante districts | de Paris. | ... | Ornée de son portrait. | *A Paris,* | *de l'Imprimerie particuliere de M. de Bastide, Président* | *du District de Saint-Roch.* | *En* 1790. | 8vo, pp. 88. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., BM., C., WHS., WLC. 99512

The AAS. and WHS. copies lack the portrait.

Vie privée, politique et littéraire de Beaumarchais; suivie d'anecdotes, bons mots, réparties, satires, épigrammes, et autres pièces propres à faire connaître le caractère et l'esprit de cet homme célèbre et singulier.... *A Paris, chez Michel, libraire, hôtel Longueville, entre la rue Saint-Thomas-du-Louvre et le Carrousel. An* X. — 1802. [*De l'Imprimerie de Brasseur ainé, rue de la Harpe, n°.* 477. 16mo, pp. (4), x, 247. Portrait. WLC. 99513

The author was probably C. Y. Cousin d'Avallon. *See* Quérard's "La France littéraire," vol. 2, p. 322, and the sketch of Beaumarchais in Appleton.

Vie publique et privée de M. le Marquis de Lafayette, avec des détails sur l'affaire du 6 octobre, etc. [*Paris.*] 1791. 8vo, pp. 69. BM., C. 99514

VIEDMA (Antonio de). Diario de un viage a la costa de Patagonia, para reconocer los puntos en donde establecer poblaciones; por D. Antonio de Viedma. [1780–1783.] Con una Descripcion de la naturaleza de los terrenos, de sus producciones y habitantes; desde el puerto de Santa Elena hasta la boca del estrecho de Magallanes. Primera Edícion. *Buenos-Aires. Imprenta del estado.* 1837. Folio, pp. (2), xxxi, 3–81, iii. Plan.

AAS., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 99515

Forms part of vol. 6 of Pedro de Angelis' "Colección de obras y documentos relativos á la historia ... del Rio de la Plata," our no. 1537, vol. 1.

The Discurso preliminar is dated June 20, 1839.

VIEDMA (Francisco de). Descripción geográfica y estadística de la provincia de Santa Cruz de la Sierra, por D. Francisco de Viedma su Gobernador-intendente. [1788.] Prímera Edícíon. *Buenos-Aires. Imprenta del estado.* 1836. Folio, pp. (12), vii, 62, 73–207, iii. Folded table.

AAS., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 99516

Forms part of vol. 3 of Pedro de Angelis' "Colección de obras y documentos relativos á la historia ... del Rio de la Plata," our no. 1537, vol. 1.

VIEDMA. Memoria dirigida al Sr. marquez de Loreto, virey y capitan general de las provincias del Rio de la Plata sobre los obstáculos que han encontrado, y las ventajas que prometen los establecimientos proyectados en la Costa Patagónica. Por D. Francisco de Viedma ... [1784.] Prímera Edícíon. *Buenos-Aires. Imprenta del estado.* 1836. Folio, pp. (2), iii, 26.

BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 99517

Forms part of vol. 1 of Pedro de Angelis' "Colección" cited above.

VIEFVILLE DES ESSARS (———— de). Discours et Projet de Loi pour l'Affranchissement des Nègres, ou l'Adoucissement de leur Régime, et Réponse aux Objections des Colons; par M. de Viefville des Essars, Député du Vermandois. ... [Colophon:] *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie Nationale.* [178–?] 8vo, pp. 40.

Caption title. JCB. 99518

A reply in part to our no. 65033, vol. 15.

VIEGA CABRAL (P. G. T. da).

A cross reference from Cabral to the above name is inaccurate. The name should be Veiga Cabral. The works of this author fall outside the period now covered by this dictionary. *See* Silva for two titles by Veiga Cabral.

VIEIRA (Antonio).

This Jesuit missionary was a prolific writer. The following list includes merely a few of his works with special American interest. For a more complete list of printed and manuscript writings, *see* Sommervogel's edition of de Backer's "Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus," vol. 8, 1898, cols. 653–685. For other bibliographical references see the first footnote in the "Noticia bibliographica" appended to D'Azevedo's "Historia de Antonio Vieira," vol. 2, 1920, pp. 403–414. The "Obras completas" were published in 1854 and following years, and "Obras posthumas," in four volumes, 1864–5. There are recent editions of the sermons, etc.

VIEIRA. Cartas do P. Antonio Vieyra da Companhia de Jesu ... *Lisboa occidental, na Officina da Congregaçao do Oratorio.* M.DCC.XXXV[–M. DCC. XLVI.] ... 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (26), 468; (12), 479; (24), 451. H., NYP. 99519

Imprint of vol. 3: *Lisboa, na Regia Officina Sylviana, e da Academia Real.* M. DCC. XLVI.

Reprinted in three volumes, under the editorship of J. L. d'Azevedo in "Biblioteca de escritores portugueses, série C," *Coimbra*, 1925[–1928]. C., NYP.

"Cartas do padre Antonio Vieira, acompanhado de uma biographia do maior classico da lingua portugueza por A. Coelho," was published in 12mo, *S. Paulo e Rio*, 1912.

Sommervogel, vol. 8, col. 669, no. 23, mentions a Spanish translation, *Barcelona, na Officina de Maria Marti*, 1734, folio.

VIEIRA. Cartas do Padre Antonio Vieyra, da Companhia de Jesus a Duarte Ribeiro de Macedo. *Lisboa: Na Impressão de Eugenio Augusto. Anno* 1827. . . . 4to, pp. 354. BM., H. 99520

Forms vol. 4 of the author's "Cartas."

VIEIRA. Cartas selectas do Padre Antonio Vieira, precedidas d'um epitome da sua vida, e seguidas d'um indice analytico dos assumptos e materias; offerecidas a' mocidade portugueza e brazileira, cujos paizes illustrou com suas acções, e a quem deixou admiraveis exemplos a imitar; ordenadas e correctas por J. J. Roquete. . . . *Paris, Na livraria portugueza de J. P. Aillaud, Quai Voltaire, N°* 11. 1838. [Verso of half title:] *Paris. — Na typographia de Casimir, rua de la vieille-monnaie, N°* 12. 12mo, pp. (4), liv, (2), 377, verso blank, (1). Frontispiece portrait.

Reprinted, *Paris, Saint-Cloud*, 1856. BM. H., NYP. 99521

VIEIRA. Copia de hvma carta para elrey [sic] N. senhor. Sobre as missoẽs do Seará, do Maranham, do Parà, & do grande Rio das Almasónas. Escrita pello padre Antonio Vieira . . . *Lisboa. Com todas as licenças necessarias. Na Officina de Henrique Valente de Oliueira Impressor del Rey nosso Senhor. Anno* 1660. 4to, pp. 20.

Reprinted in collections of the author's writings. H., NYP. 99522

Also printed from manuscript in Inst. hist. e geog. brasileiro "Revista trimensal," vol. 4, 2nd ed., 1863, pp. 111–127. In this edition the letter is dated incorrectly at the end, Feb. 11, 1670.

According to Sommervogel, vol. 8, col. 655, no. 10, a French translation was included in François Fremont d'Ablancourt's "Relation . . . des troubles arrivés dans la Cour de Portugal," *Paris et Hollande*, 1674.

VIEIRA. Ecco das Vozes Saudosas, formado em uma Carta apologetica escrita na lingua castelhana pelo P. Antonio Vieira ao P. Jacome Iquazafigo; dado ao prelo pelo P. José Francesco d'Aguiar. *Lisboa, na Off. de Francisco Luis Ameno.* 1757. 4to, pp. x, 143. 99523

Title from Sommervogel, vol. 8, col. 672, no. 27.

VIEIRA. Historia do Futuro. Livro anteprimeyro prologomeno a toda a Historia do Futuro, em que se declara o fim, & se provaõ os fundamentos della. Materia, Verdade, & Utilidades da Historia

do Futuro. Escrito pelo Padre Antonio Vieyra ... *Lisboa Occidental, Na Officina de Antonio Pedrozo Galram. Com todas as licenças necessarias. Anno de* 1718. 4to, pp. (36), 292, 295–302, 301–379. BM., H., NYP. + Segunda ediçao. *Lisboa, por Domingo Rodrigues.* 1755. 4to, pp. xx, 220. + *Bahia: Typographia constitucional, Adm. F. C. O. Castilho: Quina opposta a do Aljube* —1838. [Colophon:] *Bahia. Typ. constitucional, imp. G. J. D. De Bar Buda.—Anno de* 1839. 12mo, pp. 306. H. 99524

Information concerning the second edition from Sommervogel, vol. 8, col. 668, no. 20.

See also "História do Futuro inédito de António Vieira com uma notícia explicativa por J. Lucio de Azevedo," *Coimbra,* 1918, published by the Academia das sciências de Lisboa in "Boletim da Segunda Classe," vol. 12, and also issued separately.

For a Spanish translation, *see* the following title.

VIEIRA. Historia de lo Futuro, libro ante-primero. Prologomeno a toda la Historia de lo Futuro, en que se declara el fin, y se prueban los fundamentos de ella. Materia, verda, y vtilidades de la Historia de lo futuro. Escrita, por el P. Antonio Vieyra ... Traduccida en lengua Castellana, por Don Alonso Antonio Rodriguez Santivañez: y dedicala al lector. *En Madrid: En la Imprenta de Antonio de Marin. Año de* 1726. 8vo, pp. (30), 416. + *Madrid, por Antonio Sanz.* 1758. 8vo. 99525

Information from Sommervogel, vol. 8, col. 668, no. 20.

VIEIRA. Hundertjährige Trost-Rede aus Brasilien für die schweigende Gesellschaft JESU in Europa, oder Rede des ehrwürdigen Vatters Antonius Viejra berühmten Jesuiten der brasilianischen Provinz, und Apostels in Maragnan, am Feste der Erscheinung des HERRN in der königlichen Capelle zu Lisabon im Jahre 1662 an die königliche Frau Mutter, und bey annoch minderjährigem des jungen Königes Alter Regentin, in beyder Majestäten allerhöchster Gegenwart gehalten, nach dem ermeldter apostolische Vatter mit allen seines Ordensbrüdern von dem wütenden Volcke der Portugesen im Jahre 1661 aus den maragnanischen Missionen vertrieben worden, und er samt andern apostolischen Exulanten in der Hauptstadt Lisabon angekommen ist. Ins Deutsche übersetzt durch Goszwin Theodor Von Dille. Mit Erlaubnisz der Obern. *Augsburg, in Verlag der Gebrüdern Wagner.* 1762. 4to, pp. (12), 60. BM., HISP.SOC.AMER. 99526

See also Zwote Hundert-jährige Trost-Rede, below.

VIEIRA. Sermam, que pregou o P. Antonio Vieira da Companhia de Jesus na misericordia da Bahia de todos os Santos em dia da Visitaçaõ de Nossa Senhora Orago da Casa. Assistindo o Marques

de Montaluaõ Visorey daquelle estado do Brasil ... *Em Lisboa, na Officina de Domingo Lopes Rosa*, 1646. 4to. + *Em Lisboa. Com todos as licenças necessarias. Na Officina de Domingos Lopes Rosa. Anno* 1655. 4to, 14 unnumbered leaves. H., NYP. 99527

Title of the first edition abbreviated from Sommervogel, vol. 8, col. 655, no. 8.

VIEIRA. Voz sagrada, politica, rhetorica, e metrica ou supplemento ás Vozes Saudosas—Da eloquencia, do espirito, do zelo e eminente sabedoria, do Padre Antonio Vieira ... Offerecida ao Senhor Doutor Joseph de Lima Pinheiro e Aragam ... *Lisboa: Na Officina de Francisco Luiz Ameno* ... M.DCC.XLVIII. ... 8vo, pp. (40), 247. Portrait. 99528

Title abbreviated from Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," no. 2524, and Sommervogel, vol. 8, col. 672, no. 26.

VIEIRA. Vozes Saudosas, da eloquencia, do espirito, do zelo, e eminente sabedoria do padre Antonio Vieira, da Companhia de Jesus ... Acompanhadas com hum fidelissimo Echo, que sonoramente resulta do interior da obra Clavis Prophetarum. Concorda no fim a suavidade das Musas em elogios raros. Tudo reverente dedica so Principe Nosso Senhor o P. André de Barros, ... *Lisboa Occidental. Na Officina de Miguel Rodrigues, Impressor do Senhor Patriarca.* M. DCC. XXXVI. ... 4to, pp [illegible]4), 315.

Relates to the Jesuits in Brazil. B [illegible], JCB., NYP. 99529

VIEIRA. Zwote Hundert-jährige Trost-Rede aus Brasilien für die schweigende Gesellschaft Jesu in Europa, oder Zwote Rede des ehrwürdigen Vaters Antonius Viejra berühmten Jesuiten der brasilianischen Provinz ... Ins Deutsche übersetzt durch Gosswin Theodor von Dille mit Erlaubniss der Obern. *Augsburg, in Verlag der Gebrüdern Wagner* 1763. 4to, pp. (6), 41. NYP. 99530

See also: Hundertjährige Trost-Rede, above.

[VIEIRA DA SILVA (———)]. Reflexões sobre alguns dos meios propostos por mais conducentes para melhorar o clima da Cidade do Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1808. *Por Ordem de S. A. R. Na Impressão Regia.* 8vo, pp. 27, errata (1). 99531

Memoria signed, Vieira da Silva.
Title from J. C. Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," 1907, no. 2535.

VIEL-CASTEL (Henri). Mémoire sur Saint-Domingue, présenté à M. le ministre de la marine. *Bordeaux:* 1821. 8vo, pp. 32.

Title from J. -M. Quérard's "La France littéraire." 99532

VIELE (John J[ay]). Address delivered before the New-York State Agricultural Society, at the Capitol in the City of Albany, February 6, 1839. ... By John J. Viele. *Albany: Printed by Packard, Van Benthuysen and Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 20.

AAS., B., NYP. 99533

VIÉNOT-VAUBLANC (Vincent Marie). *See* Vaublanc ([Vincent Marie] Viénot), *comte* de.

See the British Museum Catalogue for additional titles of less American interest, and locations in that library of our previous entries.

Vier Loblicher Statt Zürich verbürgerter Reiszbeschreibungen: geschehen in 1. Das Gelobte-Land [von Hans Jacob Amman]. 2. Die Insul Jamaica [von Hans Jacob Zeller und Heinrich Huser]. 3. Die Caribes Inslen, und Neüw Engel Land, in America [von Felix Christian Spöri]. 4. Die Landtschafft Fetü in Africa [von Hans Jacob Zur-Eich, *i. e.* W. J. Müller]. in verlegung Joh. Wilhelm Simlers und Joh. Rudolff Rahnen. [*Getrukt zu Zürich, bey Michael Schauffelbergers seligen Erbin, durch Johannes Bachmann,* 1677–1678.] Small 8vo, engraved title and pp. (16), 192, 174. Frontispiece portrait, 2 plates and folded plan.

B., C., H., NYH., NYP. 99534

The first, third and fourth parts have separate title pages with imprints, the first, lacking in the NYP. copy, is dated 1678. The second part has caption title only. An unsatisfactory title of the first part, "Das Gelobte Land," by H. J. Amman or Ammann, with an incomplete collation of the whole compilation, was our no. 1339, vol. 1, and was improperly entered under the genitive form of the author's name. This part had been published previously in 1618 and 1630. *See* the Gesamtkatalog. For fuller description of the third and fourth parts *see* no. 89554A, vol. 23.

Vier Maanden onder de goudzoekers. *See* Brooks (J. T.), [*pseud.*], no. 8351, vol. 2. C., H., NYP.

J. Tyrwhitt Brooks, M. D., the name appearing on the title page, was a pseudonym used by Henry Vizetelly.

Vier Monate unter den Goldfindern. *See* Brooks (J. T.), [*pseud.*] no. 8353, vol. 2. HEH.

The author was Henry Vizetelly. *See* note on preceding reference.
There was also an edition, *Hamburg,* 1849. C., HEH.

Vier Monate unter den Goldsuchern. *See* Brooks (J. T.), [*pseud.*], no. 8352, vol. 2.

The author was Henry Vizetelly. *See* preceding notes.

VIERA (Juan). Breve y Compendiosa Narracion de la Ciudad

de Mejico corte y cabeza de toda la America septentrional que bosquejò el br. Dn. Juan de Viera Presbitero & &. Año de 1778. 99535

Title from an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary. We have been unable to find any other reference to such a work.

[VIERO (Theodore)]. [Südamerikanische Tracten 1791.] [*Venice?* 1791?] Folio. HISP.SOC.AMER. 99536

A collection of seven copper engravings, bearing this inscription, sometimes with slight variations: *Apud Theodorum Viero Venetiis C. P. E. S.*

The above title is lettered on the folder in which the plates of the copy located above are laid.

Vierte General Versammlung der Kirche Gottes aus allen Evangelischen Religionen in Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60766, vol. 14, also United Brethren, notes following cross reference from "Avthentische Relation," our vol. 26, pp. 106–107. B., HSP.

VIETOR (Jo[hann] Daniel). Disputatio historica, de America, an veteribus fuerit cognita, & quænam gentis illius origo? Auctore M. Jo. Daniele Vietore, Ampliss. Facult. Philos. Adjuncto. *Jenæ, Typis Joh. Jac. Bauhoferianis. Anno* cIↃ IↃc LXX. [1670.] 4to, pp. (56). A–G in fours. AAS., BM., JCB., NYP. 99537

"The ancient question which agitated the Spaniards, whether the Indians were sprung from Adam or were really a species between men and monkeys finds here another disputant learned in the Arabic, Syriac, Hebrew and Greek and Latin languages." *See* the new JCB. Catalogue, vol. 3, 1931.

The title page is apparently G_4.

VIETOR. Disputatio historica secunda, de America & quidem, de origine gentium ejusdem: quam cum Deo & suffragantibus superioribus in celeberrima salana publicè defendet præside M. Jo. Daniele Vietore ampliss. facult. philos. adjuncto, respondens Jo. Hartmannus Rosenfeld, Schalcovia-Francus. *A. D. julii,* CIↃ IↃC LXX. *Jenae, typis Bauhoferianis.* [1670.] Square 12mo, pp. (56). BM., C. 99538

[VIETS (Roger)]? Annapolis-Royal. [1780?] 12mo, pp. 7. Caption title. B. 99539

A poem, beginning "the King of Rivers, solemn, calm and slow."

Trumbull includes the poem in his "List of Books printed in Connecticut," no. 275, and suggests that Viets is the author. The B. copy is bound in a volume with other pamphlets by Viets.

VIETS. A Serious Address and Farewell Charge to the Members of the Church of England in Simsbury and the adjacent parts; by

Roger Viets, lately their Missionary, now Missionary at Digby in Nova-Scotia. *Hartford; Printed by Hudson and Goodwin* M,DCC,-LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 12. B., NYH. 99540

VIETS. A Sermon, on the Duty of attending the Public Worship of God. Preached at Digby in Nova-Scotia, April 19th, 1789. By Roger Viets, Rector of Digby, and Missionary from the Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. *Hartford. Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 43.

B., C., CHS. 99541

Pp. 19–33: "A Sermon on Censoriousness and Evil Speaking. Preached at Digby, in Nova Scotia, October 26, 1788."

Pp. 35–43: "A Sermon preached at the Funeral of Mr. William Huggeford, son of Doctor Peter Huggeford, at Digby, Nova-Scotia, January 7th, A. D. 1789."

For a number of other sermons by Viets, *see* Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 2, pp. 559–560.

Albert C. Bates published at Hartford in 1893 "Records of Rev. Roger Viets, rector of St. Andrews, Simsbury, Conn. and missionary from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1763–1800," in an edition of 100 copies.

UN VIEUX PHILANTHROPE, *pseud.* Quelques considérations sur l'Amérique; par un Vieux Philanthrope. *Paris: Mongie Aîné.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 28. BIB.NAT. 99542

The printed catalogue of the above library attributes the authorship to Joseph Antoine Carlet.

A View and Description of the Eastern Penitentiary of Pennsylvania. *See* note following no. 60080, vol. 14. C.

Signed, G. W. S.—C.

A View of a Christian Church, and Church Government; containing Many Interesting Matters; with an Address to our Congregations, and an Appendix, representing the Case and Circumstances of the Associated Presbytery of Morris County. To Which is Subjoined, a Letter Relative to the Same Subject. By the Associated Presbytery of Morris County. . . . *Chatham* [*N. J.*]: *Printed by Shepard Kollock,* 1781. 8vo, pp. viii, 62.

NJH., PRINCETON. 99543

Attributed to Jacob Green in N. J. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," ser. 3, vol. 1, 1896, p. 116.

Described by Evans among works printed in 1782.

A View of certain proceedings . . . respecting the Incorporation of the New State Bank. *See* [Stringer (Samuel)], no. 92865, vol. 24. B., BA., NYP.

A View of Exertions lately made for the purpose of Colonizing the Free People of Colour in the United States, in Africa, or else-

where. *City of Washington, Printed by Jonathan Elliot, Pennsylvania Avenue.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 21 (misnumbered 22). B., BA., C., M., NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., BA., C., HSP., NYH. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 25.

NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 99544

Pp. 20–21 in the first edition listed are misnumbered 21–22.

In the last issue listed the verso of p. 23 is blank and p. 25 contains a circular letter signed by Bushrod Washington.

Copies of two of the above issues are located at BM.

Improved title for entry in note following no. 14732, vol. 4.

. . . View of General Jackson's Domestic Relations, in reference to his fitness for the Presidency. [*Cincinnati?* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 20.

Caption title. AAS., BA., C. 99545

With heading: "(From 'Truth's Advocate,' Cincinnati, Ohio, January, 1828.)" Dated at end: Washington, March 1, 1828.

Signed on p. 14, C[harles] Hammond.—C.

A View of North America, in its former Happy, and its present Belligerent State. Being a Compendious Description of the several Cultivated Colonies, previous to these Disturbances. Also, the Rise, Progress, and Effects of the War with Great Britain . . . With the Travels and Adventures of the Author, through great part of that Continent, in the years 1774, 75, 76, 77, and 78 . . . *Glasgow. Printed by W. Smith, for the Author* . . . 1781. 8vo, pp. 247.

C., JCB., WHS., WLC. 99546

The work has been tentatively attributed to George Walker. *See* note on C. printed card as to endorsement on back of copy in Legislative library of the province of Ontario: "Walker's History." A letter laid in one of the WHS. copies, addressed to James Walker, Esqre. by James Aitken, Darroch Falkirk, 25 Augt. 1856, states that the writer's father has a strong impression that he was told when young that it was by George Walker.

View of Sir Charles Metcalfe's Government of Canada. *See* [Wakefield (Edward Gibbon)].

A View of South-America and Mexico, comprising their history, the political condition, geography, agriculture, commerce, &c. of the Republics of Mexico, Guatamala, Colombia, Peru, the United Provinces of South-America and Chile, with a complete history of the revolution, in each of these independent states. By a citizen of the United States. Two volumes in one. . . . *New-York: Published by H. Huntington, Jr.* 1825. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. iv, 223; (2), 242. Frontispiece portrait. NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. (2), 223; 263. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., C., UCAL. (BANCROFT). + [Same imprint.] 1826. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. 211; 254, advertisement (2). Frontispiece

portrait. C., H., PRINCETON. + [Same imprint and date.] 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. 204; 239. Frontispiece portrait. BA., C., H., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT), WHS. + *New York: Published for the subscribers.* 1827. [Same collation.] UCAL.(BANCROFT). + *Montreal: A. G. & A. D. Collins.* 1827. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. 204; 239. B. 99547

For later editions with titles beginning "History" and with the author's name on the title, *see* Niles (J. M.), no. 55319, vol. 13. *Hartford,* 1837. AAS., B., H., NYP. *Hartford,* 1838. C. *Hartford,* 1839. C. *Hartford,* 1844. AAS., UCAL.(BANCROFT).

A View of the Absurd Practice, in the Yellow, or Bilious Fever. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62364, vol. 15.

A View of the Administration of the Federal Government. Containing an Address delivered at a Public Meeting of the Citizens of Mason and the adjoining Counties.—By a Citizen of Kentucky. *Frankfort?: Hunter and Beaumont.* 1798. 99548

Advertised as "Just published, by the Printers hereof," in the issue for Sept. 18,1798, of the "Palladium," printed at Frankfort by Hunter and Beaumont.

Evans gives the place of printing as Washington, Ky., where Hunter and Beaumont were also printing at this time.

A View of the application for an amendment of the Charter of Incorporation of St. Mary's Church. [Colophon:] *Wm. White, printer, Harrisburg.* [1823.] 8vo, pp. 15. HSP. 99549

Dated at the end: Harrisburg, January 27, 1823.

A View of the Calumnies lately spread in some scur- | rilous Prints, against the Government of Penn- | sylvania. | [*Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 1729.] Folio, pp. 4. 99550

Improved title of no. 60767, vol. 14, supplied from Hildeburn.

For the second edition, *see* A View of the Scandals, below.

A View of the Calvinistic Clubs in the United States. [*n. p.* 1799?] 12mo, pp. 23. AAS., BA., BM. 99551

Written by John Cozens Ogden, 1755–1800.

Probably either printed at Litchfield, 1799, or in Stockbridge, by Loring Andrews, 1800.

A View of the character, manners, and customs of the North-Americans, comprehending an acount of the northern Indians; of the inhabitants of Oonalashka and Nootka Sound; of the five Indian nations of Canada; of the Inhabitants of the United States, &c. . . . By the Rev. J. Goldsmith [*pseud.*] . . . *Philadelphia, Johnson and Warner,* 1810. 12mo, pp. (2), 39. 3 plates. C. 99551A

The author was Sir Richard Phillips, and the c. printed card notes that most of the material in this volume was also published in his "Geography . . ." The sketch of Phillips in Dict. Nat. Biog. notes his use of the pseudonym, "Rev. J. Goldsmith."

View of the Claims of American Citizens, which were (reserved against the French republic, by the convention of the 30th of September, 1800: — and which were afterwards) assumed by the United States, in the Louisiana Convention of the 30th April, 1803. By a citizen of Baltimore. [*Washington.*] 1829. 8vo, pp. 141.

Attributed by Cushing to James H. Causten. C., H., NYP. 99552

A View of the Coasts, Countries and Islands within the Limits of the South-Sea-Company. Containing An Account of the Discoveries, Settlements, Progress and Present State; together with the Bays, Ports, Harbours, Rivers, &c. The Various Winds and Soundings; the Product, People, Manufactures, Trade and Riches of the several Places: viz. From the River Aranoca to Terra del Fuego, and from thence through the South Sea to the farthest Bounds of the late Act of Parliament. To which is added, An Account of Former Projects in England for a Settlement, and the Accomplishment of the Last in the Establishing the New Company; with a List of the Commissioners Names appointed by Her Majesty to take the Subscriptions. As also some Useful Observations on the several Voyages that have been hitherto Publish'd. The Whole Collected from the best Authors, as well Manuscripts as Printed. Illustrated with a General Map, and Particular Draughts of the most Important Places; By Herman Moll, Geographer. *London: Printed for J. Morphew near Stationers Hall.* 1711. 8vo, pp. (4), 220. Folded map. BM., C., JCB., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT).
+ The Second Edition, with large Additions, besides the Proposal of an Eminent Merchant, towards Uniting the African and South-Sea Trade. *London, Printed for J. Morphew, near Stationers-hall.* [1711?] 8vo, pp. (4), 1–218, 221–232. Folded map.

BM., JCB. 99553

A View of the Conduct of the Executive of Virginia. *See* Virginia, Miscellaneous Publications.

A View of the Controversy between Great-Britain and her Colonies. *See* [Seabury (S.) and Wilkins (Isaac)], nos. 78580–78581, vol. 19. *New York,* 1774, AAS., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., P., WLC. *London,* 1775, BA., BODLEIAN, JCB., NYP.

Correct date of no. 78581 to Arabic numerals: 1775.

"That Mr. Seabury was the author of the four pamphlets signed A. W. Farmer, there is no longer any doubt; but, through an error of judgment, even in recent years, their authorship has been attributed to some of his contemporaries, notably, to Isaac Wilkins. Dr. Myles Cooper, Dr. T. B. Chandler and Rev. Charles Inglis, were also accused of writing the pamphlets."—P. 19 of "Letters of a Westchester Farmer by the Reverend Samuel Seabury edited with an Introductory Essay by Clarence H. Vance," in West-

chester County Hist. Soc. "Publications," vol. 8, 1930, which see for further discussion of the authorship. A reprint of the "View," with a facsimile of the title of the New York edition, forms pp. 101–148.

A View of the Debts and Expenses of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60768, vol. 14.

A View of the Democratick Republican Celebration, at Westmoreland, N. H. July 5th, 1813. Prayer by Rev. Nathaniel Wilbour. Oration by Nathan G. Babbitt. A Caustick, Pindarick, Hudibrastick Poem. Wherein is shewn in miniature, a most notable prayer; a nerveless oration; interspersed with similes, episodes, and various other Ode-ous things too numerous to mention.—The whole saturated with the Nitrick Acid of Satire, and well seasoned with Attick Salt. Written by one, who was not inspired with the spirit of Apollo; who did not even mount Pegasus, or invoke the Heliconian Maids. . . . Calculated for the latitude and longitude of Westmoreland. [*Westmoreland.* 1813.] 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 99554

A View of the Depredations and Ravages Committed by the Spaniards on the British Trade and Navigation. Most humbly offer'd to the Consideration of the Parliament of Great Britain. . . . *London: Printed for W. Hinchliffe at Dryden's Head under the Royal-Exchange.* 1731 . . . 8vo, pp. (2), ix, 44.
C., H., HEH., JCB., WLC. 99555

According to the address "To the Reader," p. iii the pamphlet was first drawn up and published in 1727.

A View of the Economy of Methodism, from the most Approved Authorities. First published in the Christian Spectator, Sept. 1829. With Notes. . . . *New Haven: Printed by Hezekiah Howe.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., B. 99556

A Vievv of the English Acquisitions in Guinea, and the East-Indies . . . together with A Description of the Isle of St. Helena; and the Bay of Souldania, where the English usually refresh in their Voyages to the Indies. Intermixt with pleasant Relations, and Enlivened with Picture. By R. B. Author of the English Empire in America, Englands Monarchs, and the History of Scotland and Ireland, &c. *London, Printed for Nath. Crouch at the Bell in the Poultrey near Cheapside.* 1686. 12mo, pp. (4), 140, 117–182.
BM., NYP. 99557

Attributed in the Dictionary of National Biography to Nathaniel Crouch who used the pseudonym Robert (or Richard) Burton. Editions of 1726 and 1728 are also noted. Reprinted with the title "English Acquisitions," *London*, 1700. BM.

"A View of the Island of St. Helena" forms pp. 71–138. Pp. 71–130 were reprinted in the "Harleian Miscellany," vol. 11, 1810, pp. 511–534, where a separate edition of that part in 12mo, pp. 43, is noted.

A View of the Evidence relative to the Conduct of the American War under Sir William Howe, Lord Viscount Howe, and General Burgoyne; as given before a Committee of the House of Commons, Last Session of Parliament. To which is added a Collection of the Celebrated Fugitive Pieces that are said to have given rise to that Important Enquiry . . . *London, Sold by J. Richardson and Urquhart under the Royal Exchange; J. Bew Pater Noster Row; and Byfield and Hawkesworth Charing Cross.* . . . [1779.] 8vo, pp. (6), 9–154. AAS., BA., C., HEH., JCB., NYP., WHS., WLC. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint.] 1779. 8vo, pp. 154.

B., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 99558

On verso of title in second edition: In this Edition the substance of all the material parts of Mr. Galloway's Evidence is accurately given.

For a third edition, *see* The Detail and Conduct of the American War, no. 19774, vol. 5. On verso of title of the latter: "From the great additions and the new arrangement . . . it was found necessary to alter the Title from *A View of the Evidence* . . ." BA., C., H., NYP., WLC.

A View of the Finances of the State of Maryland. *See* Maryland, no. 45390, vol. 11.

A View of the Grand Canal, from Lake Erie to the Hudson River; containing, a particular description of its construction, and historical summary of the different towns, villages, &c. on the route of the Canal. Also, a Description of the Champlain Canal. *New-York: Printed for John Low,* 48 *Vesey-Street.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 28, including illustration. AAS., NYS., WHS. 99559

Title above woodcut on first leaf: An Account of the Grand Canal.

A View of the Greenland Trade and Whale-Fishery. *London,* 1722. *See* Elking (H.), no. 22196, vol. 6, and Greenland, no. 28659, vol. 7. BM., C., H., JCB., NYP.

A View of the Greenland Trade and Whale-Fishery. With the National and Private Advantages thereof. The Second Edition. *London: Printed for Edward Symon in Cornhill, and sold by J. Roberts, near the Oxford Arms in Warwick Lane.* 1725. 8vo, pp. 68. BM., NYP. 99560

Dedication signed, Henry Elking.

Reprinted in "Select Collection of Scarce and Valuable Economical Tracts," 1859, pp. 61–103. CAL.SL., H., NYP.

A View of the History of Great-Britain, during the Administration of Lord North, to the Second Session of the Fifteenth Parlia-

ment. In two parts. With Statements of the Public Expenditure of that period. . . . *Dublin, Printed by P. Byrne.* 1782. 2 parts in one vol., 8vo, pp. (2), 183, vii, 185–427. BM., C., H., HEH. + *London: Printed for G. Wilkie, St. Paul's Church-yard.* MDCCLXXXII. 2 parts in one vol., 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 169, verso blank, 169–411, errata (1). Frontispiece portrait.

BM., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 99561

Part 1 (first published 1781) has title: "The History of Lord North's Administration, to the Dissolution of the Thirteenth Parliament . . . ." our no. 55515, vol. 13.

See also nos. 31901 and 31903, vol. 8.

A View of the Internal Policy of Great Britain. *See* [Wallace (Robert)].

View of the law and practice in the Spanish colonies respecting the manumission of slaves. [Colophon:] *London: Bagster and Thoms, Printers,* 14, *Bartholomew-Close.* [183–?] 8vo, pp. 6.

Caption title. NYP. 99562

1825 is the latest date mentioned in the pamphlet.

View of the Livingston County High-School: on Temple-Hill; Geneseo: under the charge of Seth Sweetser, C. C. Felton, H. R. Cleveland. To which are subjoined, Brief Remarks on some of the leading topics of Popular Education. *Geneseo: Printed by J. Percival.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 28. C., H., HEH., NYP. 99563

Improved title of no. 41655, vol. 10.

View of the Missions, Funds, Expenditures and Prospects, of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. [Colophon:] *Crocker & Brewster, Printers, No.* 50, *Cornhill, Boston.* [1820.] 12mo, pp. 24. HSP., NYP. 99564

Caption title.

Dated on p. 19: Sept. 21, 1820.

View of the Missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Prepared November 1823. [Colophon:] *Boston: Printed for the Board, by Crocker & Brewster.* [1823.] 16mo, pp. 23, (1). NYP. 99565

Caption title.

. . . View of the Missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Prepared January 1824. [Colophon:] *Boston: Printed for the Board, by Crocker & Brewster, No.* 50, *Cornhill.* [1824.] 12mo, pp. 24. B. 99566

Also: Third edition revised October, 1824. *Boston,* [1824]. BA.

... View of the Missions under the direction of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Revised, January 1825. [Colophon:] Fourth Edition ... *Boston:—Printed by Crocker & Brewster.* [1825.] 12mo, pp. 24. B. 99567

Also: Fifth edition, revised April, 1825. *Boston,* [1825]. BA.

A View of the Moral and Political Epidemic, which has devastated Europe for several Years, and now rages with equal, if not increased Violence: shewing it to have its Rise and Progress in the Ignorance or Neglect of some of the Laws of Mind; which, if attended to, may even yet check its further Progress, and may restore Unanimity to the People, Vigour to the Government, and Security to the Country, without the load of additional loans or taxes. By a Friend to the King and Country. *London: Printed for the Author.* ... 1798. 16mo, pp. (2), 41. NYP. 99568

Chapter 2 contains references to the American revolution.

A View of the New-England Illuminati: Who are indefatigably engaged in destroying the Religion and Government of the United States; under a feigned Regard for their Safety—and under an impious Abuse of true Religion. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Carey, No.* 16, *Chesnut-Street.* 1799. ... 8vo, pp. 20. BA., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. + The Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Carey, No.* 16, *Chesnut-Street.* 1799. (*Copy-Right secured.*) 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., C., JCB., M., NYH. 99569

A copy of the tract has been seen with the inscription: Presented by the Author, John C. Ogden.

A View of the New-York State Prison in the City of New-York. By a Member of the Institution ... *New York. Printed by T. and J. Swords.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 89, including 2 folded tables. Frontispiece. B., BA., C., NYP., NYS. 99570

Improved title of no. 54711, vol. 13.

View of the Political and Civil Situation of Louisiana: from the Thirtieth of November, 1803, to the First of October, 1804. By a Native. ... Translated from the French. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., C. 99571

A View of the Political Conduct of Aaron Burr. *See* [Cheetham (James)], no. 12387, vol. 3. C., H., NYP., P., WLC.

NYP. has four variant issues.

A View of the Political Situation of the Province of Upper Canada. *See* [Jackson (Joh.. Mills)], no. 35438, vol. 9. BM., CAN. ARCH., H.

A View of the Political Transactions of Great-Britain Since the Convention was approv'd of by Parliament. In a Letter to an absenting Member. . . . *London: Printed for T. Cooper at the Globe in Pater-Noster Row.* MD,CCXXXIX. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), 59.

H., JCB., WLC. 99572

A View of the Present Situation of the Western Parts of the State of New-York, called the Genesee Country. In which the Situation, Dimensions, Civil Divisions, Soil, Produce, Lakes, and Rivers, Curiosities, Climate, Navigation, Trade, and Manufactures, Population, and other interesting Matters relative to that Country are impartially described. *Frederick-Town: Printed at the 'Herald' Press for the author.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 23. HEH. 99573

Title from a photostat in NYP. of the HEH. copy.

The HEH. copy first appeared at the Hurst sale where it was bought by Mr. H. F. De Puy, at whose sale it was sold to HEH. Another copy, from the library of Charles Williamson, is privately owned in western New York.

"300 copies reprinted for George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y. 1892." AAS., C., H., NYP.

Three editions were reprinted in 1804, with variations, under the title "Description of the Genesee Country," two of which have "By Robert Munro" on the title page. *See* our no. 51355, vol. 12. The "Description" is reprinted in E. B. O'Callaghan's "Documentary History of . . . New York," vol. 2, 1850, pp. 67[illegible]-691. Since considerable investigation has failed to reveal the identity of Munro, it seems probable that the name was used as a pseudonym, perhaps by Charles Williamson, who is known to be the author of a collecton of letters with title, "Description of the Genesee Country," *Albany*, 1798, and who was interested in the sale of land in the region described. One of his account books shows that Williamson paid for the printing of a pamphlet of this character in 1804 and his personal copy of this pamphlet still exists.

A View of the Present State of the African Slave Trade. Published by direction of a meeting representing the Religious Society of Friends in Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, &c. *Philadelphia: William Brown, Printer.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 69.

AAS., B., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP. (SCHOMBURG), NYS. 99574

Improved title of no. 60769, vol. 14.

A View of the principal causes that have produced the present . . . advance of the stock of the U. S. Bank. *See* Banks, note following no. 3189, vol. 1. B., P.

View of the Principles, Operation and Probable Effects of the Funding System of Pennsylvania, together with Some Observations on the Effects of a Sinking Fund, tending to shew that this State, by a Proper Application of her Present Resources, may redeem the whole Capital of her Funded Debt in a few years . . . *Philadelphia, Printed by R. Aitken & Son, at Pope's Head, in Market Street.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 23. C., H., JCB., P. 99575

Improved title of no. 60770, vol. 14.

View of the Principles upon which the Independent Society for Public Worship, under the ministry of the Rev. Mr. Frey, is established. *New-York, July*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 8. BA., BM. 99576

A View of the Proceedings of the Assemblies of Jamaica. *See* Jamaica, no. 35668, vol. 9. BM., C., H.

A View of the Proceedings of the Last Session of Congress. (Taken from the National Intelligencer.) *Washington, Printed by S. H. Smith.* [1802?] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., C., H. + *Portsmouth, N. H. Printed by Samuel Nutting.* [1802?] [Same collation.]

Both editions have caption titles only. AAS., HEH., NYP. 99577

A View of the Proposed Constitution of the United States, as agreed to by the Convention of Delegates from several States at Philadelphia, the 17th Day of September 1787 — Compared with the present Confederation. With sundry notes and observations. *Philadelphia: Printed by R. Aitken & Son, at Pope's Head, in Market Street.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 37.

B., BA., C., NYH., NYP. 99578

Attributed to John Nicholson in P. L. Ford's "Bibliography . . . of the Constitution," 1896, no. 134.

A View of the relative Situation of Great Britain and the United States. *See* [Bird (H. M.)], no. 5542, vol. 2. C., H., JCB., NYP., WLC.

The NYP. copy lacks pp. 33–40.

View of the Remedies proposed for Existing Evils. *See* South Carolina, State Rights and Free Trade Association, no. 88068, vol. 22. USC., WHS.

A View of the Scandals lately spread in some Printed | Libels, against the Government of Pennsyl- | vania. | [*Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 1729?] Folio, pp. 4. 99579

Improved title of no. 60771, vol. 14, supplied from Hildeburn.
For first edition, *see* A View of the Calumnies, above.

A View of the several schemes with respect to America; and their comparative merit in promoting the dignity and interest of Great Britain. . . . *London, Printed for W. Owen, in Fleet-street.* 1776. 8vo, pp. (4), 55, and errata slip laid on verso of title.

H., MINNHS., WLC. 99580

For a 1775 edition, of which we have located no copy, *see* the author, [Lofft (Capel)], no. 41781, vol. 10. That edition is attributed to Lofft in the list of his writings included in the obituary printed in the "Gentleman's Magazine," vol. 94, pt. 2, 1824, p. 184.

A View of the State of Parties in the United States of America; being an attempt to account for the present ascendancy of the French, or Democratic party, in that country; in two letters to a friend. By a gentleman who has recently visited the United States. . . . *Edinburgh: Printed by James Ballantyne and Co. for John Ballantyne and Co. Edinburgh; and Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, London.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 110. B., BA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. + The Second Edition, with additions and corrections. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 167, advertisements (9). BA., C., H., NYH., NYP. 99581

This book and a "Comparative View of the British and American Constitutions," 1817, are attributed to Samuel M'Cormack in a review of the latter work in Blackwood's "Edinburgh Monthly Magazine," vol. 1, 1817, pp. 414–415.

. . . A View of the State of the Church in the Canadas, in a Letter to the Society from the Bishop of Montreal. *London.* [*R. Clay, printer.*] 1836. 8vo, pp. 20. C. 99582

At head of title: Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

The author was George Jehoshaphat Mountain, later bishop of Quebec. For other titles of this author *see* our nos. 51186–51187, vol. 12.

View of the Subject of Slavery contained in the Biblical Repertory for April, 1836, in which the scriptural argument, it is believed, is very clearly and justly exhibited. *Pittsburgh.* 1836. . . . [Colophon:] *Alexander Jaynes, Printer, Irwin's Row, Market Street, Pittsburgh.* 8vo, pp. 36. H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 99583

A review of W. E. Channing's "Slavery," reprinted from the "Biblical Repertory," new ser., vol. 8, 1836, pp. 268–305.

On the title page of the H. copy is a MS. attribution to "Prof. Hodge—Princeton," *i.e.* Charles Hodge, editor of the "Biblical Repertory."

View of the Title to Indiana, a Tract of Country on the River Ohio, containing Indian Conferences at Johnson-Hall in May, 1765; the deed of the Six Nations to the Proprietors of Indiana; the Minutes of the Congress at Fort Stanwix, in October and November, 1768; the deed of the Indians, settling the boundary line between the English and Indians lands; and the opinion of Counsel on the title of the Proprietors of Indiana. [*Philadelphia,* 1775?] 8vo, pp. 24. JCB., PRINCETON, WHS. + *Philadelphia: Printed by Styner and Cist, in Second-street, near Arch-street.* M D CCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 46. AAS., BA., C., HSP., P. + *Williamsburg: Printed by J. Dixon & T. Nicholson,* M.D.LXXIX. 4to, pp. 8. 99584

The title of the undated edition is an improved entry of our no. 34579, vol. 9.

The *Philadelphia,* 1776, edition was previously entered as our no. 25595, vol 7, and again as 34580 vol. 9. A photostatic reproduction from the C. copy is in NYP. It is described in De Puy's "Bibliography of the English Colonial Treaties with the

. . . Indians," 1917, no. 49, and he states that he has not seen the undated edition. He also notes the "Appendix [*i.e.* appendices I–IV] of the 'Case' [of William Trent and other traders, probably printed in London about 1770] is the same as the 'View of the Title to Indiana' except that in the latter the legal opinions of Dagge and others have been added." The Case is our no. 96769, vol. 25. NYP.

Information as to the Williamsburg edition from Heartman's "Americana Printed and in Manuscript," 1932, no. 212, the item being still in his possession in March, 1935.

It should be noted that the tract of land referred to was in the northwestern part of what is now the state of West Virginia, and has no connection with the present state of Indiana. Samuel Wharton and Benjamin Franklin were among those interested in promoting the development of "Indiana," and the former probably prepared this pamphlet.

A View of the Treaty of Commerce with France: signed at Versailles, September 20 [*i. e.* 26] 1786, by Mr. Eden. *London: J. Debrett . . . and J. Bew . . .* MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), viii, 127. BM., C., H. + Second edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] BM. 99585

Attributed to Dennis O'Bryen on the authority of the British Museum Catalogue.

For a reply, *see* A Short Vindication of the French Treaty, no. 80701, vol. 19. BM.

View of the Valley of the Mississippi: or the Emigrant's and Traveller's Guide to the West. Containing a general description of that entire country; and also, notices of the soil, productions, rivers, and other channels of Intercourse and Trade: and likewise of the cities and towns, progress of education, &c. of each state and territory. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by H. S. Tanner.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *J. Bioren, Printer.* 12mo, pp. xii, 341. 12 folded maps and 3 plans. C., H., NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint.] 1834. 12mo, pp. 372. 12 folded maps and 3 plans. C., H., NYP. 99586

Introduction signed, R. B. Attributed to Robert Baird in H. M. Baird's "Life of . . . Robert Baird," 1866, p. 85, and has also been attributed to Richard Bache.

Improved title of no. 2594, vol. 1.

View of the Whole Ground. A Brief History of the Proposed Impeachment of the Governor. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60772, vol. 14, and the subject, [McKean (Thomas)], no. 43380, vol. 11. C., HEH., NYP.

View of the Whole Ground: comprising the Constitution of the U. States, the Declaration of Rights and Constitution of Massachusetts; together with all the Embargo Laws. *Newburyport:—from the Press of E. W. Allen.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 48, 41–67. AAS., BA., BM., C., Y. 99587

Views in New Haven and its Vicinity. *See* Barber (John Warner), no. 3329, vol. 1. C., NYP.

Views in New-York. *See* New York City, no. 54712, vol. 13. AAS., NYH., NYP.

Issued in parts, seven of which are in the AAS. and NYP. sets and the complete set of eight parts in NYH. The cover titles state that the publication will be complete in ten parts, each consisting of eight pages of text and two plates, but the last two parts were never issued. For complete description, *see* I. N. Phelps Stokes' "Iconography of Manhattan Island," vol. 3, 1918, pp. 599–603.

Views in Philadelphia, and its vicinity; engraved from Original Drawings. *Published by C. G. Childs, engraver, Philadelphia:* 1827[–1830]. [Verso of title:] *Clark & Raser, Printers.* Small folio, added engraved title and 37 unnumbered leaves. 24 plates and 1 plan. C., NYP., P. 99588

Added engraved title: Views in Philadelphia and its Environs, from original Drawings taken in 1827–30. *Philadelphia. Published by C. G. Childs engraver* 80 *Walnut St.*

Improved title of no. 12731, vol. 4.

Views of a Stockholder. *See* [Wurts (John)].

Views of Elmira. *See* [Southwick (Solomon)], no. 88657, vol. 22.

Views of Ithaca and its Environs. *See* Ithaca, no. 35280, vol. 9, and [Southwick (Solomon)], note on p. 414, vol. 22. AAS., B., C., CORNELL, NYP.

Views of Religion. Collated from the writings of distinguished Calvinists and Hopkinsians. From notes to the second edition of a sermon, at the opening of the Independent Congregational Church, in Barton Square, Salem, Dec. 1824. *Salem.*—1825. 8vo, pp. 16. H., NYP. 99589

Views of Society and Manners in America. *See* [D'Arusmont (F. W.)], nos. 18640–18641, vol. 5. *London,* 1821. BA., BM., C., H., NYP. *New York,* 1821. BM., C., H., NYP. *London,* 1822. BM.

For another edition *see* the following title.

Views of Society and Manners in America; in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, during the years 1818, 1819, and 1820. By an Englishwoman. Second American from the first London edition, with additions and corrections by the author. . . . *New-York: Printed for E. Bliss and E. White,* 128 *Broadway.* 1821. [Verso of title:] *Printed by J. Kingsland & Co.* 84 *Maiden-lane.* [Colophon:] *Printed by J. Kingsland & Co.* 64 *Pine-street.* 8vo, pp. xii, 387, colophon (1). NYP. 99590

Views of the Society of Friends in relation to Civil Government. *Providence: Printed by Knowles and Vose.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 15. AAS., NYH. 99591

Prepared by Representatives of the Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends for New England, and signed by Thomas Howland, Clerk.

Views on the Hudson. *See* Hudson River, no. 33527, vol. 8.

Views on the Subject of Internal Improvement between the Atlantic and Western States, 1825. *Baltimore: Printed by William Wooddy.* 1825. 16mo, pp. 15. HSP., Y. 99592

Signed at the end: William Hollins.

Views on the War, the Administration and the People, with special remarks on McClellan's campaign. By a Soldier, three years in the Army of the Potomac. *Manchester, N. H.; Printed by C. F. Livingston.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 25. B., BM., C., H., PRINCETON. 99593

Preface signed: W. J. H. Another issue of same year has introduction signed J. H. W.—C.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

Views respecting the Chesapeak and Delaware Canal. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia. Printed by T. Town.* 1824. 8vo, pp. (2), 18. C., P. 99594

Signed: Common Sense.

VIEYRA (Antonio). *See* Vieira (Antonio).

[VIEYRA (Luis Gonzaga)]. Informe documentado que el gobierno del departamento de Mexico, de al supremo de la nacion sobre la queja que ante la superioridad tiene elevada el Exmo. Ayuntamiento de la capital. *Mexico:* 1840. *Imprenta del Aguila, dirigida por Jose Ximeno. Calle de Medinas num.* 6. 8vo, pp. 54.

Signed on pp. 11 and 32 by Luis Gonzaga Vieyra. BA., BM. 99595

[VIGER (Denis Benjamin)]. Analyse d'un Entretien sur la conservation des établissemens du Bas-Canada. *See* Canada, no. 10350, vol. 3. B., C., CAN.ARCH., H., NYP.

[VIGER]. Avis au Canada, à l'occasion de la crise importante actuelle, contenant Une rélation fidele d'un nombre de cruautés inouis, commises depuis la révolution François, par les personnes qui exercent actuellement les pouvoirs de gouvernement en France et par leurs adherents. Par un Canadien. *Quebec: Imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie, Rue des Jardins.* 1798. 12mo, pp. 49. CAN.ARCH. 99596

Title from the "Catalogue of Pamphlets ... in the Public Archives of Canada," 1916, no. 584, a reference in the index from Viger to this title. Collation from the 1931 edition of the Catalogue. N. E. Dionne's "Inventaire chronologique des livres ... publiés en langue française dans la province de Quebec," 1905, no. 51, gives the collation as 12mo, pp. iii, 49.

[VIGER]. Considérations sur les effets qu'ont produit en Canada, la conservation des établissemens du pays. *See* no. 16024, vol. 4. BA., C., CAN.ARCH., H., NYP.

Attributed to Viger by Dionne.

VIGER. Copy of a Communication and Other Papers received by the ... Speaker of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, from ... Denis Benjamin Viger, Esquire, appointed to proceed to England, and support the Petitions of Complaint of the Assembly of Lower Canada, to the Imperial Parliament ... [*Quebec?* 1832?] 4to, pp. 187, 43, 135, 29, 33, 17. BM., C. 99597

Consists of six documents with titles and text in English and French.

The titles of the other documents are as follows: Observations on a letter from James Stuart, esquire, to ... Lord Viscount Goderich, relating to animadversions and imputations on his conduct and character in certain proceedings of the Assembly of Lower Canada.—Observations on Mr. Stuart's letter, &c. Second part.—Recapitulation and conclusion.—Remarks of ... Denis Benjamin Viger, relative to the grievances set forth in the Address of the Commons of Lower Canada.—Letters from ... Denis B. Viger, to ... Louis Joseph Papineau, speaker of the Assembly of Lower Canada.—c.

VIGER. Observations de l'Hon. D. B. Viger, contre la proposition faite dans le Conseil legislatif, le 4 de mars, 1835, de rejeter le bill de l'Assemblée, pour la nomination d'un Agent de la Province. *Montreal. Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Bureau de La Minerve.* 1835. 8vo, pp. iiii, (4), 9–79.

Also the following: BM., C., CAN.ARCH., NYP. 99598

Divers documents addressed to the Honorable Louis Joseph Papineau, Speaker of the House of Assembly, by the Honorable Denis B. Viger, appointed to proceed to England and there to support the Petitions of the House to his Majesty, and to the two Houses of the Imperial Parliament. [*n. p.* 1834.] Folio, pp. 44. BM., CAN.ARCH. Title from N.-E. Dionne's "Inventaire chronologique des livres ... publiés en langue anglaise dans la province de Quebec," 1907, no. 292, and the "Catalogue of Pamphlets in the Public Archives of Canada," 1931, no. 1446. The latter gives the collation as folio, pp. 46, and adds the following to the title: "Laid before the House, and ordered to be printed, Wednesday, 8th January, 1834."

Divers documents et communications addressés à l'Honorable Louis Joseph Papineau, orateur de la Chambre d'Assemblée, par l'Honorable D. B. Viger et Augustin Norbert Morin, écuyers, nommés pour se rendre en Angleterre et y appuyer les pétitions de cette Chambre à Sa Majesté et aux deux Chambres du Parlement Impérial. [*n.p.* 1835.] Folio, pp. 22. Title from Gagnon, 1895, no. 3663.

En Cour d'Appel. Denis Benjamin Viger & Marie Amable Foretier, son Epouse, appellans; et Toussaint Pothier et autres, intime's. Factum des Appelans. [Plamondon] pour les Appellans. [*Quebec?* 1827?] 8vo, pp. 18. NYP. Dated, "Quebec, 24 Décembre 1827," and signed in MS.: Louis Plamondon.

En Cour d'Appel. Denis Benjamin Viger & Marie Amable Foretier, son Epouse, Appellans; et Toussaint Pothier et autres, intime's. Griefs d'Appel. Plamondon,

pour les Appellans. [*Quebec?* 1827?] 8vo, pp. 11. NYP. Dated, "Québec, 24 Décembre, 1827," and signed in MS.: Louis Plamondon.

Mémoire de Denis Benjamin Viger, écuyer, et de Marie Amable Foretier, son épouse, appellans contre Toussaint Pothier, écuyer, et autres, intimes, à la cour provinciale d'appel, d'un Jugement de la Cour du Banc du Roi de Montréal, pour les Causes civiles, du 20 Février, 1827. *Montreal: Imprimé par James Lane, Rue St.-Paul,* N°. 29. 1827. 8vo, pp. viii, v–xiv, 170. CAN.PARL.LIB., H.(LAW), NYH.

Mémoires relatifs à l'emprisonnement de l'honorable D. B. Viger. *Montreal, Imprimé par F. Cinq-Mars.* 1840. 8vo, pp. ix, 57. BM., CAN.ARCH., CAN.PARL.LIB., NYH., NYP.

Report at Large of a Debate in the House of Assembly of the Province of Lower-Canada, on the 14th February, 1821. *Quebec: Printed for the Reporter, by T. Cary, Jr. & Co.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 64. CAN.ARCH. The index of the catalogue of pamphlets in the Public Archives of Canada, 1916, refers to a speech of Viger on granting of supply included in this Report.

Various Documents addressed to the Honble. Louis Joseph Papineau, Speaker of the House of Assembly [and to E. G. Stanley] by the Honorable Denis B. Viger, &c. &c. &c. Laid before the House, and ordered to be printed, Monday, 3d March, 1834. [*n. p.* 1834.] Folio, pp. (12). NYP. Caption title. English and French in parallel columns. French caption begins: Divers documens . . .

VIGER (Jacques). Observations en amélioration des lois des Chemins telles qu'en force dans le Bas-Canada en 1825. Par J. Viger . . . *Montreal.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 36.

CAN.ARCH., CAN.PARL.LIB. 99599

Title from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867. The "Catalogue of Pamphlets in the Public Archives of Canada," 1931, includes ii preliminary pages in the collation.

VIGER. Observations for the improvement of the road laws in force in Lower Canada, in 1825. By J. Viger, Esq. Surveyor of Roads and Bridges for the City and Parish of Montreal. &c.&c.&c. *Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street.* 1840. 12mo, pp. (4), ii, 5–40. CAN.ARCH., CAN.PARL.LIB., NYH. 99600

A translation of the preceding, reprinted from that included in the Journals of the House of Assembly, with a few verbal alterations by the author.

VIGER. . . . Souvenirs historiques sur la Seigneurie de La Prairie par J. Viger, Ecuier, ancien et premier maire de Montreal, etc. etc. etc. *Montreal: Senecal et Daniel, Imprimeurs, No. 4, Rue St. Vincent.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 13. C., CAN.ARCH. 99601

With heading: Archéologie canadienne.

Also contributions to the "Mémoires" of Société historique de Montreal, and official reports as inspector of roads and bridges.

VIGIER (George).

Titles of several French works relating to Central America in the eighteenth century and purporting to have been written by an author of this name are given in a biographical sketch included in Appleton's Cyclopædia. We have located no copies, and they are not listed by Quérard, Brunet, Graesse, or Rich. Neither are they given in the bibliography appended to Pablo Levy's "Notas geográficas y económicas sobre la república de Nicaragua," 1873.

VIGILANT, *ship*. All Gentlemen Sailors . . . let them repair on Board His Majesty's armed Ship the Vigilant, Captain Christian, Commander . . . The said Captain will engage his Word of Honor, that the Persons so entering, shall not be carried out of America without their Consent. *Philadelphia, Printed by James Humphreys, Junr. in Market-street, between Front and Second-streets.* [1778?] 4to broadside. 99601A

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP.

VIGILANT FIRE ENGINE COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA. Constitution and By-Laws of the Vigilant Fire Engine Company, as corrected and revised, September 24th, 1839. Instituted, January 2d, 1760. *Philadelphia. Printed by D. Schneck.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 21. HSP. 99602

VIGILANTE, *ship*. Case of the Vigilante, a ship employed in the slave trade; with some reflections on that traffic. *London: Harvey, Darton & Co.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 13. BM., PEAB. 99603

VIGILANTE, *ship*. Case of the Vigilante, a ship employed in the Slave-Trade; with some reflections on that traffic. (With a plate.) Published by a Committee of Friends in London. *London: Printed by Harvey, Darton and Co., Gracechurch-street.* 1826. 8vo. 99604

Title from Joseph Smith's "Catalogue of Friends' Books," vol. 1, p. 805, where the collation is given as one octavo sheet.

Vigilantius. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46579, vol. 11. B., M.

Vigilius. Or, The Awakener. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46580, vol. 11. AAS., B., BA., H., M., WLC.

VIGNAL (———). Coup-d'œil sur Cayenne en 1822. Par M. Vignal, habitant de cette colonie. *A Paris, Chez Delaunay et Ponthieu, Libraires, au Palais-Royal. De l'Imprimerie Anthelme Boucher, rue des bons-enfans, n°. 34. Avril* 1823. 8vo, pp. viii, 103. H., NYH. 99605

[VIGNE (Charles de la)]? Coppie d'vne lettre venant de la Floride. *See* Florida, no. 24854, vol. 6. JCB.

Reprinted in Ternaux-Compans' "Voyages, relations et mémoires . . . de l'Amérique," 2nd ser., vol. 10, 1841, pp. 233–245, and in B. F. French's "Historical Collections of Louisiana," vol. 3, 1851, pp. 197–202.

NYP. has a photostatic reproduction of the JCB. copy.

VIGNE (Godfrey T[homas]). Six Months in America. By Godfrey T. Vigne, Esq. . . . *London. Whittaker, Treacher, &*

Co. Ave Maria Lane. 1832. [Verso of title:] *London: Manning and Co., Printers, 4, London House Yard, St. Pauls.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 283, 2 plates; (4), 276, 2 plates. B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., JCB., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., WHS. + *Philadelphia. T. T. Ash.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 209.

BM., C., H., HSP., NYP., P., WHS. 99606

Also: Travels in Mexico, South America, etc. etc. *London,* 1863.

VIGNOLES (Charles [Blacker]). The History of the Floridas, from the Discovery by Cabot, in 1497, to the Cession of the same to the United States, in 1821. With Observations on the Climate, Soil and Productions. By Charles Vignoles . . . *Brooklyn, N. Y. Printed by G. L. Birch.* 1824. 8vo, pp. (4), 7–219, 1 leaf.

C., PRINCETON. 99607

Originally published under title, Observations upon the Floridas, *see* below.

The appendix includes official papers, and extracts from papers, 1783–1823.—C.

VIGNOLES. Observations upon the Floridas. By Charles Vignoles, civil and topographical engineer. *New-York: Published by E. Bliss & E. White,* 128 *Broadway.* 1823. [Verso of title:] *G. L. Birch, Printer,* 99 *Fulton-street, Brooklyn.* 8vo, pp. 197, verso blank, errata (1). C., NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 219, verso blank, errata (1).

AAS., B., BA., DERENNE, H., NYH., NYP. 99608

On p. [16]: "The map of Florida which is published at the same time with this book, by the author, will . . . be sold, either bound up with it, or separately in sheets, done up in cases or mounted and varnished, with roller, colored or uncolored as required." The map is found separately. C. Located copies are not bound with it.

For a later edition, *see* History of the Floridas, above.

The H copy is incomplete.

Copies of either the first or the second issue listed are located at BM., HSP., MINNHS., P., WHS., WLC.

VIGO ROUSSILLON (F.-P.). Puissance Militaire des Etats-Unis d'Amérique d'après la guerre de la sécession 1861–1865 par F.-P. Vigo Roussillon . . . *Paris: Librairie Militaire J. Dumaine, Libraire-éditeur de l'Empereur Rue et passage Dauphine,* 30. 1866. 8vo, pp. xiv, 467, verso blank, errata (1). 3 folded maps and folded plate. BA., BM., H., NYP. 99609

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

VIGORNIUS, *pseud.* Essays on Slavery; re-published from the Boston Recorder & Telegraph, for 1825. By Vigornius, and others. *Amherst, Mass. Published by Mark H. Newman. Carter and Adams, Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 83. AAS., B., BA., C., H. 99610

Of these essays six numbers are by Vigornius, one by a Carolinian, one by Philo,

and nine by Hieronymus. Entered under "Palmer, Dr. (?)" in Alice D. Adams' "The Neglected Period of Anti-slavery in America," p. 283.—C., but attributed by Appleton and Allibone and Cushing to Samuel Melancthon Worcester.

VIJIL (Juan Antonio). Manifiesto que ofrece . . . a la magnanima nacion Peruano un ciudadano en contestacion al folleto titulado "Interesanto," que se repartio en Arequipa . . . tres dias antes del Sacrilego homicidio intentado en la persona del ilustrisimo señor J. S. Goyeneche y Barreda, obispo de aquello diocesis; en el que ce refuta solidamente el suplemento al Jenio del Rimac numero 283, dado a luz por J. A. Vijil, considerado reo del referido crimen. *Lima.* 1834. 4to. BM. 99611

VILAPLANA (Hermenegildo). Breve noticia de la portentosa conversion, y admirable vida del venerable padre Don Martin de S. Cayetano, y Jorganes . . . Escrita por el Padre Fray Hermenegildo Vilaplana . . . *Con las licencias necessarias Impressa en Mèxico en la Imprenta del Real, y mas antiguo Colegio de San Ildefonso año de* 1760. 8vo, pp. (34), 107.

BM., UCAL. (BANCROFT), Y. 99612

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 4673.

VILAPLANA. Historico, y sagrado Novenario de la milagrosa Imagen de nuestra Señora del Pueblito, de la Santa Provincia de Religiosos Observantes de San Pedro, y San Pablo de Michoacan. Escrito por El P. Fr. Hermenegildo Vilaplana . . . *Impresso en Mexico en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, junto á las Reverendas Madres Capuchinas. Año de* 1761. 8vo, pp. (32), 196. 2 plates. HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB. + *Reimpresso en Mexico, en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, en el Puente del Espiritusanto. Año de* 1765. 8vo, pp. (32), 192. 2 plates.

C., JCB., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99613

VILAPLANA. Vida portentosa del Americano septentrional apostol el V. P. Fr. Antonio Margil de Jesus, fundador, y Ex-Guardian de los Colegios de la Santa Cruz de Queretaro, de Christo Crucificado de Guatemala, y de nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Zacatecas. Relacion historica de sus nuevas, y antiguas maravillas, escrita por el R. padre fray Hermenegildo de Vilaplana . . . *Impressa en Mexico, con las licencias necessarias, en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana. Año de* 1763. 4to, pp. (34), 336. Plate.

BM., JCB., NYP., Y. 99614

For a later edition, *see* Hermenegildo, no. 31498, vol. 8, and correct collation to read, pp. (16), 335. B., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT).

VILAPLANA. Novena de la milagrosa imagen de Nuestra Señora del Pueblito, de la santa provincia de religiosos observantes de S. Pedro y S. Pablo de Michoacan. Escrita por el padre Fr. Hermengildo Bilaplana . . . *Mexico: Impr. del C. L. Abadiano y Valdés.* 1840. 16mo, pp. 30. Plate. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99615

Another edition of the preceding.

Other religious works of Vilaplana were published. *See* Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico."

VILLA (José). Correspondencia. *See* no. 16905, vol. 4. BM.

VILLA. Memoria leida en el callao á la convencion nacional el 6 de febrero del presente año por Jose Villa ministro de hacienda y encargado del despacho de guerra y marino. *Lima* 1834. *Imprenta del Constitucional por Lucas de la Lama.* 12mo, pp. (4). 47. AAS., NYP. 99616

VILLA (Juan de). *See* Villa [Sanchez] (Juan de).

VILLA FLOR (——), *conde* de. Manifesto que ao respeitavel Publico faz o Conde de Villa Flor sobre o processo, e condemnação d'Manoel da Costa do Pará sobre, os aleives, e calumnias que o dito Costa tem espalhado. *Lisboa: Na Impressão de João Nunes Esteves. Anno.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 36. 99617

Title from J. C. Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," 1907, no. 2545.

[VILLA REAL (Christóval de)]. [Text begins:] Ex.mo señor. Por condicion expresa del assiento ajustado entre las dos Magestades, catholica, y christianissima con la Compañia real de Guiana para la introduccion de negros en la America, se puede hazer la conduccion de sus armasones en navios de la Magestad christianissima . . . [*Mexico.* 1708.] Folio, pp. (12). UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99618

Dated in Mexico, November 25, 1708.

[VILLA REAL]. Por la defensa de la juridiccion de Juzgado General de bienes de disuntos, sobre el Abintestato del Marquez Don Ioaquin de Santa Cruz impuber: y sus herederos legitimos Doña Mariana Phelippa de Cantabrana: y D. Fernando de Santa Cruz sus tios. Y sobre la insubsistencia del Mayorasgo dispuesto por el Marquez Don Matheo de Sancta Crvz su Padre: y sobre otros articulos incidentes y anexos seguidos con el Lic. Don Manuel de Figueroa, su Albacea testamentario. Por Parte de la Heredera, y defensoria General para que sean confirmadas las revistas de la Audiencia de Mexico por el Consejo supremo de Indias en la in-

stancia de la segunda suplicacion en que va graduado el processo. [*Mexico.* 1692.] Folio, 28 leaves. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 99619

Signed by Juan de Olivan and D. Cristóbal de Villa Real.
Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 1526.

VILLA SANCHEZ (Juan de). Puebla sagrada y profana. Informe dado á su muy ilustre Ayuntamiento el año de 1746, por . . . Juan Villa Sanchez . . . lo publica con algunas notas Francisco Javier de la Peña . . . *Puebla, J. M. Campos.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 162, (6).
BM., C., H., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 99620

VILLA [SANCHEZ]. Sermon de la milagrosa imagen de N. S. de Guadalupe de Mexico, en la Festividad, que le celebran sus Devotos, el dia del Proto-Martyr San Esteban . . . Predicabalo el M. R. P. M. Fr. Juan de Villa, su menor Hijo, de la Provincia de San Miguel, y Santos Angeles de la Puebla, el Año de 1733. *Con licencia de los svperiores, en Mexico: En la Imprenta Real del Superior Govierno de Doña Maria de Rivera, en el Empedradillo. Año de* 1734. 4to, pp. (16), 30. HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 99621

VILLA SANCHEZ. Sermon del gran Padre, y Dr. S. Augustin. Predicado el dia 4. de Septiembre del Año de 1749. en el Religiosissimo Convento de Señoras Religiosas Augustinas Recoletas de Santa Monica, de esta Ciudad de los Angeles. Por el M. R. P. M. Fr. Juan de Villa Sanches . . . *Con licencia de los superiores: En la Puebla en la Imprenta de la Viuda de Miguel de Ortega, y Bonilla, Año de* 1758. 4to, pp. (50), 73.
Also other sermons. NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT), WLC. 99622

VILLA SENOR. *See* Villaseñor.

VILLA URRUTIA. *See* Villaurrutia.

[VILLADA (Vicente José)]. Esposicion documentada de la instalacion y estado actual del Colegio y escuelas Lancasterianas del Instituto literario del Estádo libre y soberano de México, en San Agustin de las Cuevas . . . *México: Impr. del gobierno.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 17. BM., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 99623

VILLADARIAS (Manoel Duarte Caldeiras Centenera de).

Titles of two works of Brazilian or Portuguese interest purporting to have been written by an author of this name are given in a biographical sketch included in Appleton's Cyclopædia. We have located no copies of them and they are not listed by Silva or other authorities consulted.

VILLADEMOROS (Domingo Rico). Por Don I. F. de Estrada, como padre de D. F. M. [Estrada], en el pleyto que signe con D. A. A. Morgota, como marido de Doña M. M. Porres Varanda,

sobre la sucesion en propiedad del Mayorazgo fundado por Don D. Porres Varanda. *Guadalaxara.* 1808. 4to, pp. 102.

Collation from the Andrade catalogue, 1869, no. 3683. BM. 99624

VILLAFRANCA Y CARDENAS (José Ruiz de). Llanto de la Religion, derramado en la muerte del Señor Don Pedro Romero Terreros, Caballero del Orden de Calatrava, Conde de Regla: perpetuado en las exequias funerales, y honras funebres, que como á su Síndico Apostólico y Bienhechor insigne, le hizo el Colegio Apostólico de N. S. P. S. Francisco de Pachuca, Siendo Guardian el R. P. Fr. Joseph Ruiz de Villa Franca y Cardenas, Predicador Apostólico, Presidente de las Misiones de Infieles, Revisor y Expurgador de Libros por el Santo Oficio &c. *Impreso en México, por D. Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, calle del Espíritu Santo, Año de* 1782. 4to, pp. (40), 39, verso blank, (2), 23, 34–42, (2), 8. Portrait. AAS., BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., UCAL. 99625

More correctly entered under Ruiz de Villafranca y Cardenas (José).

VILLAGAGNON (Nicolaus). *See* Villegagnon (Nicolas Durand de).

VILLAGARCÍA (Feliz Antonio de). Carta del Padre Feliz Antonio de Villagarcia, Vice-Rector del Colegio de la Compañia de Jesus de la Assumpcion. Para los Padres Superiores de la Provincia del Paraguay, sobre la vida, virtudes, y muerte del P. Jayme de Anguilar, Provincial de la misma Provincia. [*Madrid?* 1747?] 4to, 80 unnumbered leaves. A–Z, Aa–Rr in twos. H. 99626

Caption title.

The Village; a Poem. *See* [Lincoln (Enoch)], no. 41247, vol. 10. B., BA., BM., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS.

See the sketch of Governor Enoch Lincoln in Me. Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 1, 2d ed., 1865, p. 409.

The Village Green; or, Sports of Youth. *New Haven: Published by S. Babcock.* 1840. 48mo, pp. 8. Y. + [Same imprint and collation.] [*n. d.*] Y. 99627

Village Harmony.

For early editions of this compilation, *see* Evans' "American Bibliography," under the years 1795, 1796, 1797, and 1798.

The Village in the Mountains. *See* [Wilder (Solomon Van S.)].

The Village Merchant. *See* Freneau (Philip), no. 25902, vol. 7. AAS., BU., C., HSP., WLC.

Published anonymously.

The Village Pastor; or The Origin and Progress of the American Bible Society. By the author of Conversations and Letters on the Sandwich Islands and Bombay Missions, &c. . . . *Boston: Printed by T. R. Marvin, for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Union. Depository, No.* 47 *Cornhill.* 1831. 18mo, pp. 124. B. + Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and reviewed by the Committee of Publications. Second Edition, enlarged. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society. Depository No.* 13 *Cornhill.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 177, including frontispiece. AAS. 99628

For other works by the "author of Conversations and Letters on the Sandwich Islands and Bombay Missions," *see* [Tuttle (Sarah)].

The 1839 edition is attributed by Stonehill to Rev. J. Lawson.

The Village Poet. *See* [Winchell (J. F.)].

The Village reformed or the Sunday School. *Philadelphia: American Sunday School Union.* [1825?] 24mo. BM. 99629

In verse.

Village Sketches, or Tales of Somerville. . . . *Norristown, Pa. Printed by David Sower, Jr.* 1825. 12mo, added engraved title and pp. 154. C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 99630

A slip of "Errata" is pasted on the blank leaf following p. 154. On the verso of this leaf in the NYP. copy is written in contemporary MS.: "To Saml H. De Mott By the Author Wm Chapin." We have been unable to verify this ascription.

Village Tales, or Recollections of By-Past Times. By Oliver Oakwood. . . . *Trenton, N. J. Published by Joseph Justice,* 1827. 12mo, pp. 252. C., H. 99631

Improved title of no. 64685, vol. 15, entered under the author, Stanley G. Potts.

The Villager's Daughter. *Salem: Published by Whipple and Lawrence.* [*Printed by W. Palfray, Jr. and J. Chapman.*] 1824. 32mo, pp. 16, woodcuts. AAS., EI. 99632

VILLAGOMEZ (Pedro de). Carta pastoral de Exortacion e Instrvccion contra las Idolatrias de los Indios del Arçobispado de Lima. Por el illvstrissimo Señor Doctor Don Pedro de Villagomez . . . *Año de* 1649. . . . *En Lima, Por Iorge Lopez de Herrera, Impressor de Libros, en la calle de la carcel de Corte.* Folio, 3 unnumbered and 78 numbered leaves. BM., JCB. 99633

Reprinted with a biographical and bibliographical introduction by C. A. Romero, and "Anotaciones y concordancias con las Cronicas de Indias" by H. H. Urteaga, in "Coleccion de libros y documentos referentes a la historia del Peru," vol. 12, *Lima,* 1919. H.

VILLAGOMEZ. D. Petri de Villiagomez Archiepiscopi Limani iuris Allegatio. Por Edicto svo contra laicos comis habitum Clerica-

lem deturpantes. *Anno* 1650. *Matriti ex Typographia Dominici Garcia, & Morras.* 4to, 2 unnumbered, 72 numbered and 7 unnumbered leaves. JCB. 99634

The JCB. copy lacks the 7 leaves of index at the end.

VILLAGOMEZ. Discvrso Ivridico sobre que pertenece a la Dignidad Arçobispal, ò Episcopal, el nombrar, y remover los Colectores de las Iglesias Catedrales de las Indias, sin dependencia del Real Patronazgo. Por el Ilvstrissimo Señor Don Pedro de Villagomez, Arçobispo de la Santa Iglesia Metropolitana de la ciudad de los Reyes, del Consejo de su Magestad. [*n. p.* 1654.] Folio, 60 leaves. 99635

Title from Medina's Bib. Hisp.-Amer. no. 6976, entered among undated 17th century titles, a copy located in his own library. According to Romero's introduction to the reprint of the "Carta pastoral de exhortacion," 1919, the work though dated at Lima, December 10, 1653, was printed at Madrid in 1654.

VILLAGOMEZ. Informacion en Derecho, en Defensa de las Salvtaciones q̃ los predicadores an hecho primero á los señores Obispos, que á los señores de la Real Audiencia. Escrita por . . . Pedro de Villagomez . . . [*Lima.*] *Año de* 1650. 4to, 64 leaves. JCB. 99636

VILLAGOMEZ. Svmario, y Memorial aivstado de las Probanzas, qve por Deposiciones de Testigos, e Instrvmentos se an hecho por . . . Pedro de Villagomez . . . En la Cavsa de la Beatificacion, y Canonizacion del Sieruo de Dios . . . Don Toribio Alfonso Mogrovejo . . . *En Lima, en la Imprenta de Juan de Queuedo y Zarate, Año de* 1662. Folio, 135 numbered leaves. JCB. 99637

For other titles of the archbishop, *see* Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," nos. 286, 331, 343, and 437, his Bib. Hisp.-Amer. no. 6974, also Romero's introduction to the reprint of the "Carta pastoral de exhortacion," 1919.

VILLAGRÁ (Gaspar [Perez] de). El Capitan Gaspar de Villagra para Ivstificacion de las muertes, justicias, y castigos que el Adelantado don Iuan de Oñate dizen que hizo en la Nueua Mexico, como vno de sus soldados, y por lo que le deue, por auer sido su Capitan general, suplica humilmente a V.S. se note, y aduierta lo que en este memorial por el se propone, como persona que supo, vio, y entendio tanto de las cosas que los foragidos le imputan, y de lo que por aquellas tierras, y entrada passaron. [*Madrid*, 1612?] Folio, 5 numbered leaves. 99638

Caption title.

Information from H. R. Wagner's "Spanish Southwest," 1924, no. 16, where a facsimile of the first page is included. A copy is in the H. V. Jones collection in Minneapolis.

VILLAGRÁ. El Capitan Gaspar de Villagra, para justificacion de las muertes, y castigos que el Adelantado don Iuan de Oñate dizen que hizo en la Nueua Mexico, como vno de sus soldodos, y por lo que le deue, por auer sido su Capitan general, suplica humilmente a V. Señoria, se note, y aduierta lo que en este memorial por el se pone, como por persona que supo, vio, y entendio tanto de las cosas que los foragidos le imputan, y de lo que por aquellas tierras y entrada passaron. [*Madrid.* 1612?] Folio, 6 numbered leaves. A in six. HEH. 99639

Caption title.

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. of the HEH. copy.

VILLAGRÁ. El Capitan Gaspar de Villagra, para que su Magestad le haga merced del gouierno de Campeche, Nueua Vizcaya, ò Corregimiento de Tabusco, ò Iztlauaca, suplica a V. merced passe los ojos por este memorial, de sus partes, meritos, y seruicios, para que se le haga merced. [*n. p.* 1615–17?] Folio, 4 unnumbered leaves. 99640

"Undated and unsigned except by the *Relator*, Navarro."

Title from H. R. Wagner's "Spanish Southwest," 1924, no. 21, a copy located in the Archives of the Indies in Seville. Wagner states that Medina's entry of the above under the year 1622 is an obvious error.

VILLAGRÁ. Historia de la Nveva Mexico, del Capitan Gaspar de Villagra. Dirigida al Rey D. Felipe . . . *Año* 1610. *Con Privilegio. En Alcala, por Luys Martinez Grande. A costa de Baptista Lopez mercader de libros.* [Colophon:] *Impresso en Alcala de Henares, por Luys Martinez Grãde. Año.* 1610. 16mo, 24 unnumbered, and 287 numbered leaves, and 1 unnumbered. BM., C., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT).

An epic poem. 99641

Reprinted, with additional documents, by the Museo Nacional de México, *México*, 1900. C., H. (PEAB.), HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT).

An English translation by Gilberto Espinosa forms vol. 4 of the Quivera Society's "Publications," *Los Angeles*, 1933. C., H., NYH., NYP.

Both of these publications contain facsimiles of the original title page and of the portrait of the author, which appears on the recto of the second leaf in the first edition.

VILLAGRÁ. Seruicios que a su Magestad ha hecho el Capitan Gaspar de Villagra, para que V.m. le haga merced. [*Madrid.* 1615.] Folio, 4 numbered leaves. 99642

Caption title.

Information from H. R. Wagner's "Spanish Southwest," 1924, no. 19, where a facsimile of the first page is included.

Copies are located in the H. V. Jones collection in Minneapolis and in the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

VILLAGUTIERRE SOTOMAYOR (Juan de). Historia de la conquista de la provincia de el Itza, redvccion, y progressos de la de el Lacandon, y otras naciones de indios barbaros, de la mediacion de el reyno de Gvatimala, a las provincias de Yvcatan, en la America septentrional. Primera parte. Escrivela Don Jvan de Villagvtierre Soto-Mayor. Abogado, y relator, qve ha sido de la Real Chancilleria de Valladolid: y aora relator en el Real, y Svpremo Consejo de las Indias. Y la dedica a el mismo Real, y Svpremo Consejo. [Colophon:] *Con privilegio se imprimiò esta primera parte en Madrid: en la imprenta de Lucas Antonio de Bedmar, y Narvaez, portero de Camara de sv magestad, y impressor de los reynos de Castilla, y Leon, en la calle de los preciados, Año* M.DCC.I. Folio, pp. (64), 660, index (34), colophon (1). Frontispiece. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., P., UCAL.(BANCROFT),

On frontispiece: *Marcus Orozco, Delin*t *et Scup*t *M*d 1701. WLC. 99643

No more published.—C.

Errors in pagination not affecting the total.

Some copies have the incorrect catchword "gla" at foot of the recto of the twenty-second preliminary leaf. C., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. In a second copy at C. it is corrected to "glas."

Reprinted by the Sociedad de geografia e historia de Guatemala, *Guatemala*, 1933, as vol. 9 of "Biblioteca 'Goathemala.'" C., NYP.

VILLALOBOS (Arias de). Epitafios latinos y castellanos para el Cenotafio de la Exma. Sra. Marquesa de Guadalcazar, Virreina de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1619. 4to. 99644

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 315, no copy located. Ternaux no. 410 has a different form of the title, but is evidently the same.

VILLALOBOS. Honras fúnebres de Mexico al Señor D. Felipe III. Por el presbitero Arias de Villalobos. *Mexico,* 1623. 4to. 99645

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 357.

VILLALOBOS. Obediencia que Mexico cabeça de la Nueva España dió á la Magestad Catholica del Rey D. Philippe IIII. de Austria N. S. Alçãdo Pēdō de Vassallage en su Real Nōbre con un discurso en verso del Estado de la misma Ciudad, desde su mas Antigua Fundacion, Imperio y Conquista, hasta el mayor del Crecimiento y Grandeza en que oy esta. . . Dirigido a dicho Cabildo Iusticia y Regimiento de la misma Ciudad Año 1623. Por Arias de Villalobos Presbytero, á quien se cometió esta Relacion. Con Acuerdo de la Audiencia Real que Governava. *Con licencia, en Mexico, en la Imprenta de Diego Garrido.* [1623.] 4to. Frontispiece portrait. 99646

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 358, a copy located in the Puebla State College library.

Beginning on leaf 17 is a "Canto intitulado Mercurio . . . por el mismo autor."
Reprinted in "Documentos . . . para la Historia de México," edited by G. Garcia, vol. 12, 1907, pp. 123–281. C., H, NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT).

VILLALOBOS (Baltasar de). Método de curar Tabardillos, y Descripcion de la Fiebre epidemica, que por los Años de 1796 y 97 afligio varias Poblaciones del Partido de Chancay: Escrito . . . por el Doctor Don Baltasar de Villalobos . .. *Impreso en Lima: en la Imprenta real del Telégrafo Peruano. Año de* MDCCC. 4to, pp. (20), 1–104, (2), 105–143. BM., JCB. 99647

VILLALOBOS (Joachin Antonio de). Jesus. Maria, y Joseph. Vida exemplar, y Mverte dichosa de el Padre Juan Carnero, Professo de quatro Votos de la Compañia de Jesvs . . . y Fundador de la de la Buena muerte, en el Colegio del Espiritu Santo de la Ciudad de los Angeles qve dispvso El P. Joachin Antonio de Villalobos . . . *Con licencia de los Superiores: En la Puebla en la Imprenta de la Uiuda de Miguel de Ortega.* [1725.] 8vo, pp. (44), 158, (2). Portrait. HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB. 99648

The JCB copy lacks the portrait.

[VILLALOBOS]. Tierna memoria del exemplarissimo Sacerdote el Sr. Doct. D. Miguel Nieto y Almiron: Dignidad Maestre Escuela de esta Sta Iglesia de la Puebla, que en su llorada muerte le consagra vna Jesuita musa tan veneradora de sus virtudes, como deudora de sus estimaciones. [*Puebla.* 1729.] 4to, pp. (4). 99649

Title from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos," 1925.
For other titles by this author, *see* Medina's "Imprenta en Puebla."

VILLALOBOS (Juan de). Manifiesto que a su Magestad (que Dios guarde) y Señores de su Real, y Supremo Consejo de las Indias, haze el Capitan Don Juan de Villalobos . . . sobre la Introduccion de Esclauos negros en las Indias Occidentales. *Impresso en Sevilla, año de* 1682. 4to, 24 leaves. JCB. 99650

The first leaf is a full page plate of the royal arms.

[VILLALOBOS (Juan Julián de)]. Informe de el Pleyto. *See* no. 34710, vol. 9. UCAL. (BANCROFT).

Signed by Villalobos.

VILLALPANDO (Luis de).

"Villalpando is the first Maya scholar as well as the first author of works in Maya." *See* Tozzer's "Maya Grammar, with Bibliography," in "Papers of the Peabody Museum," vol. 9, 1921, p. 140. His works include a dictionary, posthumously published, said by Brinton to have been printed in Mexico in 1571, and perhaps merely based upon the vocabulary contained in his "Arte," the latter a grammar, which was probably

printed; and a "Doctrina Christiana," in manuscript. None of these works can now be located. *See* Tozzer's work cited above, pp. 274, 162, 169, 196; and Pilling's "Proof-Sheets," p. 788.

VILLALTA (Manuel). Breves reflexiones sobre la censura de los oficios dirigidos al excmo. Ayuntamiento de esta capital por el Brigadier Don Manuel Villalta del órden de Santiago. Escritas por él mismo. . . . *Lima: en la imprenta de los Huerfanos, por Don Pedro Oyague. Año de* 1811. 8vo, pp. (2), 30.

BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO, H. 99651

[VILLALVA (Estevan)]. Instruccion para que los administradores de aduanas hagan la legìtima exaccion de los derechos de alcabalas y demas impuestos, en los casos que por lo regular se ofrecen en las propias aduanas. Toluca 2 de julio de 1835. [*Toluca?* 1835?] 12mo, pp. 48. Tables. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 99652

VILLALVA (Jose Arcadio de). Informe en derecho que hizo el Lic. D. Jose Arcadio de Villalva por D. Manuel Diez de las Cortinas, en la Suprema corte de justicia de la federacion. A la vista de los autos relativos á las esperas que pidió y le concedió la mayoría de sus acreedores. *Mexico, Impreso en la Oficina a cargo del C. T. Uribe y Alcalde,* 1829. 12mo, pp. 32, (8), 1 leaf, including 7 tables of which one is folded. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 99653

VILLAMIL (Ildefonso). Defensa de D. Ildefonso Villamil, ciudadano de Bolivia, con motivo de la persecucion que ha sufrido en Lima. Dada á luz por uno de sus amigos. *Lima* 1832, *Imprenta de Jose M. Masias.* 4to, pp. (2), 23. NYP. 99654

Signed: Juan Roel.
Improved title of no. 72587, vol. 17.

VILLAMOR (Pedro Paolo de). Vida, y virtudes de la Venerable Madre Francisca Maria de el Niño Jesvs, religiosa professa en el Real Convento de Carmelitas Descalzas de la ciudad de Santa Fe. . . . Compuesta por . . . Fray Pedro Pablo de Villamor . . . *En Madrid: Por Tomàs Rodriguez Frias. Año de* 1724. 4to, pp. (24), 416. 99655

Title abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp.-amer., no. 2533, a copy located in the library of the University of Seville.

VILLANUEVA (Joaquin Lorenzo). Juicio de la obra del Señor Arzobispo Depradt intitulada Concordato de Mejico con Roma. *Londres:* 1827. 8vo, pp. 190. 99656

Title from the Andrade catalogue, 1869, no. 3384.
For a criticism, *see:* Observaciones críticas sobre la obra del Dr. D. Joaquin Lorenzo Villanueva, intitulada Juicio de la obra del Señor Arzobispo de Pradt, sobre el Con-

cordato de México con Roma, escrita por un Mexicano, y dada á luz por algunos catolicos amantes de su Religion y de su Patria. *Guadalajara:* 1829. *Imprenta á cargo de José Orosio Santos.* 16mo, pp. (2), 228. BM., NYP.

[VILLAR (Francisco de Paula del)]. Indicaciones al Congreso Nacional para la mas acertada resolucion en los asuntos de América y otros importantes á la España. *Madrid: Imprenta de don Juan Brugada.* 1822. 4to, pp. 14. 99657

Signed by the author. Title from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispano-americanos," vol. 2, 1925, p. 9.

VILLAR (Pedro del). Consejos al pueblo mexicano sobre los medios mas sencillos y faciles de precaver y curar el cholera-morbus epidémico, puesto del modo mas acomodado á sus usos y costumbres. *México: Imprenta del Aguila, dirigida por J. Ximeno.* 1833. 4to, pp. 16. AML., BM. 99658

VILLARÁN (Manuel). Discursos pronunciados en la Real Universidad de San Marcos en ocasion del acto literario dedicado por esta a los ilustres militares que defendieron la plaza y puerto del Callao en las invasiones de la Esquadra Insurgente de Chile. [*Lima.*] *En la Imprenta de Ruiz. Año de* 1819. 4to, pp. 32.

BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO, BM. 99659

The discourses are by Manuel Villarán and Félix Devoti.
Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 3396.

VILLAREAL (Christóval de). *See* Villa Real (Christóval de).

[VILLARES (Vicente)]. Manifesto politico y moral a mis bompatriotas. [Colophon:] *Reimpresso en Buenos-Aires, en la Imprenta de Niños Expósitos. Año de* 1808. 8vo, pp. 15. 99660

Signed by Villares.
Title from J. C. Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," 1907, no. 2551.

VILLARET-JOYEUSE (Louis Thomas). Corps législatif. Conseil des Cinq-Cents. Discours de Villaret-Joyeuse, Député du Morbihan; Sur l'importance des Colonies & les moyens de las pacifier. Séance du 12 Prairial an 5. . . . [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie nationale. Prairial an* 5. [*Paris.* 1797.] 8vo, pp. 11.

Caption title. BM., JCB., NYP. 99661

VILLARET-JOYEUSE. Corps législatif. Conseil des Cinq-Cents. Opinion de Villaret-Joyeuse, Sur l'envoi de commissaires à Saint-Domingue. Séance du 3 Messidor, an V. . . . [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie Nationale. Messidor, an* V. [*Paris.* 1797.] 8vo, pp. 7. BM., JCB. 99662

Caption title.

VILLARET-JOYEUSE. Corps législatif. Conseil des cinq-cents. Rapport fait par Villaret-Joyeuse, Sur le message du Directoire concernant les prises faites dans les mers de l'Inde par le capitaine Surcouf. Séance du 15 Thermidor, an V. . . . [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie nationale. Thermidor, an* V. [*Paris.* 1797.] 8vo, pp. 10. JCB. 99663

Caption title.

VILLARGUIDE (Juan). Memoria curiosa de los sangrientos sucesos acaecidos a Don Juan Villarguide y sus compañeros, en poder de los insurgentes. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1812. *Imprenta de Arizpe.* 4to, pp. 24. BM., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99664

VILLARINO (Basilio). Diario de la navegacion emprendida en 1781, desde el Rio Negro, para reconocer la Bahia de Todos los Santos, las islas del Buen Suceso, y el Desague del Rio Colorado; por D. Basilio Villarino, piloto de la Real Armada. Primera Edicion. *Buenos-Aires. Imprenta del estado.* 1837. Folio, pp. (2), 30. BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 99665

This and the following title form part of vol. 6 of Pedro de Angelis' "Colección de obras y documentos relativos á la historia . . . del Rio de la Plata."

VILLARINO. Diario del piloto de la Real Armada, D. Basilio Villarino, del reconocimiento que hizo del Rio Negro, en la costa oriental de Patagonia, el año de 1782. Primera Edicion. *Buenos-Aires. Imprenta del estado.* 1837. Folio, pp. 131.

See note on preceding title. C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 99666

VILLARREAL (Juan Joseph de). Satisfaccion a una Calumnia imaginaria, y Defensa de una verdadera Calumnia. Compuesta por el Doctor Don Juan Joseph de Villarreal . . . [*Lima:*] *Con Licencia de el Superior Govierno, en la Imprenta nueva, que està en la Casa de los Niños Expositos. Año de* 1759. 4to, pp. (24). JCB. 99667

In the Privilege preceding the text, signed by Dr. D. Cosme Bueno, occurs this sentence "La materia de que trata, es de summa importancia en la practica; porque siendo los Dolores de Costado descendentes unas enfermedades no poco frequentes en estas Regiones . . ."

VILLAROEL (Gaspar de). Comentarios. *See* Primera Parte de los Comentarios, below.

VILLARROEL. Govierno eclesiastico pacifico, y vnion de los dos cvchillos, pontificio, y regio. . . . Por el Doctor Don Fray Gaspar de Villarroel . . . *Año de* 1656[–1657]. *Con privilegio. En Madrid: Por Domingo Garcia Morràs* . . . 2 vols., folio, pp. (48),

786, (141); (16), 697, verso blank, (122). BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO, BM., H. + *Año* 1738. *Con privilegio Reimpresso en Madrid en la Oficina de Antonio Marin.* 2 vols., folio, pp. (52), 812, frontispiece portrait; (12), 732, a duplicate of the frontispiece portrait in vol. I. BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO, BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYH. 99668

Errors in pagination in the first edition not affecting the total.
For extensive notes, *see* Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-chilena," no. 140.

VILLARROEL. Historias sagradas. *See* Primera Parte, de las historias sagadas, below.

VILLARROEL. Ivdices, Commentariis literalib*us* cum moralib*us* Aphorismis illustrati A.P.M. F. Gasparo de Villaroel ... *Cum Priuillegio Madridi apud Petrum Taço Anno,* 1636. Folio, pp. (16), 760, (72). BM., JCB. 99669

Engraved title.

VILLARROEL. Primera Parte, de las historias sagradas, y eclesiasticas morales ... Por el Doctor D. Fr. Gaspar de Villarroel ... *En Madrid: Por Domingo Garcia Morras. Año de* 1660. 2 vols., 4to, 12 unnumbered, 228 numbered, and 24 unnumbered leaves; 4 unnumbered, 220 numbered, and 54 unnumbered leaves.
BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO. 99670

Title of vol. 2: Segvnda parte, de las historias ...
Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-chilena," no. 145.

VILLARROEL. Primera Parte de los Commentarios, Difficvltades, i Discvrsos literales, y misticos sobre los Evangelios de la Qvaresma ... por el M. F. Gaspar de Villaroel de la Orden de S. August^{n} de la Prouincia del Peru ... *En lisb. por Ant.^{o} Alues. anno de* 1631. *Ioaõ baut^{a} fecit.* [Colophon:] *Impresso em Lisboa, por Antonio Aluarez anno* 1631. 4to, pp. (18), 717, (71).

Engraved title. BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO, JCB. 99671

VILLARROEL. Segvnda parte de los Comentarios, dificvltades y Discvrsos Literales y Misticos Sobre los Euangelios de la Quaresma. Por el Maestro F.^{r} Gaspar de Villarroel ... *En Madrid. Por Iu^{o}. Gonçalez Año.* 1632 [*i.e.* 1633]. 4to, pp. (8), 662, (26).
99672

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-chilena," no. 86, a copy located in the library of the University of Seville.

VILLARROEL. Primera Parte de los Comentarios, Dificvltades, y Discvrsos lyterales, morales, y mysticos; sobre los Evangelios de los Domingos del Adviento, y de los de todo el Año. Por ... Gaspar

de Villarroel . . . *Año de* 1661. *Con Licencia, En Madrid: Por Domingo Garcia Morras.* Folio, pp. (22), 391, (16).
BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO, JCB. 99673

Palau y Dulcet's "Manual del librero hispano-americano" gives the "Segunda parte" and "Semana Santa" of 1662 as being issued with this edition of the "Primera parte" as well as with the following.

VILLARROEL. Primera, y segvnda Parte, y Semana Santa de los Comentarios, Dificvltades, y Discvrsos Literales, y Misticos, sobre los Evangelios de la Quaresma, y Semana Santa. Por el Doctor D. Fr. Gaspar de Villarroel . . . Segunda Impressiõ *Año* [1662–] 1663 *Con Licencia. En Madrid: Por Domingo Garcia Morràs.* 3 vols., folio, pp. (8), 331, (48); 369, (19); 364, (47).
JCB. 99674

The "Segvnda parte" and "Semana Santa" have separate title pages, dated 1662.

VILLARROEL. Semana Santa Tratados de los Comentarios, dificvltades, y discvrsos Literales y Misticos sobre los Euangelios de la Qvaresma. Por el Maestro Fr. Gaspar de Villarroel . . . *En Seuilla. Por Andres Grande à costa de Antonio de Toro. Año de* 1634. 4to, pp. (16), 624, (71). BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO. 99675

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-chilena," no. 88.
Reprinted in the 1662[–1663] edition of the two parts of the "Comentarios."

[VILLARROEL (Hipolito)]. Mexico por dentro y fuera. *See* no. 9582, vol. 3, entered under the editor, Carlos Maria de Bustamante. C., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT).

The collation should include a preliminary leaf, and an index, pp. (4).
The work is attributed by the Bancroft Library to Villarroel. That collection possesses the original manuscript in which the author autographed each chapter.

[VILLASENOR CERVANTES (Jose Maria)]. Allá va eso y tope donde topare. Discurrido por un español americano el dia de la solemne proclamacion de la soberanía del Imperio mexicano. [Colophon:] *Mexico, Imprenta de D. Mariano Ontiveros.* 1821. 8vo, pp. (4). Y. 99676

Caption title.
Signed at foot of p. 1: J. M. V.

VILLASENOR CERVANTES. Don José Maria Villaseñor Cervantes, Contador general de la Real loteria, alumno antiguo del Real y primitivo colegio de S. Juan de Letran, dixo en él, con motivo de la solemne distribucion de premios, la mañana del 28 de agosto de 1819, esta ingenua expresion. [*Mexico, En la oficina de D. A. Valdes,* 1819?] Folio, pp. (4). UCAL.(BANCROFT). 99677

In verse.

VILLASENOR CERVANTES. Festivas aclamaciones de Xalapa en la inauguracion al trono del rey nuestro señor Don Fernando VII. Dedícalas á su magestad Q. D. G. el ilustre ayuntamiento, y por su comision las escribe Don Josef Maria Villaseñor Cervantes ... *México: Imprenta de la calle del Espíritu Santo, año de* 1809. 4to, pp. (8), 151. BM., NYP. 99678

V[ILLASENOR] C[ERVANTES]. La Gloria de la Nacion por su rey y por su union. Melodrama alegórico de D. J. M. V. C. Representada en el Teatro de México, en la solemnidad de la Jura de la Constitucion ... *Mexico,* 1820, *Imprenta de Don Juan Bautista de Arizpe.* 4to, pp. 14. BIB.NAC.MEXICO. 99679

Title from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispanoamericanos," vol. 1, 1925, p. 224.

VILLASENOR CERVANTES. La Libertad ó sea aniversario de su glorioso grito en 16 de setiembre de 1826. Poema del ciudadano José Maria Villaseñor Cervantes. *Mexico:* 1827. *Imprenta del Aguila, dirigida por José Ximeno, calle de Medinas núm.* 6. 4to, pp. 43. BM., C., NYP. 99680

VILLASENOR CERVANTES. Manifiesto al público. *México.* 1823. 4to. BM. 99681

Vindicating the writer's character.—BM.

VILLASENOR CERVANTES. El Parasisimo de America en el rapto de Lizana. Elegia de Don Jose Maria Villaseñor Cervantes. Año de 1812. *Con superior permiso: Impreso en la Oficina de Doña María Fernandez de Jáuregui.* [*Mexico.* 1812.] 4to, pp. (2), 36. BM., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 99682

VILLASENOR CERVANTES. Poesias que para el plausible dia en que la nobilísima ciudad de Mexico juró solemnemente la Constitucion política de la Monarquia Española, disponia Don José Maria Villaseñor Cervantes, Contador General de la Renta de la Loteria de N. E. *Mexico* 1820: *Imprenta de Don Juan Bautista de Arizpe.* 4to, pp. 11. BM. 99683

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 11961.

VILLASENOR CERVANTES. Por amor y religion la paz de la Nueva España. La canta Don Jose Maria Villaseñor Cervantes ... *Mexico:* 1817. *Oficina de D. Alexandro Valdés, calle de Santo Domingo y esquina de Tacuba.* 4to, pp. (2), 13.

In verse. BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO, HISP.SOC.AMER. 99684

VILLASENOR Y MONROY (Antonio de). Oraciones Panegyricas Funebres. *See* Monroy (A. de) no. 50035, vol. 12. BM.

VILLASENOR Y SANCHEZ (José Antonio de). Respuesta, que D. Joseph Antonio de Villa-Señor, y Sanchez . . . expende â favor de la Real Hacienda, a la apología hecha contra su dictamen, en que defiende no ser el precio del Azogue el que dà motivo â que no se costeen las Minas de cortas leyes . . . *En México, en la Imprenta de la Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal . . . Año de* 1742. 4to, pp. (38), 136, index (1).

BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO, BM., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 99685

VILLASENOR Y SANCHEZ. Theatro Americano, descripcion general de los Reynos, y Provincias de la Nueva-España, y sus jurisdicciones: dedicala al Rey Nuestro Señor el Señor Dr. Phelipe Quinto, monarcha de las Españas. Su Author D. Joseph Antonio de Villa-Señor, y Sanchez, Contador General de la Real Contaduria de Azoguez, y Cosmographo de este Reyno. Quien la escribió de orden del Excelentissimo Señor Conde de Fuen-Clara, Virrey Gobernador, y Capitan General de esta Nueva-España, y Presidente de su Real Audiencia, &c. (*Con licencia en Mexico:*) *En la Imprenta de la Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, Impressora del Real, y Apostolico Tribunal de la Santa Cruzada en todo este Reyno. Calle de las Capuchinas. Año de* 1746[–1748]. 2 vols., folio, pp. (18), 232, another page numbered 232, (3), 233–382, (10), frontispiece; (12), 428, (10), frontispiece.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 99686

The frontispiece of vol. 1 is duplicated in vol. 2.

The title of vol. 2 varies slightly and the name of the King is given as D. Fernando VI.

VILLAURRUTIA (Jacobo de). Opinion emitada . . . en el asunto de la testamentaría de la Señora Doña Teresa Castañiza de Basoco que se halla pendiente en las Cámaras para la revision de la sentencia del general Guerrero que declaró nulo el testamento en virtud de sus facultades estraordinarias. [*Mexico: Ontiveros.* 1830.] 12mo, pp. 8. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 99687

VILLAURRUTIA. Voto que dí en la Junta Jeneral tenida en Méjico en treinta y uno de Agosto de 1808, sobre si se abía de reconocer por soberana á la Junta Suprema de Sevilla, y papeles que escribí por las contestaciones ocurridas en las del nueve del siguiente septiembre sobre la necessidad de una Junta de diputados del Reyno,

y autoridad para convocarla. *Habana: Oficina de Arazoza y Soler.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 27. BM. 99688

Title from C. M. Trelles' "Bibliografia cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 1, 1911, p. 124.

VILLAURRUTIA FAMILY. Memoria afectuosa de los empleos honorificos que han obtenido y obtienen los señores Don Antonio, Don Jacobo, Don Antonio, y Don Ciro Villaurrutia. Consiguientes al merito de su carrera literaria. [*Guadalajara?*] *Año de* 1809. 4to, pp. (2), 6. NYP. 99689

By A. J. Rodriguez de León.

VILLAURRUTIA Y PUENTE (Wenceslao de). Discurso en las juntas generales de la real Sociedad Patriótica . . . arreglado al tema que se le dió á la recepcion de socio. [*Havana.* 1818.] 8vo. BM. 99690

Also: Informe presentado a la Real junta de fomento, de agricultura y comercio de esta isla . . . sobre los resultados de la zafra que este año ha hecho su ingenio en un tren de Derosne. *Habana, Oficina del Faro industrial por D. V. de Torres,* 1843. 8vo, pp. 20. C.

VILLAVERDE (Cirilo Simón de la Paz). Cecilia Valdés ó la Loma del Angel. Novela cubana. Tomo primero. *Habana: Impr. Literaria.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 246. Plate. 99691

The second part was not published until 1882, when it appeared with a reprint of the first part, as follows: Cecilia Valdés. La Loma del Angel. Novela de costumbres cubanas por Cirilo Villaverde. *Nueva York: Imprenta de El Espejo.* 1882. 8vo, pp. xi, 590.

The complete work was reprinted at Havana in 1903, 1908, and 1915.

Information from Trelles' "Bibliografia cubana," vol. 2, pp. 213–214, and vol. 3, p. 177.

Also: "La primitiva Cecilia Valdés," *Habana, Imprenta de "Cuba intelectual,"* 1910, folio, cover title and 6 unnumbered leaves. NYP.

VILLAVERDE. Teresa. Novela original por D. Cirilo Villaverde. *Habana: imprenta de R. Oliva.* 1839. 18mo, pp. (2), 5–93. BM., H. 99692

See Trelles' "Bibliografia cubana" for further information as to this author.

VILLAVICENCIO (Diego Jaymes Ricardo). Luz y Methodo, de confesar idolatras, y destierro de Idolatrias, debajo del Tratado sigviente. Tratado de Avisos, y puntos importantes, de la abominable Seta de la Idolatria, para examinar por ellos al penitente en el fuero interior de la conciencia, y exterior judicial. Sacados no de los Libros; sino de la experiencia en las aberiguaciones con los Rabbies de ella. Por el Lic. Diego Jaymes Ricardo Villavicencio . . . *Con licencia en la Puebla de los Angeles en la Imprenta de Diego Fernandez de Leon. Año de* 1692. 4to, pp. (30), 36, 40–131, 133–

136, 51, verso blank, indice (2). Frontispiece. [*] in six, ¶–¶¶ in twos, ¶¶¶ in four, ¶¶¶¶ in two, ¶A–¶Z in two, ¶Aa–¶Ii in twos, Aa in four, Bb–Kk in twos, Ll in three.

C., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 99693

VILLAVICENCIO (Juan Joseph de). Vida, y virtudes de el Venerable, y Apostolico Padre Juan de Ugarte de la Compañia de Jesus, Missionero de las Islas Californias, y uno de sus primeros Conquistadores. Escrita por el P. Jvan Joseph de Villavicencio de la misma Compañia quien la dedica a el Grande, y Admirable Apostol de el Oriente San Francisco Xavier. *Impressa, con las licencias necessarias, en Mexico, en la Imprenta del Real, y mas Antiguo Colegio de San Ildefonso. Año de* 1752. 8vo, pp. (12), 214, (2).

B., BM., C., HEH., JCB., UCAL.(BANCROFT), WHS. 99694

Photostatic reproduction of HEH. copy. NYP.

[VILLAVICENCIO (Pablo de)]. A las ilustres victimas del Sur, el Payo del Rosario dedica este memoria. [Colophon:] *Mexico: Imprenta de las E-calerillas, a cargo del C. A. Guiol.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 4. Y. 99695

Caption title.
Signed: Pablo Villavicencio.
For a sketch of Villavicencio in which his use of the pseudonym "Payo del Rosario" is noted, *see* C. M. Bustamante's "Invasion de Mexico," 1832, pp. 22–23.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Catorce preguntas del Payo del Rosario. *México: Oficina de la testamentaria de Ontiveros.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 8. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 99696

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Conclusion del Sueño del Payo del Rosario. [*Mexico: Impr. de D. a H. del Villar y sócios.* 1822.] 12mo, pp. 8. Y. 99697

Caption title.
See also, Sueño, below.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. La constitucion reside en las puntas de las bayonetas. Nùm. 4 de la Lògia de los gatos. [*Mexico, Impr. á cargo de B. Flores.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 8. Y. 99698

Caption title.
Signed: El Payo del Rosario.
The fourth part of Logia revolucionaria, below.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Cosas que jamas se han oido por el Payo del Rosario. [*Mexico, Imprenta del ciudadano Cabrera,* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 8. Y. 99699

Caption title.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Los coyotes de España vendrán; pero los de casa nos la pagarán. *Mexico: Ontiveros.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 8, (8). UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99700

Signed: El Payo del Rosario.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Culebrina fulminate, para el Señor Bustamante. [*Mexico, Imprenta de la escalerillas.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. Y. 99701

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Defensa del Pensador mexicano, o sea, Reflexion sobre su causa y estado. [*Mexico, Betancourt.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. (4). Y. 99702

Caption title.
Signed: P. V.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Defensa que hizo el Payo del Rosario en la sala del crimen de esta capital ante el tribunal de jurados, ratificando lo que dijo en su papel del coyote. [*Puebla. Reimpreso en la Liberal de Moreno hermanos.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. Signed: Pablo de Villavicencio. C. 99703

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Ejecucion de justicia del que envenenó al teniente coronel Patiño. [*Mexico: Oficina de la testamentaria de Ontiveros.* 1826.] 12mo, pp. (4). UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99704

Signed: El Payo del Rosario.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Grandes bailes y maromas en casa de Doña Prudencia de Mendiola. Dialogo 1° (–17.) . . . Por el Payo del Rosario. *Mexico.* 1829. Folio. BM. 99705

Signed: P. V.
Political sat.: 28.—BM.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. La libertad de imprenta no se ataca impunemento, ó sea respuesta del Payo Rosario al del Tejocote. *Mexico.* 1823. 4to, pp. 8. BM. 99706

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Logia revolucionaria de los gatos fracmasones [sic]. [*Mexico, Impr. liberal á cargo del C. J. Acuña,* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 8. Y. 99707

For the second, third and fourth parts, *see* Nos va dando, and O se cambia, below, and La constitucion reside, above, respectively.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Manifesto del Payo de Rosario a sus compatriotas. O sea Suplemento á la memoria del Sr. Iturbide. [*Mexico, Impr. en la ex-Inquisicion, a cargo de M. Ximeno,* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 16. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99708

Caption title.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Nos va dando cierto olor a segundo emperador. O sea la Lògia de los gatos. — Número 2. [*Mexico: Impr. del ciudadano M. Malagon.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 8. Y. 99709

Caption title.
The second part of Logia revolucionaria, above.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. O se cambia de ministros o perece la nacion. Núm. 3 de la Logia de los gatos. [*Mexico: Impr. del ciudadano M. Malagon.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 8. Y. 99710

Caption title.
The third part of Logia revolucionaria, above.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Pascuas del Payo del Rosario a los escoceses y borbonistas. [*Mexico: Reimpreso en las Escalerillas, á cargo de M. Ximeno.* 1828.] Folio, pp. 6. Y. 99711

Caption title.
Reprint of an article by Felipe Montero entitled "Noticias fidedignas de lo occurido el dia 4 en la ciudad de México," with critical comments by Villavicencio.—Y.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. El Payo del Rosario a la grata memoria de Iturbide. [*Mexico: Oficina de la testamentaria de Ontiveros.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. (4). Y. 99712

Caption title.
Also: Segunda parte. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 8. Caption title. Y.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. El Payo del Rosario al Sr. general D. Melchor Muzquiz, presidente interino de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos. [*Mexico: Imprenta liberal.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 8. Y. 99713

Caption title.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Que preciosa vá la danza, y mas que se irá poniendo. [*Mexico: Oficina de D. J. M. Ramos Palomera.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 7. Y. 99714

Caption title.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Respuestas del Payo del Rosario, a las preguntas que se le hicieron sobre la escandalosa y criminal conducta del Señor gobernador [José María Tornel]. [*Mexico: Ontiveros.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 12. Y. 99715

Caption title.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Satisfaccion del Payo del Rosario al Señor obispo Mier. *Mexico: Ontiveros.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 4.
UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99716

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Si el presidente sigue como va, como subió bajará. [*Mexico: Ontiveros.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 12.

Signed: El Payo del Rosario. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 99717

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Sueño infernal y extraordinario por el Payo del Rosario. [*Mexico: Oficina de D. J. M. Ramos Palomera.* 1822.] 12mo, pp. 12. Y. 99718

Caption title.
Relates to El Pensador, *i.e.* J. J. Fernández de Lizardi. *See* also, Conclusion, above.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Una Surra al Presidario Francisco Ibar el Palsario. *See* no. 93910, vol. 24.

A reply to F. Ibar's "Muerte politica de la República Mexicana," no. 34149, vol. 9. —C. C., H., NYP., Y.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Te perdiste América, segun han dicho en Palacio. *México.* 1822. 4to, pp. 8. BM. 99719

Signed: El Payo del Rosario.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Testamento del padre Arenas, y verdadera noticia de los nuevamente aprendidos por traidores. [Colophon:] *Mexico: Oficina de la testamenteria de Ontiveros.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 8. Y. 99720

Caption title.
Signed: El Payo del Rosario.
For a continuation, *see* the following title.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Testamento del padre Arenas y nueva noticia de los conspiradores. Segunda parte. [Colophon:] *Mexico: Oficina de la testamenteria de Ontiveros.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 8. Y. 99721

Caption title.
Signed: El Payo del Rosario.
For the first part, *see* the preceding title.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Verdadera noticia de las operaciones del ejercito libertador, contra los esclavos del minotauro Bustamante, desde el dia 6 al 17 del corriente. Por el Payo del Rosario. [*Toluca: Imprenta del estado.* 1832.] Folio, pp. 4. Y. 99722

Caption title.

[VILLAVICENCIO]. Via-crucis de los Yorkinos en la pasion y muerte de Pedraza. [*México: Oficina de la testamentaria de Ontiveros.* 1828.] 16mo, pp. 24. Y. 99723

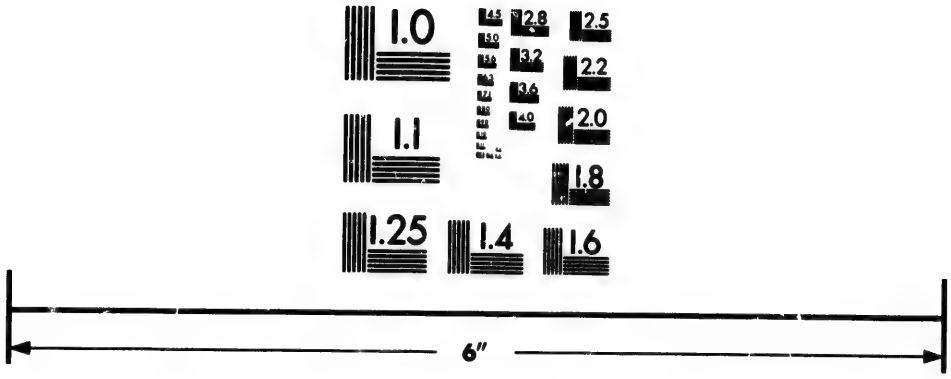
Caption title.

VILLEFRANCHE (Carlos P.).

Titles of two works relating to the West Indies purporting to have been written by an author of this name are given in a biographical sketch included in Appleton's Cyclopædia, and this is followed by Trelles, who copies the Appleton note. No copies of the works have been located.

VILLEGAGNON (Nicolas Durand de). Ad Articvlos | Calvinianæ, de Sacra- | mento Evcharistiæ, Tra- | ditionis, ab eius Ministris, al

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

eius Ministris in Fran- | cia Antarctica euulgatæ, | Responsiones, | per | Nicolavm Villaga- | gnonem Equitem Rhodium, | Ad Ecclesiam Christianam. | Editio secunda ab ipso authore aucta ac emendata. | *Parisiis*, | *Apud Andream Wechelum, sub Pegaso, in* | *vico bellouaco: Anno Salutis* | 1562. | *Cum priuilegio Regis.* | 4to, pp. (23), 344, 343–349, 356–438, (8). ã, ẽ, ĩ, A–Z, Aa–Zz, AA–HH in fours, II in five. BM., JCB., NYP. 99724

J. C. Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca Brasiliense," nos. 1078 and 2549, notes that the first edition was printed in 1560 and lists *Venice*, 1562, and *Venice*, 1563, reprints.

The author's work, "Propositions contentieuses," *Paris*, 1561, NYP., and *Paris*, 1562, BM., is a translation of the above work, with additions.

VILLEGAGNON. Lettres dv | Chevalier de | Villegaignon svr | les Remonstrances, | a la Royne Mere | dv Roy | sa souueraine Dame. | *A Paris.* | *De l'imprimerie d'André Wechel.* | 1561. | *Auec priuilege.* | 4to, 6 unnumbered leaves. BM., JCB. + *Lyon: Rigaud.* 1561. 8vo. + [*n. p.* 1561?] 8vo, 7 leaves. 99725

Information concerning the last two editions listed from Brunet, vol. 5, part 2, col. 1236. A. Heulhard's "Villegagnon, roi d'Amérique," 1897, p. 221, gives the collation of the undated edition as 8 leaves. Published in answer to Augustin Marlorat's "Remonstrance à la Reyne Mère," 1561.

The following anonymous publications were elicited by Villegagnon's letters:

L'Amenaz Honorable de Nicolas Durand, surnommé le cheualier de Villegaignon. [*Paris?*] M.D.LXI. 8vo, 8 leaves. BM. Title from Brunet, vol. 5, part 2, col. 1237. Brunet, supplément, vol. 2, col. 896, gives the collation as pp. 15.

L'Estrille de Nicolas Durant dict le Cheualier de Villegaignon. [*Paris?*] M.D.LXI. 8vo, 4 leaves. BM. Title from Brunet, vol. 5, part 2, col 1237. Heulhard's "Villegagnon," p. 224, gives the collation as "huit feuilles." MS. notes by Henry Harrisse on the fly leaves of the NYP. copy of "La Response aux Lettres" give the following title: Estrille, pour blason d'armoiries de le chevailerie de Villegaignon. *Paris*, 1561. 8vo, pp. 4.

Le Leur de Nicolas Durant, dit Villegaignon. [*Paris?* 1561?] 8vo, 14 leaves. Title from Brunet, vol. 5, part 2, col. 1237. MS. notes by Henry Harrisse on the fly leaves of the NYP. copy of "La Response aux Lettres" give the collation as 8vo, 8 leaves. Heulhard, p. 228, gives the same collation as Brunet but begins the title "Le Leurre . . ."

La | Response aux | Lettres de Nico- | las Durant, dict le Cheualier de | Villegaignon, addressées à | la Reyne mere du | Roy. | Ensemble la Confutation d'vne heresie | mise en auant par ledict Villegai- | gnon, contre la souueraine | puissance & autho- | rité des Rois. | . . . [*Paris.* 1561?] 8vo, 46 unnumbered leaves. A–E in eights, F in six. BM., NYP. The second through the tenth leaves comprise: "Ode contenant vne briefue description du voyage de Villagaignon au Bresil, & des cruautez qu'il y a exercées. BM. also has another edition with the imprint, *Paris*, 1561. Attributed to Augustin Marlorat in P. Gaffarel's "Histoire du Brésil français au seizième siècle," 1878, p. 322.

La Suffisance de Maistre Colas Durand, dit chevalier de Villegaignon, pour sa retenue en l'Estat du Roy. Item. L'espoussete des armories de Villegaignon pour bien faire liure la fleur de lis, que l'Estrille n'a point touchée. [*Paris?*] 1561. 4to, pp. 16. BM. Brunet, vol. 5, part 2, col. 1237, gives the collation of two editions as 8vo, 11 leaves, and 8 leaves (of which one is blank). Brunet, supplément, vol. 2, col. 896 gives another collation, 24 pp. MS. notes by Henry Harrisse on the fly leaves of the NYP. copy of "La Response aux Lettres" give the collation as 8vo, pp. 14. BM. also has a copy of one of the 8vo editions.

VILLEGAGNON. Responce par | le Chevalier de | Villegaignon avx | Remonstrances faictes | à la Royne mere | du Roy. | *A Paris.* | *De l'imprimerie d'André Wechel.* | 1561. | *Auec priuilege.* | 8vo, pp. 221, (7). JCB. 99726

Brunet, supplément, vol. 2, col. 896, gives a 1562 edition.

VILLEGAGNON. Response avx | Libelles d'Inivres, | pvbliez contre le | Cheualier de Ville- | gaignon, | Au Lecteur Chrestien. | *A Paris.* | *De l'imprimerie d'André Wechel.* | 1561. | 4to, 6 unnumbered leaves. A in four, B in two. BM., JCB., NYP. 99727

VILLEGAGNON. Response | aux libelles d'In- | iures, publiez contre le Cheua- | lier de Villegaignon. | Au lecteur Chrestien. | *A Lion,* | *Par Benoit Rigaud.* | 1561. | *Auec permission.* | 8vo, pp. 8. A in four. NYP. 99728

The following relate to Villegagnon:

Bref recueil de l'affliction et dispersion de l'Eglise des fideles au pays du Bresil ... Ou est contenu ... le voyage ... faicte par N. de Villegaignon, au dict pays du Bresil ... [*Orleans?*] 1565. 8vo. BM.

Copie | de qvelqves | letres svr la Navi- | gation du Cheuallier de Villegai- | gnon es terres de l'Amerique oultre | l'Æquinoctial, iusques soubz le tro- | pique de Capricorne: cõtenant som- | mairement les fortunes encouruës | en ce voyage, auec les meurs & fa- | çons de viure des Sauuages du pais: | enuoyées par vn des gens dudict | Seigneur. | *A Paris,* | *Chez Martin le Ieune, à l'enseigne S. Christo-* | *phle, deuant le college de Cambray,* | *rue S. Jean de Latran.* | 1557. | *Avec Privilege.* | 8vo, pp. 38, blank leaf. A–E in fours. BM., JCB., NYP. + *Paris, chez Martin le Jeune.* 1558. 8vo, 19 leaves. Letters signed, N[icolas] B[arre]. Information concerning the 1558 edition from J. C. Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca Brasiliense," no. 2548. The letters are reprinted in Lescarbot's "Histoire de la Novvelle France," 1609, pp. 146–163; in Ternaux-Compans' "Archives des Voyages," vol. 1, [1840], pp. 102–116; and in P. Gaffarel's "Histoire du Brésil français au seizième siècle," 1878, pp. 373–385. A Latin translation with a separate title page forms pp. 285–295 of De Bry's Great Voyages, part 3, 1592.

Histoire | des Choses | memorables adve- | nves en la Terre dv | Bresil, partie de l'Amerique Au- | strale, sous le gouuerne- | ment de N. de Villeg. | depuis l'an 1555. | iusques à l'an 1558. | [*Geneva.*] M. D. LXI. | 12mo, 48 numbered leaves. BM., JCB.

VILLEGAS (Alonso de). Libro de la Vida y Milagros de ... Iesu Christo ... traducido de el que recopilo el Licenciado Alonso de Villegas. *See* Bertonio (L.), no. 5022, vol. 2. BM., NYP.

VILLEGAS (Antonio Claudio de). Tercera Iglesia de terceros dominicos de la imperial ciudad de Mexico, compuesta de la primitiva Iglesia de los mismos Terceros, y de la Parrochial de Indios Mistecos peregrinos, y advenedizos de dicha Ciudad. Reducida a una por el Prior, Suprior, y Thesorero de la Milicia de Christo, y Tercer Orden de N. Gran P. Santo Domingo, y en su Dedicacion predicada como imagen de la mystica Iglesia, el dia 20 de Febrero de 1757, por N. M. R. P. F. Antonio Claudio de Villegas ...

[*Mexico.*] *Con licencia en la Imprenta de la Biblioteca Mexicana, dicho año.* [1757.] 4to, pp. (34), 19. NYP. 99729

Also a number of religious works.

[VILLEGAS (Manuel José)]. Informe Ivridico, por los Padres Españoles, Religiosos de la Serafica Orden de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de las Prouincias de los Doze Apostoles de Lima, y de San Antonio de los Charcas del Reyno del Perù. Qve se haze al Capitulo General, para el Voto consultiuo que ha de hazer à la Sagrada Congregacion de Eminentissimos Cardenales de Obispos, y Regulares. Sobre la Alternatiua, que està estatuida para la eleccion de Prouinciales, Custodios, Difinidores, Guardianes, y otros oficios honorificos, y de voz, y voto. [*Madrid.* 1682.] Folio, 28 numbered leaves. A–O in twos. AAS. 99730

Dated at end: "En Madrid à 26. de Agosto de 1682." Signed: "Fr. Manuel Joseph de Villegas. Lic. D. Juan de Contreras Herrera. Lic. D. Juan Gutierre Coronel."

VILLEGAS DE ECHEVERRIA (José). Coloquio tierno y lastimosos Ayes de la America en la muerte del Excmo. Sr. D. Bernardo de Galvez, virrey de la Nueva España. Por D. José Villegas Echeverria. *Mexico, por Ontiveros.* 1786. 4to. 99731

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 7669.

VILLEGAS DE ECHEVERRIA. Felicidad de México en su mayor congoja por el dichoso natalicio de la Señorita, hija segunda de los Señores Condes de Galvez &c. &c. &c. por D. Jose Villegas de Echeverria. Dalos a luz un amartelado Amigo suyo. Con las licencias necesarias. [*Mexico:*] *En la nueva Imprenta Madrileña de los Herederos del Lic. Don José de Jauregui. Calle de San Bernardo, Año de* 1787. 18mo, pp. (7). HISP.SOC.AMER. 99732

In verse.

VILLELA BARBOSA (Francisco). Poemas de Francisco Villela Barbosa natural de Rio de Janeiro e estudante de mathematica na Universidade de Coimbra. *Coimbra: real imprensa da Universidade.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 136. BM. 99733

Most copies lack pp. 31–36 and 115–120, which were removed by the censor.

Title from J. C. Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," 1907, no. 2553.

Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 3, 1895, pp. 135–136, gives the collation as pp. 127 and states that pp. 45–46 were also removed by the censor.

VILLELA BARBOSA. A primavera: cantata. *Lisboa.* 1799.
+ Segunda edicão. *Lisboa.* 1828. 99734

Reprinted in Acad. real das sciencias de Lisboa "Historia e Memorias," vol. 6, part, 1, 1819, pp. 20–32; in F. A. de Varnhagen's "Florilegio da poesia brazileira,"

vol. 2, pp. 653–666; in J. da Cunha Barbosa's "Parnaso brazileiro," vol. 1, 53 ff. and in J. M. Pereira da Silva's "Parnaso brazileiro," vol. 2, pp. 29–43.
Information concerning this and the following title from Sacramento Blake.

[VILLELA BARBOSA]. Saudade pela sentidissima morte do senhor D. Pedro I, ex-imperador do Brazil, gloza offerecida aos corações sensiveis por Z. O. A. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1834. + Segunda edição. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 20. 99735

[VILLEMAIN (E———)]. Question d'abolition de l'esclavage des noirs dans les colonies françaises. [Colophon:] *Paris, Imprimerie de Schneider et Langrand, Rue d'Erfurth nº 1, prés de l'Abbaye.* [1839.] 4to, pp. 35. NYP. 99736

Caption title.
Signed and dated: A Colmar, décembre 1839. E. Villemain.

[VILLENEUVE (—— Belin de)]. Lettre d'un Créole de Saint Domingue à la société établie à Paris sous le nom d'Amis des Noirs. . . . *A Paris* 1789. 8vo, pp. (2), 44. BIB.NAT., BM., NYH. 99737

Signed on p. 43: Belin de Villeneuve, and should have been entered under Belin. The catalogue of the Bibliothèque nationale gives 45 pp.

[VILLENEUVE (Gabrielle Suzanne Barbot Gallon de)]. La jeune Ameriquaine, et les contes marins. Par Madame de *** . . . *A La Haye: Aux dépens de la compagnie.* M.DCC.XL[–M.DCC.XLI.] 5 vols., 12mo, pp. (8), 188; (2), 207; 231; 240; 240. C. 99738

VILLEON (———). Villeon, contre-Amiral, à la Convention Nationale. . . . [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de N. H. Nyon, Imprimeur rue Mignon.* [*Paris.*] 1793. 8vo, pp. 16.
Caption title. BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP. 99739

VILLERIAS (Mateo de). El Capitan Mateo de Villerias vezino de Mexico. Pide Seis mil ducados de renta, vn Abito de vna de las tres Ordenes, algun oficio de Gouernacion, o guerra. [*Madrid.* 1613.] Folio, pp. (7). 99740

Title from H. R. Wagner's "Spanish Southwest," 1924, no. 17, a copy located in the Archives of the Indies in Seville.

[VILLERS (Charles de)]. Relation abrégée du Voyage de La Pérouse. *See* no. 38959, vol. 10.

Attribution from Barbier.

VILLERS (Marius). Elégies américaines, ou Souvenirs de l'Amérique du Sud. *Paris: Dureuil.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 96. 99741

Title from Quérard's "La France littéraire."

VILLETTE (John). A genuine account of the behaviour, confession, and dying words of W. Hawke and W. Jones, who were executed at Tyburn, 1st July, 1774. *London.* 1774. 8vo.
BM. 99742

According to a clipping from an unidentified English bookseller's catalogue, this contains "an interesting account of the proceedings of these two celebrated Highwaymen, in Buckinghamshire, Hampshire, Shropshire, and other counties, also in Maryland and Boston, in New England, in America."

VILLIAGOMEZ (Petrus de). *See* Villagomez (Pedro de).

VILLIERS (Jean Pierre).

A title of a work supposed to have been printed in 1690 relating to "la Nouvelle France du Sud," and purporting to have been written by an author of this name is given in a biographical sketch included in Appleton's Cyclopædia. We have located no copy of it and it is not entered in authorities consulted.

VILLIERS (R.). Richmond garden, a poem. Dedicated to his excellency Edmund Randolph, Esquire. Written by an Inhabitant of Richmond, in Virginia. *Richmond: Printed for the Author, and sold by Messrs. Davis, Dixon and Nicolson, Printers.* 1788. 99743

"Advertised in The State Gazette of North-Carolina in 1789, as 'by R. Villiers, comedian.'" Information from Evans.

VILLIFRANCHI (Giovanni). Copia del Primo e del Secondo Canto del Colombo poema eroico di Giovanni Villifranchi Volterrano. All'illvstrissimo et eccellentis. S. Don Virginio Orsino duca di Bracciano. *In Firenze Nella stamperia del Sermartelli.* M D C II. [Colophon:] *In Fiorenza nella Stamperia di Cosimo Giunti. Con licenza de' Superiori.* 4to, pp. 29, verso blank, blank leaf, 13 unnumbered leaves and 1 blank. A–C in fours, A–B in fours, C in six.

The work as published contains the first canto only. H., NYP. 99744

[VIMEUR (Donatien Marie Joseph de), *vicomte de*] Rochambeau. Extrait de la correspondance du général Rochambeau, avec le Directoire exécutif, le ministre de la marine et des colonies, les agens particuliers du Directoire exécutif à Saint-Domingue, les généraux français de cette colonie, les officiers espagnols de la même isle, depuis le 29 floréal, 4e. année de la république. Plus, les arrêtés du Directoire et de ses agens particuliers à St. Domingue, relatifs à sa destitution. *A Bordeaux: De l'imprimerie de Laguillotiere.* [1797.] 4to, pp. 52. NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 99745

Dated: Bordeaux, le 13 ventôse, an 5 de la République Française.

[VIMEUR]. Réponse du général Rochambeau, à l'arrêté des

agens particuliers du Directoire exécutif, à St.-Domingue. *A Bordeaux: De l'imprimerie de Noé.* [1797.] 4to, pp. (2), 14.
NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 99746

Dated: Bordeaux le 9 pluviôs [sic], an 5e. de la République Française.

VIMEUR (Jean Baptiste Donatien de), *comte de* Rochambeau. Mémoires militaires, historiques et politiques. *See* Rochambeau [Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, *Comte de*], no. 72303, vol. 17. *Paris*, 1809, B., BA., H., NYP., US.DEPT.STATE.

VIMEUR. Memoirs. *See* Rochambeau [Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, *Comte de*], no. 72304, vol. 17. C., H., NYP.

VIMEUR. Relation, ou Journal des opérations du Corps Français sous le commandement du Comte de Rochambeau, Lieutenant-Général des Armées du Roi, depuis le 15 d'Août. . . . [Colophon:] *A Philadelphie.* [*Paris?*] *De l'Imprimerie de Guillaume Hampton.* [1781.] Folio, pp. 15. 99747

Caption title.

Copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society in January, 1929, from the original in the Archives, Paris. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH. NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

VIMONT (Barthélemy), *editor*. Relation | de ce qvi s'est passe' | en la | Novvelle France | en l'annee M. DC. XL. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Com- | pagnie de Iesvs de la Prouince | de France. | Par le P. Barthelemy Vimont, de la | mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la | Residence de Kébéc. | *A Paris,* | *Chez Sebastien Cramoisy* | *Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, ruë* | *S. Iacques, aux Cicognes.* | M. DC. XLI. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | 8vo, pp. (8), 197; (2), 198 (misnumbered 196), blank leaf. ã in four, A–M in eights, N in four, aa–mm in eights, nn in four. BM., H., HEH., JCB., LAVAL U., NEWBERRY, NYP., WLC. 99748

The second group of pages comprises: Relation de ce qvi s'est passé dans le pays des Hvrons . . .

Pp. 9, 80, 193–198, are misnumbered 10, 74, 191–196, respectively.

NYP. and WLC. have two variant issues.

For notes on variant issues of this and the following Vimont relations, *see* the Church catalogue, nos. 453, 455, 459, 459A, 464, 472, and 476.

VIMONT. Relation | de ce qvi s'est passe' | en la | Novvelle France, | es anne'es 1640 et 1641. | Enuoyée au R. Pere Prouincial de la | Compagnie de Iesvs, de la | Prouince de France. | Par le P. Barthelemy Vimont de la mesme | Compagnie, Superieur de la Residence de Kebec. | *A Paris,* | *Chés Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire* | *du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes.* | M. DC.

XLII. | *Avec privilege du roy.* | 8vo, pp. (8), 216; 104. ã in four, A–N in eights, O in four, a–f in eights, g in four. BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., LAVAL U., NEWBERRY, NYP., WLC. 99749

In the first Relation, p. 190 is misnumbered 90; and in the second Relation which relates to the Hurons, p. 76 is misnumbered 67.

NYP. has a second copy in which, in addition to these errors, p. 77 of the second Relation is misnumbered 68.

VIMONT. Relation | de ce qvi s'est passe' | en la | Novvelle France | en l'annee 1642. | Enuoyée au R. P. Iean Filleav | Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesvs | en la Prouince de France. | Par le R. P. Barthelemy Vimont de | la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la | Residence de Kebec. | *A Paris,* | *Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire* | *du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes.* | M. DC. XLIII. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | 8vo, pp. (8), 191; 75, 78–170. ã in four, A–M, A–K in eights, L in four. BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., LAVAL U., NEWBERRY, NYP., WLC. 99750

In the first Relation, pp. 19, 51, 94, 125, 127, 134, are misnumbered 16, 5, 64, 225, 227, 334. In the second Relation, there are no numbers 76–77, and p. 120 is misnumbered 20.

HEH. and NYP. have two variant issues.

VIMONT. Relation | de ce qvi sest passe' | en la | Novvelle France | en l'annee 1642. & 1643. | Enuoyée au R. P. Iean Filleav, | Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesvs, | en la Prouince de France. | Par le R. P. Barthelemy Vimont, de | la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de | toute la Mission. | *A Paris,* | *Chez* | *Sebastien Cramoisy,* | *Imprimeur Ordinaire du Roy,* | *et* | *Gabriel Cramoisy,* | *ruë S. Iacques, aux* | *Cicoignes.* | M. DC. XLIV. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | 8vo, pp. (7), verso blank, 309, (3). ã in four, A–T in eights, V in four. BM., C., CAN.PARL.LIB., H., HEH., JCB., LAVAL U., NEWBERRY, NYP., WLC. 99751

As first issued, pp. 306 and 307 were misnumbered 326 and 327 respectively. The error was corrected in later impressions.

Since the report on the Huron missions was seized by the Iroquois, this Relation contains only the Algonquin narrative by Vimont, and a "Declaration de Messieurs les Directeurs, & Associez en la Compagnie de la Nouuelle France," pp. (3).

NYP. and WLC. have two variant issues.

VIMONT. Relation | de ce qvi s'est passe' | en la | Novvelle France | e's anne'es 1643. & 1644. | Enuoyée au R. P. Iean Filleav, | Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesvs, | en la Prouince de France, | Par le R. P. Barthelemy Vimont, de | la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de | toute la Mission. | *A Paris,* | *Chez* | *Sebastien Cramoisy,* | *Imprimeur du Roy, & de* | *la Reyne Regente,* | *et* | *Gabriel Cramoisy.* | *ruë S. Iac-* | *ques, aux* | *Cicognes.* | M. DC. XLV. |

Auec Priuilege du Roy. | 8vo, pp. (8), 256; (4), 147 (misnumbered 174). ã in four, A–Q in eights, ã in two, Aa–Ii in eights, Kk in two. BM., C., CAN.PARL.LIB., H., HEH., JCB., LAVAL U., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., TORONTO PL., WHS., WLC. 99752

In the first part pp. 66 and 143 are misnumbered 62 and 139. As above noted, p. 147 in the Huron relation is misnumbered 174.

NYP. and WLC. have two variant issues.

VIMONT. Relation | de ce qvi s'est passe' | en la | Novvelle France, | és Années 1644. & 1645. | Envoyee av R. Pere | Prouincial de la Compagnie de | Iesvs en la Prouince de France. | Par le P. Barthelemy Vimont de | la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la | Residence de Kebec. | *A Paris,* | *Chez* | *Sebastien Cramoisy,* | *Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy,* | *& de la Reyne Regente.* | *Et* | *Gabriel Cramoisy.* | *ruë S. Iac-* | *ques, aux* | *Cicognes.* M. DC. XLVI. | *Avec Privilege dv Roy.* | 8vo, pp. (6), blank leaf, 183. ã in four, A–L in eights, M in four. BIB.NAT., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., LAVAL U., NEWBERRY, NYP., WLC. 99753

Pp. 96, 100 and 180 are misnumbered 69, 110 and 80. In the HEH. copy p. 118 is misnumbered 18.

The Huron relation forms pp. 136–183.

The relations were reprinted in Quebec in 1858 in "Relations des Jésuites," vols. 1–2, and again in Cleveland in 1898 with English translations and photo-facsimile reproductions of the title pages in R. G. Thwaites' "Jesuit Relations," vol. 18, pp. 47–249, vol. 19, pp. 7–267, vol. 20, pp. 17–85, 107–299, vol. 21, pp. 19–265, vol. 22, pp. 19–311, vol. 23, pp. 17–233, 255–319, vol. 24, pp. 19–307, vol. 25, pp. 17–79, 89–281, vol. 26, pp. 17–313, vol. 27, pp. 19–71, 123–305, vol. 28, pp. 21–101.

VINAL (William). A Sermon on the Accursed Thing that hinders Success and Victory in War, Occasioned by the Defeat of the Hon. Edward Braddock, Esq; General of all the English Forces in North-America, who was mortally wounded in an Engagement with the French and Indians, near Fort Du Quesne, and died of his Wounds the third Day after the Battle; which was fought July 9. 1755. ... By William Vinal, A.M. Pastor of the First Congregational Church in Rhode-Island. ... *Newport: Printed by James Franklin, at the Printing-Office at the Town-School-House,* 1755. 4to, pp. 25. AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., NYH. 99754

[VINCENT (—— de)], *le général du Génie.* Du seul parti à prendre à l'égard de Saint-Domingue. *A Paris, Chez Lelaunay et Pélicier, Libraires, au Palais-Royal.* 1819. [Verso of title:] *De l'Imprimerie de Plassan, Rue de Vaugirard, N° 15, derrière l'Odéon.* 8vo, pp. (2), 62. NYP. 99755

In contemporary MS. on the title of the NYP. copy: "par de Vincent Général du Génie."

VINCENT. Observations sur les deux premières notes rapportées dans une collection de Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France sous Napoléon, et réfutation de ces deux premières notes relatives à l'ouvrage intitulé: "Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution de Saint-Domingue", par le général Pamphile Lacroix. *Paris: Pélicier.* 1824. 4to, pp. 24. 99756

Title from Quérard's "La France littéraire," vol. 10, 1839, pp. 223–224.

VINCENT (J.). Aanmerkinge op de Briev van een Amsterdams Koopman, Aan zijn vrind tot London, Wegens de Mooglijkhijd der Engelze Zuijd-zee-Compagnie; Waar in zijn Wanbevattinge wederlegd of aangetoond werden. Door J. Vincent. *Amsterdam: M. v. Heems.* 1713. 4to, pp. 23. 99757

Title from the Muller catalogue, pt. 2, 1875, no. 2523, and W. P. C. Knuttel's "Catalogus van de Pamfletten-Versameling berustende in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek," no. 16146. Knuttel gives the collation as pp. 24.

VINCENT (J.), *of Marciac.* Dissertation sur la fièvre jaune, qui a régné épidémiquement à Saint-Domingue . . . et sur les causes qui l'ont rendue si funeste. *Paris.* 1806. 4to. BM. 99758

[VINCENT (M.)]. *See* [Vincent (N.)].

[Vincent (N.)]. L'Amériquain aux Anglois. *See* no. 1288a, vol. I. C., H., JCB., WLC.

Possibly printed in Paris.
For an earlier edition *see* Lettres d'un membre du Congrès, below.

[VINCENT]. Lettres d'un membre du Congrès amériquain, à divers membres du Parlement d'Angleterre. *A Philadelphie, et se trouve, à Paris, chez l'auteur* . . . M. DCC. LXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 108. C., H., JCB., NYP., WHS. 99759

"Purports to be the correspondence between 'Antoine A . . .' member of Congress, and various members of Parliament, designated by initials only."—C. Reprinted under title: L'Amériquain aux Anglois . . . , *see* above.

[VINCENT (Philip)]. A | True Relation of | the Late Battell fought | in New England, between | the English, and the | Salvages: | VVith the present state of | things there. | *London,* | *Printed by M. P. for Nathanael Butter,* | *and Iohn Bellamie.* 1637. | 4to, pp. (14), 11–23, (1). [A] in three, B–C in fours, D in three. NYP. 99760

The Latin address to the reader on the second leaf is signed: P. Vincentius.
There are three variants of the first edition, with the title page dated 1637, and accounted for by changes made while the type was kept standing. The Short-Title Catalogue locates one of these variants at BM.
In this, the first issue, pp. 20–21, are misnumbered 12–13, and line four of p. 23 is wrongly punctuated to read: "enmity and warre; with the natives from".

+ [Same imprint, date and collation.] HEH. 99761

The second variant of the first edition, with the same title and from the same sheets. The error in punctuation on p. 23 is repeated, but pp. 20 and 21 are correctly numbered.

+ [Same imprint, date and collation.] JCB. 99762

The third variant of the first edition, with the same title and from the same sheets. Pp. 20–21 are so numbered, and line 4 of p. 23 reads correctly: "enmity and warre with the natives. From".

[VINCENT]. A | True | Relation of | the Late Battell fought | in New England, between | the English, and the Pequet | Salvages: | In which was slaine and taken pri- | soners about 700 of the Sal- vages, | and those which escaped, had their | heads cut off by the Mohocks: | VVith the present state of | things there. | *London,* | *Printed by M. P. for Nathaniel Butter,* | *and Iohn Bellamie.* 1638. | [Same collation.] B., HEH., NYP. 99763

The later issues of the first edition have new title pages dated 1638, but are from the same sheets, gathered apparently indiscriminately from the earlier and later printings of 1637.

In the above copies the errors on pp. 20, 21, and 23, appear as in the first issue. "Doubtless there were many copies of the First Issue unsold and these were issued in 1638 without substituting the reprinted last leaf, and without change except in title. Apparently the mistakes in pagination and construction were discovered in 1637, and the few copies that were sold during the remainder of that year contained the cancel leaf; but the publisher did not take the trouble to substitute the final leaf in 1638."—Catalogue of the Terry sale at the American Art Association Galleries, pt. 2, Nov. 7–8, 1934, lot no. 335, which lists a copy of the third issue, and reproduces a reduced facsimile of that title page.

A facsimile of the title page appears in the Church catalogue, no. 442.

+ [Same imprint, date and collation.] HEH., P. 99764

In these copies pp. 20–21 are misnumbered 12–13, but line 4 of p. 23 has the correct punctuation, "enmity and warre with the natives. From".

+ [Same imprint, date and collation.]

B., JCB., NEWBERRY. 99765

In these copies pp. 20–21 are so numbered, and line 4 of p. 23 reads correctly.

[VINCENT]. A Trve | Relation | of | The late Battell fought in New- | England, between the English and the | Pequet Salvages. | In which were slaine and taken prisoners | about 700. of the Sal- vages, and those which | escaped, had their heads cut off by | the Mohocks: | With the present state of things | there. | *London,* | *Printed by Thomas Harper, for Nathanael Butter,* | *and Iohn Bellamie,* 1638. | 8vo, 11 unnumbered leaves. [A] in three, B–C in fours. APS., BM., H., HEH., JCB., NYP. 99766

The second edition, completely reset.

There is a facsimile of the title page in the Church catalogue, no. 443.

Reprinted in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," ser. 3, vol. 6, 1837, pp. 29–43, and again, with a biographical notice of Vincent, in Chas. Orr's "History of the Pequot War," 1897, pp. 87–111.

VINCENT (Samuel), *defendant*. An Account of the . . . Tryals of Col. Kirkby . . . Capt. Samuel Vincent. *See* Kirkby (R.), no. 37982, vol. 9. H.(LAW), M., NYP.

VINCENT (Thomas). Christ's | Certain and sudden Appearance | to | Judgment. | By Thomas Vincent, sometime Minister of | Maudlins Milk-street, London; | . . . | *Boston Printed by Samuel Green for* | *Benjamin Harris at the London* | *Coffee-House.* 1690. | 8vo, pp. (4), 220 +. AAS. 99767

Reprinted *Boston*, 1718, AAS., *Philadelphia*, 1740, and frequently in America after 1800.

V[INCENT]. Gods | Terrible Voice | in the | City | of | London: | Wherein you have the Narration of the | Two late Dreadful Judgements of | Plague and Fire, | Inflicted by the Lord upon that City; | The former in the Year 1665. the latter in the Year 1666. | By T. V. | . . . | *Cambridge Printed by Samuel Green.* 1667. 4to, pp. 31. A–D in fours. H. 99768

The above copy has on the last page the MS. inscription: "William Adams His Booke Cambridge: Bought of Samuel Green february 29 1667."

First edition, [*London*], 1667. BM., PRINCETON, UTS.

V[INCENT]. Gods | Terrible Voice | in the | City | of | London | Wherein you have the Narration of the | Two late Dreadful Judgements of | Plague and Fire, | Inflicted by the Lord upon that City; | The former in the Year 1665. the latter in the Year 1666. | By T. V. | To which is added, | The Generall Bill of Mortality, | Shewing the Number of Persons which died in every Parish of all | Diseases, and of the Plague, in the Year abovesaid. | . . . | *Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson* 1668. | 4to, pp. 31. A–D in fours. AAS. 99769

Reprinted, *New London*, 1770, C.; *Windham*, 1795, CHS. (lacks title but probably is of this issue); and *Bridgeport*, 1811, AAS., UTS.

Brinley 7851 records two editions: *London*, 1668 and *Windham*, 1790 [*i.e.*, 1795?], sold to Frank P. Harper.

There were a number of other American editions of the religious works of this English writer.

[VINCENT DE PAUL (Marie Joseph)]. Relation de ce qui est arrivé à deux religieux de la Trappe, pendant leur séjour auprès des sauvages. *Paris: Chez Rusand. Impr. de Gueffier.* 1824. 12mo. 99770

Title from "Bibliographie de la France," 1824, no. 1877, where the work is listed as anonymous. A MS. catalogue at AAS. of the library of J. G. Shea attributes it to Vincent de Paul.

VINDEX, *pseud.* Candid Animadversions on a Petition, presented to the General Assembly of Maryland by the Rev. Dr. William Smith and the Rev. Thomas Gates; first published in 1783: together with a Series of Papers, addressed to the Citizens of Maryland, Which fully display the Assembly's gross Partiality, flagrant Injustice, and scandalous Waste of Public Treasure, in favour of a particular Denomination of Christians. By Vindex. . . . *Baltimore: Printed by William Goddard and James Angell.* M.DCC.XCIII. 8vo, pp. v, 47. AAS., C., PEAB. 99771

On title page of Peabody Institute copy in contemporary MS.: "By the Rev. Patrick Allison First Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Baltimore."

For the 1783 edition of the Animadversions, *see* no. 22337, vol. 6, where it is incorrectly entered under Ellison instead of Allison.

The addresses to the Citizens of Maryland were originally published in the "Maryland Journal," Nov. 6–27, 1792.

[VINDEX], *pseud.* Le Clergé Canadien vengé par ses ennemis; ou observations sur un ouvrage recent, intitulé "Tableau statistique et politique des deux Canadas." *A Quebec: Chez Neilson et Cowan.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 19. CAN.ARCH., H., NYP. 99772

Signed: Vindex.

By Thomas Maguire. Our nos. 10392, vol. 3, and 43857, vol. 11, describe an 1834 edition which is probably an error for the above.

For the "Tableau statistique," *see* Lebrun (Isidore Frédéric), no. 39624, vol. 10.

For another work by Maguire under this pseudonym, *see* Observations d'un Catholique, below.

VINDEX, *pseud.* The Conduct of the British government towards the Church of England in the West India colonies: in a letter to Viscount Goderich, secretary of state for the Colonial Department. By Vindex. *London: James Ridgway,* 169, *Piccadilly.* 1831. [Colophon:] *London: Henry Baylis, Johnson's Court, Fleet-Street.* 8vo, pp. (2), 5–24. BM., WHS. 99773

VINDEX, *pseud.* Considerations submitted in defence of the Orders in Council for the melioration of slavery in Trinidad: . . . in a series of letters which appeared in the Star newspaper under the signature of Vindex. To which is annexed the thirteenth article in the sixtieth number of the Quarterly Review; and . . . observations thereon in a series of letters . . . under the signature of Anglus. *London: J. Murray.* 1825. 8vo, pp. xxv, 246. BM. 99774

VINDEX, *pseud.* The Honest Politician. *See* no. 32777, vol. 8. BA., C., NYP.

END OF VOLUME TWENTY-SIX